EXHIBIT 2

	Page 1
1	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
	DISTRICT OF NEW JERSEY
2	CAMDEN VICINAGE
3	
	: MDL NO. 2875
4	IN RE: VALSARTAN, :
	LOSARTAN, AND IRBESARTAN :
5	PRODUCTS LIABILITY :
	LITIGATION : VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION
6	: UPON
	: ORAL EXAMINATION
7	: OF
	: RAMIN (RON) NAJAFI,
8	X Ph.D.
9	
10	TRANSCRIPT of the stenographic notes of
11	the proceedings in the above-entitled matter, as
12	taken by and before ELLEN J. GODINO, CCR, RPR, CRCR,
13	held via ZOOM VIDEOCONFERENCE from various locations,
14	with the witness located at 1000 Atlantic Avenue,
15	Suite 110, Alameda, California, on Wednesday, January
16	18, 2023, commencing at 9:10 Pacific Time.
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Veritext Legal Solutions

	D 2	n
1	Page 2	Pag
	APPEARANCES:	1 APPEARANCES (Continued):
	FOR PLAINTIFFS:	2 MARTIN, HARDING & MAZZOTTI, LLP
		BY: RONALD B. ORLANDO, ESQ.
	MAZIE SLATER KATZ & FREEMAN	3 ROSEMARIE RIDDELL BOGDAN, ESQ.
	BY: ADAM M. SLATER, ESQ.	P.O. Box 15141
	CHRISTOPHER J. GEDDIS, ESQ.	
	103 Eisenhower Parkway	4 23 Albany, New York 12212
	2nd Floor	518-724-2207
	Roseland, New Jersey 07068	5 Ronald.Orlando@1800law1010
	973-228-9898	Rosemarie.bogdan@1800law1010.com
		6
	aslater@mazieslater.com	
	cgeddis@mazieslater.com	7 FOR HUMANA INC. & HUMANA PHARMACY, INC.:
		8 FALKENBERG IVES, LLP
	KANNER & WHITELEY	BY: KIRSTIN B. IVES, ESQ.
	BY: CONLEE WHITELEY	9 230 W. Monroe, Suite 2220
	701 Camp Street	
		Chicago, Illinois 60606
)	New Orleans, Louisiana 70130	10 312-566-4808
	504-524-5777	kbi@falkenbergives.com
	504-524-5763	
	LEVIN PAPANTONIO RAFFERTY	11
	BY: DANIEL NIGH, ESQ.	12 FOR PFIZER INC., VALEANT PHARMACEUTICALS
	316 South Baylen St.	INTERNATIONAL, INC., BAUSCH & LOMB INCORPORATED, AN
		13 ATON PHARMA, INC.:
	Pensacola, Florida 32502	· ·
	850-435-7013	14 WALSH PIZZI O'REILLY FALANGA, LLP
	dnigh@levinlaw.com	BY: CHRISTINE I. GANNON, ESQ.
,		15 Three Gateway Center
	HOLLIS LAW FIRM	100 Mulberry Street, 15th Floor
	BY: C. BRETT VAUGHN, RN, BSN, ESQ.	-
,		16 Newark, New Jersey 07102
	8101 College Boulevard	973-757-1100
	Suite 260	17 cgannon@walsh.com
	Overland Park, Kansas 66210	18
	913-385-5400	
		19
)		20
		21
		22
2		
3		23
ļ		24
,		25
		_
	Page 3	_
	APPEARANCES (Continued)	1 APPEARANCES (Continued):
		1
	APPEARANCES (Continued)	1 APPEARANCES (Continued):
	A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued) RIVERO MESTRE	1 A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued): 2 FOR MYLAN PHARMACEUTICALS INC., AND MYLAN
	A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued) RIVERO MESTRE BY: ZALMAN KASS, ESQ. 2525 Ponce de Leon #1000	1 A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued): 2 FOR MYLAN PHARMACEUTICALS INC., AND MYLAN LABORATORIES, LTD.: 3
	A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued) RIVERO MESTRE BY: ZALMAN KASS, ESQ. 2525 Ponce de Leon #1000 Miami, Florida 33134	A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued): FOR MYLAN PHARMACEUTICALS INC., AND MYLAN LABORATORIES, LTD.: PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP
	A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued) RIVERO MESTRE BY: ZALMAN KASS, ESQ. 2525 Ponce de Leon #1000 Miami, Florida 33134 (305) 445-2500	A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued): FOR MYLAN PHARMACEUTICALS INC., AND MYLAN LABORATORIES, LTD.: PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP BY: JASON M. REEFER, ESQ.
	A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued) RIVERO MESTRE BY: ZALMAN KASS, ESQ. 2525 Ponce de Leon #1000 Miami, Florida 33134	A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued): FOR MYLAN PHARMACEUTICALS INC., AND MYLAN LABORATORIES, LTD.: PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP BY: JASON M. REEFER, ESQ. One Oxford Centre
	A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued) RIVERO MESTRE BY: ZALMAN KASS, ESQ. 2252 Ponce de Leon #1000 Miami, Florida 33134 (305) 445-2500 Zkass@riveromestre.com	1 A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued): 2 FOR MYLAN PHARMACEUTICALS INC., AND MYLAN LABORATORIES, LTD.: 3 PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP 4 BY: JASON M. REEFER, ESQ. One Oxford Centre 5 301 Grant Street, 38th Floor
	A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued) RIVERO MESTRE BY: ZALMAN KASS, ESQ. 2525 Ponce de Leon #1000 Miami, Florida 33134 (305) 445-2500	1 A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued): 2 FOR MYLAN PHARMACEUTICALS INC., AND MYLAN LABORATORIES, LTD.: 3 PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP 4 BY: JASON M. REEFER, ESQ. One Oxford Centre 5 301 Grant Street, 38th Floor Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
	A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued) RIVERO MESTRE BY: ZALMAN KASS, ESQ. 2252 Ponce de Leon #1000 Miami, Florida 33134 (305) 445-2500 Zkass@riveromestre.com	A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued): FOR MYLAN PHARMACEUTICALS INC., AND MYLAN LABORATORIES, LTD.: PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP BY: JASON M. REEFER, ESQ. One Oxford Centre One Oxford Centre 101 Grant Street, 38th Floor Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 412-263-4397
	A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued) RIVERO MESTRE BY: ZALMAN KASS, ESQ. 2525 Ponce de Leon #1000 Miami, Florida 33134 (305) 445-2500 Zkass@riveromestre.com MEYER WILSON BY: LAYNE HILTON, ESQ.	A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued): FOR MYLAN PHARMACEUTICALS INC., AND MYLAN LABORATORIES, LTD.: PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP BY: JASON M. REEFER, ESQ. One Oxford Centre 301 Grant Street, 38th Floor Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219
	A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued) RIVERO MESTRE BY: ZALMAN KASS, ESQ. 2525 Ponce de Leon #1000 Miami, Florida 33134 (305) 445-2500 Zkass@riveromestre.com MEYER WILSON BY: LAYNE HILTON, ESQ. RICHARD CLARK, ESQ.	A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued): FOR MYLAN PHARMACEUTICALS INC., AND MYLAN LABORATORIES, LTD.: PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP BY: JASON M. REEFER, ESQ. One Oxford Centre One Oxford Centre 101 Grant Street, 38th Floor Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 412-263-4397
	A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued) RIVERO MESTRE B2525 Ponce de Leon #1000 Miami, Florida 33134 (305) 445-2500 Zkass@riveromestre.com MEYER WILSON BY: LAYNE HILTON, ESQ. RICHARD CLARK, ESQ. 305 W. Nationwide Boulevard	1 A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued): 2 FOR MYLAN PHARMACEUTICALS INC., AND MYLAN LABORATORIES, LTD.: 3 PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP 4 BY: JASON M. REEFER, ESQ. One Oxford Centre 5 301 Grant Street, 38th Floor Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 6 412-263-4397 jmr@pietragallo.com
	A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued) RIVERO MESTRE BY: ZALMAN KASS, ESQ. 2525 Ponce de Leon #1000 Miami, Florida 33134 (305) 445-2500 Zkass@riveromestre.com MEYER WILSON BY: LAYNE HILTON, ESQ. RICHARD CLARK, ESQ. 305 W. Nationwide Boulevard Columbus, Ohio 43215	1 A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued): 2 FOR MYLAN PHARMACEUTICALS INC., AND MYLAN LABORATORIES, LTD.: 3 PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP 4 BY: JASON M. REEFER, ESQ. One Oxford Centre 5 301 Grant Street, 38th Floor Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 6 412-263-4397 jmr@pietragallo.com 7
	A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued) RIVERO MESTRE BY: ZALMAN KASS, ESQ. 2525 Ponce de Leon #1000 Miami, Florida 33134 (305) 445-2500 Zkass@riveromestre.com MEYER WILSON BY: LAYNE HILTON, ESQ. RICHARD CLARK, ESQ. 305 W. Nationwide Boulevard Columbus, Ohio 43215 866-827-6537	1 A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued): 2 FOR MYLAN PHARMACEUTICALS INC., AND MYLAN LABORATORIES, LTD.: 3 PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP 4 BY: JASON M. REFEER, ESQ. One Oxford Centre 5 301 Grant Street, 38th Floor Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 6 412-263-4397 jmr@pietragallo.com 7 8
	A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued) RIVERO MESTRE BY: ZALMAN KASS, ESQ. 2525 Ponce de Leon #1000 Miami, Florida 33134 (305) 445-2500 Zkass@riveromestre.com MEYER WILSON BY: LAYNE HILTON, ESQ. RICHARD CLARK, ESQ. 305 W. Nationwide Boulevard Columbus, Ohio 43215 866-827-6537 614-255-2697	A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued): FOR MYLAN PHARMACEUTICALS INC., AND MYLAN LABORATORIES, LTD.: PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP BY: JASON M. REEFER, ESQ. One Oxford Centre 301 Grant Street, 38th Floor Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 412-263-4397 jmr@pietragallo.com FOR TORRENT PHARMA INC. & TORRENT PHARMACEUTICALS, LTD.:
	A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued) RIVERO MESTRE BY: ZALMAN KASS, ESQ. 2525 Ponce de Leon #1000 Miami, Florida 33134 (305) 445-2500 Zkass@riveromestre.com MEYER WILSON BY: LAYNE HILTON, ESQ. RICHARD CLARK, ESQ. 305 W. Nationwide Boulevard Columbus, Ohio 43215 866-827-6537 614-255-2697 Ihilton@meyerwilson.com	1 A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued): 2 FOR MYLAN PHARMACEUTICALS INC., AND MYLAN LABORATORIES, LTD.: 3 PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP 4 BY: JASON M. REEFER, ESQ. One Oxford Centre 5 301 Grant Street, 38th Floor Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 6 412-263-4397 jmr@pietragallo.com 7 8 FOR TORRENT PHARMA INC. & TORRENT PHARMACEUTICALS, LTD.: 10 KIRKLAND & ELLIS, LLP
	A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued) RIVERO MESTRE BY: ZALMAN KASS, ESQ. 2525 Ponce de Leon #1000 Miami, Florida 33134 (305) 445-2500 Zkass@riveromestre.com MEYER WILSON BY: LAYNE HILTON, ESQ. RICHARD CLARK, ESQ. 305 W. Nationwide Boulevard Columbus, Ohio 43215 866-827-6537 614-255-2697	1 A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued): 2 FOR MYLAN PHARMACEUTICALS INC., AND MYLAN LABORATORIES, LTD.: 3 PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP 4 BY: JASON M. REFEER, ESQ. One Oxford Centre 5 301 Grant Street, 38th Floor Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 6 412-263-4397 jmr@pietragallo.com 7 8 FOR TORRENT PHARMA INC. & TORRENT PHARMACEUTICALS, 9 LTD.: 10 KIRKLAND & ELLIS, LLP BY: BRITTNEY NAGLE, ESQ.
	A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued) RIVERO MESTRE BY: ZALMAN KASS, ESQ. 2525 Ponce de Leon #1000 Miami, Florida 33134 (305) 445-2500 Zkass@riveromestre.com MEYER WILSON BY: LAYNE HILTON, ESQ. RICHARD CLARK, ESQ. 305 W. Nationwide Boulevard Columbus, Ohio 43215 866-827-6537 614-255-2697 Ihilton@meyerwilson.com	1 A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued): 2 FOR MYLAN PHARMACEUTICALS INC., AND MYLAN LABORATORIES, LTD.: 3 PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP 4 BY: JASON M. REEFER, ESQ. One Oxford Centre 5 301 Grant Street, 38th Floor Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 6 412-263-4397 jmr@pietragallo.com 7 8 FOR TORRENT PHARMA INC. & TORRENT PHARMACEUTICALS, 1TD.: 10 KIRKLAND & ELLIS, LLP BY: BRITTINEY NAGLE, ESQ. 11 601 Lexington Avenue
	A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued) RIVERO MESTRE BY: ZALMAN KASS, ESQ. 2525 Ponce de Leon #1000 Miami, Florida 33134 (305) 445-2500 Zkass@riveromestre.com MEYER WILSON BY: LAYNE HILTON, ESQ. RICHARD CLARK, ESQ. 305 W. Nationwide Boulevard Columbus, Ohio 43215 866-827-6537 614-255-2697 Inilton@meyerwilson.com FOR ZHEJIANG HUAHAI PHARMACEUTICAL, CO., LTD. SKADDEN ARPS SLATE MEAGHER & FLOM, LLP	1 A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued): 2 FOR MYLAN PHARMACEUTICALS INC., AND MYLAN LABORATORIES, LTD.: 3 PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP 4 BY: JASON M. REEFER, ESQ. One Oxford Centre 5 301 Grant Street, 38th Floor Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 6 412-263-4397 jmr@pietragallo.com 7 8 FOR TORRENT PHARMA INC. & TORRENT PHARMACEUTICALS, 9 LTD.: 10 KIRKLAND & ELLIS, LLP BY: BRITTNEY NAGLE, ESQ. 11 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022
	A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued) RIVERO MESTRE BY: ZALMAN KASS, ESQ. 2525 Ponce de Leon #1000 Miami, Florida 33134 (305) 445-2500 Zkass@riveromestre.com MEYER WILSON BY: LAYNE HILTON, ESQ. RICHARD CLARK, ESQ. 305 W. Nationwide Boulevard Columbus, Ohio 43215 866-827-6537 614-255-2697 Ihilton@meyerwilson.com FOR ZHEJIANG HUAHAI PHARMACEUTICAL, CO., LTD. SKADDEN ARPS SLATE MEAGHER & FLOM, LLP BY: NINA R. ROSE, ESQ.	1 A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued): 2 FOR MYLAN PHARMACEUTICALS INC., AND MYLAN LABORATORIES, LTD.: 3 PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP 4 BY: JASON M. REEFER, ESQ. One Oxford Centre 5 301 Grant Street, 38th Floor Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 6 412-263-4397 jmr@pietragallo.com 7 8 FOR TORRENT PHARMA INC. & TORRENT PHARMACEUTICALS, LTD.: 10 KIRKLAND & ELLIS, LLP BY: BRITTNEY NAGLE, ESQ. 11 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 12 212-390-4210
	A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued) RIVERO MESTRE BY: ZALMAN KASS, ESQ. 2525 Ponce de Leon #1000 Miami, Florida 33134 (305) 445-2500 Zkass@riveromestre.com MEYER WILSON BY: LAYNE HILTON, ESQ. RICHARD CLARK, ESQ. 305 W. Nationwide Boulevard Columbus, Ohio 43215 866-827-6537 614-255-2697 Ibilton@meyerwilson.com FOR ZHEJIANG HUAHAI PHARMACEUTICAL, CO., LTD. SKADDEN ARPS SLATE MEAGHER & FLOM, LLP BY: NINA R. ROSE, ESQ. SEPTEMBER R. MCCARTHY, ESQ.	1 A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued): 2 FOR MYLAN PHARMACEUTICALS INC., AND MYLAN LABORATORIES, LTD.: 3 PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP 4 BY: JASON M. REEFER, ESQ. One Oxford Centre 5 301 Grant Street, 38th Floor Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 6 412-263-4397 jmr@pietragallo.com 7 8 FOR TORRENT PHARMA INC. & TORRENT PHARMACEUTICALS, 9 LTD.: 10 KIRKLAND & ELLIS, LLP BY: BRITTNEY NAGLE, ESQ. 11 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022
	A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued) RIVERO MESTRE BY: ZALMAN KASS, ESQ. 2525 Ponce de Leon #1000 Miami, Florida 33134 (305) 445-2500 Zkass@riveromestre.com MEYER WILSON BY: LAYNE HILTON, ESQ. RICHARD CLARK, ESQ. 305 W. Nationwide Boulevard Columbus, Ohio 43215 866-827-6537 6161-255-2697 Ibilton@meyerwilson.com FOR ZHEJIANG HUAHAI PHARMACEUTICAL, CO., LTD. SKADDEN ARPS SLATE MEAGHER & FLOM, LLP BY: NINA R. ROSE, ESQ. SEPTEMBER R. MCCARTHY, ESQ. ALEX KASPARIE, ESQ.	1 A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued): 2 FOR MYLAN PHARMACEUTICALS INC., AND MYLAN LABORATORIES, LTD.: 3 PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP 4 BY: JASON M. REFER, ESQ. One Oxford Centre 5 301 Grant Street, 38th Floor Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 6 412-263-4397 jmr@pietragallo.com 7 8 FOR TORRENT PHARMA INC. & TORRENT PHARMACEUTICALS, LTD.: 10 KIRKLAND & ELLIS, LLP BY: BRITTNEY NAGLE, ESQ. 11 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 12 212-390-4210
	A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued) RIVERO MESTRE BY: ZALMAN KASS, ESQ. 2525 Ponce de Leon #1000 Miami, Florida 33134 (305) 445-2500 Zkass@riveromestre.com MEYER WILSON BY: LAYNE HILTON, ESQ. RICHARD CLARK, ESQ. 305 W. Nationwide Boulevard Columbus, Ohio 43215 866-827-6537 614-255-2697 Iniliton@meyerwilson.com FOR ZHEJIANG HUAHAI PHARMACEUTICAL, CO., LTD. SKADDEN ARPS SLATE MEAGHER & FLOM, LLP BY: NINA R. ROSE, ESQ. SEPTEMBER R. MCCARTHY, ESQ. ALEX KASPARIE, ESQ. One Manhattan West	1 A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued): 2 FOR MYLAN PHARMACEUTICALS INC., AND MYLAN LABORATORIES, LTD.: 3 PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP 4 BY: JASON M. REFEER, ESQ. One Oxford Centre 5 301 Grant Street, 38th Floor Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 6 412-263-4397 jmr@pietragallo.com 7 8 FOR TORRENT PHARMA INC. & TORRENT PHARMACEUTICALS, 9 LTD.: 10 KIRKLAND & ELLIS, LLP BY: BRITTNEY NAGLE, ESQ. 11 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 12 212-390-4210 brittney.nagle@kirkland.com
	A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued) RIVERO MESTRE BY: ZALMAN KASS, ESQ. 2525 Ponce de Leon #1000 Miami, Florida 33134 (305) 445-2500 Zkass@riveromestre.com MEYER WILSON BY: LAYNE HILTON, ESQ. RICHARD CLARK, ESQ. 305 W. Nationwide Boulevard Columbus, Ohio 43215 866-827-6537 614-255-2697 Ibhilton@meyerwilson.com FOR ZHEJIANG HUAHAI PHARMACEUTICAL, CO., LTD. SKADDEN ARPS SLATE MEAGHER & FLOM, LLP BY: NINA R. ROSE, ESQ. SEPITEMBER R. MCCARTHY, ESQ. ALEX KASPARIE, ESQ. One Manhattan West New York, New York 10001-8602	1 A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued): 2 FOR MYLAN PHARMACEUTICALS INC., AND MYLAN LABORATORIES, LTD.: 3 PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP 4 BY: JASON M. REEFER, ESQ. One Oxford Centre 5 301 Grant Street, 38th Floor Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 6 412-263-4397 jmr@pietragallo.com 7 8 FOR TORRENT PHARMA INC. & TORRENT PHARMACEUTICALS, 9 LTD.: 10 KIRKLAND & ELLIS, LLP BY: BRITTNEY NAGLE, ESQ. 11 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 12 212-390-4210 brittney.nagle@kirkland.com 13
	A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued) RIVERO MESTRE BY: ZALMAN KASS, ESQ. 2525 Ponce de Leon #1000 Miami, Florida 33134 (305) 445-2500 Zkass@riveromestre.com MEYER WILSON BY: LAYNE HILTON, ESQ. RICHARD CLARK, ESQ. 305 W. Nationwide Boulevard Columbus, Ohio 43215 866-827-6537 614-255-2697 Ihilton@meyerwilson.com FOR ZHEJIANG HUAHAI PHARMACEUTICAL, CO., LTD. SKADDEN ARPS SLATE MEAGHER & FLOM, LLP BY: NINA R. ROSE, ESQ. SEPTEMBER R. MCCARTHY, ESQ. ALEX KASPARIE, ESQ. One Manhattan West New York, New York 10001-8602 212-735-3000	1 A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued): 2 FOR MYLAN PHARMACEUTICALS INC., AND MYLAN LABORATORIES, LTD.: 3 PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP 4 BY: JASON M. REEFER, ESQ. One Oxford Centre 5 301 Grant Street, 38th Floor Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 6 412-263-4397 jmr@pietragallo.com 7 8 FOR TORRENT PHARMA INC. & TORRENT PHARMACEUTICALS, 9 LTD.: 10 KIRKLAND & ELLIS, LLP BY: BRITINEY NAGLE, ESQ. 11 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 12 212-390-4210 brittney.nagle@kirkland.com 13 14 FOR HETERO LABS, LTD:
	A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued) RIVERO MESTRE BY: ZALMAN KASS, ESQ. 2525 Ponce de Leon #1000 Miami, Florida 33134 (305) 445-2500 Zkass@riveromestre.com MEYER WILSON BY: LAYNE HILTON, ESQ. RICHARD CLARK, ESQ. 305 W. Nationwide Boulevard Columbus, Ohio 43215 866-827-6537 614-255-2697 Ibhilton@meyerwilson.com FOR ZHEJIANG HUAHAI PHARMACEUTICAL, CO., LTD. SKADDEN ARPS SLATE MEAGHER & FLOM, LLP BY: NINA R. ROSE, ESQ. SEPITEMBER R. MCCARTHY, ESQ. ALEX KASPARIE, ESQ. One Manhattan West New York, New York 10001-8602	1 A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued): 2 FOR MYLAN PHARMACEUTICALS INC., AND MYLAN LABORATORIES, LTD.: 3 PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP 4 BY: JASON M. REFEER, ESQ. One Oxford Centre 5 301 Grant Street, 38th Floor Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 6 412-263-4397 jmr@pietragallo.com 7 8 FOR TORRENT PHARMA INC. & TORRENT PHARMACEUTICALS, 9 LTD.: 10 KIRKLAND & ELLIS, LLP BY: BRITTNEY NAGLE, ESQ. 11 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 12 212-390-4210 brittney.nagle@kirkland.com 13 14 FOR HETERO LABS, LTD: 115 HILL WALLACK, LLP BY: JOHN C. BOBBER, JR., ESQ.
	A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued) RIVERO MESTRE BY: ZALMAN KASS, ESQ. 2525 Ponce de Leon #1000 Miami, Florida 33134 (305) 445-2500 Zkass@riveromestre.com MEYER WILSON BY: LAYNE HILTON, ESQ. RICHARD CLARK, ESQ. 305 W. Nationwide Boulevard Columbus, Ohio 43215 866-827-6537 614-255-2697 Ihilton@meyerwilson.com FOR ZHEJIANG HUAHAI PHARMACEUTICAL, CO., LTD. SKADDEN ARPS SLATE MEAGHER & FLOM, LLP BY: NINA R. ROSE, ESQ. SEPTEMBER R. MCCARTHY, ESQ. ALEX KASPARIE, ESQ. One Manhattan West New York, New York 10001-8602 212-735-3000	1 A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued): 2 FOR MYLAN PHARMACEUTICALS INC., AND MYLAN LABORATORIES, LTD.: 3 PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP 4 BY: JASON M. REEFER, ESQ. One Oxford Centre 5 301 Grant Street, 38th Floor Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 6 412-263-4397 jmr@pietragallo.com 7 8 FOR TORRENT PHARMA INC. & TORRENT PHARMACEUTICALS, 9 LTD.: 10 KIRKLAND & ELLIS, LLP BY: BRITTINEY NAGLE, ESQ. 11 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 12 212-390-4210 brittney.nagle@kirkland.com 13 14 FOR HETERO LABS, LTD: 15 HILL WALLACK, LLP BY: JOHN C. BOBBER, JR., ESQ. 16 777 Township Line Road
	A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued) RIVERO MESTRE BY: ZALMAN KASS, ESQ. 2525 Ponce de Leon #1000 Miami, Florida 33134 (305) 445-2500 Zkass@riveromestre.com MEYER WILSON BY: LAYNE HILTON, ESQ. RICHARD CLARK, ESQ. 305 W. Nationwide Boulevard Columbus, Ohio 43215 866-827-6537 614-255-2697 Ibilton@meyerwilson.com FOR ZHEJIANG HUAHAI PHARMACEUTICAL, CO., LTD. SKADDEN ARPS SLATE MEAGHER & FLOM, LLP BY: NINA R. ROSE, ESQ. SEPTEMBER R. MCCARTHY, ESQ. ALEX KASPARIE, ESQ. One Manhattan West New York, New York 10001-8602 212-735-3000 nina.rose@skadden.com	1 A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued): 2 FOR MYLAN PHARMACEUTICALS INC., AND MYLAN LABORATORIES, LTD.: 3 PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP 4 BY: JASON M. REEFER, ESQ. One Oxford Centre 5 301 Grant Street, 38th Floor Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 6 412-263-4397 jmr@pietragallo.com 7 8 FOR TORRENT PHARMA INC. & TORRENT PHARMACEUTICALS, LTD.: 10 KIRKLAND & ELLIS, LLP BY: BRITITNEY NAGLE, ESQ. 11 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 12 212-390-4210 brittney.nagle@kirkland.com 13 14 FOR HETERO LABS, LTD: 15 HILL WALLACK, LLP BY: JOHN C. BOBBER, JR., ESQ. 16 777 Township Line Road Suite 250
	A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued) RIVERO MESTRE BY: ZALMAN KASS, ESQ. 2525 Ponce de Leon #1000 Miami, Florida 33134 (305) 445-2500 Zkass@riveromestre.com MEYER WILSON BY: LAYNE HILTON, ESQ. RICHARD CLARK, ESQ. 305 W. Nationwide Boulevard Columbus, Ohio 43215 866-827-6537 614-255-2697 Hilliton@meyerwilson.com FOR ZHEJIANG HUAHAI PHARMACEUTICAL, CO., LTD. SKADDEN ARPS SLATE MEAGHER & FLOM, LLP BY: NINA R. ROSE, ESQ. SEPTEMBER R. MCCARTHY, ESQ. ALEX KASPARIE, ESQ. One Manhattan West New York, New York 10001-8602 212-735-3000 nina.rose@skadden.com september.mccarthy@skadden.com	1 A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued): 2 FOR MYLAN PHARMACEUTICALS INC., AND MYLAN LABORATORIES, LTD.: 3 PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP 4 BY: JASON M. REFER, ESQ. One Oxford Centre 5 301 Grant Street, 38th Floor Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 6 412-263-4397 jmr@pietragallo.com 7 8 FOR TORRENT PHARMA INC. & TORRENT PHARMACEUTICALS, 9 LTD.: 10 KIRKLAND & ELLIS, LLP BY: BRITTNEY NAGLE, ESQ. 11 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 12 212-390-4210 brittney.nagle@kirkland.com 13 14 FOR HETERO LABS, LTD: 15 HILL WALLACK, LLP BY: JOHN C. BOBBER, JR., ESQ. 17 77 Township Line Road Suite 250 17 Yardley, Pennsylvania 19067
	A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued) RIVERO MESTRE BY: ZALMAN KASS, ESQ. 2525 Ponce de Leon #1000 Miami, Florida 33134 (305) 445-2500 Zkass@riveromestre.com MEYER WILSON BY: LAYNE HILTON, ESQ. RICHARD CLARK, ESQ. 305 W. Nationwide Boulevard Columbus, Ohio 43215 886-827-6537 614-255-2697 Ihilton@meyerwilson.com FOR ZHEJIANG HUAHAI PHARMACEUTICAL, CO., LTD. SKADDEN ARPS SLATE MEAGHER & FLOM, LLP BY: NINA R. ROSE, ESQ. SEPTEMBER R. MCCARTHY, ESQ. ALEX KASPARIE, ESQ. One Manhattan West New York, New York 10001-8602 212-735-3000 nina.rose@skadden.com september.mccarthy@skadden.com alex.kasparie@skadden.com	1 A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued): 2 FOR MYLAN PHARMACEUTICALS INC., AND MYLAN LABORATORIES, LTD.: 3 PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP 4 BY: JASON M. REFEER, ESQ. One Oxford Centre 5 301 Grant Street, 38th Floor Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 6 412-263-4397 jmr@pietragallo.com 7 8 FOR TORRENT PHARMA INC. & TORRENT PHARMACEUTICALS, 9 LTD.: 10 KIRKLAND & ELLIS, LLP BY: BRITTNEY NAGLE, ESQ. 11 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 12 212-390-4210 brittney.nagle@kirkland.com 13 14 FOR HETERO LABS, LTD: 15 HILL WALLACK, LLP BY: JOHN C. BOBBER, JR., ESQ. 16 777 Township Line Road Suite 250 17 Yardley, Pennsylvania 19067 267-759-2064
	A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued) RIVERO MESTRE BY: ZALMAN KASS, ESQ. 2525 Ponce de Leon #1000 Miami, Florida 33134 (305) 445-2500 Zkass@riveromestre.com MEYER WILSON BY: LAYNE HILTON, ESQ. RICHARD CLARK, ESQ. 305 W. Nationwide Boulevard Columbus, Ohio 43215 866-827-6537 614-255-2697 Ibilton@meyerwilson.com FOR ZHEJIANG HUAHAI PHARMACEUTICAL, CO., LTD. SKADDEN ARPS SLATE MEAGHER & FLOM, LLP BY: NINA R. ROSE, ESQ. SEPTEMBER R. MCCARTHY, ESQ. ALEX KASPARIE, ESQ. One Manhattan West New York, New York 10001-8602 212-735-3000 nina.rose@skadden.com september.mccarthy@skadden.com september.mccarthy@skadden.com fOR TEVA PHARMACEUTICALS USA, INC., TEVA	1 A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued): 2 FOR MYLAN PHARMACEUTICALS INC., AND MYLAN LABORATORIES, LTD.: 3 PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP 4 BY: JASON M. REEFER, ESQ. One Oxford Centre 5 301 Grant Street, 38th Floor Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 6 412-263-4397 jmr@pietragallo.com 7 8 FOR TORRENT PHARMA INC. & TORRENT PHARMACEUTICALS, 9 LTD.: 10 KIRKLAND & ELLIS, LLP BY: BRITTINEY NAGLE, ESQ. 11 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 12 212-390-4210 brittney.nagle@kirkland.com 13 14 FOR HETERO LABS, LTD: 15 HILL WALLACK, LLP BY: JOHN C. BOBBER, JR., ESQ. 16 777 Township Line Road Suite 250 17 Yardley, Pennsylvania 19067 267-759-2064 18 jbobber@hillwallack.com
	A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued) RIVERO MESTRE BY: ZALMAN KASS, ESQ. 2525 Ponce de Leon #1000 Miami, Florida 33134 (305) 445-2500 Zkass@riveromestre.com MEYER WILSON BY: LAYNE HILTON, ESQ. RICHARD CLARK, ESQ. 305 W. Nationwide Boulevard Columbus, Ohio 43215 866-827-6537 614-255-2697 Ibilition@meyerwilson.com FOR ZHEJIANG HUAHAI PHARMACEUTICAL, CO., LTD. SKADDEN ARPS SLATE MEAGHER & FLOM, LLP BY: NINA R. ROSE, ESQ. SEPTEMBER R. MCCARTHY, ESQ. ALEX KASPARIE, ESQ. One Manhattan West New York, New York 10001-8602 212-735-3000 nina.rose@skadden.com september.mccarthy@skadden.com alex.kasparie@skadden.com FOR TEVA PHARMACEUTICALS USA, INC., TEVA PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES LTD., ACTAVIS PHARMA, INC.,	1 A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued): 2 FOR MYLAN PHARMACEUTICALS INC., AND MYLAN LABORATORIES, LTD.: 3 PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP 4 BY: JASON M. REFEER, ESQ. One Oxford Centre 5 301 Grant Street, 38th Floor Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 6 412-263-4397 jmr@pietragallo.com 7 8 FOR TORRENT PHARMA INC. & TORRENT PHARMACEUTICALS, 9 LTD.: 10 KIRKLAND & ELLIS, LLP BY: BRITTNEY NAGLE, ESQ. 11 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 12 212-390-4210 brittney.nagle@kirkland.com 13 14 FOR HETERO LABS, LTD: 15 HILL WALLACK, LLP BY: JOHN C. BOBBER, JR., ESQ. 16 777 Township Line Road Suite 250 17 Yardley, Pennsylvania 19067 267-759-2064
	A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued) RIVERO MESTRE BY: ZALMAN KASS, ESQ. 2525 Ponce de Leon #1000 Miami, Florida 33134 (305) 445-2500 Zkass@riveromestre.com MEYER WILSON BY: LAYNE HILTON, ESQ. RICHARD CLARK, ESQ. 305 W. Nationwide Boulevard Columbus, Ohio 43215 866-827-6537 614-255-2697 Hillton@meyerwilson.com FOR ZHEJIANG HUAHAI PHARMACEUTICAL, CO., LTD. SKADDEN ARPS SLATE MEAGHER & FLOM, LLP BY: NINA R. ROSE, ESQ. SEPTEMBER R. MCCARTHY, ESQ. ALEX KASPARIE, ESQ. One Manhattan West New York, New York 10001-8602 212-735-3000 nina.rose@skadden.com september.mccarthy@skadden.com alex.kasparie@skadden.com FOR TEVA PHARMACEUTICALS USA, INC., TEVA PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES LTD., ACTAVIS PHARMA, INC., AND ACTAVIS LLC:	1 A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued): 2 FOR MYLAN PHARMACEUTICALS INC., AND MYLAN LABORATORIES, LTD.: 3 PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP 4 BY: JASON M. REEFER, ESQ. One Oxford Centre 5 301 Grant Street, 38th Floor Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 6 412-263-4397 jmr@pietragallo.com 7 8 FOR TORRENT PHARMA INC. & TORRENT PHARMACEUTICALS, 9 LTD.: 10 KIRKLAND & ELLIS, LLP BY: BRITTINEY NAGLE, ESQ. 11 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 12 212-390-4210 brittney.nagle@kirkland.com 13 14 FOR HETERO LABS, LTD: 15 HILL WALLACK, LLP BY: JOHN C. BOBBER, JR., ESQ. 16 777 Township Line Road Suite 250 17 Yardley, Pennsylvania 19067 267-759-2064 18 jbobber@hillwallack.com
	A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued) RIVERO MESTRE BY: ZALMAN KASS, ESQ. 2525 Ponce de Leon #1000 Miami, Florida 33134 (305) 445-2500 Zkass@riveromestre.com MEYER WILSON BY: LAYNE HILTON, ESQ. RICHARD CLARK, ESQ. 305 W. Nationwide Boulevard Columbus, Ohio 43215 866-827-6537 614-255-2697 Ibilition@meyerwilson.com FOR ZHEJIANG HUAHAI PHARMACEUTICAL, CO., LTD. SKADDEN ARPS SLATE MEAGHER & FLOM, LLP BY: NINA R. ROSE, ESQ. SEPTEMBER R. MCCARTHY, ESQ. ALEX KASPARIE, ESQ. One Manhattan West New York, New York 10001-8602 212-735-3000 nina.rose@skadden.com september.mccarthy@skadden.com alex.kasparie@skadden.com FOR TEVA PHARMACEUTICALS USA, INC., TEVA PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES LTD., ACTAVIS PHARMA, INC.,	1 A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued): 2 FOR MYLAN PHARMACEUTICALS INC., AND MYLAN LABORATORIES, LTD.: 3 PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP 4 BY: JASON M. REEFER, ESQ. One Oxford Centre 5 301 Grant Street, 38th Floor Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 6 412-263-4397 jmr@pietragallo.com 7 8 FOR TORRENT PHARMA INC. & TORRENT PHARMACEUTICALS, LTD.: 10 KIRKLAND & ELLIS, LLP BY: BRITITNEY NAGLE, ESQ. 11 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 12 212-390-4210 brittney.nagle@kirkland.com 13 14 FOR HETERO LABS, LTD: 15 HILL WALLACK, LLP BY: JOHN C. BOBBER, JR., ESQ. 16 777 Township Line Road Suite 250 17 Yardley, Pennsylvania 19067 267-759-2064 18 jbobber@hillwallack.com 19
	A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued) RIVERO MESTRE BY: ZALMAN KASS, ESQ. 2525 Ponce de Leon #1000 Miami, Florida 33134 (305) 445-2500 Zkass@riveromestre.com MEYER WILSON BY: LAYNE HILTON, ESQ. RICHARD CLARK, ESQ. 305 W. Nationwide Boulevard Columbus, Ohio 43215 866-827-6537 614-255-2697 Hillton@meyerwilson.com FOR ZHEJIANG HUAHAI PHARMACEUTICAL, CO., LTD. SKADDEN ARPS SLATE MEAGHER & FLOM, LLP BY: NINA R. ROSE, ESQ. SEPTEMBER R. MCCARTHY, ESQ. ALEX KASPARIE, ESQ. One Manhattan West New York, New York 10001-8602 212-735-3000 nina.rose@skadden.com september.mccarthy@skadden.com alex.kasparie@skadden.com FOR TEVA PHARMACEUTICALS USA, INC., TEVA PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES LTD., ACTAVIS PHARMA, INC., AND ACTAVIS LLC:	1 A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued): 2 FOR MYLAN PHARMACEUTICALS INC., AND MYLAN LABORATORIES, LTD.: 3 PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP 4 BY: JASON M. REFER, ESQ. One Oxford Centre 5 301 Grant Street, 38th Floor Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 6 412-263-4397 jmr@pietragallo.com 7 8 FOR TORRENT PHARMA INC. & TORRENT PHARMACEUTICALS, 9 LTD.: 10 KIRKLAND & ELLIS, LLP BY: BRITTNEY NAGLE, ESQ. 11 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 12 212-390-4210 brittney.nagle@kirkland.com 13 14 FOR HETERO LABS, LTD: 11 HILL WALLACK, LLP BY: JOHN C. BOBBER, JR., ESQ. 16 777 Township Line Road Suite 250 17 Yardley, Pennsylvania 19067 267-759-2064 18 jbobber@hillwallack.com 19 FOR ALBERTSON'S COMPANIES, LLC:
	A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued) RIVERO MESTRE BY: ZALMAN KASS, ESQ. 2525 Ponce de Leon #1000 Miami, Florida 33134 (305) 445-2500 Zkass@riveromestre.com MEYER WILSON BY: LAYNE HILTON, ESQ. RICHARD CLARK, ESQ. 305 W. Nationwide Boulevard Columbus, Ohio 43215 866-827-6537 614-255-2697 Ibilton@meyerwilson.com FOR ZHEJIANG HUAHAI PHARMACEUTICAL, CO., LTD. SKADDEN ARPS SLATE MEAGHER & FLOM, LLP BY: NINA R. ROSE, ESQ. SEPTEMBER R. MCCARTHY, ESQ. ALEX KASPARIE, ESQ. One Manhattan West New York, New York 10001-8602 212-735-3000 nina.rose@skadden.com september.mccarthy@skadden.com september.mccarthy@skadden.com september.mccarthy@skadden.com september.mccarthy@skadden.com september.mccarthy@skadden.com FOR TEVA PHARMACEUTICALS USA, INC., TEVA PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES LTD., ACTAVIS PHARMA, INC., AND ACTAVIS LLC: GREENBERG TRAURIG, LLP BY: STEVEN M. HARKINS, ESQ.	1 A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued): 2 FOR MYLAN PHARMACEUTICALS INC., AND MYLAN LABORATORIES, LTD.: 3 PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP 4 BY: JASON M. REEFER, ESQ. One Oxford Centre 5 301 Grant Street, 38th Floor Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 6 412-263-4397 jmr@pietragallo.com 7 8 FOR TORRENT PHARMA INC. & TORRENT PHARMACEUTICALS, 9 LTD.: 10 KIRKLAND & ELLIS, LLP BY: BRITTNEY NAGLE, ESQ. 11 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 12 212-390-4210 brittney.nagle@kirkland.com 13 14 FOR HETERO LABS, LTD: 15 HILL WALLACK, LLP BY: JOHN C. BOBBER, JR., ESQ. 17 77 Township Line Road Suite 250 17 Yardley, Pennsylvania 19067 267-759-2064 18 jbobber@hillwallack.com 19 FOR ALBERTSON'S COMPANIES, LLC: 20 BUCHANAN INGERSOLL & ROONEY, PC
	A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued) RIVERO MESTRE BY: ZALMAN KASS, ESQ. 2525 Ponce de Leon #1000 Miami, Florida 33134 (305) 445-2500 Zkass@riveromestre.com MEYER WILSON BY: LAYNE HILTON, ESQ. RICHARD CLARK, ESQ. 305 W. Nationwide Boulevard Columbus, Ohio 43215 866-827-6537 6161-255-2697 Ibilton@meyerwilson.com FOR ZHEJIANG HUAHAI PHARMACEUTICAL, CO., LTD. SKADDEN ARPS SLATE MEAGHER & FLOM, LLP BY: NINA R. ROSE, ESQ. SEPTEMBER R. MCCARTHY, ESQ. ALEX KASPARIE, ESQ. One Manhattan West New York, New York 10001-8602 212-735-3000 nina.rose@skadden.com september.mccarthy@skadden.com september.mccarthy@skadden.com september.mccarthy@skadden.com FOR TEVA PHARMACEUTICALS USA, INC., TEVA PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES LTD., ACTAVIS PHARMA, INC., AND ACTAVIS LLC: GREENBERG TRAURIG, LLP BY: STEVEN M. HARKINS, ESQ. Terminus 200	1 A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued): 2 FOR MYLAN PHARMACEUTICALS INC., AND MYLAN LABORATORIES, LTD.: 3 PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP 4 BY: JASON M. REEFER, ESQ. One Oxford Centre 5 301 Grant Street, 38th Floor Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 6 412-263-4397 jmr@pietragallo.com 7 8 FOR TORRENT PHARMA INC. & TORRENT PHARMACEUTICALS, LTD.: 10 KIRKLAND & ELLIS, LLP BY: BRITTINEY NAGLE, ESQ. 11 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 12 212-390-4210 brittney.nagle@kirkland.com 13 14 FOR HETERO LABS, LTD: 15 HILL WALLACK, LLP BY: JOHN C. BOBBER, JR., ESQ. 16 777 Township Line Road Suite 250 17 Yardley, Pennsylvania 19067 267-759-2064 18 jbobber@hillwallack.com 19 FOR ALBERTSON'S COMPANIES, LLC: 20 BUCHANAN INGERSOLL & ROONEY, PC 21 BY: CHRISTOPHER B. HENRY, ESQ.
	A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued) RIVERO MESTRE BY: ZALMAN KASS, ESQ. 2525 Ponce de Leon #1000 Miami, Florida 33134 (305) 445-2500 Zkass@riveromestre.com MEYER WILSON BY: LAYNE HILTON, ESQ. RICHARD CLARK, ESQ. 305 W. Nationwide Boulevard Columbus, Ohio 43215 866-827-6537 614-255-2697 flihtlon@meyerwilson.com FOR ZHEIJANG HUAHAI PHARMACEUTICAL, CO., LTD. SKADDEN ARPS SLATE MEAGHER & FLOM, LLP BY: NINA R. ROSE, ESQ. SEPTEMBER R. MCCARTHY, ESQ. ALEX KASPARIE, ESQ. One Manhattan West New York, New York 10001-8602 212-735-3000 nina.rose@skadden.com september.mccarthy@skadden.com alex.kasparie@skadden.com FOR TEVA PHARMACEUTICALS USA, INC., TEVA PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES LTD., ACTAVIS PHARMA, INC., AND ACTAVIS LLC: GREENBERG TRAURIG, LLP BY: STEVEN M. HARKINS, ESQ. Terminus 200 3333 Piedmont Road NE, Suite 2500	1 A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued): 2 FOR MYLAN PHARMACEUTICALS INC., AND MYLAN LABORATORIES, LTD.: 3 PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP 4 BY: JASON M. REFER, ESQ. One Oxford Centre 5 301 Grant Street, 38th Floor Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 6 412-263-4397 jmr@pietragallo.com 7 8 FOR TORRENT PHARMA INC. & TORRENT PHARMACEUTICALS, 9 LTD.: 10 KIRKLAND & ELLIS, LLP BY: BRITTNEY NAGLE, ESQ. 11 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 12 212-390-4210 brittney.nagle@kirkland.com 13 14 FOR HETERO LABS, LTD: 15 HILL WALLACK, LLP BY: JOHN C. BOBBER, JR., ESQ. 17 77 Township Line Road Suite 250 17 Yardley, Pennsylvania 19067 267-759-2064 18 jbobber@hillwallack.com 19 FOR ALBERTSON'S COMPANIES, LLC: 20 BUCHANAN INGERSOLL & ROONEY, PC 21 BY: CHRISTOPHER B. HENRY, ESQ. Carillon Tower
	A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued) RIVERO MESTRE BY: ZALMAN KASS, ESQ. 2525 Ponce de Leon #1000 Miami, Florida 33134 (305) 445-2500 Zkass@riveromestre.com MEYER WILSON BY: LAYNE HILTON, ESQ. RICHARD CLARK, ESQ. 305 W. Nationwide Boulevard Columbus, Ohio 43215 866-827-6537 614-255-2697 Ibhilton@meyerwilson.com FOR ZHEJIANG HUAHAI PHARMACEUTICAL, CO., LTD. SKADDEN ARPS SLATE MEAGHER & FLOM, LLP BY: NINA R. ROSE, ESQ. SEPTEMBER R. MCCARTHY, ESQ. ALEX KASPARIE, ESQ. One Manhattan West New York, New York 10001-8602 212-735-3000 nina.rose@skadden.com september.mccarthy@skadden.com alex.kasparie@skadden.com FOR TEVA PHARMACEUTICALS USA, INC., TEVA PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES LTD., ACTAVIS PHARMA, INC., AND ACTAVIS LLC: GREENBERG TRAURIG, LLP BY: STEVEN M. HARKINS, ESQ. Terminus 200 3333 Piedmont Road NE, Suite 2500 Atlanta, Georgia 30305	1 A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued): 2 FOR MYLAN PHARMACEUTICALS INC., AND MYLAN LABORATORIES, LTD.: 3 PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP 4 BY: JASON M. REFEER, ESQ. One Oxford Centre 5 301 Grant Street, 38th Floor Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 6 412-263-4397 jmr@pietragallo.com 7 8 FOR TORRENT PHARMA INC. & TORRENT PHARMACEUTICALS, 9 LTD.: 10 KIRKLAND & ELLIS, LLP BY: BRITTNEY NAGLE, ESQ. 11 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 12 212-390-4210 brittney.nagle@kirkland.com 13 14 FOR HETERO LABS, LTD: 115 HILL WALLACK, LLP BY: JOHN C. BOBBER, JR., ESQ. 16 777 Township Line Road Suite 250 17 Yardley, Pennsylvania 19067 267-759-2064 18 jbobber@hillwallack.com 19 FOR ALBERTSON'S COMPANIES, LLC: 20 BUCHANAN INGERSOLL & ROONEY, PC 21 BY: CHRISTOPHER B. HENRY, ESQ. Carillon Tower 22 227 West Trade Street, Suite 600
	A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued) RIVERO MESTRE BY: ZALMAN KASS, ESQ. 2525 Ponce de Leon #1000 Miami, Florida 33134 (305) 445-2500 Zkass@riveromestre.com MEYER WILSON BY: LAYNE HILTON, ESQ. RICHARD CLARK, ESQ. 305 W. Nationwide Boulevard Columbus, Ohio 43215 866-827-6537 614-255-2697 Ibilton@meyerwilson.com FOR ZHEJIANG HUAHAI PHARMACEUTICAL, CO., LTD. SKADDEN ARPS SLATE MEAGHER & FLOM, LLP BY: NINA R. ROSE, ESQ. SEPTEMBER R. MCCARTHY, ESQ. ALEX KASPARIE, ESQ. One Manhattan West New York, New York 10001-8602 212-735-3000 nina.rose@skadden.com september.mccarthy@skadden.com september.mccarthy@skadden.com alex.kasparie@skadden.com FOR TEVA PHARMACEUTICALS USA, INC., TEVA PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES LTD., ACTAVIS PHARMA, INC., AND ACTAVIS LLC: GREENBERG TRAURIG, LLP BY: STEVEN M. HARKINS, ESQ. Terminus 200 3333 Piedmont Road NE, Suite 2500 Atlanta, Georgia 30305 678-553-2100	1 A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued): 2 FOR MYLAN PHARMACEUTICALS INC., AND MYLAN LABORATORIES, LTD.: 3 PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP 4 BY: JASON M. REEFER, ESQ. One Oxford Centre 5 301 Grant Street, 38th Floor Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 6 412-263-4397 jmr@pietragallo.com 7 8 FOR TORRENT PHARMA INC. & TORRENT PHARMACEUTICALS, 9 LTD.: 10 KIRKLAND & ELLIS, LLP BY: BRITTNEY NAGLE, ESQ. 11 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 12 212-390-4210 brittney.nagle@kirkland.com 13 14 FOR HETERO LABS, LTD: 15 HILL WALLACK, LLP BY: JOHN C. BOBBER, JR., ESQ. 16 777 Township Line Road Suite 250 17 Yardley, Pennsylvania 19067 267-759-2064 18 jbobber@hillwallack.com 19 FOR ALBERTSON'S COMPANIES, LLC: 20 BUCHANAN INGERSOLL & ROONEY, PC 21 BY: CHRISTOPHER B. HENRY, ESQ. Carillon Tower 22 227 West Trade Street, Suite 600 Charlotte, North Carolina 28202
	A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued) RIVERO MESTRE BY: ZALMAN KASS, ESQ. 2525 Ponce de Leon #1000 Miami, Florida 33134 (305) 445-2500 Zkass@riveromestre.com MEYER WILSON BY: LAYNE HILTON, ESQ. RICHARD CLARK, ESQ. 305 W. Nationwide Boulevard Columbus, Ohio 43215 866-827-6537 614-255-2697 Ibhilton@meyerwilson.com FOR ZHEJIANG HUAHAI PHARMACEUTICAL, CO., LTD. SKADDEN ARPS SLATE MEAGHER & FLOM, LLP BY: NINA R. ROSE, ESQ. SEPTEMBER R. MCCARTHY, ESQ. ALEX KASPARIE, ESQ. One Manhattan West New York, New York 10001-8602 212-735-3000 nina.rose@skadden.com september.mccarthy@skadden.com alex.kasparie@skadden.com FOR TEVA PHARMACEUTICALS USA, INC., TEVA PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES LTD., ACTAVIS PHARMA, INC., AND ACTAVIS LLC: GREENBERG TRAURIG, LLP BY: STEVEN M. HARKINS, ESQ. Terminus 200 3333 Piedmont Road NE, Suite 2500 Atlanta, Georgia 30305	1 A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued): 2 FOR MYLAN PHARMACEUTICALS INC., AND MYLAN LABORATORIES, LTD.: 3 PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP 4 BY: JASON M. REEFER, ESQ. One Oxford Centre 5 301 Grant Street, 38th Floor Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 6 412-263-4397 jmr@pietragallo.com 7 8 FOR TORRENT PHARMA INC. & TORRENT PHARMACEUTICALS, LTD: 10 KIRKLAND & ELLIS, LLP BY: BRITTNEY NAGLE, ESQ. 11 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 12 212-390-4210 brittney.nagle@kirkland.com 13 14 FOR HETERO LABS, LTD: 15 HILL WALLACK, LLP BY: JOHN C. BOBBER, JR., ESQ. 16 777 Township Line Road Suite 250 17 Yardley, Pennsylvania 19067 267-759-2064 18 jbobber@hillwallack.com 19 FOR ALBERTSON'S COMPANIES, LLC: 20 BUCHANAN INGERSOLL & ROONEY, PC 21 BY: CHRISTOPHER B. HENRY, ESQ. Carillon Tower 22 227 West Trade Street, Suite 600 Charlotte, North Carolina 28202 23 704-444-3475
	A P P E A R A N C E S (Continued) RIVERO MESTRE BY: ZALMAN KASS, ESQ. 2525 Ponce de Leon #1000 Miami, Florida 33134 (305) 445-2500 Zkass@riveromestre.com MEYER WILSON BY: LAYNE HILTON, ESQ. RICHARD CLARK, ESQ. 305 W. Nationwide Boulevard Columbus, Ohio 43215 866-827-6537 614-255-2697 Ibilton@meyerwilson.com FOR ZHEJIANG HUAHAI PHARMACEUTICAL, CO., LTD. SKADDEN ARPS SLATE MEAGHER & FLOM, LLP BY: NINA R. ROSE, ESQ. SEPTEMBER R. MCCARTHY, ESQ. ALEX KASPARIE, ESQ. One Manhattan West New York, New York 10001-8602 212-735-3000 nina.rose@skadden.com september.mccarthy@skadden.com september.mccarthy@skadden.com alex.kasparie@skadden.com FOR TEVA PHARMACEUTICALS USA, INC., TEVA PHARMACEUTICAL INDUSTRIES LTD., ACTAVIS PHARMA, INC., AND ACTAVIS LLC: GREENBERG TRAURIG, LLP BY: STEVEN M. HARKINS, ESQ. Terminus 200 3333 Piedmont Road NE, Suite 2500 Atlanta, Georgia 30305 678-553-2100	2 FOR MYLAN PHARMACEUTICALS INC., AND MYLAN LABORATORIES, LTD.: 3 PIETRAGALLO GORDON ALFANO BOSICK & RASPANTI, LLP 4 BY: JASON M. REEFER, ESQ. One Oxford Centre 5 301 Grant Street, 38th Floor Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219 6 412-263-4397 jmr@pietragallo.com 7 8 FOR TORRENT PHARMA INC. & TORRENT PHARMACEUTICALS, LTD.: 10 KIRKLAND & ELLIS, LLP BY: BRITTNEY NAGLE, ESQ. 11 601 Lexington Avenue New York, New York 10022 12 212-390-4210 brittney.nagle@kirkland.com 13 14 FOR HETERO LABS, LTD: HILL WALLACK, LLP BY: JOHN C. BOBBER, JR., ESQ. 177 Township Line Road Suite 250 17 Yardley, Pennsylvania 19067 267-759-2064 18 jbobber@hillwallack.com 19 FOR ALBERTSON'S COMPANIES, LLC: 20 BUCHANAN INGERSOLL & ROONEY, PC BY: CHRISTOPHER B. HENRY, ESQ. Carillon Tower 22 227 West Trade Street, Suite 600 Charlotte, North Carolina 28202

2 (Pages 2 - 5)

Veritext Legal Solutions

1	INDEX	Page 6	1	Pag EXHIBITS (Continued)
2	INDEX		2	EXHIBITS (Continued)
3 4	Examinations Page		2	Number Description Page
+ 5	RAMIN (RON) NAJAFI, Ph.D. 9		3 4	Najafi-11 LibreTexts Document on Sodium 150
5	EXAMINATION BY MS. ROSE 9		5	Azide, No Bates, One Page
7	EXAMINATION BY MR. HARKINS 253		6	Najafi-12 Book entitled, Purification of 150
3	200		7	Laboratory Chemicals by W.L.F. Amarego and D.D. Perrin, 544
))			,	Pages,
l			8	N : 6: 10 N
2	EXHIBITS		9	Najafi-13 Novartis Testing Monograph for 238 Valsartan, Bates ZHP02214602
	NumberDescription Page		10	through 2214671
ļ	Najafi-1 Defendants' Notice of 16		11	Najafi-14 FDA Document entitled "Q7 Good 246
	Videotaped Deposition of Ron		12	Najafi-14 FDA Document entitled "Q7 Good 246 Manufacturing Practice
_	Najafi			Guidance for Active
7	Najafi-2 FDA News Release entitled, 24		13	Pharmaceutical Ingredients, Guidance for Industry," No
	"FDA announces voluntary		14	Bates, 58 Pages
3	recall of several medicines containing valsartan following		15	
)	detection of an impurity,"		16 17	
)	dated July 13, 2018		18	
	Najafi-3 FDA Statement entitled, "FDA's 29		19 20	REQUESTS
2	ongoing investigation into valsartan impurities and		20	Page Line
	recalls and an update on FDA's		21	, and the second
3	current findings," dated		22 23	81 24
1	August 30, 2018		24	
5			25	
		Page 7		Pag
2	EXHIBITS (Continued)		1	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are going on the
	Number Description Page		2	record at 9:10 on January 18, 2023. This is Media
	Najafi-4 FDA Statement entitled, "FDA 50		3	Unit Number 1 of the video-recorded deposition of
i	Statement on the FDA's ongoing		4	Ron Najafi regarding the valsartan litigation.
	investigation into valsartan and ARB class impurities and		5	My name is Justin Bily representing
•	the agency's steps to address the root causes of the safety		6	Veritext, and I'm the videographer. The court
	issues," dated January 25,		7	reporter is Ellen Godino from the same firm.
	2019		8	All counsel will be noted on the
)	Najafi-5 Emery Pharma Invoice dated 78 November 18, 2022		9	stenographic record.
			10	Will the court reporter please swear in
	Najafi-6 Form 483 issued to Emery 93 Pharma, dated April 9, 2021		11	the witness and then we can begin.
	•		12	
	Najafi-7 Expert Report of Ramin (Ron) 115 Najafi, Ph.D. dated October		13	RAMIN (RON) NAJAFI, Ph.D., 1000 Atlantic Avenue
	31, 2022		14	Suite 110, Alameda, California, having been duly
	Najafi-8 USP 35 General Notices and 132		15	sworn, testified as follows:
i	Requirements, No Bates, 13 Pages		16	EXAMINATION BY MS. ROSE:
	-		17	Q. Hi, Dr. Najafi. My name is Nina Rose,
	Najafi-9 Article entitled, 137 "Identification and Control of		18	and I represent the ZHP defendants in this case.
	Impurities For Drug Substance Development using LC/MS and		19	Can you please state your full name for
	GC/MS," from The Journal of		20	the record.
	Liquid Chromatography and Related Technologies		21	MS. ROSE: I'm having a hard time
	<u>-</u>		22	hearing. Can anyone else hear?
	Najafi-10 PowerPoint Presentation 149		22	MD MICH I 11 11 11
2			23	MR. NIGH: I can't hear him either.
3	entitled, "Where is NDMA Coming From? Root Cause Analysis" No Bates, 25 Slides		24	THE WITNESS: Can you hear me?

3 (Pages 6 - 9)

	Page 10		Page 12
1	THE WITNESS: It's Ramin Ron Najafi.	1	software open on your computer right now?
2	Q. Dr. Najafi, as you know, this	2	A. No.
3	deposition is being conducted remotely via an online	3	(Court Reporter Clarification.)
4	platform.	4	THE WITNESS: Let me switch to phone, I
5	Have you performed a test of the	5	think, because otherwise, I'll be shouting.
6	platform that we're using to conduct this deposition	6	MS. ROSE: Okay. Let's go off the
7	prior to today?	7	record.
8	A. Yes, I have.	8	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 9:13.
9	Q. Is there anyone in the room with you	9	Going off the record.
10	where you are testifying today?	10	(A brief recess takes place.)
11	A. No.	11	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 9:17.
12	Q. Can anyone other than the online	12	We're back on the record.
13	participants to this deposition hear your testimony	13	BY MS. ROSE:
14	today?	14	Q. Okay. Dr. Najafi, just to clarify, you
15	A. No.	15	are now connected to the deposition on your
16	Q. Are you participating on this	16	telephone. Correct?
17	deposition using your computer audio and microphone?	17	A. Yes, it is.
18	A. Yes, I am.	18	Q. Okay. And I'm not sure if we got
19	Q. Do you have a telephone line available	19	through this question before.
20	in case there's a problem with your audio?	20	You don't have any email or messaging
21	A. I do. In fact, I can if you give me	21	software open on your computer. Correct?
22	a number, I would actually rather use the phone, so	22	A. No, I don't.
23	I can call in.	23	Q. Will you agree not to open any software
24	MS. ROSE: I can hear you fine.	24	on your computer aside from Zoom while we are on the
25	If Daniel, if you want to stop and	25	record during this deposition?
	Page 11		Page 13
1	Page 11 go off and change platforms, we can.	1	Page 13 A. Yes, I do.
1 2	go off and change platforms, we can.	1 2	A. Yes, I do.
2	go off and change platforms, we can. MR. NIGH: I can hear you fine too,		A. Yes, I do.Q. Do you have any documents or other
1	go off and change platforms, we can. MR. NIGH: I can hear you fine too, Dr. Najafi.	2	A. Yes, I do.
2 3 4	go off and change platforms, we can. MR. NIGH: I can hear you fine too, Dr. Najafi. THE WITNESS: Okay. Then let's	2 3	A. Yes, I do.Q. Do you have any documents or otherfiles open on your computer?A. No.
2 3	go off and change platforms, we can. MR. NIGH: I can hear you fine too, Dr. Najafi.	2 3 4	 A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you have any documents or other files open on your computer? A. No. Q. We're going to look at some documents
2 3 4 5	go off and change platforms, we can. MR. NIGH: I can hear you fine too, Dr. Najafi. THE WITNESS: Okay. Then let's continue. But if a problem arises, I have a phone next to me.	2 3 4 5 6	 A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you have any documents or other files open on your computer? A. No. Q. We're going to look at some documents today on Zoom, and aside from those documents, will
2 3 4 5 6 7	go off and change platforms, we can. MR. NIGH: I can hear you fine too, Dr. Najafi. THE WITNESS: Okay. Then let's continue. But if a problem arises, I have a phone next to me. MS. ROSE: Perfect. Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you have any documents or other files open on your computer? A. No. Q. We're going to look at some documents today on Zoom, and aside from those documents, will you agree not to look at any other electronic files
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	go off and change platforms, we can. MR. NIGH: I can hear you fine too, Dr. Najafi. THE WITNESS: Okay. Then let's continue. But if a problem arises, I have a phone next to me. MS. ROSE: Perfect. Thank you. Q. Dr. Najafi, I know you've been deposed	2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you have any documents or other files open on your computer? A. No. Q. We're going to look at some documents today on Zoom, and aside from those documents, will you agree not to look at any other electronic files while we are on the record for this deposition?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	go off and change platforms, we can. MR. NIGH: I can hear you fine too, Dr. Najafi. THE WITNESS: Okay. Then let's continue. But if a problem arises, I have a phone next to me. MS. ROSE: Perfect. Thank you. Q. Dr. Najafi, I know you've been deposed in this litigation and others.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you have any documents or other files open on your computer? A. No. Q. We're going to look at some documents today on Zoom, and aside from those documents, will you agree not to look at any other electronic files while we are on the record for this deposition? A. I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	go off and change platforms, we can. MR. NIGH: I can hear you fine too, Dr. Najafi. THE WITNESS: Okay. Then let's continue. But if a problem arises, I have a phone next to me. MS. ROSE: Perfect. Thank you. Q. Dr. Najafi, I know you've been deposed in this litigation and others. So is it safe to say you know the basic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you have any documents or other files open on your computer? A. No. Q. We're going to look at some documents today on Zoom, and aside from those documents, will you agree not to look at any other electronic files while we are on the record for this deposition? A. I do. Q. Will you agree not to have any private
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	go off and change platforms, we can. MR. NIGH: I can hear you fine too, Dr. Najafi. THE WITNESS: Okay. Then let's continue. But if a problem arises, I have a phone next to me. MS. ROSE: Perfect. Thank you. Q. Dr. Najafi, I know you've been deposed in this litigation and others. So is it safe to say you know the basic rules of a deposition?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you have any documents or other files open on your computer? A. No. Q. We're going to look at some documents today on Zoom, and aside from those documents, will you agree not to look at any other electronic files while we are on the record for this deposition? A. I do. Q. Will you agree not to have any private communications while we are on the record during the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	go off and change platforms, we can. MR. NIGH: I can hear you fine too, Dr. Najafi. THE WITNESS: Okay. Then let's continue. But if a problem arises, I have a phone next to me. MS. ROSE: Perfect. Thank you. Q. Dr. Najafi, I know you've been deposed in this litigation and others. So is it safe to say you know the basic rules of a deposition? A. Yes, I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you have any documents or other files open on your computer? A. No. Q. We're going to look at some documents today on Zoom, and aside from those documents, will you agree not to look at any other electronic files while we are on the record for this deposition? A. I do. Q. Will you agree not to have any private communications while we are on the record during the deposition?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	go off and change platforms, we can. MR. NIGH: I can hear you fine too, Dr. Najafi. THE WITNESS: Okay. Then let's continue. But if a problem arises, I have a phone next to me. MS. ROSE: Perfect. Thank you. Q. Dr. Najafi, I know you've been deposed in this litigation and others. So is it safe to say you know the basic rules of a deposition? A. Yes, I do. Q. All right. I'll save time and not run	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you have any documents or other files open on your computer? A. No. Q. We're going to look at some documents today on Zoom, and aside from those documents, will you agree not to look at any other electronic files while we are on the record for this deposition? A. I do. Q. Will you agree not to have any private communications while we are on the record during the deposition? A. Yes, I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	go off and change platforms, we can. MR. NIGH: I can hear you fine too, Dr. Najafi. THE WITNESS: Okay. Then let's continue. But if a problem arises, I have a phone next to me. MS. ROSE: Perfect. Thank you. Q. Dr. Najafi, I know you've been deposed in this litigation and others. So is it safe to say you know the basic rules of a deposition? A. Yes, I do. Q. All right. I'll save time and not run through them all, but if we can remember not to talk	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you have any documents or other files open on your computer? A. No. Q. We're going to look at some documents today on Zoom, and aside from those documents, will you agree not to look at any other electronic files while we are on the record for this deposition? A. I do. Q. Will you agree not to have any private communications while we are on the record during the deposition? A. Yes, I do. Q. Have you had any alcoholic drinks in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	go off and change platforms, we can. MR. NIGH: I can hear you fine too, Dr. Najafi. THE WITNESS: Okay. Then let's continue. But if a problem arises, I have a phone next to me. MS. ROSE: Perfect. Thank you. Q. Dr. Najafi, I know you've been deposed in this litigation and others. So is it safe to say you know the basic rules of a deposition? A. Yes, I do. Q. All right. I'll save time and not run through them all, but if we can remember not to talk over one another, if you can let me finish my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you have any documents or other files open on your computer? A. No. Q. We're going to look at some documents today on Zoom, and aside from those documents, will you agree not to look at any other electronic files while we are on the record for this deposition? A. I do. Q. Will you agree not to have any private communications while we are on the record during the deposition? A. Yes, I do. Q. Have you had any alcoholic drinks in the past eight hours?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	go off and change platforms, we can. MR. NIGH: I can hear you fine too, Dr. Najafi. THE WITNESS: Okay. Then let's continue. But if a problem arises, I have a phone next to me. MS. ROSE: Perfect. Thank you. Q. Dr. Najafi, I know you've been deposed in this litigation and others. So is it safe to say you know the basic rules of a deposition? A. Yes, I do. Q. All right. I'll save time and not run through them all, but if we can remember not to talk over one another, if you can let me finish my questions before you answer, I will do my best to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you have any documents or other files open on your computer? A. No. Q. We're going to look at some documents today on Zoom, and aside from those documents, will you agree not to look at any other electronic files while we are on the record for this deposition? A. I do. Q. Will you agree not to have any private communications while we are on the record during the deposition? A. Yes, I do. Q. Have you had any alcoholic drinks in the past eight hours? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	go off and change platforms, we can. MR. NIGH: I can hear you fine too, Dr. Najafi. THE WITNESS: Okay. Then let's continue. But if a problem arises, I have a phone next to me. MS. ROSE: Perfect. Thank you. Q. Dr. Najafi, I know you've been deposed in this litigation and others. So is it safe to say you know the basic rules of a deposition? A. Yes, I do. Q. All right. I'll save time and not run through them all, but if we can remember not to talk over one another, if you can let me finish my questions before you answer, I will do my best to let you finish your answers before I ask a new	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you have any documents or other files open on your computer? A. No. Q. We're going to look at some documents today on Zoom, and aside from those documents, will you agree not to look at any other electronic files while we are on the record for this deposition? A. I do. Q. Will you agree not to have any private communications while we are on the record during the deposition? A. Yes, I do. Q. Have you had any alcoholic drinks in the past eight hours? A. No. Q. Are you on any medication today that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	go off and change platforms, we can. MR. NIGH: I can hear you fine too, Dr. Najafi. THE WITNESS: Okay. Then let's continue. But if a problem arises, I have a phone next to me. MS. ROSE: Perfect. Thank you. Q. Dr. Najafi, I know you've been deposed in this litigation and others. So is it safe to say you know the basic rules of a deposition? A. Yes, I do. Q. All right. I'll save time and not run through them all, but if we can remember not to talk over one another, if you can let me finish my questions before you answer, I will do my best to let you finish your answers before I ask a new question. Fair?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you have any documents or other files open on your computer? A. No. Q. We're going to look at some documents today on Zoom, and aside from those documents, will you agree not to look at any other electronic files while we are on the record for this deposition? A. I do. Q. Will you agree not to have any private communications while we are on the record during the deposition? A. Yes, I do. Q. Have you had any alcoholic drinks in the past eight hours? A. No. Q. Are you on any medication today that might interfere with your ability to give accurate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	go off and change platforms, we can. MR. NIGH: I can hear you fine too, Dr. Najafi. THE WITNESS: Okay. Then let's continue. But if a problem arises, I have a phone next to me. MS. ROSE: Perfect. Thank you. Q. Dr. Najafi, I know you've been deposed in this litigation and others. So is it safe to say you know the basic rules of a deposition? A. Yes, I do. Q. All right. I'll save time and not run through them all, but if we can remember not to talk over one another, if you can let me finish my questions before you answer, I will do my best to let you finish your answers before I ask a new question. Fair? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you have any documents or other files open on your computer? A. No. Q. We're going to look at some documents today on Zoom, and aside from those documents, will you agree not to look at any other electronic files while we are on the record for this deposition? A. I do. Q. Will you agree not to have any private communications while we are on the record during the deposition? A. Yes, I do. Q. Have you had any alcoholic drinks in the past eight hours? A. No. Q. Are you on any medication today that might interfere with your ability to give accurate testimony?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	go off and change platforms, we can. MR. NIGH: I can hear you fine too, Dr. Najafi. THE WITNESS: Okay. Then let's continue. But if a problem arises, I have a phone next to me. MS. ROSE: Perfect. Thank you. Q. Dr. Najafi, I know you've been deposed in this litigation and others. So is it safe to say you know the basic rules of a deposition? A. Yes, I do. Q. All right. I'll save time and not run through them all, but if we can remember not to talk over one another, if you can let me finish my questions before you answer, I will do my best to let you finish your answers before I ask a new question. Fair? A. Yes. Q. I will, for the court reporter, attempt	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you have any documents or other files open on your computer? A. No. Q. We're going to look at some documents today on Zoom, and aside from those documents, will you agree not to look at any other electronic files while we are on the record for this deposition? A. I do. Q. Will you agree not to have any private communications while we are on the record during the deposition? A. Yes, I do. Q. Have you had any alcoholic drinks in the past eight hours? A. No. Q. Are you on any medication today that might interfere with your ability to give accurate testimony? A. No, I'm not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	go off and change platforms, we can. MR. NIGH: I can hear you fine too, Dr. Najafi. THE WITNESS: Okay. Then let's continue. But if a problem arises, I have a phone next to me. MS. ROSE: Perfect. Thank you. Q. Dr. Najafi, I know you've been deposed in this litigation and others. So is it safe to say you know the basic rules of a deposition? A. Yes, I do. Q. All right. I'll save time and not run through them all, but if we can remember not to talk over one another, if you can let me finish my questions before you answer, I will do my best to let you finish your answers before I ask a new question. Fair? A. Yes. Q. I will, for the court reporter, attempt to speak slowly, especially when reading from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you have any documents or other files open on your computer? A. No. Q. We're going to look at some documents today on Zoom, and aside from those documents, will you agree not to look at any other electronic files while we are on the record for this deposition? A. I do. Q. Will you agree not to have any private communications while we are on the record during the deposition? A. Yes, I do. Q. Have you had any alcoholic drinks in the past eight hours? A. No. Q. Are you on any medication today that might interfere with your ability to give accurate testimony? A. No, I'm not. Q. Is there any other reason you cannot
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	go off and change platforms, we can. MR. NIGH: I can hear you fine too, Dr. Najafi. THE WITNESS: Okay. Then let's continue. But if a problem arises, I have a phone next to me. MS. ROSE: Perfect. Thank you. Q. Dr. Najafi, I know you've been deposed in this litigation and others. So is it safe to say you know the basic rules of a deposition? A. Yes, I do. Q. All right. I'll save time and not run through them all, but if we can remember not to talk over one another, if you can let me finish my questions before you answer, I will do my best to let you finish your answers before I ask a new question. Fair? A. Yes. Q. I will, for the court reporter, attempt to speak slowly, especially when reading from documents, so she can get every word. Because we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you have any documents or other files open on your computer? A. No. Q. We're going to look at some documents today on Zoom, and aside from those documents, will you agree not to look at any other electronic files while we are on the record for this deposition? A. I do. Q. Will you agree not to have any private communications while we are on the record during the deposition? A. Yes, I do. Q. Have you had any alcoholic drinks in the past eight hours? A. No. Q. Are you on any medication today that might interfere with your ability to give accurate testimony? A. No, I'm not. Q. Is there any other reason you cannot give complete and accurate testimony here today?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	go off and change platforms, we can. MR. NIGH: I can hear you fine too, Dr. Najafi. THE WITNESS: Okay. Then let's continue. But if a problem arises, I have a phone next to me. MS. ROSE: Perfect. Thank you. Q. Dr. Najafi, I know you've been deposed in this litigation and others. So is it safe to say you know the basic rules of a deposition? A. Yes, I do. Q. All right. I'll save time and not run through them all, but if we can remember not to talk over one another, if you can let me finish my questions before you answer, I will do my best to let you finish your answers before I ask a new question. Fair? A. Yes. Q. I will, for the court reporter, attempt to speak slowly, especially when reading from documents, so she can get every word. Because we are doing this deposition remotely, there's a few	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you have any documents or other files open on your computer? A. No. Q. We're going to look at some documents today on Zoom, and aside from those documents, will you agree not to look at any other electronic files while we are on the record for this deposition? A. I do. Q. Will you agree not to have any private communications while we are on the record during the deposition? A. Yes, I do. Q. Have you had any alcoholic drinks in the past eight hours? A. No. Q. Are you on any medication today that might interfere with your ability to give accurate testimony? A. No, I'm not. Q. Is there any other reason you cannot give complete and accurate testimony here today? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	go off and change platforms, we can. MR. NIGH: I can hear you fine too, Dr. Najafi. THE WITNESS: Okay. Then let's continue. But if a problem arises, I have a phone next to me. MS. ROSE: Perfect. Thank you. Q. Dr. Najafi, I know you've been deposed in this litigation and others. So is it safe to say you know the basic rules of a deposition? A. Yes, I do. Q. All right. I'll save time and not run through them all, but if we can remember not to talk over one another, if you can let me finish my questions before you answer, I will do my best to let you finish your answers before I ask a new question. Fair? A. Yes. Q. I will, for the court reporter, attempt to speak slowly, especially when reading from documents, so she can get every word. Because we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you have any documents or other files open on your computer? A. No. Q. We're going to look at some documents today on Zoom, and aside from those documents, will you agree not to look at any other electronic files while we are on the record for this deposition? A. I do. Q. Will you agree not to have any private communications while we are on the record during the deposition? A. Yes, I do. Q. Have you had any alcoholic drinks in the past eight hours? A. No. Q. Are you on any medication today that might interfere with your ability to give accurate testimony? A. No, I'm not. Q. Is there any other reason you cannot give complete and accurate testimony here today?

4 (Pages 10 - 13)

	Page 14		Page 16
1	A. I believe so.	1	something comes up and I'm asked to offer an
2	Q. Is it okay with you if I refer to that	2	opinion, then I would.
3	as your initial report or your 2021 report today?	3	Q. Okay. But as of today, you intend to
4	A. Sure.	4	only offer the opinions that are provided in your
5	Q. And you gave a deposition about your	5	October 31st, 2022, report?
6	initial report in February of 2022. Correct?	6	A. That's correct, that's my latest
7	A. Restate your question.	7	opinion.
8	Q. Am I correct that you gave a deposition	8	Q. Is it fair to say that in addition to
9	about your initial report in February 2022?	9	your personal experience, your opinions in this case
10	A. No.	10	are based on the materials cited in your
11	Q. Have you given a deposition?	11	October 2022 report and the list of materials
12	A. February February 2022 on valsartan?	12	considered that was included with that report?
13	Q. Yes.	13	A. Yes.
14	A. I don't recall.	14	Q. Did you rely or consider any other
15	Q. Do you recall giving a prior deposition	15	materials not identified in your current report?
16	on valsartan?	16	A. No.
17	A. Yes, I do.	17	Q. I'd like to bring up and introduce
18	Q. Do you recall what year it was in?	18	Tab 1.
19	A. I think it was 2021.	19	(Exhibit Najafi-1, Defendants' Notice
20	Q. Okay. We'll get there, but how about	20	of Videotaped Deposition of Ron Najafi was received
21	just for purposes of clarity, I'll refer to your	21	and marked for identification.)
22	last deposition	22	Q. Dr. Najafi, have you seen this document
23	A. Yes.	23	before?
24	Q to refer to the prior deposition you	24	A. I have to can you make it bigger?
25	gave. Is that okay?	25	MR. NIGH: I'm actually not seeing this
	Page 15		Page 17
1	A. Sure.		d = 4 4 i 4b = 4 4 b ib ib i4
		1	document yet in the test exhibits.
2	Q. And since your last deposition, you	2	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: You may just have to
3	Q. And since your last deposition, you submitted a second report on October 31st, 2022.	2 3	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: You may just have to refresh.
3 4	Q. And since your last deposition, you submitted a second report on October 31st, 2022. Correct?	2 3 4	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: You may just have to refresh. MR. NIGH: Okay.
3 4 5	Q. And since your last deposition, you submitted a second report on October 31st, 2022. Correct? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: You may just have to refresh. MR. NIGH: Okay. A. I haven't seen this, no.
3 4	 Q. And since your last deposition, you submitted a second report on October 31st, 2022. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Is it fair to say that that's a more 	2 3 4 5 6	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: You may just have to refresh. MR. NIGH: Okay. A. I haven't seen this, no. MR. NIGH: Dr. Najafi, were you able to
3 4 5 6 7	Q. And since your last deposition, you submitted a second report on October 31st, 2022. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Is it fair to say that that's a more in-depth report setting forth all your opinions in	2 3 4 5 6 7	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: You may just have to refresh. MR. NIGH: Okay. A. I haven't seen this, no. MR. NIGH: Dr. Najafi, were you able to load this document up on your other screen?
3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And since your last deposition, you submitted a second report on October 31st, 2022. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Is it fair to say that that's a more in-depth report setting forth all your opinions in this case?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: You may just have to refresh. MR. NIGH: Okay. A. I haven't seen this, no. MR. NIGH: Dr. Najafi, were you able to load this document up on your other screen? THE WITNESS: No.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And since your last deposition, you submitted a second report on October 31st, 2022. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Is it fair to say that that's a more in-depth report setting forth all your opinions in this case? MR. NIGH: Form objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: You may just have to refresh. MR. NIGH: Okay. A. I haven't seen this, no. MR. NIGH: Dr. Najafi, were you able to load this document up on your other screen? THE WITNESS: No. MR. NIGH: Because you can navigate
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And since your last deposition, you submitted a second report on October 31st, 2022. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Is it fair to say that that's a more in-depth report setting forth all your opinions in this case? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. Two different reports.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: You may just have to refresh. MR. NIGH: Okay. A. I haven't seen this, no. MR. NIGH: Dr. Najafi, were you able to load this document up on your other screen? THE WITNESS: No. MR. NIGH: Because you can navigate through the document too, as opposed to asking to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. And since your last deposition, you submitted a second report on October 31st, 2022. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Is it fair to say that that's a more in-depth report setting forth all your opinions in this case? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. Two different reports. Q. Would you say that your current report	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: You may just have to refresh. MR. NIGH: Okay. A. I haven't seen this, no. MR. NIGH: Dr. Najafi, were you able to load this document up on your other screen? THE WITNESS: No. MR. NIGH: Because you can navigate through the document too, as opposed to asking to make it bigger and where to go.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. And since your last deposition, you submitted a second report on October 31st, 2022. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Is it fair to say that that's a more in-depth report setting forth all your opinions in this case? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. Two different reports. Q. Would you say that your current report contains all of the opinions in your 2021 report	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: You may just have to refresh. MR. NIGH: Okay. A. I haven't seen this, no. MR. NIGH: Dr. Najafi, were you able to load this document up on your other screen? THE WITNESS: No. MR. NIGH: Because you can navigate through the document too, as opposed to asking to make it bigger and where to go. THE WITNESS: Right. How do I how
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And since your last deposition, you submitted a second report on October 31st, 2022. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Is it fair to say that that's a more in-depth report setting forth all your opinions in this case? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. Two different reports. Q. Would you say that your current report contains all of the opinions in your 2021 report plus additional opinions?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: You may just have to refresh. MR. NIGH: Okay. A. I haven't seen this, no. MR. NIGH: Dr. Najafi, were you able to load this document up on your other screen? THE WITNESS: No. MR. NIGH: Because you can navigate through the document too, as opposed to asking to make it bigger and where to go. THE WITNESS: Right. How do I how do I load it into
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And since your last deposition, you submitted a second report on October 31st, 2022. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Is it fair to say that that's a more in-depth report setting forth all your opinions in this case? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. Two different reports. Q. Would you say that your current report contains all of the opinions in your 2021 report plus additional opinions? A. Yes, I would say so.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: You may just have to refresh. MR. NIGH: Okay. A. I haven't seen this, no. MR. NIGH: Dr. Najafi, were you able to load this document up on your other screen? THE WITNESS: No. MR. NIGH: Because you can navigate through the document too, as opposed to asking to make it bigger and where to go. THE WITNESS: Right. How do I how do I load it into MS. ROSE: Counsel I'm sorry. I'm
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And since your last deposition, you submitted a second report on October 31st, 2022. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Is it fair to say that that's a more in-depth report setting forth all your opinions in this case? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. Two different reports. Q. Would you say that your current report contains all of the opinions in your 2021 report plus additional opinions? A. Yes, I would say so. Q. Do you intend to offer any opinions in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: You may just have to refresh. MR. NIGH: Okay. A. I haven't seen this, no. MR. NIGH: Dr. Najafi, were you able to load this document up on your other screen? THE WITNESS: No. MR. NIGH: Because you can navigate through the document too, as opposed to asking to make it bigger and where to go. THE WITNESS: Right. How do I how do I load it into MS. ROSE: Counsel I'm sorry. I'm sorry to interrupt, Dr. Najafi. Why don't we go off
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. And since your last deposition, you submitted a second report on October 31st, 2022. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Is it fair to say that that's a more in-depth report setting forth all your opinions in this case? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. Two different reports. Q. Would you say that your current report contains all of the opinions in your 2021 report plus additional opinions? A. Yes, I would say so. Q. Do you intend to offer any opinions in this case that are not included in your October 2022	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: You may just have to refresh. MR. NIGH: Okay. A. I haven't seen this, no. MR. NIGH: Dr. Najafi, were you able to load this document up on your other screen? THE WITNESS: No. MR. NIGH: Because you can navigate through the document too, as opposed to asking to make it bigger and where to go. THE WITNESS: Right. How do I how do I load it into MS. ROSE: Counsel I'm sorry. I'm sorry to interrupt, Dr. Najafi. Why don't we go off the record while we get the text right on this. We
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And since your last deposition, you submitted a second report on October 31st, 2022. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Is it fair to say that that's a more in-depth report setting forth all your opinions in this case? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. Two different reports. Q. Would you say that your current report contains all of the opinions in your 2021 report plus additional opinions? A. Yes, I would say so. Q. Do you intend to offer any opinions in this case that are not included in your October 2022 report?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: You may just have to refresh. MR. NIGH: Okay. A. I haven't seen this, no. MR. NIGH: Dr. Najafi, were you able to load this document up on your other screen? THE WITNESS: No. MR. NIGH: Because you can navigate through the document too, as opposed to asking to make it bigger and where to go. THE WITNESS: Right. How do I how do I load it into MS. ROSE: Counsel I'm sorry. I'm sorry to interrupt, Dr. Najafi. Why don't we go off the record while we get the text right on this. We can do it for this first exhibit, and then we'll be
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And since your last deposition, you submitted a second report on October 31st, 2022. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Is it fair to say that that's a more in-depth report setting forth all your opinions in this case? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. Two different reports. Q. Would you say that your current report contains all of the opinions in your 2021 report plus additional opinions? A. Yes, I would say so. Q. Do you intend to offer any opinions in this case that are not included in your October 2022 report? MR. NIGH: Form objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	refresh. MR. NIGH: Okay. A. I haven't seen this, no. MR. NIGH: Dr. Najafi, were you able to load this document up on your other screen? THE WITNESS: No. MR. NIGH: Because you can navigate through the document too, as opposed to asking to make it bigger and where to go. THE WITNESS: Right. How do I how do I load it into MS. ROSE: Counsel I'm sorry. I'm sorry to interrupt, Dr. Najafi. Why don't we go off the record while we get the text right on this. We can do it for this first exhibit, and then we'll be good to go for the rest of the deposition.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And since your last deposition, you submitted a second report on October 31st, 2022. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Is it fair to say that that's a more in-depth report setting forth all your opinions in this case? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. Two different reports. Q. Would you say that your current report contains all of the opinions in your 2021 report plus additional opinions? A. Yes, I would say so. Q. Do you intend to offer any opinions in this case that are not included in your October 2022 report? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I may have other opinions depending on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: You may just have to refresh. MR. NIGH: Okay. A. I haven't seen this, no. MR. NIGH: Dr. Najafi, were you able to load this document up on your other screen? THE WITNESS: No. MR. NIGH: Because you can navigate through the document too, as opposed to asking to make it bigger and where to go. THE WITNESS: Right. How do I how do I load it into MS. ROSE: Counsel I'm sorry. I'm sorry to interrupt, Dr. Najafi. Why don't we go off the record while we get the text right on this. We can do it for this first exhibit, and then we'll be good to go for the rest of the deposition. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 9:23.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And since your last deposition, you submitted a second report on October 31st, 2022. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Is it fair to say that that's a more in-depth report setting forth all your opinions in this case? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. Two different reports. Q. Would you say that your current report contains all of the opinions in your 2021 report plus additional opinions? A. Yes, I would say so. Q. Do you intend to offer any opinions in this case that are not included in your October 2022 report? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I may have other opinions depending on topic.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: You may just have to refresh. MR. NIGH: Okay. A. I haven't seen this, no. MR. NIGH: Dr. Najafi, were you able to load this document up on your other screen? THE WITNESS: No. MR. NIGH: Because you can navigate through the document too, as opposed to asking to make it bigger and where to go. THE WITNESS: Right. How do I how do I load it into MS. ROSE: Counsel I'm sorry. I'm sorry to interrupt, Dr. Najafi. Why don't we go off the record while we get the text right on this. We can do it for this first exhibit, and then we'll be good to go for the rest of the deposition. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 9:23. We're going off the record.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And since your last deposition, you submitted a second report on October 31st, 2022. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Is it fair to say that that's a more in-depth report setting forth all your opinions in this case? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. Two different reports. Q. Would you say that your current report contains all of the opinions in your 2021 report plus additional opinions? A. Yes, I would say so. Q. Do you intend to offer any opinions in this case that are not included in your October 2022 report? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I may have other opinions depending on topic. Q. Okay. What opinions not included in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: You may just have to refresh. MR. NIGH: Okay. A. I haven't seen this, no. MR. NIGH: Dr. Najafi, were you able to load this document up on your other screen? THE WITNESS: No. MR. NIGH: Because you can navigate through the document too, as opposed to asking to make it bigger and where to go. THE WITNESS: Right. How do I how do I load it into MS. ROSE: Counsel I'm sorry. I'm sorry to interrupt, Dr. Najafi. Why don't we go off the record while we get the text right on this. We can do it for this first exhibit, and then we'll be good to go for the rest of the deposition. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 9:23. We're going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.)
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And since your last deposition, you submitted a second report on October 31st, 2022. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Is it fair to say that that's a more in-depth report setting forth all your opinions in this case? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. Two different reports. Q. Would you say that your current report contains all of the opinions in your 2021 report plus additional opinions? A. Yes, I would say so. Q. Do you intend to offer any opinions in this case that are not included in your October 2022 report? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I may have other opinions depending on topic. Q. Okay. What opinions not included in your October 31st, 2022, report do you intend to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: You may just have to refresh. MR. NIGH: Okay. A. I haven't seen this, no. MR. NIGH: Dr. Najafi, were you able to load this document up on your other screen? THE WITNESS: No. MR. NIGH: Because you can navigate through the document too, as opposed to asking to make it bigger and where to go. THE WITNESS: Right. How do I how do I load it into MS. ROSE: Counsel I'm sorry. I'm sorry to interrupt, Dr. Najafi. Why don't we go off the record while we get the text right on this. We can do it for this first exhibit, and then we'll be good to go for the rest of the deposition. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 9:23. We're going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 9:24.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And since your last deposition, you submitted a second report on October 31st, 2022. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Is it fair to say that that's a more in-depth report setting forth all your opinions in this case? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. Two different reports. Q. Would you say that your current report contains all of the opinions in your 2021 report plus additional opinions? A. Yes, I would say so. Q. Do you intend to offer any opinions in this case that are not included in your October 2022 report? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I may have other opinions depending on topic. Q. Okay. What opinions not included in your October 31st, 2022, report do you intend to offer in this case?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: You may just have to refresh. MR. NIGH: Okay. A. I haven't seen this, no. MR. NIGH: Dr. Najafi, were you able to load this document up on your other screen? THE WITNESS: No. MR. NIGH: Because you can navigate through the document too, as opposed to asking to make it bigger and where to go. THE WITNESS: Right. How do I how do I load it into MS. ROSE: Counsel I'm sorry. I'm sorry to interrupt, Dr. Najafi. Why don't we go off the record while we get the text right on this. We can do it for this first exhibit, and then we'll be good to go for the rest of the deposition. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 9:23. We're going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 9:24.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And since your last deposition, you submitted a second report on October 31st, 2022. Correct? A. Yes. Q. Is it fair to say that that's a more in-depth report setting forth all your opinions in this case? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. Two different reports. Q. Would you say that your current report contains all of the opinions in your 2021 report plus additional opinions? A. Yes, I would say so. Q. Do you intend to offer any opinions in this case that are not included in your October 2022 report? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I may have other opinions depending on topic. Q. Okay. What opinions not included in your October 31st, 2022, report do you intend to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: You may just have to refresh. MR. NIGH: Okay. A. I haven't seen this, no. MR. NIGH: Dr. Najafi, were you able to load this document up on your other screen? THE WITNESS: No. MR. NIGH: Because you can navigate through the document too, as opposed to asking to make it bigger and where to go. THE WITNESS: Right. How do I how do I load it into MS. ROSE: Counsel I'm sorry. I'm sorry to interrupt, Dr. Najafi. Why don't we go off the record while we get the text right on this. We can do it for this first exhibit, and then we'll be good to go for the rest of the deposition. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 9:23. We're going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 9:24.

5 (Pages 14 - 17)

1	Page 18		Page 20
1	document before?	1	visits, generally?
2	A. Yes, I have.	2	A. We're we were developing drugs, and
3	Q. When did you last see it?	3	we had multiple meetings with the FDA around our
4	A. I've seen so many documents. I think	4	investigation on new drug application.
5	this is a notice this is a notice of today's	5	Q. And were any of those drugs
6	deposition.	6	pharmaceuticals API?
7	Q. Okay. And if you	7	A. Yes, they were.
8	MS. ROSE: Justin, if we go to page 5	8	Q. Do you recall which pharmaceutical
9	of the document to Request 6. We're actually going	9	APIs?
10	to go to the next page.	10	A. Investigational drugs, it's called
11	Q. This is a request for your complete and	11	NVC-422.
12	entire file for this case, including and then if	12	Q. Sorry, is NVC-422 that's the name of
13	you go down to Subsection (c), it says: "All	13	the investigational drug?
14	materials and documents that you have reviewed at	14	A. That's the name of the
15	any time and from any source that relate to the	15	investigational drug is N like Nancy, V like Victor,
16	facts of this case, your opinions in this case,	16	C like Charlie, dash, 422.
17	valsartan or nitrosamines."	17	Q. And was that API ever used in a drug
18	Do you see that?	18	that was released on the market?
19	A. Which page? Page 6?	19	A. No.
20	Q. If you look at the screen on your first	20	Q. Was a DMF, or drug master file,
21	screen.	21	submitted for that API?
22	Do you see that language?	22	A. No.
23	A. Page 6.	23	Q. And that API was manufactured by a
24 25	Q. Page 6, Subsection (c)?A. Correct. Got it. Yeah. Yeah, you	24 25	company for which you worked. Is that correct? A. We were the we were contracting this
23	·	23	
1	Page 19 have prepared. Yeah, okay.	1	Page 21 out to a contract manufacturer.
2	Q. Did anyone ask you to produce documents	2	Q. Sorry, are you done? I couldn't tell
3	responsive to this request?	3	if you were pausing or done with your answer.
4	A. Did anyone would you repeat your		
1 .		4	A. I'm done.
5		5	A. I'm done. O. Okay. So you your company and
5	question.		Q. Okay. So you your company and
5 6 7	question. Q. Sure. Did anyone ask you to produce	5	Q. Okay. So you your company and I'll back up.
6 7	question. Q. Sure. Did anyone ask you to produce documents to the defendants that are responsive to	5 6	Q. Okay. So you your company and I'll back up. Who was the company you were working
6	question. Q. Sure. Did anyone ask you to produce	5 6 7	Q. Okay. So you your company and I'll back up. Who was the company you were working for at the time?
6 7 8	question. Q. Sure. Did anyone ask you to produce documents to the defendants that are responsive to this request prior to your deposition today?	5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. So you your company and I'll back up. Who was the company you were working for at the time? A. It's a Swiss company called Carbogen.
6 7 8 9	question. Q. Sure. Did anyone ask you to produce documents to the defendants that are responsive to this request prior to your deposition today? A. No.	5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. So you your company and I'll back up. Who was the company you were working for at the time? A. It's a Swiss company called Carbogen.
6 7 8 9 10	question. Q. Sure. Did anyone ask you to produce documents to the defendants that are responsive to this request prior to your deposition today? A. No. Q. All right.	5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. So you your company and I'll back up. Who was the company you were working for at the time? A. It's a Swiss company called Carbogen. Q. And were you employed there?
6 7 8 9 10 11	question. Q. Sure. Did anyone ask you to produce documents to the defendants that are responsive to this request prior to your deposition today? A. No. Q. All right. MS. ROSE: We can take the document	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Okay. So you your company and I'll back up. Who was the company you were working for at the time? A. It's a Swiss company called Carbogen. Q. And were you employed there? A. No. They were I had hired them to
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	question. Q. Sure. Did anyone ask you to produce documents to the defendants that are responsive to this request prior to your deposition today? A. No. Q. All right. MS. ROSE: We can take the document down, Justin.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Okay. So you your company and I'll back up. Who was the company you were working for at the time? A. It's a Swiss company called Carbogen. Q. And were you employed there? A. No. They were I had hired them to manufacture our API under cGMP.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	question. Q. Sure. Did anyone ask you to produce documents to the defendants that are responsive to this request prior to your deposition today? A. No. Q. All right. MS. ROSE: We can take the document down, Justin. Q. I believe you previously testified that	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. So you your company and I'll back up. Who was the company you were working for at the time? A. It's a Swiss company called Carbogen. Q. And were you employed there? A. No. They were I had hired them to manufacture our API under cGMP. Q. Okay. When you say "our API," who is
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	question. Q. Sure. Did anyone ask you to produce documents to the defendants that are responsive to this request prior to your deposition today? A. No. Q. All right. MS. ROSE: We can take the document down, Justin. Q. I believe you previously testified that you have never worked at FDA. Is that correct?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. So you your company and I'll back up. Who was the company you were working for at the time? A. It's a Swiss company called Carbogen. Q. And were you employed there? A. No. They were I had hired them to manufacture our API under cGMP. Q. Okay. When you say "our API," who is the "our" you are referring to there?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	question. Q. Sure. Did anyone ask you to produce documents to the defendants that are responsive to this request prior to your deposition today? A. No. Q. All right. MS. ROSE: We can take the document down, Justin. Q. I believe you previously testified that you have never worked at FDA. Is that correct? A. That's correct.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. So you your company and I'll back up. Who was the company you were working for at the time? A. It's a Swiss company called Carbogen. Q. And were you employed there? A. No. They were I had hired them to manufacture our API under cGMP. Q. Okay. When you say "our API," who is the "our" you are referring to there? A. My company, NovaBay Pharmaceuticals.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	question. Q. Sure. Did anyone ask you to produce documents to the defendants that are responsive to this request prior to your deposition today? A. No. Q. All right. MS. ROSE: We can take the document down, Justin. Q. I believe you previously testified that you have never worked at FDA. Is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And you still have not done any	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. So you your company and I'll back up. Who was the company you were working for at the time? A. It's a Swiss company called Carbogen. Q. And were you employed there? A. No. They were I had hired them to manufacture our API under cGMP. Q. Okay. When you say "our API," who is the "our" you are referring to there? A. My company, NovaBay Pharmaceuticals. Q. And roughly what year was that? Or
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	question. Q. Sure. Did anyone ask you to produce documents to the defendants that are responsive to this request prior to your deposition today? A. No. Q. All right. MS. ROSE: We can take the document down, Justin. Q. I believe you previously testified that you have never worked at FDA. Is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And you still have not done any consulting work for the FDA. Is that correct?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. So you your company and I'll back up. Who was the company you were working for at the time? A. It's a Swiss company called Carbogen. Q. And were you employed there? A. No. They were I had hired them to manufacture our API under cGMP. Q. Okay. When you say "our API," who is the "our" you are referring to there? A. My company, NovaBay Pharmaceuticals. Q. And roughly what year was that? Or years?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	question. Q. Sure. Did anyone ask you to produce documents to the defendants that are responsive to this request prior to your deposition today? A. No. Q. All right. MS. ROSE: We can take the document down, Justin. Q. I believe you previously testified that you have never worked at FDA. Is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And you still have not done any consulting work for the FDA. Is that correct? A. That's correct.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. So you your company and I'll back up. Who was the company you were working for at the time? A. It's a Swiss company called Carbogen. Q. And were you employed there? A. No. They were I had hired them to manufacture our API under cGMP. Q. Okay. When you say "our API," who is the "our" you are referring to there? A. My company, NovaBay Pharmaceuticals. Q. And roughly what year was that? Or years? A. I think 2000 late 2007, 2007, 2008,
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	question. Q. Sure. Did anyone ask you to produce documents to the defendants that are responsive to this request prior to your deposition today? A. No. Q. All right. MS. ROSE: We can take the document down, Justin. Q. I believe you previously testified that you have never worked at FDA. Is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And you still have not done any consulting work for the FDA. Is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Have you ever been to the FDA headquarters? A. Yes, I have.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. So you your company and I'll back up. Who was the company you were working for at the time? A. It's a Swiss company called Carbogen. Q. And were you employed there? A. No. They were I had hired them to manufacture our API under cGMP. Q. Okay. When you say "our API," who is the "our" you are referring to there? A. My company, NovaBay Pharmaceuticals. Q. And roughly what year was that? Or years? A. I think 2000 late 2007, 2007, 2008, 2012. We made multiple batches, you know, multiple manufacturing lots. Q. But your company, NovaBay
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	question. Q. Sure. Did anyone ask you to produce documents to the defendants that are responsive to this request prior to your deposition today? A. No. Q. All right. MS. ROSE: We can take the document down, Justin. Q. I believe you previously testified that you have never worked at FDA. Is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And you still have not done any consulting work for the FDA. Is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Have you ever been to the FDA headquarters? A. Yes, I have. Q. When was that?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. So you your company and I'll back up. Who was the company you were working for at the time? A. It's a Swiss company called Carbogen. Q. And were you employed there? A. No. They were I had hired them to manufacture our API under cGMP. Q. Okay. When you say "our API," who is the "our" you are referring to there? A. My company, NovaBay Pharmaceuticals. Q. And roughly what year was that? Or years? A. I think 2000 late 2007, 2007, 2008, 2012. We made multiple batches, you know, multiple manufacturing lots. Q. But your company, NovaBay Pharmaceuticals, did not manufacture the API. It
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	question. Q. Sure. Did anyone ask you to produce documents to the defendants that are responsive to this request prior to your deposition today? A. No. Q. All right. MS. ROSE: We can take the document down, Justin. Q. I believe you previously testified that you have never worked at FDA. Is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And you still have not done any consulting work for the FDA. Is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Have you ever been to the FDA headquarters? A. Yes, I have. Q. When was that? A. In 2006, 2008, you know, 2012, you	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. So you your company and I'll back up. Who was the company you were working for at the time? A. It's a Swiss company called Carbogen. Q. And were you employed there? A. No. They were I had hired them to manufacture our API under cGMP. Q. Okay. When you say "our API," who is the "our" you are referring to there? A. My company, NovaBay Pharmaceuticals. Q. And roughly what year was that? Or years? A. I think 2000 late 2007, 2007, 2008, 2012. We made multiple batches, you know, multiple manufacturing lots. Q. But your company, NovaBay Pharmaceuticals, did not manufacture the API. It was manufactured by a contract company. Is that
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	question. Q. Sure. Did anyone ask you to produce documents to the defendants that are responsive to this request prior to your deposition today? A. No. Q. All right. MS. ROSE: We can take the document down, Justin. Q. I believe you previously testified that you have never worked at FDA. Is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. And you still have not done any consulting work for the FDA. Is that correct? A. That's correct. Q. Have you ever been to the FDA headquarters? A. Yes, I have. Q. When was that?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. So you your company and I'll back up. Who was the company you were working for at the time? A. It's a Swiss company called Carbogen. Q. And were you employed there? A. No. They were I had hired them to manufacture our API under cGMP. Q. Okay. When you say "our API," who is the "our" you are referring to there? A. My company, NovaBay Pharmaceuticals. Q. And roughly what year was that? Or years? A. I think 2000 late 2007, 2007, 2008, 2012. We made multiple batches, you know, multiple manufacturing lots. Q. But your company, NovaBay Pharmaceuticals, did not manufacture the API. It

6 (Pages 18 - 21)

	PageID: 80	1050	J
	Page 22		Page 2
1	the manufacturing of our API, so we contracted out	1	A. Yes, I am.
2	the procedure and the methodology to manufacture to	2	Q. I'm going to introduce Tab 3.
3	Carbogen, and Carbogen was our contract	3	(Exhibit Najafi-2, FDA News Release
4	manufacturer. This is done very often in our	4	entitled, "FDA announces voluntary recall of seven
5	industry.	5	medicines containing valsartan following detection
6	Q. Did NovaBay Pharmaceuticals actually	6	of an impurity," dated July 13, 2018, was received
7	manufacture any sorry, actually manufacture any	7	and marked for identification.)
8	pharmaceutical API?	8	Dr. Najafi, this is an FDA news release
)	A. No.	9	titled "FDA announces voluntary recall of several
)	Q. Do you have friends or colleagues who	10	medicines containing valsartan following detection
	work or have worked for the FDA?	11	of an impurity."
2	A. Yes.	12	Have you seen this document before?
3	Q. Do you hold them in high regard	13	A. Was this uploaded in our let me just
Ļ	professionally?	14	take a look. Not uploaded to the to the
5	A. I do.	15	documents.
,	Q. Would you agree that the FDA is	16	Q. Have you hit refresh?
,	statutorily charged with protecting the public	17	A. Hold on one second.
	health by ensuring that pharmaceutical drugs are	18	I am doing that. It's
,	safe and effective?	19	MR. NIGH: It just showed up for me.
)	MR. NIGH: Form objection.	20	A. Okay. Let me do it again.
	A. Can you be more specific?	21	FDA statement, okay, they're not in
	Q. Sure. I just do you agree that	22	order, that's why. Okay. I'm looking at it. Just
2	there is a statute that charges the FDA with	23	bear with me. I need to make it bigger a little
3 1	-	24	bit. I don't have good eyesight anymore.
	protecting the public health by ensuring that	25	MS. ROSE: Can we go off the record for
5	pharmaceutical drugs are safe and effective?	23	
l	Page 23 MR. NIGH: Form objection.	1	Page a second.
2	A. I presume so; that's the goal.	2	A. I have seen it.
3	Q. I'm sorry. I think I spoke over you.	3	Q. You have. I'm sorry. We'll start.
ļ	A. I said that's their goal. That's their	4	A. Go ahead. I have seen it.
,	objective.	5	Q. I was having a tech issue, but you'v
, j	Q. Okay.	6	answered my question. You've seen it before
,	MS. ROSE: Ellen, I just wanted to let	7	When?
3	you know. I think there's a little bit of a delay	8	A. Yeah.
,	between the audio for Dr. Najafi. So there might be	9	Q. When did you first see this?
)	times where I think he's done and he's still	10	A. I can't recall; sometime sometime
	speaking. So I apologize for that. I'll try to	11	probably in 2019.
		12	
	give him time so that we don't do that again; but if	13	Q. Okay. Did you review it before you were retained in connection with valsartan
3	it's becoming a problem for you, let me know.		
	Q. Do you agree the FDA generally acts in	14	litigation?
5	the best interest of the public?	15	A. Yes, I have.
,	MR. NIGH: Form objection.	16	Q. But you don't cite this press release
7	A. I agree.	17	in your report or on your list of materials
3	Q. Are you aware that after nitrosamines	18	considered. Correct?
)	were identified in valsartan in June of 2018, the	19	A. I don't recall if I have or I have not.
)	FDA began an investigation of nitrosamine	20	Q. Did you consider it in forming your
	contamination of pharmaceuticals?	21	opinions in this case?
2	A. Yes, I am.	22	A. I don't recall.
-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

Document 2292-4

7 (Pages 22 - 25)

What is your specific question

Oh, we'll get there, trust me. Trust

regarding this that I can answer?

23

24

25

Are you aware the FDA released a number

of public statements updating the public on that

investigation?

23

24

1	Page 26	1	Page 28 A. It is an accurate statement. It was
$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	me. A. Okay.	2	A. It is an accurate statement. It was it was unexpected by the defendants, that's correct,
2 3	A. Okay.Q. I have a variety of questions.	3	but the entire you know, my entire opinion is
4	A. Right.	4	based on the fact that they should have expected it.
5	Q. So generally the press release	5	Q. Got it. Okay. Thank you.
6	addresses the identification of NDMA in valsartan	6	Going to page 2, paragraph 5. The
7	API. Correct?	7	press release states: "The FDA will continue to
8	A. That's correct.	8	investigate this issue and provide additional
9	Q. And it also addresses the resulting	9	information when it becomes available."
10	voluntary recall of certain valsartan drug products.	10	Do you see that? It's right up on the
11	Correct?	11	screen.
12	A. That's correct.	12	Sorry, did you say you see that,
13	Q. Are you aware of any previous	13	Dr. Najafi?
14	statements by the FDA regarding the presence of	14	A. Yes, I do. I see it.
15	nitrosamines in valsartan API or	15	Q. Great.
16	valsartan-containing drugs?	16	So in July 2018, a month after NDMA was
17	A. Am I aware of FDA's previous statement	17	identified in valsartan API, the FDA was still
18	regarding valsartan nitrosamine in valsartan?	18	investigating how NDMA came to be in the product.
19	Q. Yes. This press release is dated	19	Correct?
20	July 13, 2018. Are you aware of any prior public	20	A. That's according to their statement.
21	statement by the FDA regarding the presence of	21	They are continuing their investigation on this
22	nitrosamines in valsartan?	22	issue and additional information when it becomes
23	MR. NIGH: Form objection.	23	available.
24	A. I don't know. I don't believe so.	24	Q. Thank you.
25	Q. Okay. If we go to page 1, paragraph 1.	25	Dr. Najafi, are you aware that on
	Page 27		Page 29
1	The FDA states in the press release: "The presence	1	August 30th of 2018, FDA Commissioner Dr. Scott
2	of NDMA was unexpected and is thought to be related	2	Gottlieb issued another public statement on behalf
3	to changes in the way the active substance was	3	of the FDA regarding nitrosamines and valsartan?
4	manufactured."	4	A. I don't know which one you're referring
5	Do you see that?	5	to. Can you show me the specific document you're
6	MR. NIGH: Dr. Najafi, you need to	6	talking about?
7	answer with a verbal response as opposed to nodding	7	Q. You're we're in a mind meld. I'm
8	your head yes.	8	about to go there.
9	A. Sorry, let me take a look at this	9	MS. ROSE: We'll introduce Tab 4.
10	statement, if you don't mind.	10	And, Justin, I don't think we've been
11	Q. Sure. Just so you know, it's right up	11	marking as exhibits. So if we need to go back on a
12	on the screen and it's highlighted.	12	break, and we can do that, I believe at this point
13	A. Yeah, that's very useful. Thank you.	13	we're up to Exhibit 3?
14	Nitrosamine I'm not going to read,	14	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Correct.
15	sorry.	15	(Exhibit Najafi-3, FDA Statement
16	Yes.	16	entitled, FDA's ongoing investigation into valsartan
17	Q. Okay. Do you agree with the statement	17	impurities and recalls and an update on FDA's
18	by the FDA in 2018?	18	current findings, dated August 30, 2018, was
19	A. You know, there is you can have a	19	received and marked for identification.)
20	lot of discussions around the presence of NDMA was	20	MS. ROSE: Okay. How about in putting
21	unexpected and is thought to be related to changes	21	the documents up we can fix this on a break, but
22	in the way the active substance was manufactured. I	22	in putting the documents up in the folder for
	think it's an accurate statement.	23	Dr. Najafi, we could limit is there any way to
23			
23 24 25	Q. I'm sorry, did you say an accurate statement or inaccurate statement?	24 25	identify them as by the exhibit number? That might be helpful for him.

8 (Pages 26 - 29)

	D 20		D 22
1	Page 30 THE WITNESS: I think that might be	1	Q. Okay. If I represent to you that this
2	helpful.	2	document is not cited in your report or included on
3	MS. ROSE: We can talk about it on the	$\frac{2}{3}$	your list of materials considered, do you have a
		4	reason to take issue with that?
4	next break.	5	
5	Q. Okay. But in front of you now and		MR. NIGH: Form objection, that being
6	should be on your folder is the August 30, 2018, FDA	6	an inaccurate representation.
7	statement that I was just referring to.	7	A. What what is the specific question
8	Have you seen this before?	8	regarding this document?
9	A. I believe I have, but if you don't	9	Q. Oh, my question is whether you cited it
10	mind, just for the sake of accuracy, could you put	10	in your report.
11	it up on my on	11	MR. NIGH: Form objection.
12	THE WITNESS: Justin, if you could put	12	A. I may have or I may not. I can't
13	it up so I can click on it and make it bigger.	13	recall.
14	MR. NIGH: Dr. Najafi, you can see it	14	MS. ROSE: Well, let's go to page 3 of
15	in your folder too. I don't know if that's what	15	the PDF at paragraph 2, where it starts "In St.
16	you're asking, but it's Tab 4 at the	16	Louis," third paragraph down.
17	THE WITNESS: Yeah, in the folder.	17	Q. "In St. Louis the FDA maintains the
18	MR. NIGH: Okay.	18	most advanced pharmaceutical laboratory of any
19	A. I see Tab 1. Okay, I see it, Tab 4.	19	regulatory agency in the world."
20	Okay.	20	Do you agree with that statement?
21	Q. Okay. Do you see the document,	21	A. What is the you know, it really
22	Dr. Najafi?	22	depends on whose definition is most advanced
23	A. Just one second.	23	pharmaceutical laboratories.
24	Yeah, I have seen this document before.	24	Q. Do you agree
25	Q. When was the first time you saw this	25	A. I haven't visited
	Page 31		Page 33
1	document?	1	Q. I'm sorry. Go ahead, finish your
2	A. Months ago.	2	answer.
3	Q. Was it after you were retained in	3	A. I haven't visited their lab to see if
4	connection with this litigation?	4	they have a most advanced pharmaceutical laboratory.
5	A. I can't recall to the specific date and	5	I can only take their word for it.
6	time.	6	Q. Okay. Do you have any reason to
7	Q. When you say "months ago," you were	~	
		7	
X		7 8	dispute the FDA's claim that it has the most
8	retained in connection with this litigation in 2019,	8	dispute the FDA's claim that it has the most advanced pharmaceutical laboratory of any regulatory
9	retained in connection with this litigation in 2019, I believe, so that would be about three or so years	8 9	dispute the FDA's claim that it has the most advanced pharmaceutical laboratory of any regulatory agency in the world?
9 10	retained in connection with this litigation in 2019, I believe, so that would be about three or so years ago.	8 9 10	dispute the FDA's claim that it has the most advanced pharmaceutical laboratory of any regulatory agency in the world? MR. NIGH: Form objection.
9 10 11	retained in connection with this litigation in 2019, I believe, so that would be about three or so years ago. Have you seen this document since then?	8 9 10 11	dispute the FDA's claim that it has the most advanced pharmaceutical laboratory of any regulatory agency in the world? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. That's what FDA says. You know, I take
9 10 11 12	retained in connection with this litigation in 2019, I believe, so that would be about three or so years ago. Have you seen this document since then? A. Yes.	8 9 10 11 12	dispute the FDA's claim that it has the most advanced pharmaceutical laboratory of any regulatory agency in the world? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. That's what FDA says. You know, I take their word for it.
9 10 11 12 13	retained in connection with this litigation in 2019, I believe, so that would be about three or so years ago. Have you seen this document since then? A. Yes. Q. You saw it for the first time after you	8 9 10 11 12 13	dispute the FDA's claim that it has the most advanced pharmaceutical laboratory of any regulatory agency in the world? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. That's what FDA says. You know, I take their word for it. Q. The statement also states at three,
9 10 11 12 13 14	retained in connection with this litigation in 2019, I believe, so that would be about three or so years ago. Have you seen this document since then? A. Yes. Q. You saw it for the first time after you were retained. Is that fair?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	dispute the FDA's claim that it has the most advanced pharmaceutical laboratory of any regulatory agency in the world? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. That's what FDA says. You know, I take their word for it. Q. The statement also states at three, paragraph 2: "As soon as we were aware of the NDMA
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	retained in connection with this litigation in 2019, I believe, so that would be about three or so years ago. Have you seen this document since then? A. Yes. Q. You saw it for the first time after you were retained. Is that fair? A. I can't recall. It could be before; it	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	dispute the FDA's claim that it has the most advanced pharmaceutical laboratory of any regulatory agency in the world? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. That's what FDA says. You know, I take their word for it. Q. The statement also states at three, paragraph 2: "As soon as we were aware of the NDMA impurity in certain valsartan drugs, we began
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	retained in connection with this litigation in 2019, I believe, so that would be about three or so years ago. Have you seen this document since then? A. Yes. Q. You saw it for the first time after you were retained. Is that fair? A. I can't recall. It could be before; it could be after.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	dispute the FDA's claim that it has the most advanced pharmaceutical laboratory of any regulatory agency in the world? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. That's what FDA says. You know, I take their word for it. Q. The statement also states at three, paragraph 2: "As soon as we were aware of the NDMA impurity in certain valsartan drugs, we began collecting samples of all valsartan API and products
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	retained in connection with this litigation in 2019, I believe, so that would be about three or so years ago. Have you seen this document since then? A. Yes. Q. You saw it for the first time after you were retained. Is that fair? A. I can't recall. It could be before; it could be after. Q. Did you consider this document in	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	dispute the FDA's claim that it has the most advanced pharmaceutical laboratory of any regulatory agency in the world? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. That's what FDA says. You know, I take their word for it. Q. The statement also states at three, paragraph 2: "As soon as we were aware of the NDMA impurity in certain valsartan drugs, we began collecting samples of all valsartan API and products marketed in the United States."
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	retained in connection with this litigation in 2019, I believe, so that would be about three or so years ago. Have you seen this document since then? A. Yes. Q. You saw it for the first time after you were retained. Is that fair? A. I can't recall. It could be before; it could be after. Q. Did you consider this document in forming your opinions in this case?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	dispute the FDA's claim that it has the most advanced pharmaceutical laboratory of any regulatory agency in the world? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. That's what FDA says. You know, I take their word for it. Q. The statement also states at three, paragraph 2: "As soon as we were aware of the NDMA impurity in certain valsartan drugs, we began collecting samples of all valsartan API and products marketed in the United States." Do you see that? Do you see that
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	retained in connection with this litigation in 2019, I believe, so that would be about three or so years ago. Have you seen this document since then? A. Yes. Q. You saw it for the first time after you were retained. Is that fair? A. I can't recall. It could be before; it could be after. Q. Did you consider this document in forming your opinions in this case? A. Yes, I did consider this document.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	dispute the FDA's claim that it has the most advanced pharmaceutical laboratory of any regulatory agency in the world? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. That's what FDA says. You know, I take their word for it. Q. The statement also states at three, paragraph 2: "As soon as we were aware of the NDMA impurity in certain valsartan drugs, we began collecting samples of all valsartan API and products marketed in the United States."
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	retained in connection with this litigation in 2019, I believe, so that would be about three or so years ago. Have you seen this document since then? A. Yes. Q. You saw it for the first time after you were retained. Is that fair? A. I can't recall. It could be before; it could be after. Q. Did you consider this document in forming your opinions in this case?	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	dispute the FDA's claim that it has the most advanced pharmaceutical laboratory of any regulatory agency in the world? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. That's what FDA says. You know, I take their word for it. Q. The statement also states at three, paragraph 2: "As soon as we were aware of the NDMA impurity in certain valsartan drugs, we began collecting samples of all valsartan API and products marketed in the United States." Do you see that? Do you see that
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	retained in connection with this litigation in 2019, I believe, so that would be about three or so years ago. Have you seen this document since then? A. Yes. Q. You saw it for the first time after you were retained. Is that fair? A. I can't recall. It could be before; it could be after. Q. Did you consider this document in forming your opinions in this case? A. Yes, I did consider this document.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	dispute the FDA's claim that it has the most advanced pharmaceutical laboratory of any regulatory agency in the world? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. That's what FDA says. You know, I take their word for it. Q. The statement also states at three, paragraph 2: "As soon as we were aware of the NDMA impurity in certain valsartan drugs, we began collecting samples of all valsartan API and products marketed in the United States." Do you see that? Do you see that what's on the screen?
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	retained in connection with this litigation in 2019, I believe, so that would be about three or so years ago. Have you seen this document since then? A. Yes. Q. You saw it for the first time after you were retained. Is that fair? A. I can't recall. It could be before; it could be after. Q. Did you consider this document in forming your opinions in this case? A. Yes, I did consider this document. Yes.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	dispute the FDA's claim that it has the most advanced pharmaceutical laboratory of any regulatory agency in the world? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. That's what FDA says. You know, I take their word for it. Q. The statement also states at three, paragraph 2: "As soon as we were aware of the NDMA impurity in certain valsartan drugs, we began collecting samples of all valsartan API and products marketed in the United States." Do you see that? Do you see that what's on the screen? A. Yes, I do.
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	retained in connection with this litigation in 2019, I believe, so that would be about three or so years ago. Have you seen this document since then? A. Yes. Q. You saw it for the first time after you were retained. Is that fair? A. I can't recall. It could be before; it could be after. Q. Did you consider this document in forming your opinions in this case? A. Yes, I did consider this document. Yes. Q. But you did not include this document	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	dispute the FDA's claim that it has the most advanced pharmaceutical laboratory of any regulatory agency in the world? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. That's what FDA says. You know, I take their word for it. Q. The statement also states at three, paragraph 2: "As soon as we were aware of the NDMA impurity in certain valsartan drugs, we began collecting samples of all valsartan API and products marketed in the United States." Do you see that? Do you see that what's on the screen? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you have any reason to dispute that
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	retained in connection with this litigation in 2019, I believe, so that would be about three or so years ago. Have you seen this document since then? A. Yes. Q. You saw it for the first time after you were retained. Is that fair? A. I can't recall. It could be before; it could be after. Q. Did you consider this document in forming your opinions in this case? A. Yes, I did consider this document. Yes. Q. But you did not include this document in your list of materials considered or cited in	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	dispute the FDA's claim that it has the most advanced pharmaceutical laboratory of any regulatory agency in the world? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. That's what FDA says. You know, I take their word for it. Q. The statement also states at three, paragraph 2: "As soon as we were aware of the NDMA impurity in certain valsartan drugs, we began collecting samples of all valsartan API and products marketed in the United States." Do you see that? Do you see that what's on the screen? A. Yes, I do. Q. Do you have any reason to dispute that the FDA began collecting samples of valsartan to

9 (Pages 30 - 33)

Docu	ment	229	92-
Pag	elD:	800)53

	Page 34		Page 36
1	A. I have no reason to dispute that.	1	Do you agree with the statement that
2	Q. It goes on to state: "At the same time	2	the FDA developed the GCMS headspace method for
3	our scientists began developing a test to detect and	3	manufacturers to use to detect NDMA in valsartan in
4	quantify NDMA in valsartan API."	4	the summer of 2018?
5	Do you see that?	5	A. I take their word for it. They
6	A. Yes, I do.	6	apparently posted a method for detecting NDMA to
7	Q. Do you have any reason to dispute that	7	their website and to help the manufacturers, but
8	the FDA began developing a test to detect NDMA in	8	what I need to elaborate is that detecting NDMA and
9	valsartan after June 2018?	9	analyzing NDMA has been done since late 1970s.
10	MR. NIGH: Form objection.	10	Q. But according to this statement by the
11	A. Can you repeat your question?	11	FDA, the FDA developed the gas chromatography mass
12	Q. Do you have any reason to dispute this	12	spectrometry testing method in June 2018.
13	statement by the FDA, that it began developing a	13	MR. NIGH: Form objection.
14	test to detect NDMA in valsartan after June 2018?	14	A. That's what FDA stated. What I'm
15	MR. NIGH: Form objection.	15	saying is that, you know, FDA is not the ultimate
16	A. I have no way of knowing that, whether	16	analytical expert on this on the planet. You
17	they did or they did not, but I take their word for	17	know, NDMA analysis, you know, has been done since
18	it.	18	late seventies.
19	Q. The next sentence says: "NDMA's	19	Q. Would you agree that the FDA had not
20	properties make it difficult to find."	20	identified a specific method to test for NDMA or
21	Do you agree with Dr. Gottlieb, the	21	NDEA prior to the summer of 2018?
22	head of the FDA, that NDMA's properties make it	22	A. Would you repeat again?
23	difficult to find?	23	Q. Sure. Would you agree that the FDA had
24	MR. NIGH: Form objection.	24	not identified publicly a specific method to test
25	A. What is the definition of what's	25	for NDMA or NDEA prior to the summer of 2018?
	Page 35		Page 37
1	Page 35 your definition of "NDMA property makes it difficult	1	Page 37 A. I don't know.
1 2	your definition of "NDMA property makes it difficult	1 2	A. I don't know.
1 2 3	your definition of "NDMA property makes it difficult to find"?	1 2 3	A. I don't know.Q. Do you know if the FDA
2	your definition of "NDMA property makes it difficult to find"? Q. My definition is not important. It's	2	A. I don't know.Q. Do you know if the FDAA. What I can tell you if you don't
2 3	your definition of "NDMA property makes it difficult to find"? Q. My definition is not important. It's the FDA who is stating it. I'm just asking if you	2 3	 A. I don't know. Q. Do you know if the FDA A. What I can tell you if you don't mind, what I can tell you, not only NDMA was being
2 3 4	your definition of "NDMA property makes it difficult to find"? Q. My definition is not important. It's	2 3 4	A. I don't know. Q. Do you know if the FDA A. What I can tell you if you don't mind, what I can tell you, not only NDMA was being analyzed in the seventies, which is really 50 years
2 3 4 5	your definition of "NDMA property makes it difficult to find"? Q. My definition is not important. It's the FDA who is stating it. I'm just asking if you agree with that statement that was made by the FDA in 2018.	2 3 4 5	 A. I don't know. Q. Do you know if the FDA A. What I can tell you if you don't mind, what I can tell you, not only NDMA was being
2 3 4 5 6 7	your definition of "NDMA property makes it difficult to find"? Q. My definition is not important. It's the FDA who is stating it. I'm just asking if you agree with that statement that was made by the FDA in 2018. MR. NIGH: Form objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I don't know. Q. Do you know if the FDA A. What I can tell you if you don't mind, what I can tell you, not only NDMA was being analyzed in the seventies, which is really 50 years ago, prior to that, Novartis found NDMA and they had
2 3 4 5 6	your definition of "NDMA property makes it difficult to find"? Q. My definition is not important. It's the FDA who is stating it. I'm just asking if you agree with that statement that was made by the FDA in 2018. MR. NIGH: Form objection.	2 3 4 5 6	A. I don't know. Q. Do you know if the FDA A. What I can tell you if you don't mind, what I can tell you, not only NDMA was being analyzed in the seventies, which is really 50 years ago, prior to that, Novartis found NDMA and they had a method to analyze NDMA. And Novartis's subcontractors, Sovias, also was able to had a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	your definition of "NDMA property makes it difficult to find"? Q. My definition is not important. It's the FDA who is stating it. I'm just asking if you agree with that statement that was made by the FDA in 2018. MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I disagree. I respectfully disagree with the FDA. I think it's that's a bad sentence	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I don't know. Q. Do you know if the FDA A. What I can tell you if you don't mind, what I can tell you, not only NDMA was being analyzed in the seventies, which is really 50 years ago, prior to that, Novartis found NDMA and they had a method to analyze NDMA. And Novartis's subcontractors, Sovias, also was able to had a method to detect NDMA in by GCMS, by GC-FID. FDA
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	your definition of "NDMA property makes it difficult to find"? Q. My definition is not important. It's the FDA who is stating it. I'm just asking if you agree with that statement that was made by the FDA in 2018. MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I disagree. I respectfully disagree	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I don't know. Q. Do you know if the FDA A. What I can tell you if you don't mind, what I can tell you, not only NDMA was being analyzed in the seventies, which is really 50 years ago, prior to that, Novartis found NDMA and they had a method to analyze NDMA. And Novartis's subcontractors, Sovias, also was able to had a method to detect NDMA in by GCMS, by GC-FID. FDA was not the first body to come up with a method with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	your definition of "NDMA property makes it difficult to find"? Q. My definition is not important. It's the FDA who is stating it. I'm just asking if you agree with that statement that was made by the FDA in 2018. MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I disagree. I respectfully disagree with the FDA. I think it's that's a bad sentence to begin with. What do you mean to find? NDMA's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I don't know. Q. Do you know if the FDA A. What I can tell you if you don't mind, what I can tell you, not only NDMA was being analyzed in the seventies, which is really 50 years ago, prior to that, Novartis found NDMA and they had a method to analyze NDMA. And Novartis's subcontractors, Sovias, also was able to had a method to detect NDMA in by GCMS, by GC-FID. FDA
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	your definition of "NDMA property makes it difficult to find"? Q. My definition is not important. It's the FDA who is stating it. I'm just asking if you agree with that statement that was made by the FDA in 2018. MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I disagree. I respectfully disagree with the FDA. I think it's that's a bad sentence to begin with. What do you mean to find? NDMA's property makes it difficult to find? Find what?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I don't know. Q. Do you know if the FDA A. What I can tell you if you don't mind, what I can tell you, not only NDMA was being analyzed in the seventies, which is really 50 years ago, prior to that, Novartis found NDMA and they had a method to analyze NDMA. And Novartis's subcontractors, Sovias, also was able to had a method to detect NDMA in by GCMS, by GC-FID. FDA was not the first body to come up with a method with the NDMA, if that's what you're asking.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	your definition of "NDMA property makes it difficult to find"? Q. My definition is not important. It's the FDA who is stating it. I'm just asking if you agree with that statement that was made by the FDA in 2018. MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I disagree. I respectfully disagree with the FDA. I think it's that's a bad sentence to begin with. What do you mean to find? NDMA's property makes it difficult to find? Find what? Q. Okay. So you respectfully disagree	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I don't know. Q. Do you know if the FDA A. What I can tell you if you don't mind, what I can tell you, not only NDMA was being analyzed in the seventies, which is really 50 years ago, prior to that, Novartis found NDMA and they had a method to analyze NDMA. And Novartis's subcontractors, Sovias, also was able to had a method to detect NDMA in by GCMS, by GC-FID. FDA was not the first body to come up with a method with the NDMA, if that's what you're asking. Q. That wasn't what I was asking.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	your definition of "NDMA property makes it difficult to find"? Q. My definition is not important. It's the FDA who is stating it. I'm just asking if you agree with that statement that was made by the FDA in 2018. MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I disagree. I respectfully disagree with the FDA. I think it's that's a bad sentence to begin with. What do you mean to find? NDMA's property makes it difficult to find? Find what? Q. Okay. So you respectfully disagree with the statement made by the head of the FDA that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I don't know. Q. Do you know if the FDA A. What I can tell you if you don't mind, what I can tell you, not only NDMA was being analyzed in the seventies, which is really 50 years ago, prior to that, Novartis found NDMA and they had a method to analyze NDMA. And Novartis's subcontractors, Sovias, also was able to had a method to detect NDMA in by GCMS, by GC-FID. FDA was not the first body to come up with a method with the NDMA, if that's what you're asking. Q. That wasn't what I was asking. What I was asking was do you agree that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	your definition of "NDMA property makes it difficult to find"? Q. My definition is not important. It's the FDA who is stating it. I'm just asking if you agree with that statement that was made by the FDA in 2018. MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I disagree. I respectfully disagree with the FDA. I think it's that's a bad sentence to begin with. What do you mean to find? NDMA's property makes it difficult to find? Find what? Q. Okay. So you respectfully disagree with the statement made by the head of the FDA that NDMA's properties make it difficult to find?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I don't know. Q. Do you know if the FDA A. What I can tell you if you don't mind, what I can tell you, not only NDMA was being analyzed in the seventies, which is really 50 years ago, prior to that, Novartis found NDMA and they had a method to analyze NDMA. And Novartis's subcontractors, Sovias, also was able to had a method to detect NDMA in by GCMS, by GC-FID. FDA was not the first body to come up with a method with the NDMA, if that's what you're asking. Q. That wasn't what I was asking. What I was asking was do you agree that the FDA had not mandated a specific method to use to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	your definition of "NDMA property makes it difficult to find"? Q. My definition is not important. It's the FDA who is stating it. I'm just asking if you agree with that statement that was made by the FDA in 2018. MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I disagree. I respectfully disagree with the FDA. I think it's that's a bad sentence to begin with. What do you mean to find? NDMA's property makes it difficult to find? Find what? Q. Okay. So you respectfully disagree with the statement made by the head of the FDA that NDMA's properties make it difficult to find? MR. NIGH: Form objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I don't know. Q. Do you know if the FDA A. What I can tell you if you don't mind, what I can tell you, not only NDMA was being analyzed in the seventies, which is really 50 years ago, prior to that, Novartis found NDMA and they had a method to analyze NDMA. And Novartis's subcontractors, Sovias, also was able to had a method to detect NDMA in by GCMS, by GC-FID. FDA was not the first body to come up with a method with the NDMA, if that's what you're asking. Q. That wasn't what I was asking. What I was asking was do you agree that the FDA had not mandated a specific method to use to test for NDMA or NDEA prior to the summer of 2018?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	your definition of "NDMA property makes it difficult to find"? Q. My definition is not important. It's the FDA who is stating it. I'm just asking if you agree with that statement that was made by the FDA in 2018. MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I disagree. I respectfully disagree with the FDA. I think it's that's a bad sentence to begin with. What do you mean to find? NDMA's property makes it difficult to find? Find what? Q. Okay. So you respectfully disagree with the statement made by the head of the FDA that NDMA's properties make it difficult to find? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. It's a vague statement, but I disagree	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I don't know. Q. Do you know if the FDA A. What I can tell you if you don't mind, what I can tell you, not only NDMA was being analyzed in the seventies, which is really 50 years ago, prior to that, Novartis found NDMA and they had a method to analyze NDMA. And Novartis's subcontractors, Sovias, also was able to had a method to detect NDMA in by GCMS, by GC-FID. FDA was not the first body to come up with a method with the NDMA, if that's what you're asking. Q. That wasn't what I was asking. What I was asking was do you agree that the FDA had not mandated a specific method to use to test for NDMA or NDEA prior to the summer of 2018? MR. NIGH: Form objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	your definition of "NDMA property makes it difficult to find"? Q. My definition is not important. It's the FDA who is stating it. I'm just asking if you agree with that statement that was made by the FDA in 2018. MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I disagree. I respectfully disagree with the FDA. I think it's that's a bad sentence to begin with. What do you mean to find? NDMA's property makes it difficult to find? Find what? Q. Okay. So you respectfully disagree with the statement made by the head of the FDA that NDMA's properties make it difficult to find? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. It's a vague statement, but I disagree with that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I don't know. Q. Do you know if the FDA A. What I can tell you if you don't mind, what I can tell you, not only NDMA was being analyzed in the seventies, which is really 50 years ago, prior to that, Novartis found NDMA and they had a method to analyze NDMA. And Novartis's subcontractors, Sovias, also was able to had a method to detect NDMA in by GCMS, by GC-FID. FDA was not the first body to come up with a method with the NDMA, if that's what you're asking. Q. That wasn't what I was asking. What I was asking was do you agree that the FDA had not mandated a specific method to use to test for NDMA or NDEA prior to the summer of 2018? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. In my opinion, FDA is not the body that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	your definition of "NDMA property makes it difficult to find"? Q. My definition is not important. It's the FDA who is stating it. I'm just asking if you agree with that statement that was made by the FDA in 2018. MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I disagree. I respectfully disagree with the FDA. I think it's that's a bad sentence to begin with. What do you mean to find? NDMA's property makes it difficult to find? Find what? Q. Okay. So you respectfully disagree with the statement made by the head of the FDA that NDMA's properties make it difficult to find? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. It's a vague statement, but I disagree with that. Q. Moving to paragraph 3 of the same page.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't know. Q. Do you know if the FDA A. What I can tell you if you don't mind, what I can tell you, not only NDMA was being analyzed in the seventies, which is really 50 years ago, prior to that, Novartis found NDMA and they had a method to analyze NDMA. And Novartis's subcontractors, Sovias, also was able to had a method to detect NDMA in by GCMS, by GC-FID. FDA was not the first body to come up with a method with the NDMA, if that's what you're asking. Q. That wasn't what I was asking. What I was asking was do you agree that the FDA had not mandated a specific method to use to test for NDMA or NDEA prior to the summer of 2018? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. In my opinion, FDA is not the body that mandates testing. It's the manufacturers that need
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	your definition of "NDMA property makes it difficult to find"? Q. My definition is not important. It's the FDA who is stating it. I'm just asking if you agree with that statement that was made by the FDA in 2018. MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I disagree. I respectfully disagree with the FDA. I think it's that's a bad sentence to begin with. What do you mean to find? NDMA's property makes it difficult to find? Find what? Q. Okay. So you respectfully disagree with the statement made by the head of the FDA that NDMA's properties make it difficult to find? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. It's a vague statement, but I disagree with that. Q. Moving to paragraph 3 of the same page. It says: "To determine if valsartan products do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I don't know. Q. Do you know if the FDA A. What I can tell you if you don't mind, what I can tell you, not only NDMA was being analyzed in the seventies, which is really 50 years ago, prior to that, Novartis found NDMA and they had a method to analyze NDMA. And Novartis's subcontractors, Sovias, also was able to had a method to detect NDMA in by GCMS, by GC-FID. FDA was not the first body to come up with a method with the NDMA, if that's what you're asking. Q. That wasn't what I was asking. What I was asking was do you agree that the FDA had not mandated a specific method to use to test for NDMA or NDEA prior to the summer of 2018? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. In my opinion, FDA is not the body that mandates testing. It's the manufacturers that need to do their testing, come up with the methodologies,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	your definition of "NDMA property makes it difficult to find"? Q. My definition is not important. It's the FDA who is stating it. I'm just asking if you agree with that statement that was made by the FDA in 2018. MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I disagree. I respectfully disagree with the FDA. I think it's that's a bad sentence to begin with. What do you mean to find? NDMA's property makes it difficult to find? Find what? Q. Okay. So you respectfully disagree with the statement made by the head of the FDA that NDMA's properties make it difficult to find? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. It's a vague statement, but I disagree with that. Q. Moving to paragraph 3 of the same page. It says: "To determine if valsartan products do contain this impurity, CDER scientists have now	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I don't know. Q. Do you know if the FDA A. What I can tell you if you don't mind, what I can tell you, not only NDMA was being analyzed in the seventies, which is really 50 years ago, prior to that, Novartis found NDMA and they had a method to analyze NDMA. And Novartis's subcontractors, Sovias, also was able to had a method to detect NDMA in by GCMS, by GC-FID. FDA was not the first body to come up with a method with the NDMA, if that's what you're asking. Q. That wasn't what I was asking. What I was asking was do you agree that the FDA had not mandated a specific method to use to test for NDMA or NDEA prior to the summer of 2018? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. In my opinion, FDA is not the body that mandates testing. It's the manufacturers that need to do their testing, come up with the methodologies, et cetera, et cetera. It's really not FDA's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	your definition of "NDMA property makes it difficult to find"? Q. My definition is not important. It's the FDA who is stating it. I'm just asking if you agree with that statement that was made by the FDA in 2018. MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I disagree. I respectfully disagree with the FDA. I think it's that's a bad sentence to begin with. What do you mean to find? NDMA's property makes it difficult to find? Find what? Q. Okay. So you respectfully disagree with the statement made by the head of the FDA that NDMA's properties make it difficult to find? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. It's a vague statement, but I disagree with that. Q. Moving to paragraph 3 of the same page. It says: "To determine if valsartan products do contain this impurity, CDER scientists have now developed the gas chromatography mass spectrometry	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I don't know. Q. Do you know if the FDA A. What I can tell you if you don't mind, what I can tell you, not only NDMA was being analyzed in the seventies, which is really 50 years ago, prior to that, Novartis found NDMA and they had a method to analyze NDMA. And Novartis's subcontractors, Sovias, also was able to had a method to detect NDMA in by GCMS, by GC-FID. FDA was not the first body to come up with a method with the NDMA, if that's what I was asking. Q. That wasn't what I was asking. What I was asking was do you agree that the FDA had not mandated a specific method to use to test for NDMA or NDEA prior to the summer of 2018? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. In my opinion, FDA is not the body that mandates testing. It's the manufacturers that need to do their testing, come up with the methodologies, et cetera, et cetera. It's really not FDA's responsibility to say what should be done or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	your definition of "NDMA property makes it difficult to find"? Q. My definition is not important. It's the FDA who is stating it. I'm just asking if you agree with that statement that was made by the FDA in 2018. MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I disagree. I respectfully disagree with the FDA. I think it's that's a bad sentence to begin with. What do you mean to find? NDMA's property makes it difficult to find? Find what? Q. Okay. So you respectfully disagree with the statement made by the head of the FDA that NDMA's properties make it difficult to find? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. It's a vague statement, but I disagree with that. Q. Moving to paragraph 3 of the same page. It says: "To determine if valsartan products do contain this impurity, CDER scientists have now developed the gas chromatography mass spectrometry (GCMS) headspace testing method. We posted this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I don't know. Q. Do you know if the FDA A. What I can tell you if you don't mind, what I can tell you, not only NDMA was being analyzed in the seventies, which is really 50 years ago, prior to that, Novartis found NDMA and they had a method to analyze NDMA. And Novartis's subcontractors, Sovias, also was able to had a method to detect NDMA in by GCMS, by GC-FID. FDA was not the first body to come up with a method with the NDMA, if that's what you're asking. Q. That wasn't what I was asking. What I was asking was do you agree that the FDA had not mandated a specific method to use to test for NDMA or NDEA prior to the summer of 2018? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. In my opinion, FDA is not the body that mandates testing. It's the manufacturers that need to do their testing, come up with the methodologies, et cetera, et cetera. It's really not FDA's responsibility to say what should be done or shouldn't be done.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	your definition of "NDMA property makes it difficult to find"? Q. My definition is not important. It's the FDA who is stating it. I'm just asking if you agree with that statement that was made by the FDA in 2018. MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I disagree. I respectfully disagree with the FDA. I think it's that's a bad sentence to begin with. What do you mean to find? NDMA's property makes it difficult to find? Find what? Q. Okay. So you respectfully disagree with the statement made by the head of the FDA that NDMA's properties make it difficult to find? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. It's a vague statement, but I disagree with that. Q. Moving to paragraph 3 of the same page. It says: "To determine if valsartan products do contain this impurity, CDER scientists have now developed the gas chromatography mass spectrometry (GCMS) headspace testing method. We posted this method to the Web to help manufacturers and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I don't know. Q. Do you know if the FDA A. What I can tell you if you don't mind, what I can tell you, not only NDMA was being analyzed in the seventies, which is really 50 years ago, prior to that, Novartis found NDMA and they had a method to analyze NDMA. And Novartis's subcontractors, Sovias, also was able to had a method to detect NDMA in by GCMS, by GC-FID. FDA was not the first body to come up with a method with the NDMA, if that's what you're asking. Q. That wasn't what I was asking. What I was asking was do you agree that the FDA had not mandated a specific method to use to test for NDMA or NDEA prior to the summer of 2018? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. In my opinion, FDA is not the body that mandates testing. It's the manufacturers that need to do their testing, come up with the methodologies, et cetera, et cetera. It's really not FDA's responsibility to say what should be done or shouldn't be done. Q. Do you agree that current 2022 now

10 (Pages 34 - 37)

	Page 38		Page 40
1	use of GCMS testing to test for NDMA and NDEA?	1	think FDA has a guidance for every genotoxic
2	A. I think as a result of valsartan and	2	compound? No, they don't.
3	other pardon me. Let me actually turn off my	3	Q. Okay. We'll move on.
4	phone.	4	A. They don't.
5	As a result of nitrosamine situation,	5	Q. Let's look at page, on page 3 of the
6	they have gotten involved, but, you know, the	6	PDF, paragraph 5, that partially states:
7	guidances there are plenty of guidances out there	7	" specifically a combination of conditions which
8	for genotoxic impurities and controlling and	8	include certain chemicals, processing conditions,
9	limiting genotoxic impurities by ICH, by FDA, by,	9	and production steps could lead to formation of the
10	you know, European regulatory bodies. You know, so	10	NDMA impurity. We believe that these risks are
11	there are plenty of guidances out there dating back	11	introduced through a specific sequence of steps in
12	to beginning of time.	12	the manufacturing process where certain chemical
13	Q. Okay. But I'm asking a very specific	13	reactions are needed to form the active ingredient.
14	question, and I think you answered it in a	14	Before we undertook this analysis, neither
15	roundabout way already.	15	regulators nor industry fully understood how NDMA
16	The FDA had	16	could form during this process."
17	A. Okay.	17	Do you agree with the FDA commissioner,
18	Q. As of today, the FDA has adopted	18	that before the FDA undertook its analysis following
19	guidance regarding the use of GCMS testing for NDMA	19	the identification of NDMA in valsartan in June of
20	and NDEA. Correct?	20	2018, neither regulators nor industry fully
21	A. They have now guidances, correct.	21	understood how NDMA could form during the
22	Q. Great.	22	manufacturing process?
23	But prior to the summer of 2018, the	23	MR. NIGH: Form objection.
24	FDA, and only the FDA, had not adopted any guidances	24	A. I'm trying to download this on my list.
25	on using GCMS testing to detect NDMA or NDEA.	25	Is that Tab 4?
	Page 39		Page 41
1	Correct?	1	Q. This is the same document we've been
2	Correct? A. I think, you know, FDA reacts to	2	Q. This is the same document we've been talking about. If we want to go off the record so
2 3	Correct? A. I think, you know, FDA reacts to matters that come before them, and in this case,	2 3	Q. This is the same document we've been talking about. If we want to go off the record so you can look at the document in full for a few
2 3 4	Correct? A. I think, you know, FDA reacts to matters that come before them, and in this case, they have come up with guidances. But typically	2 3 4	Q. This is the same document we've been talking about. If we want to go off the record so you can look at the document in full for a few minutes and then talk about it, that's fine. I'm
2 3 4 5	Correct? A. I think, you know, FDA reacts to matters that come before them, and in this case, they have come up with guidances. But typically manufacturers need tell FDA of how they're going	2 3 4 5	Q. This is the same document we've been talking about. If we want to go off the record so you can look at the document in full for a few minutes and then talk about it, that's fine. I'm fine with that, but we haven't switched documents.
2 3 4 5 6	Correct? A. I think, you know, FDA reacts to matters that come before them, and in this case, they have come up with guidances. But typically manufacturers need tell FDA of how they're going to do their testing, what the testing entails and	2 3 4 5 6	Q. This is the same document we've been talking about. If we want to go off the record so you can look at the document in full for a few minutes and then talk about it, that's fine. I'm fine with that, but we haven't switched documents. We're on the same document we've been on.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Correct? A. I think, you know, FDA reacts to matters that come before them, and in this case, they have come up with guidances. But typically manufacturers need tell FDA of how they're going to do their testing, what the testing entails and how they're going to be controlling genotoxic	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. This is the same document we've been talking about. If we want to go off the record so you can look at the document in full for a few minutes and then talk about it, that's fine. I'm fine with that, but we haven't switched documents. We're on the same document we've been on. A. Let's not go off the record because I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Correct? A. I think, you know, FDA reacts to matters that come before them, and in this case, they have come up with guidances. But typically manufacturers need tell FDA of how they're going to do their testing, what the testing entails and how they're going to be controlling genotoxic impurities, et cetera, and not the other way around.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. This is the same document we've been talking about. If we want to go off the record so you can look at the document in full for a few minutes and then talk about it, that's fine. I'm fine with that, but we haven't switched documents. We're on the same document we've been on. A. Let's not go off the record because I'm not planning to be here all day.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Correct? A. I think, you know, FDA reacts to matters that come before them, and in this case, they have come up with guidances. But typically manufacturers need tell FDA of how they're going to do their testing, what the testing entails and how they're going to be controlling genotoxic impurities, et cetera, and not the other way around. Just to elaborate for the sake of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. This is the same document we've been talking about. If we want to go off the record so you can look at the document in full for a few minutes and then talk about it, that's fine. I'm fine with that, but we haven't switched documents. We're on the same document we've been on. A. Let's not go off the record because I'm not planning to be here all day. Q. Okay. Well, you want some time to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I think, you know, FDA reacts to matters that come before them, and in this case, they have come up with guidances. But typically manufacturers need tell FDA of how they're going to do their testing, what the testing entails and how they're going to be controlling genotoxic impurities, et cetera, and not the other way around. Just to elaborate for the sake of better communication, when I go to the FDA around my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. This is the same document we've been talking about. If we want to go off the record so you can look at the document in full for a few minutes and then talk about it, that's fine. I'm fine with that, but we haven't switched documents. We're on the same document we've been on. A. Let's not go off the record because I'm not planning to be here all day. Q. Okay. Well, you want some time to review the document?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I think, you know, FDA reacts to matters that come before them, and in this case, they have come up with guidances. But typically manufacturers need tell FDA of how they're going to do their testing, what the testing entails and how they're going to be controlling genotoxic impurities, et cetera, and not the other way around. Just to elaborate for the sake of better communication, when I go to the FDA around my API, I don't ask FDA how I should be testing my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. This is the same document we've been talking about. If we want to go off the record so you can look at the document in full for a few minutes and then talk about it, that's fine. I'm fine with that, but we haven't switched documents. We're on the same document we've been on. A. Let's not go off the record because I'm not planning to be here all day. Q. Okay. Well, you want some time to review the document? A. Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I think, you know, FDA reacts to matters that come before them, and in this case, they have come up with guidances. But typically manufacturers need tell FDA of how they're going to do their testing, what the testing entails and how they're going to be controlling genotoxic impurities, et cetera, and not the other way around. Just to elaborate for the sake of better communication, when I go to the FDA around my API, I don't ask FDA how I should be testing my drug.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. This is the same document we've been talking about. If we want to go off the record so you can look at the document in full for a few minutes and then talk about it, that's fine. I'm fine with that, but we haven't switched documents. We're on the same document we've been on. A. Let's not go off the record because I'm not planning to be here all day. Q. Okay. Well, you want some time to review the document? A. Yeah. Q. I appreciate that. I want to give you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I think, you know, FDA reacts to matters that come before them, and in this case, they have come up with guidances. But typically manufacturers need tell FDA of how they're going to do their testing, what the testing entails and how they're going to be controlling genotoxic impurities, et cetera, and not the other way around. Just to elaborate for the sake of better communication, when I go to the FDA around my API, I don't ask FDA how I should be testing my drug. Q. Okay. I appreciate the elaboration	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. This is the same document we've been talking about. If we want to go off the record so you can look at the document in full for a few minutes and then talk about it, that's fine. I'm fine with that, but we haven't switched documents. We're on the same document we've been on. A. Let's not go off the record because I'm not planning to be here all day. Q. Okay. Well, you want some time to review the document? A. Yeah. Q. I appreciate that. I want to give you the time you need.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I think, you know, FDA reacts to matters that come before them, and in this case, they have come up with guidances. But typically manufacturers need tell FDA of how they're going to do their testing, what the testing entails and how they're going to be controlling genotoxic impurities, et cetera, and not the other way around. Just to elaborate for the sake of better communication, when I go to the FDA around my API, I don't ask FDA how I should be testing my drug. Q. Okay. I appreciate the elaboration and, again, I think maybe we have the answer, but I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. This is the same document we've been talking about. If we want to go off the record so you can look at the document in full for a few minutes and then talk about it, that's fine. I'm fine with that, but we haven't switched documents. We're on the same document we've been on. A. Let's not go off the record because I'm not planning to be here all day. Q. Okay. Well, you want some time to review the document? A. Yeah. Q. I appreciate that. I want to give you the time you need. A. Right. So this is this is on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I think, you know, FDA reacts to matters that come before them, and in this case, they have come up with guidances. But typically manufacturers need tell FDA of how they're going to do their testing, what the testing entails and how they're going to be controlling genotoxic impurities, et cetera, and not the other way around. Just to elaborate for the sake of better communication, when I go to the FDA around my API, I don't ask FDA how I should be testing my drug. Q. Okay. I appreciate the elaboration and, again, I think maybe we have the answer, but I just want to clarify that we have it on record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. This is the same document we've been talking about. If we want to go off the record so you can look at the document in full for a few minutes and then talk about it, that's fine. I'm fine with that, but we haven't switched documents. We're on the same document we've been on. A. Let's not go off the record because I'm not planning to be here all day. Q. Okay. Well, you want some time to review the document? A. Yeah. Q. I appreciate that. I want to give you the time you need. A. Right. So this is this is on the same document Dr. Gottlieb's press release you're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I think, you know, FDA reacts to matters that come before them, and in this case, they have come up with guidances. But typically manufacturers need tell FDA of how they're going to do their testing, what the testing entails and how they're going to be controlling genotoxic impurities, et cetera, and not the other way around. Just to elaborate for the sake of better communication, when I go to the FDA around my API, I don't ask FDA how I should be testing my drug. Q. Okay. I appreciate the elaboration and, again, I think maybe we have the answer, but I just want to clarify that we have it on record. That prior to the summer of 2018, the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. This is the same document we've been talking about. If we want to go off the record so you can look at the document in full for a few minutes and then talk about it, that's fine. I'm fine with that, but we haven't switched documents. We're on the same document we've been on. A. Let's not go off the record because I'm not planning to be here all day. Q. Okay. Well, you want some time to review the document? A. Yeah. Q. I appreciate that. I want to give you the time you need. A. Right. So this is this is on the same document Dr. Gottlieb's press release you're talking about.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I think, you know, FDA reacts to matters that come before them, and in this case, they have come up with guidances. But typically manufacturers need tell FDA of how they're going to do their testing, what the testing entails and how they're going to be controlling genotoxic impurities, et cetera, and not the other way around. Just to elaborate for the sake of better communication, when I go to the FDA around my API, I don't ask FDA how I should be testing my drug. Q. Okay. I appreciate the elaboration and, again, I think maybe we have the answer, but I just want to clarify that we have it on record. That prior to the summer of 2018, the FDA had not adopted guidance providing a method to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. This is the same document we've been talking about. If we want to go off the record so you can look at the document in full for a few minutes and then talk about it, that's fine. I'm fine with that, but we haven't switched documents. We're on the same document we've been on. A. Let's not go off the record because I'm not planning to be here all day. Q. Okay. Well, you want some time to review the document? A. Yeah. Q. I appreciate that. I want to give you the time you need. A. Right. So this is this is on the same document Dr. Gottlieb's press release you're talking about. Q. I'm talking about the exact same
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I think, you know, FDA reacts to matters that come before them, and in this case, they have come up with guidances. But typically manufacturers need tell FDA of how they're going to do their testing, what the testing entails and how they're going to be controlling genotoxic impurities, et cetera, and not the other way around. Just to elaborate for the sake of better communication, when I go to the FDA around my API, I don't ask FDA how I should be testing my drug. Q. Okay. I appreciate the elaboration and, again, I think maybe we have the answer, but I just want to clarify that we have it on record. That prior to the summer of 2018, the FDA had not adopted guidance providing a method to detect for NDMA or NDEA in pharmaceutical	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. This is the same document we've been talking about. If we want to go off the record so you can look at the document in full for a few minutes and then talk about it, that's fine. I'm fine with that, but we haven't switched documents. We're on the same document we've been on. A. Let's not go off the record because I'm not planning to be here all day. Q. Okay. Well, you want some time to review the document? A. Yeah. Q. I appreciate that. I want to give you the time you need. A. Right. So this is this is on the same document Dr. Gottlieb's press release you're talking about. Q. I'm talking about the exact same document we've been talking about.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I think, you know, FDA reacts to matters that come before them, and in this case, they have come up with guidances. But typically manufacturers need tell FDA of how they're going to do their testing, what the testing entails and how they're going to be controlling genotoxic impurities, et cetera, and not the other way around. Just to elaborate for the sake of better communication, when I go to the FDA around my API, I don't ask FDA how I should be testing my drug. Q. Okay. I appreciate the elaboration and, again, I think maybe we have the answer, but I just want to clarify that we have it on record. That prior to the summer of 2018, the FDA had not adopted guidance providing a method to detect for NDMA or NDEA in pharmaceutical substances. I believe you've said yes through your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. This is the same document we've been talking about. If we want to go off the record so you can look at the document in full for a few minutes and then talk about it, that's fine. I'm fine with that, but we haven't switched documents. We're on the same document we've been on. A. Let's not go off the record because I'm not planning to be here all day. Q. Okay. Well, you want some time to review the document? A. Yeah. Q. I appreciate that. I want to give you the time you need. A. Right. So this is this is on the same document Dr. Gottlieb's press release you're talking about. Q. I'm talking about the exact same document we've been talking about. A. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I think, you know, FDA reacts to matters that come before them, and in this case, they have come up with guidances. But typically manufacturers need tell FDA of how they're going to do their testing, what the testing entails and how they're going to be controlling genotoxic impurities, et cetera, and not the other way around. Just to elaborate for the sake of better communication, when I go to the FDA around my API, I don't ask FDA how I should be testing my drug. Q. Okay. I appreciate the elaboration and, again, I think maybe we have the answer, but I just want to clarify that we have it on record. That prior to the summer of 2018, the FDA had not adopted guidance providing a method to detect for NDMA or NDEA in pharmaceutical substances. I believe you've said yes through your elaboration, but I just want to make sure that I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. This is the same document we've been talking about. If we want to go off the record so you can look at the document in full for a few minutes and then talk about it, that's fine. I'm fine with that, but we haven't switched documents. We're on the same document we've been on. A. Let's not go off the record because I'm not planning to be here all day. Q. Okay. Well, you want some time to review the document? A. Yeah. Q. I appreciate that. I want to give you the time you need. A. Right. So this is this is on the same document Dr. Gottlieb's press release you're talking about. Q. I'm talking about the exact same document we've been talking about. A. Okay. Q. I'm talking about the July 2018 I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I think, you know, FDA reacts to matters that come before them, and in this case, they have come up with guidances. But typically manufacturers need tell FDA of how they're going to do their testing, what the testing entails and how they're going to be controlling genotoxic impurities, et cetera, and not the other way around. Just to elaborate for the sake of better communication, when I go to the FDA around my API, I don't ask FDA how I should be testing my drug. Q. Okay. I appreciate the elaboration and, again, I think maybe we have the answer, but I just want to clarify that we have it on record. That prior to the summer of 2018, the FDA had not adopted guidance providing a method to detect for NDMA or NDEA in pharmaceutical substances. I believe you've said yes through your elaboration, but I just want to make sure that I'm clear so we're on the same page.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. This is the same document we've been talking about. If we want to go off the record so you can look at the document in full for a few minutes and then talk about it, that's fine. I'm fine with that, but we haven't switched documents. We're on the same document we've been on. A. Let's not go off the record because I'm not planning to be here all day. Q. Okay. Well, you want some time to review the document? A. Yeah. Q. I appreciate that. I want to give you the time you need. A. Right. So this is this is on the same document Dr. Gottlieb's press release you're talking about. Q. I'm talking about the exact same document we've been talking about. A. Okay. Q. I'm talking about the July 2018 I'm sorry, August 2018. Same page that we've been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I think, you know, FDA reacts to matters that come before them, and in this case, they have come up with guidances. But typically manufacturers need tell FDA of how they're going to do their testing, what the testing entails and how they're going to be controlling genotoxic impurities, et cetera, and not the other way around. Just to elaborate for the sake of better communication, when I go to the FDA around my API, I don't ask FDA how I should be testing my drug. Q. Okay. I appreciate the elaboration and, again, I think maybe we have the answer, but I just want to clarify that we have it on record. That prior to the summer of 2018, the FDA had not adopted guidance providing a method to detect for NDMA or NDEA in pharmaceutical substances. I believe you've said yes through your elaboration, but I just want to make sure that I'm clear so we're on the same page. A. I said yes with qualifications, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. This is the same document we've been talking about. If we want to go off the record so you can look at the document in full for a few minutes and then talk about it, that's fine. I'm fine with that, but we haven't switched documents. We're on the same document we've been on. A. Let's not go off the record because I'm not planning to be here all day. Q. Okay. Well, you want some time to review the document? A. Yeah. Q. I appreciate that. I want to give you the time you need. A. Right. So this is this is on the same document Dr. Gottlieb's press release you're talking about. Q. I'm talking about the exact same document we've been talking about. A. Okay. Q. I'm talking about the July 2018 I'm sorry, August 2018. Same page that we've been looking at, the last paragraph in the page, on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I think, you know, FDA reacts to matters that come before them, and in this case, they have come up with guidances. But typically manufacturers need tell FDA of how they're going to do their testing, what the testing entails and how they're going to be controlling genotoxic impurities, et cetera, and not the other way around. Just to elaborate for the sake of better communication, when I go to the FDA around my API, I don't ask FDA how I should be testing my drug. Q. Okay. I appreciate the elaboration and, again, I think maybe we have the answer, but I just want to clarify that we have it on record. That prior to the summer of 2018, the FDA had not adopted guidance providing a method to detect for NDMA or NDEA in pharmaceutical substances. I believe you've said yes through your elaboration, but I just want to make sure that I'm clear so we're on the same page.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. This is the same document we've been talking about. If we want to go off the record so you can look at the document in full for a few minutes and then talk about it, that's fine. I'm fine with that, but we haven't switched documents. We're on the same document we've been on. A. Let's not go off the record because I'm not planning to be here all day. Q. Okay. Well, you want some time to review the document? A. Yeah. Q. I appreciate that. I want to give you the time you need. A. Right. So this is this is on the same document Dr. Gottlieb's press release you're talking about. Q. I'm talking about the exact same document we've been talking about. A. Okay. Q. I'm talking about the July 2018 I'm sorry, August 2018. Same page that we've been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I think, you know, FDA reacts to matters that come before them, and in this case, they have come up with guidances. But typically manufacturers need tell FDA of how they're going to do their testing, what the testing entails and how they're going to be controlling genotoxic impurities, et cetera, and not the other way around. Just to elaborate for the sake of better communication, when I go to the FDA around my API, I don't ask FDA how I should be testing my drug. Q. Okay. I appreciate the elaboration and, again, I think maybe we have the answer, but I just want to clarify that we have it on record. That prior to the summer of 2018, the FDA had not adopted guidance providing a method to detect for NDMA or NDEA in pharmaceutical substances. I believe you've said yes through your elaboration, but I just want to make sure that I'm clear so we're on the same page. A. I said yes with qualifications, and it's a very important one, that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. This is the same document we've been talking about. If we want to go off the record so you can look at the document in full for a few minutes and then talk about it, that's fine. I'm fine with that, but we haven't switched documents. We're on the same document we've been on. A. Let's not go off the record because I'm not planning to be here all day. Q. Okay. Well, you want some time to review the document? A. Yeah. Q. I appreciate that. I want to give you the time you need. A. Right. So this is this is on the same document Dr. Gottlieb's press release you're talking about. Q. I'm talking about the exact same document we've been talking about. A. Okay. Q. I'm talking about the July 2018 I'm sorry, August 2018. Same page that we've been looking at, the last paragraph in the page, on page 3.

11 (Pages 38 - 41)

Page 42 Page 44 1 O. Do you agree with the FDA's statement 1 answered my question. Thank you. that is highlighted on the screen right now? 2 Is it your position that the FDA should 3 MR. NIGH: Form objection. have known prior to the summer of 2018 that NDMA 4 Dr. Najafi, I'm going to ask to go off could form during the manufacturing process for 5 the record so you can review the document. I just valsartan API? 6 don't want to waste time with reading documents. 6 MR. NIGH: Form objection. 7 MR. NIGH: Ms. Rose, I don't know if 7 A. Not the responsibility of FDA to 8 you know the ruling. If it's something where he's 8 understand the process. Q. Okay. Looking at paragraph 5 on 9 trying to read for five to ten minutes --9 10 MS. ROSE: I don't think that's what 10 pages 3 to 4 --11 the document -- sorry, what the ruling said. But 11 MS. ROSE: So actually, you can stay 12 also, we've been on the same document for a while, 12 just where you are, Justin, the next sentence after 13 and it's just a sentence. 13 the highlighted part -- you don't have to go 14 MR. NIGH: I would disagree. That is 14 anywhere else. 15 the ruling. So to try to go off the record 15 "We are still not 100 percent sure that 30 seconds after a question when he's trying to look 16 16 this is the root cause of the problem. Full 17 at the document to answer the question I think is 17 understanding will require correlation of multiple 18 inappropriate. 18 test results from valsartan APIs made by different 19 THE WITNESS: And, Nina, if you keep 19 processes with the various process steps used by 20 bombarding me with questions, it interrupts me from 20 different manufacturers or at different times." 21 reading that statement. I cannot accurately respond 21 Do you agree with this statement? 22 to you, you know -- you know, if we're off the 22 A. I think what they're saying is they 23 record, but just please allow me, you know, like 23 are -- essentially they're doing root-cause analysis 24 60 seconds of no conversation so I can actually read 24 of how NDMA is being developed, being generated. Do 25 the statement. 25 I agree with that statement, "full understanding Page 45 MS. ROSE: Okay, Ellen, did we ever go 1 would require correlation of multiple test results off the record? We've been on the record this whole 2 2 from valsartan API made by different processes with 3 time? the various process steps"? I think, you know, this 4 I'll give you 30 seconds to read this is being written by some regulatory people and it's 5 one sentence. not -- you know, when we looked at the process, it 5 You want to give me -- I appreciate 6 immediately -- you know, something immediately 7 30 seconds of no conversation. 7 jumped at us and said this is why NDMA is formed. 8 Okay. Perfect. Q. 8 Q. So would you say that as of 9 A. I appreciate it. 9 August 2018, the FDA was not still a hundred percent 10 Dr. Najafi, I just timed on my phone 10 sure of how NDMA became present in valsartan API? 11 30 seconds. Are you comfortable talking about this? 11 MR. NIGH: Form objection. 12 A. Yeah, yes. So what's your specific 12 A. I'm not sure what you mean by "a 13 question? hundred percent sure," and I don't know whether 14 To repeat my question, do you agree various key individuals at FDA were looking --15 with the FDA commissioner's statement that prior to 15 looking at it. You know, if some, you know, QA, 16 June of 2018, neither regulators nor industry fully 16 quality assurance, person is looking at it, yeah, 17 understood how NDMA could form during the they couldn't figure it out. If they put it before 17 18 manufacturing process? 18 a very experienced and synthetic chemist, organic 19 MR. NIGH: Form objection. 19 chemist, CMC specialist at the FDA, I think they 20 I respectfully disagree with the FDA's A. 20 would immediately be able to see the problem. 21 statement. 21 All right. But this statement which 22 Is it your position --Q. 22 was by Dr. Gottlieb, the head of the FDA, the 23 A. And I can explain, and I can explain 23 commissioner of the FDA, he stated: "We are not a 24 why. 24 hundred percent sure this is the root cause." 25 25 Q. I'm fine with your answer. You Correct?

12 (Pages 42 - 45)

	Page 46		Page 48
1	A. That's what he says.	1	A. I answered it.
2	Q. Okay. Going down to page 5 at	2	Q. You disagree with the FDA that
3	paragraph 1. Okay. Very top of the page.	3	recognizing the risk of NDMA is kind of based on
4	"Recognizing these risks is based on a	4	understanding a theoretical risk that an impurity
5	deep understanding of the chemistry involved in drug	5	could form. Is that correct?
6	manufacturing and the theoretical risk that an	6	MR. NIGH: Form objection.
7	impurity could be a byproduct of an essential step	7	A. So it is again, as I've I've
8	used in the manufacture of an active ingredient."	8	already answered your question, I think. We should
9	Do you agree with that statement?	9	probably move on; but if you want further
10	A. I need 30 seconds.	10	elaboration, you know, theoretical risk, what FDA is
11	Q. I've got the clock running, don't	11	stating here, theoretical risk, a lot of FDA, very
12	worry. I-phones are counting.	12	experienced chemistry manufacturing control people,
13	A. So the key statement here is	13	they call them CMC experts at FDA, this is not
14	recognizing these risks is based on deep	14	written by their CMC expert; I can tell you that
15	understanding of chemistry involved in drug	15	much.
16	manufacturing and theoretical risk that an impurity	16	Theoretical risk this is not,
17	could be a byproduct of an essential step used in	17	there's no theory involved in manufacturing. You
18	the manufacture of an active ingredient.	18	know, you do a risk assessment.
19	And whose responsibility is that? Is	19	Q. Dr. Najafi, were you involved in
20	that FDA's responsibility or manufacturer's	20	writing this public statement?
21	responsibility? In my opinion, as I've stated in my	21	MR. NIGH: Form objection.
22	expert report, it is a hundred percent	22	A. What is are you asking me if I wrote
23	manufacturer's responsibility.	23	this?
24	Q. Okay. But would you agree that	24	Q. Well, you just said that you know for a
25	understanding the risk of nitrosamine formation in	25	fact that CMC people at the FDA were not involved in
	Page 47		Page 49
1	valsartan requires an understanding of a theoretical	1	writing this report. So I'm just asking how you
2	risk that an impurity could be a byproduct of a step	2	know that.
		_	
3	used in the manufacture of API?	3	A. Because it doesn't sound like a CMC
4	MR. NIGH: Form objection.	4	A. Because it doesn't sound like a CMC person.
4 5	MR. NIGH: Form objection.A. I don't understand what they are saying	4 5	A. Because it doesn't sound like a CMC person. Q. But you don't know
4 5 6	MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I don't understand what they are saying by "theoretical risk." As part of cGMP, your client	4 5 6	A. Because it doesn't sound like a CMC person. Q. But you don't know A. I can speculate.
4 5 6 7	MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I don't understand what they are saying by "theoretical risk." As part of cGMP, your client could have conducted a thorough risk assessment,	4 5 6 7	A. Because it doesn't sound like a CMC person. Q. But you don't know A. I can speculate. Q. I'm sorry, you just said you're
4 5 6 7 8	MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I don't understand what they are saying by "theoretical risk." As part of cGMP, your client could have conducted a thorough risk assessment, and and that risk assessment should have	4 5 6 7 8	A. Because it doesn't sound like a CMC person. Q. But you don't know A. I can speculate. Q. I'm sorry, you just said you're speculating that CMC was not involved?
4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I don't understand what they are saying by "theoretical risk." As part of cGMP, your client could have conducted a thorough risk assessment, and and that risk assessment should have should have conducted, by their lead organic	4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Because it doesn't sound like a CMC person. Q. But you don't know A. I can speculate. Q. I'm sorry, you just said you're speculating that CMC was not involved? MR. NIGH: Form objection.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I don't understand what they are saying by "theoretical risk." As part of cGMP, your client could have conducted a thorough risk assessment, and and that risk assessment should have should have conducted, by their lead organic chemist, especially especially when they're	4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Because it doesn't sound like a CMC person. Q. But you don't know A. I can speculate. Q. I'm sorry, you just said you're speculating that CMC was not involved? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I am speculating it does not sound
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I don't understand what they are saying by "theoretical risk." As part of cGMP, your client could have conducted a thorough risk assessment, and and that risk assessment should have should have conducted, by their lead organic chemist, especially especially when they're changing the manufacturing process.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Because it doesn't sound like a CMC person. Q. But you don't know A. I can speculate. Q. I'm sorry, you just said you're speculating that CMC was not involved? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I am speculating it does not sound like a CMC person writing that statement.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I don't understand what they are saying by "theoretical risk." As part of cGMP, your client could have conducted a thorough risk assessment, and and that risk assessment should have should have conducted, by their lead organic chemist, especially especially when they're changing the manufacturing process. When you you know, when you changed,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Because it doesn't sound like a CMC person. Q. But you don't know A. I can speculate. Q. I'm sorry, you just said you're speculating that CMC was not involved? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I am speculating it does not sound like a CMC person writing that statement. Q. But that's your assumption. You don't
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I don't understand what they are saying by "theoretical risk." As part of cGMP, your client could have conducted a thorough risk assessment, and and that risk assessment should have should have conducted, by their lead organic chemist, especially especially when they're changing the manufacturing process. When you you know, when you changed, you know, when instead of adding sugar, you add	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Because it doesn't sound like a CMC person. Q. But you don't know A. I can speculate. Q. I'm sorry, you just said you're speculating that CMC was not involved? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I am speculating it does not sound like a CMC person writing that statement. Q. But that's your assumption. You don't have any personal knowledge of that?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I don't understand what they are saying by "theoretical risk." As part of cGMP, your client could have conducted a thorough risk assessment, and and that risk assessment should have should have conducted, by their lead organic chemist, especially especially when they're changing the manufacturing process. When you you know, when you changed, you know, when instead of adding sugar, you add artificial sweetener, you know, you're changing	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Because it doesn't sound like a CMC person. Q. But you don't know A. I can speculate. Q. I'm sorry, you just said you're speculating that CMC was not involved? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I am speculating it does not sound like a CMC person writing that statement. Q. But that's your assumption. You don't have any personal knowledge of that? MR. NIGH: Form objection.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I don't understand what they are saying by "theoretical risk." As part of cGMP, your client could have conducted a thorough risk assessment, and and that risk assessment should have should have conducted, by their lead organic chemist, especially especially when they're changing the manufacturing process. When you you know, when you changed, you know, when instead of adding sugar, you add artificial sweetener, you know, you're changing you're going to change the taste of your cake. You	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Because it doesn't sound like a CMC person. Q. But you don't know A. I can speculate. Q. I'm sorry, you just said you're speculating that CMC was not involved? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I am speculating it does not sound like a CMC person writing that statement. Q. But that's your assumption. You don't have any personal knowledge of that? MR. NIGH: Form objection. Q. Is that correct?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I don't understand what they are saying by "theoretical risk." As part of cGMP, your client could have conducted a thorough risk assessment, and and that risk assessment should have should have conducted, by their lead organic chemist, especially especially when they're changing the manufacturing process. When you you know, when you changed, you know, when instead of adding sugar, you add artificial sweetener, you know, you're changing you're going to change the taste of your cake. You know, and you need to do a risk assessment.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Because it doesn't sound like a CMC person. Q. But you don't know A. I can speculate. Q. I'm sorry, you just said you're speculating that CMC was not involved? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I am speculating it does not sound like a CMC person writing that statement. Q. But that's your assumption. You don't have any personal knowledge of that? MR. NIGH: Form objection. Q. Is that correct? A. This is based on my experience in the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I don't understand what they are saying by "theoretical risk." As part of cGMP, your client could have conducted a thorough risk assessment, and and that risk assessment should have should have conducted, by their lead organic chemist, especially especially when they're changing the manufacturing process. When you you know, when you changed, you know, when instead of adding sugar, you add artificial sweetener, you know, you're changing you're going to change the taste of your cake. You know, and you need to do a risk assessment. You know, while the taste is going to	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Because it doesn't sound like a CMC person. Q. But you don't know A. I can speculate. Q. I'm sorry, you just said you're speculating that CMC was not involved? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I am speculating it does not sound like a CMC person writing that statement. Q. But that's your assumption. You don't have any personal knowledge of that? MR. NIGH: Form objection. Q. Is that correct? A. This is based on my experience in the industry for the last 40 years.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I don't understand what they are saying by "theoretical risk." As part of cGMP, your client could have conducted a thorough risk assessment, and and that risk assessment should have should have conducted, by their lead organic chemist, especially especially when they're changing the manufacturing process. When you you know, when you changed, you know, when instead of adding sugar, you add artificial sweetener, you know, you're changing you're going to change the taste of your cake. You know, and you need to do a risk assessment. You know, while the taste is going to change, what about its thickness? What about its	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Because it doesn't sound like a CMC person. Q. But you don't know A. I can speculate. Q. I'm sorry, you just said you're speculating that CMC was not involved? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I am speculating it does not sound like a CMC person writing that statement. Q. But that's your assumption. You don't have any personal knowledge of that? MR. NIGH: Form objection. Q. Is that correct? A. This is based on my experience in the industry for the last 40 years. Q. But you've never worked at the FDA.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I don't understand what they are saying by "theoretical risk." As part of cGMP, your client could have conducted a thorough risk assessment, and and that risk assessment should have should have conducted, by their lead organic chemist, especially especially when they're changing the manufacturing process. When you you know, when you changed, you know, when instead of adding sugar, you add artificial sweetener, you know, you're changing you're going to change the taste of your cake. You know, and you need to do a risk assessment. You know, while the taste is going to change, what about its thickness? What about its consistency? What about its weight? That is not	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Because it doesn't sound like a CMC person. Q. But you don't know A. I can speculate. Q. I'm sorry, you just said you're speculating that CMC was not involved? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I am speculating it does not sound like a CMC person writing that statement. Q. But that's your assumption. You don't have any personal knowledge of that? MR. NIGH: Form objection. Q. Is that correct? A. This is based on my experience in the industry for the last 40 years. Q. But you've never worked at the FDA. Correct?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I don't understand what they are saying by "theoretical risk." As part of cGMP, your client could have conducted a thorough risk assessment, and and that risk assessment should have should have conducted, by their lead organic chemist, especially especially when they're changing the manufacturing process. When you you know, when you changed, you know, when instead of adding sugar, you add artificial sweetener, you know, you're changing you're going to change the taste of your cake. You know, and you need to do a risk assessment. You know, while the taste is going to change, what about its thickness? What about its consistency? What about its weight? That is not theoretical. That is a very serious matter. And,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Because it doesn't sound like a CMC person. Q. But you don't know A. I can speculate. Q. I'm sorry, you just said you're speculating that CMC was not involved? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I am speculating it does not sound like a CMC person writing that statement. Q. But that's your assumption. You don't have any personal knowledge of that? MR. NIGH: Form objection. Q. Is that correct? A. This is based on my experience in the industry for the last 40 years. Q. But you've never worked at the FDA. Correct? A. I have never worked for the FDA, but
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I don't understand what they are saying by "theoretical risk." As part of cGMP, your client could have conducted a thorough risk assessment, and and that risk assessment should have should have conducted, by their lead organic chemist, especially especially when they're changing the manufacturing process. When you you know, when you changed, you know, when instead of adding sugar, you add artificial sweetener, you know, you're changing you're going to change the taste of your cake. You know, and you need to do a risk assessment. You know, while the taste is going to change, what about its thickness? What about its consistency? What about its weight? That is not theoretical. That is a very serious matter. And, you know, FDA you know, on record and off record,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Because it doesn't sound like a CMC person. Q. But you don't know A. I can speculate. Q. I'm sorry, you just said you're speculating that CMC was not involved? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I am speculating it does not sound like a CMC person writing that statement. Q. But that's your assumption. You don't have any personal knowledge of that? MR. NIGH: Form objection. Q. Is that correct? A. This is based on my experience in the industry for the last 40 years. Q. But you've never worked at the FDA. Correct? A. I have never worked for the FDA, but I've worked with the FDA, and I know how they talk
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I don't understand what they are saying by "theoretical risk." As part of cGMP, your client could have conducted a thorough risk assessment, and and that risk assessment should have should have conducted, by their lead organic chemist, especially especially when they're changing the manufacturing process. When you you know, when you changed, you know, when instead of adding sugar, you add artificial sweetener, you know, you're changing you're going to change the taste of your cake. You know, and you need to do a risk assessment. You know, while the taste is going to change, what about its thickness? What about its consistency? What about its weight? That is not theoretical. That is a very serious matter. And, you know, FDA you know, on record and off record, I can tell you they have never manufactured a	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Because it doesn't sound like a CMC person. Q. But you don't know A. I can speculate. Q. I'm sorry, you just said you're speculating that CMC was not involved? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I am speculating it does not sound like a CMC person writing that statement. Q. But that's your assumption. You don't have any personal knowledge of that? MR. NIGH: Form objection. Q. Is that correct? A. This is based on my experience in the industry for the last 40 years. Q. But you've never worked at the FDA. Correct? A. I have never worked for the FDA, but I've worked with the FDA, and I know how they talk as it relates to these matters.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I don't understand what they are saying by "theoretical risk." As part of cGMP, your client could have conducted a thorough risk assessment, and and that risk assessment should have should have conducted, by their lead organic chemist, especially especially when they're changing the manufacturing process. When you you know, when you changed, you know, when instead of adding sugar, you add artificial sweetener, you know, you're changing you're going to change the taste of your cake. You know, and you need to do a risk assessment. You know, while the taste is going to change, what about its thickness? What about its consistency? What about its weight? That is not theoretical. That is a very serious matter. And, you know, FDA you know, on record and off record, I can tell you they have never manufactured a product in their life.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Because it doesn't sound like a CMC person. Q. But you don't know A. I can speculate. Q. I'm sorry, you just said you're speculating that CMC was not involved? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I am speculating it does not sound like a CMC person writing that statement. Q. But that's your assumption. You don't have any personal knowledge of that? MR. NIGH: Form objection. Q. Is that correct? A. This is based on my experience in the industry for the last 40 years. Q. But you've never worked at the FDA. Correct? A. I have never worked for the FDA, but I've worked with the FDA, and I know how they talk as it relates to these matters. Q. Okay. We'll move on.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I don't understand what they are saying by "theoretical risk." As part of cGMP, your client could have conducted a thorough risk assessment, and and that risk assessment should have should have conducted, by their lead organic chemist, especially especially when they're changing the manufacturing process. When you you know, when you changed, you know, when instead of adding sugar, you add artificial sweetener, you know, you're changing you're going to change the taste of your cake. You know, and you need to do a risk assessment. You know, while the taste is going to change, what about its thickness? What about its consistency? What about its weight? That is not theoretical. That is a very serious matter. And, you know, FDA you know, on record and off record, I can tell you they have never manufactured a	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Because it doesn't sound like a CMC person. Q. But you don't know A. I can speculate. Q. I'm sorry, you just said you're speculating that CMC was not involved? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I am speculating it does not sound like a CMC person writing that statement. Q. But that's your assumption. You don't have any personal knowledge of that? MR. NIGH: Form objection. Q. Is that correct? A. This is based on my experience in the industry for the last 40 years. Q. But you've never worked at the FDA. Correct? A. I have never worked for the FDA, but I've worked with the FDA, and I know how they talk as it relates to these matters.

13 (Pages 46 - 49)

	Fageib. of	505	•
	Page 50		Page 52
1	that NDMA would occur at these levels in the	1	that mean that you did not consider or rely on it in
2	manufacturing of the valsartan API, manufacturers	2	forming your opinions?
3	would not have been testing for it."	3	A. Yes. I believe I have reviewed it at
4	Is that correct? I'm just asking if I	4	one point.
5	read that correctly.	5	Q. All right. In this January 29th press
6	A. This is from the same statement	6	release, the FDA said on page 4, at paragraph 2:
7	because the continuation, I think. Because it	7	"One challenge we faced is that NDMA's properties
8	was not anticipated that NDMA would occur at these	8	make it hard to detect in standard laboratory
9	levels, these manufacturers manufacturer of	9	testing the kind of testing results that are
10	valsartan API and would not have been testing for	10	reviewed during a surveillance inspection."
11	it. That's what they say, and I disagree with that	11	Do you agree with the FDA's statement
12	statement.	12	that NDMA's properties make it hard to detect in
13	Q. You disagree with the FDA, and the	13	standard laboratory testing?
14	commissioner of the FDA, Scott Gottlieb?	14	A. What page is this again?
15	MR. NIGH: Form objection.	15	Q. Sure. It's right up on the screen in
16	A. I do. And I can I can further	16	front of you. It's on page 4 at paragraph 2. I'll
17	elaborate.	17	give you 30 seconds.
18	Q. I'm fine. No need. You've answered my	18	A. Oh, no. We need more than 30 seconds.
19	question.	19	This is
20	A. I respect I respect yeah.	20	I have okay. Yeah, okay. What's
21	Q. Thank you.	21	your question?
22	MS. ROSE: I'm going to move to mark	22	Q. I just asked if you agreed with the
23	Tab 5. I think that would be Exhibit 4.	23	FDA's statement that NDMA's properties make it hard
24	(Exhibit Najafi-4, FDA Statement	24	to detect in standard laboratory testing.
25	entitled, FDA Statement on the FDA's ongoing	25	MR. NIGH: Form objection.
	Page 51		Page 53
1	investigation into valsartan and ARB class	1	A. I disagree with that statement because
2	impurities and the agency's steps to address the	2	prior to this date, in June of 2018 or perhaps even
3	root causes of the safety issues, dated January 25,	3	earlier, Novartis, in their very routine GC-FID
4	2019, was received and marked for identification.)	4	testing, they saw lots of impurities in your
5	MS. ROSE: Thank you.	5	client's API, and they wanted to know what those
6	Q. This document is "FDA's statement on	6	impurities were.
7	the FDA's ongoing investigation into valsartan and	7	And they sent it to a contract lab, and
8	ARB class impurities and the agency steps to address	8	they got it within a day they knew they had an
9	the root causes of the safety issues," and it was	9	NDMA in it.
10	issued on January 25, 2019.	10	Q. Okay. So you disagree that NDMA's
11	Have you seen this document before,	11	properties make it hard to detect in lab testing?
12	Dr. Najafi?	12	A. I disagree.
13	A. I believe so.	13	MR. NIGH: Form
14	Q. Do you know when you first saw this	14	Hold on, Dr. Najafi.
15	document?	15	Form objection.
16	A. I cannot give you exact time and date.	16	You can answer.
17	Q. Well, was it after you were retained as	17	MS. ROSE: I think he answered already.
18	an expert in valsartan litigation?	18	A. I disagree.
19	A. I cannot give you exact time and date.	19	Q. Okay. You just said a couple of things
20	It might be before; it might be after.	20	that I want to talk about really quickly. You said
21	Q. Did you rely on this document in	21	that in June of 2018, Novartis discovered NDMA in
22	forming your opinions in connection with this case?	22	routine FID, testing?
23	A. If I relied on this, probably it's in	23	A. GC-FID testing.

Document 2292-4

PageID: 80057

14 (Pages 50 - 53)

Sorry, apologies for my shorthand.

You also said that maybe earlier they

24

25

my citations.

And if it's not in your citations, does

24

earlier than June 2018?

is that your answer?

and statement. They did find it.

valsartan prior to May/June 2018?

just asking about Novartis.

identified NDMA using GC-FID testing.

Do you have any evidence to support the

notion that Novartis identified NDMA in valsartan

NDMA in their routine GC-FID testing? It's in my

A. It's the same. It could be an answer

your report that Novartis identified NDMA in

A. I don't believe so, but I believe

16 certain individual at your client's manufacturing

facility had testified to the fact that they had

nitrosation of another sartan as early as 2017.

to that. Trust me, we can go back to that, but I'm

Do you agree that Novartis did find

Sorry, are you asking me a question or

Okay. Is -- does -- stated anywhere in

Okay. Not my question. We can go back

Do you have any evidence that Novartis

identified NDMA in valsartan prior to May/June 2018?

And would you agree -- I think you

1

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

17

18 19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A.

Q.

report.

Document 2292-4 PageID: 80058

Page 54

Page 55

7

8

Q

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A.

Q.

Filed 03/13/23 Page 16 of 142 Page 56 1 MR. NIGH: Form objection. 2 All I'm aware is what has been, you 3 know, shown to me as part of my, you know, various disclosures. I know that Novartis had that at that 5 time and point, and Sovias did the work for them --6 (Court Reporter Clarification.) 7 So let me repeat. 8 You know, Novartis -- Novartis was 9 responsible for identifying NDMA in valsartan. 10 Whether they did it themselves or sent it out to a 11 contract lab, it's immaterial. It's their finding. 12 Okay. Again, my question was a 13 temporal one. 14 You agree that neither Novartis, nor 15 any contract lab that they may have partnered with, 16 identified NDMA in valsartan prior to May/June 2018? 17 They might have, but I don't know. I 18 haven't seen any document. They might have. 19 Did you ask for any documents regarding 20 Novartis's investigation of NDMA prior to May 21 of 2018? 22 No. We were -- I was simply given what 23 the lawyers provided to me. 24 Q. So the materials that you considered in 25 this case were limited to materials that the lawyers Page 57 provided to you. Correct? 1 2 A. Correct. 3 Q. Okay. I'm going to change topics 4 quick. 5 Would you say that you use the same 6

already stated this -- that Novartis didn't identify 1 NDMA in valsartan using GC-FID testing. It wasn't 3 until a contract lab was brought in to test 4 valsartan that NDMA was identified. Correct? 5 So you're making it sound like they had to go to a contract specialized lab to get this 7 done. Novartis has far, far, far more resources in terms of GCMS capability than any contract lab on 9 the planet. The reason why they go to a contract 10 lab, sometimes it's because of internal resources 11 and, you know, resource planning and so forth. 12 It probably would have taken them 13 longer to actually get it done at their own 14 facility, and it's a lot quicker to send it out to a 15 contract lab. So that's what they did. 16 GCMS testing is extremely routine, and 17 because Novartis's GC-FID trace was so dirty, was so 18 much full of impurities, Novartis just wanted to

know what are all these little tiny impurities. And

Q. Okay. But you agree that even with all

that's what -- they send it to get a quick response,

of Novartis's capabilities, they did not identify

valsartan prior to May/June 2018?

NDMA or ask anyone else to identify NDMA in

rigor in your work as an expert as you do in your work at your lab at Emery Pharmaceuticals? A. I do. Q. Is that true in all the cases in which you serve as an expert? I do my best. Do you use the same level of rigor and Q. standards in all your expert work? I do my best. I try. You try to use the same level of rigor in all your cases? Yes. A. Q. But you might not always live up to that standard? We're only human and we know what we

know, and sometime we don't know what we don't know.

That would be true for pharmaceutical

When did you start writing the report

manufacturers as well. Right, Dr. Najafi?

That's true. That's true.

15 (Pages 54 - 57)

quick answer.

19

20

21

22

23

24

Page 17 of 142

Page 58 Page 60 that you submitted on October 31st, 2022? 1 1 Q. Did you speak to anyone from Novartis 2 Probably sometime during summer. 2 in forming your opinions in this case? 3 Q. I want to put -- well, you know what? 3 A. No. I'll just -- I'll say it. 4 4 Q. Did you ask to speak to anyone at 5 When you were deposed in February about 5 Novartis? 6 your first report, you said at the time that you 6 A. 7 were in the process of creating a second report. 7 Were you ever told you could not speak Q. 8 Was that accurate at the time? to someone from Novartis? 8 9 A. Yes. 9 A. No. 10 Q. So you probably started writing your 10 Q. Okay. And when you were talking about 11 report prior to February 2022? 11 the finish dose manufacturers for valsartan, would I can't recall. We have been putting 12 12 that include Torrent, Teva, Solco, and Princeton? 13 basically lots of communication to the lawyers. You 13 I believe so. know, I put lots of confidential attorney-client, 14 Did you speak with anyone from any of 15 you know, material together for them, so yeah. these drug product manufacturers in forming your 15 16 So when would you say you started 16 opinions? coming up with the opinions in your October 31st, 17 17 A. No. 18 2022, report? 18 Q. Did you ask -- sorry, did you ask to? 19 A. I cannot put a time and date on it. 19 A. 20 Q. But fair to say it was after you were 20 Q. And were you ever told you could not 21 retained as an expert? 21 speak to anyone from these companies in forming your 22 I started immediately after we were opinion? 22 23 retained, and I've been accumulating opinions as we 23 A. No. 24 sort of got documents and reviewing things and so 24 Q. We've talked a little bit about your 25 forth. report and your list of materials considered. Did Page 59 Page 61 1 Much of your report concerns actions you review all of the documents that are included in that you state were taken or not taken by ZHP, who your report and the list of materials considered? 3 is the manufacturer of valsartan API. Correct? 3 A. I -- some, I scanned through them. 4 Could you repeat your question? Some, I read through all of it, you know, and yeah, 4 5 Oh, sort of a simple point, that your 5 it's been a while. report talks about actions taken or not taken by Q. So you can't say for sure you've looked 6 6 7 ZHP. Correct? at every document that's listed on your materials 8 A. I also -- you know, it's not only ZHP, 8 considered? 9 you know. It's -- ZHP's API manufacturer. You 9 MR. NIGH: Form objection. know, I've also written about the finish dose 10 10 A. I've cited them. I've actually read 11 manufacturers as well. 11 through parts that I've cited, but I cannot tell you 12 Okay. Did you speak to anyone from ZHP 12 that I've read a hundred percent of the material, of 13 in forming your opinions? 13 a paper. 14 A. No. 14 Q. Who decided what would be included on 15 Q. Did you ask to speak to anyone at ZHP? 15 your list of materials considered? 16 A. 16 MR. NIGH: Form objection. 17 Were you ever told you could not speak 17 A. I did. O. 18 to someone from ZHP? 18 And how did you make that Q. 19 A. 19 determination? What documents did you include? 20 O. And you just said that your report also 20 Based on documents that were provided 21 21 discusses finish dose manufacturers. to me, and there were a ton of documents that I did 22 Does that include Novartis? 22 not cite. 23 I might have mentioned Novartis, but 23 How did you make the decision of what 24 specifically, finish dose manufacturers that used 24 you cited and what you didn't cite? 25 ZHP's API. 25 Material that mattered to the NDMA, I

16 (Pages 58 - 61)

	Page 6	2	Page 64
1	focused on.	1	Q. Oh, sorry. I didn't mean the
2	Q. How many documents were you provided by	2	plaintiffs' lawyers. The plaintiffs themselves, who
3	the lawyers in total?	3	Daniel and Rosemarie represent.
4	A. Do you need an exact number?	4	A. No, I do not know any of them.
5	Q. Oh, no. An estimate is fine. Dozens?	5	Q. Have you ever heard of Susan Bain?
6	Hundreds? Thousands?	6	A. No.
7	A. More than a hundred, probably less than	7	Q. Have you ever heard of Laura Plunkett?
8	a thousand.	8	A. No.
9	Q. Do you know how many documents have	9	Q. Have you ever heard of Dr. Stephen
10	been produced by the ZHP defendants in connection	10	Hecht?
11	with this case?	11	A. I believe I have, yes.
12	A. No.	12	Q. Who is Dr. Hecht?
13	Q. Do you know how many documents have	13	A. I think one of the experts on the case.
14	been produced by all defendants in the case?	14	Q. Have you read the report I'm sorry,
15	A. No.	15	have you read any report that Dr. Hecht has
16	Q. Could you say what percentage of the	16	submitted in the case?
17	defendants' production you reviewed?	17	A. No.
18	A. No.	18	Q. Have you communicated with Dr. Hecht at
19	Q. Is it fair to say that you don't know	19	all?
20	if you reviewed the entire universe of documents	20	A. No.
21	that have been produced in this case?	21	Q. Are you basing any of your opinions on
22	A. That's correct.	22	information or opinions provided by Dr. Hecht?
23	Q. Did you ask the lawyers to review any	23	A. No.
24	specific documents?	24	Q. Are any of Dr. Hecht's opinions
25	A. Did I ask the lawyers could you	25	relevant to your opinions?
	Page 6	3	Page 65
1	repeat your question.	1	A. I don't know what his opinions are, so
2	Q. Sure. Did you ask plaintiffs' lawyers	2	I can't tell you. I don't know him.
3	to provide you with any specific documents?	3	Q. Okay. Do you know who Philip Russ is?
4	A. Yes, I have.	4	A. No.
5	Q. Which documents?		
6		5	Q. Do you know who Laura Craft is?
	A. I cannot recall right now.	6	Q. Do you know who Laura Craft is?A. No.
7	A. I cannot recall right now.Q. Any category, you can't give any any	6 7	Q. Do you know who Laura Craft is?A. No.Q. Is it fair to say that if you don't
7 8	A. I cannot recall right now. Q. Any category, you can't give any any information about what you may have asked for?	6 7 8	 Q. Do you know who Laura Craft is? A. No. Q. Is it fair to say that if you don't know anyone who I just mentioned who you said you
7 8 9	 A. I cannot recall right now. Q. Any category, you can't give any any information about what you may have asked for? A. No; but I have inquired about, you 	6 7 8 9	 Q. Do you know who Laura Craft is? A. No. Q. Is it fair to say that if you don't know anyone who I just mentioned who you said you don't know who they are, you are not relying on any
7 8 9 10	A. I cannot recall right now. Q. Any category, you can't give any any information about what you may have asked for? A. No; but I have inquired about, you know, additional documents or additional information	6 7 8 9 10	Q. Do you know who Laura Craft is? A. No. Q. Is it fair to say that if you don't know anyone who I just mentioned who you said you don't know who they are, you are not relying on any opinions they might have provided in this case?
7 8 9 10 11	A. I cannot recall right now. Q. Any category, you can't give any any information about what you may have asked for? A. No; but I have inquired about, you know, additional documents or additional information regarding various deposition that they were	6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. Do you know who Laura Craft is? A. No. Q. Is it fair to say that if you don't know anyone who I just mentioned who you said you don't know who they are, you are not relying on any opinions they might have provided in this case? A. Correct.
7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I cannot recall right now. Q. Any category, you can't give any any information about what you may have asked for? A. No; but I have inquired about, you know, additional documents or additional information regarding various deposition that they were conducting of various individuals. Those and in	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. Do you know who Laura Craft is? A. No. Q. Is it fair to say that if you don't know anyone who I just mentioned who you said you don't know who they are, you are not relying on any opinions they might have provided in this case? A. Correct. Q. Is it accurate to say that you're
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I cannot recall right now. Q. Any category, you can't give any any information about what you may have asked for? A. No; but I have inquired about, you know, additional documents or additional information regarding various deposition that they were conducting of various individuals. Those and in some cases, I've asked to get more detail on some of	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. Do you know who Laura Craft is? A. No. Q. Is it fair to say that if you don't know anyone who I just mentioned who you said you don't know who they are, you are not relying on any opinions they might have provided in this case? A. Correct. Q. Is it accurate to say that you're offering opinions in this case as an expert in
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I cannot recall right now. Q. Any category, you can't give any any information about what you may have asked for? A. No; but I have inquired about, you know, additional documents or additional information regarding various deposition that they were conducting of various individuals. Those and in some cases, I've asked to get more detail on some of the deposition, things like that.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Do you know who Laura Craft is? A. No. Q. Is it fair to say that if you don't know anyone who I just mentioned who you said you don't know who they are, you are not relying on any opinions they might have provided in this case? A. Correct. Q. Is it accurate to say that you're offering opinions in this case as an expert in chemistry?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I cannot recall right now. Q. Any category, you can't give any any information about what you may have asked for? A. No; but I have inquired about, you know, additional documents or additional information regarding various deposition that they were conducting of various individuals. Those and in some cases, I've asked to get more detail on some of the deposition, things like that. Q. Who did you ask when you asked for more	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Do you know who Laura Craft is? A. No. Q. Is it fair to say that if you don't know anyone who I just mentioned who you said you don't know who they are, you are not relying on any opinions they might have provided in this case? A. Correct. Q. Is it accurate to say that you're offering opinions in this case as an expert in chemistry? A. That's correct.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I cannot recall right now. Q. Any category, you can't give any any information about what you may have asked for? A. No; but I have inquired about, you know, additional documents or additional information regarding various deposition that they were conducting of various individuals. Those and in some cases, I've asked to get more detail on some of the deposition, things like that. Q. Who did you ask when you asked for more information from the plaintiffs' lawyers?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Do you know who Laura Craft is? A. No. Q. Is it fair to say that if you don't know anyone who I just mentioned who you said you don't know who they are, you are not relying on any opinions they might have provided in this case? A. Correct. Q. Is it accurate to say that you're offering opinions in this case as an expert in chemistry? A. That's correct. Q. Have you been offered as an expert in
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I cannot recall right now. Q. Any category, you can't give any any information about what you may have asked for? A. No; but I have inquired about, you know, additional documents or additional information regarding various deposition that they were conducting of various individuals. Those and in some cases, I've asked to get more detail on some of the deposition, things like that. Q. Who did you ask when you asked for more information from the plaintiffs' lawyers? A. Primarily Rosemarie Bogdan and	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Do you know who Laura Craft is? A. No. Q. Is it fair to say that if you don't know anyone who I just mentioned who you said you don't know who they are, you are not relying on any opinions they might have provided in this case? A. Correct. Q. Is it accurate to say that you're offering opinions in this case as an expert in chemistry? A. That's correct. Q. Have you been offered as an expert in any other field?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I cannot recall right now. Q. Any category, you can't give any any information about what you may have asked for? A. No; but I have inquired about, you know, additional documents or additional information regarding various deposition that they were conducting of various individuals. Those and in some cases, I've asked to get more detail on some of the deposition, things like that. Q. Who did you ask when you asked for more information from the plaintiffs' lawyers? A. Primarily Rosemarie Bogdan and secondarily, Daniel Nigh.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Do you know who Laura Craft is? A. No. Q. Is it fair to say that if you don't know anyone who I just mentioned who you said you don't know who they are, you are not relying on any opinions they might have provided in this case? A. Correct. Q. Is it accurate to say that you're offering opinions in this case as an expert in chemistry? A. That's correct. Q. Have you been offered as an expert in any other field? A. No.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I cannot recall right now. Q. Any category, you can't give any any information about what you may have asked for? A. No; but I have inquired about, you know, additional documents or additional information regarding various deposition that they were conducting of various individuals. Those and in some cases, I've asked to get more detail on some of the deposition, things like that. Q. Who did you ask when you asked for more information from the plaintiffs' lawyers? A. Primarily Rosemarie Bogdan and secondarily, Daniel Nigh. Q. Have you read any of the complaints in	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Do you know who Laura Craft is? A. No. Q. Is it fair to say that if you don't know anyone who I just mentioned who you said you don't know who they are, you are not relying on any opinions they might have provided in this case? A. Correct. Q. Is it accurate to say that you're offering opinions in this case as an expert in chemistry? A. That's correct. Q. Have you been offered as an expert in any other field? A. No. Q. Is it accurate to say that you offer
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I cannot recall right now. Q. Any category, you can't give any any information about what you may have asked for? A. No; but I have inquired about, you know, additional documents or additional information regarding various deposition that they were conducting of various individuals. Those and in some cases, I've asked to get more detail on some of the deposition, things like that. Q. Who did you ask when you asked for more information from the plaintiffs' lawyers? A. Primarily Rosemarie Bogdan and secondarily, Daniel Nigh. Q. Have you read any of the complaints in this case?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Do you know who Laura Craft is? A. No. Q. Is it fair to say that if you don't know anyone who I just mentioned who you said you don't know who they are, you are not relying on any opinions they might have provided in this case? A. Correct. Q. Is it accurate to say that you're offering opinions in this case as an expert in chemistry? A. That's correct. Q. Have you been offered as an expert in any other field? A. No. Q. Is it accurate to say that you offer opinions on what was generally known in the field of
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I cannot recall right now. Q. Any category, you can't give any any information about what you may have asked for? A. No; but I have inquired about, you know, additional documents or additional information regarding various deposition that they were conducting of various individuals. Those and in some cases, I've asked to get more detail on some of the deposition, things like that. Q. Who did you ask when you asked for more information from the plaintiffs' lawyers? A. Primarily Rosemarie Bogdan and secondarily, Daniel Nigh. Q. Have you read any of the complaints in this case? A. Not thoroughly; scanned through them.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Do you know who Laura Craft is? A. No. Q. Is it fair to say that if you don't know anyone who I just mentioned who you said you don't know who they are, you are not relying on any opinions they might have provided in this case? A. Correct. Q. Is it accurate to say that you're offering opinions in this case as an expert in chemistry? A. That's correct. Q. Have you been offered as an expert in any other field? A. No. Q. Is it accurate to say that you offer opinions on what was generally known in the field of chemistry regarding the potential for the formation
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I cannot recall right now. Q. Any category, you can't give any any information about what you may have asked for? A. No; but I have inquired about, you know, additional documents or additional information regarding various deposition that they were conducting of various individuals. Those and in some cases, I've asked to get more detail on some of the deposition, things like that. Q. Who did you ask when you asked for more information from the plaintiffs' lawyers? A. Primarily Rosemarie Bogdan and secondarily, Daniel Nigh. Q. Have you read any of the complaints in this case? A. Not thoroughly; scanned through them. Q. And do you know who the plaintiffs are	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Do you know who Laura Craft is? A. No. Q. Is it fair to say that if you don't know anyone who I just mentioned who you said you don't know who they are, you are not relying on any opinions they might have provided in this case? A. Correct. Q. Is it accurate to say that you're offering opinions in this case as an expert in chemistry? A. That's correct. Q. Have you been offered as an expert in any other field? A. No. Q. Is it accurate to say that you offer opinions on what was generally known in the field of chemistry regarding the potential for the formation of NDMA or NDEA during the times ZHP was developing
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I cannot recall right now. Q. Any category, you can't give any any information about what you may have asked for? A. No; but I have inquired about, you know, additional documents or additional information regarding various deposition that they were conducting of various individuals. Those and in some cases, I've asked to get more detail on some of the deposition, things like that. Q. Who did you ask when you asked for more information from the plaintiffs' lawyers? A. Primarily Rosemarie Bogdan and secondarily, Daniel Nigh. Q. Have you read any of the complaints in this case? A. Not thoroughly; scanned through them. Q. And do you know who the plaintiffs are in the case currently at issue?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Do you know who Laura Craft is? A. No. Q. Is it fair to say that if you don't know anyone who I just mentioned who you said you don't know who they are, you are not relying on any opinions they might have provided in this case? A. Correct. Q. Is it accurate to say that you're offering opinions in this case as an expert in chemistry? A. That's correct. Q. Have you been offered as an expert in any other field? A. No. Q. Is it accurate to say that you offer opinions on what was generally known in the field of chemistry regarding the potential for the formation of NDMA or NDEA during the times ZHP was developing and using the zinc chloride and TEA with quenching
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I cannot recall right now. Q. Any category, you can't give any any information about what you may have asked for? A. No; but I have inquired about, you know, additional documents or additional information regarding various deposition that they were conducting of various individuals. Those and in some cases, I've asked to get more detail on some of the deposition, things like that. Q. Who did you ask when you asked for more information from the plaintiffs' lawyers? A. Primarily Rosemarie Bogdan and secondarily, Daniel Nigh. Q. Have you read any of the complaints in this case? A. Not thoroughly; scanned through them. Q. And do you know who the plaintiffs are	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Do you know who Laura Craft is? A. No. Q. Is it fair to say that if you don't know anyone who I just mentioned who you said you don't know who they are, you are not relying on any opinions they might have provided in this case? A. Correct. Q. Is it accurate to say that you're offering opinions in this case as an expert in chemistry? A. That's correct. Q. Have you been offered as an expert in any other field? A. No. Q. Is it accurate to say that you offer opinions on what was generally known in the field of chemistry regarding the potential for the formation of NDMA or NDEA during the times ZHP was developing

17 (Pages 62 - 65)

	Page 66		Page 68
1	Q. Is it accurate to say that you're	1	THE WITNESS: I have a dinner plan at
2	offering opinions regarding compliance with cGMPs by	2	my mom's tonight, so I want to make it to that.
3	manufacturers of generic valsartan API and finish	3	MS. ROSE: Well, you're three hours
4	dose products?	4	earlier than me, at least, so you have a chance.
5	A. Yes.	5	I'm out for dinner, I fear.
6	Q. Accurate to say that you're offering	6	Q. All right. Dr. Najafi, who wrote your
7	opinions as to whether generic finish dose sorry,	7	October 31st, 2022, report?
8	offering opinions as to whether generic finish dose	8	A. I did.
9	valsartan drugs manufactured using ZHP's API were	9	Q. Did you have assistance from anyone in
10	adulterated?	10	researching or drafting your report?
11	A. Yes.	11	MR. SLATER: Work product. Please
12	Q. And are you offering the opinion that	12	object. That's work product. They can't ask the
13	generic valsartan manufactured with ZHP's API is not	13	question. Come on, guys.
14	chemically or pharmaceutically equivalent to the	14	MS. ROSE: I'll rephrase my question.
15	brand-name reference listed drugs Diovan and	15	Q. To be clear, I'm not trying to get any
16	Exforge?	16	communication you may have with plaintiffs' counsel
17	A. Yes.	17	involved in this case.
18	Q. Any other general opinions are you	18	MR. SLATER: You can ask who wrote the
19	offering in this case?	19	report or who had input into the report. Under the
20	MR. NIGH: Form objection.	20	federal rules, that's work product.
21	A. Whatever I have put in my expert report	21	MS. ROSE: Okay. I'm not trying to get
22	is the opinion that I've given.	22	into work product at all.
23	Q. Do you intend to offer opinions	23	Q. Did you have assistance from anyone,
24	regarding causation?	24	other than lawyers, in researching or drafting your
25	MR. NIGH: Form objection.	25	report?
	3	1	1
	D (7		D (0
1	Page 67 A Causation as it relates to what?	1	Page 69 A I have several people here at Emery
1 2	A. Causation as it relates to what?	1 2	A. I have several people here at Emery
2	A. Causation as it relates to what?Q. Are you offering any opinion about	2	A. I have several people here at Emery that I routinely ask for support for research for,
2 3	A. Causation as it relates to what? Q. Are you offering any opinion about whether nitrosamines are genotoxic or can cause	2 3	A. I have several people here at Emery that I routinely ask for support for research for, you know, various things that they do for me.
2 3 4	A. Causation as it relates to what? Q. Are you offering any opinion about whether nitrosamines are genotoxic or can cause cancer?	2 3 4	A. I have several people here at Emery that I routinely ask for support for research for, you know, various things that they do for me. Q. All right. So let's go through those
2 3 4 5	A. Causation as it relates to what? Q. Are you offering any opinion about whether nitrosamines are genotoxic or can cause cancer? A. No.	2 3 4 5	A. I have several people here at Emery that I routinely ask for support for research for, you know, various things that they do for me. Q. All right. So let's go through those people.
2 3 4 5 6	A. Causation as it relates to what? Q. Are you offering any opinion about whether nitrosamines are genotoxic or can cause cancer? A. No. Q. Are you offering any opinions on the	2 3 4 5 6	A. I have several people here at Emery that I routinely ask for support for research for, you know, various things that they do for me. Q. All right. So let's go through those people. Who at Emery Lab assisted you in
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Causation as it relates to what? Q. Are you offering any opinion about whether nitrosamines are genotoxic or can cause cancer? A. No. Q. Are you offering any opinions on the toxicity of nitrosamines?	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. I have several people here at Emery that I routinely ask for support for research for, you know, various things that they do for me. Q. All right. So let's go through those people. Who at Emery Lab assisted you in researching or drafting your report in this case?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Causation as it relates to what? Q. Are you offering any opinion about whether nitrosamines are genotoxic or can cause cancer? A. No. Q. Are you offering any opinions on the toxicity of nitrosamines? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. I have several people here at Emery that I routinely ask for support for research for, you know, various things that they do for me. Q. All right. So let's go through those people. Who at Emery Lab assisted you in researching or drafting your report in this case? A. Dr. Neil Bose, and primarily Dr. Rakesh
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. Causation as it relates to what? Q. Are you offering any opinion about whether nitrosamines are genotoxic or can cause cancer? A. No. Q. Are you offering any opinions on the toxicity of nitrosamines? A. No. Q. Are you offering any opinions about the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I have several people here at Emery that I routinely ask for support for research for, you know, various things that they do for me. Q. All right. So let's go through those people. Who at Emery Lab assisted you in researching or drafting your report in this case? A. Dr. Neil Bose, and primarily Dr. Rakesh Jain.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. Causation as it relates to what? Q. Are you offering any opinion about whether nitrosamines are genotoxic or can cause cancer? A. No. Q. Are you offering any opinions on the toxicity of nitrosamines? A. No. Q. Are you offering any opinions about the level of exposure to nitrosamines that you believe 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. I have several people here at Emery that I routinely ask for support for research for, you know, various things that they do for me. Q. All right. So let's go through those people. Who at Emery Lab assisted you in researching or drafting your report in this case? A. Dr. Neil Bose, and primarily Dr. Rakesh Jain. Q. Can you spell that last name?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Causation as it relates to what? Q. Are you offering any opinion about whether nitrosamines are genotoxic or can cause cancer? A. No. Q. Are you offering any opinions on the toxicity of nitrosamines? A. No. Q. Are you offering any opinions about the level of exposure to nitrosamines that you believe is capable of causing cancer?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. I have several people here at Emery that I routinely ask for support for research for, you know, various things that they do for me. Q. All right. So let's go through those people. Who at Emery Lab assisted you in researching or drafting your report in this case? A. Dr. Neil Bose, and primarily Dr. Rakesh Jain. Q. Can you spell that last name? A. Which one? Bose is B-O-S
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Causation as it relates to what? Q. Are you offering any opinion about whether nitrosamines are genotoxic or can cause cancer? A. No. Q. Are you offering any opinions on the toxicity of nitrosamines? A. No. Q. Are you offering any opinions about the level of exposure to nitrosamines that you believe is capable of causing cancer? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. I have several people here at Emery that I routinely ask for support for research for, you know, various things that they do for me. Q. All right. So let's go through those people. Who at Emery Lab assisted you in researching or drafting your report in this case? A. Dr. Neil Bose, and primarily Dr. Rakesh Jain. Q. Can you spell that last name? A. Which one? Bose is B-O-S Q. Bose I have. Sorry.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Causation as it relates to what? Q. Are you offering any opinion about whether nitrosamines are genotoxic or can cause cancer? A. No. Q. Are you offering any opinions on the toxicity of nitrosamines? A. No. Q. Are you offering any opinions about the level of exposure to nitrosamines that you believe is capable of causing cancer? A. No. Q. Are you offering the opinion that a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. I have several people here at Emery that I routinely ask for support for research for, you know, various things that they do for me. Q. All right. So let's go through those people. Who at Emery Lab assisted you in researching or drafting your report in this case? A. Dr. Neil Bose, and primarily Dr. Rakesh Jain. Q. Can you spell that last name? A. Which one? Bose is B-O-S Q. Bose I have. Sorry. A. Like Bose speaker, and Rakesh is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Causation as it relates to what? Q. Are you offering any opinion about whether nitrosamines are genotoxic or can cause cancer? A. No. Q. Are you offering any opinions on the toxicity of nitrosamines? A. No. Q. Are you offering any opinions about the level of exposure to nitrosamines that you believe is capable of causing cancer? A. No. Q. Are you offering the opinion that a specific patient developed cancer as a result of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. I have several people here at Emery that I routinely ask for support for research for, you know, various things that they do for me. Q. All right. So let's go through those people. Who at Emery Lab assisted you in researching or drafting your report in this case? A. Dr. Neil Bose, and primarily Dr. Rakesh Jain. Q. Can you spell that last name? A. Which one? Bose is B-O-S Q. Bose I have. Sorry. A. Like Bose speaker, and Rakesh is R-A-K-E-S-H, Jain, J-A-I-N, like Nancy.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Causation as it relates to what? Q. Are you offering any opinion about whether nitrosamines are genotoxic or can cause cancer? A. No. Q. Are you offering any opinions on the toxicity of nitrosamines? A. No. Q. Are you offering any opinions about the level of exposure to nitrosamines that you believe is capable of causing cancer? A. No. Q. Are you offering the opinion that a specific patient developed cancer as a result of taking valsartan?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. I have several people here at Emery that I routinely ask for support for research for, you know, various things that they do for me. Q. All right. So let's go through those people. Who at Emery Lab assisted you in researching or drafting your report in this case? A. Dr. Neil Bose, and primarily Dr. Rakesh Jain. Q. Can you spell that last name? A. Which one? Bose is B-O-S Q. Bose I have. Sorry. A. Like Bose speaker, and Rakesh is R-A-K-E-S-H, Jain, J-A-I-N, like Nancy. Q. Okay. Anyone else at Emery Lab?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Causation as it relates to what? Q. Are you offering any opinion about whether nitrosamines are genotoxic or can cause cancer? A. No. Q. Are you offering any opinions on the toxicity of nitrosamines? A. No. Q. Are you offering any opinions about the level of exposure to nitrosamines that you believe is capable of causing cancer? A. No. Q. Are you offering the opinion that a specific patient developed cancer as a result of taking valsartan? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. I have several people here at Emery that I routinely ask for support for research for, you know, various things that they do for me. Q. All right. So let's go through those people. Who at Emery Lab assisted you in researching or drafting your report in this case? A. Dr. Neil Bose, and primarily Dr. Rakesh Jain. Q. Can you spell that last name? A. Which one? Bose is B-O-S Q. Bose I have. Sorry. A. Like Bose speaker, and Rakesh is R-A-K-E-S-H, Jain, J-A-I-N, like Nancy. Q. Okay. Anyone else at Emery Lab? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Causation as it relates to what? Q. Are you offering any opinion about whether nitrosamines are genotoxic or can cause cancer? A. No. Q. Are you offering any opinions on the toxicity of nitrosamines? A. No. Q. Are you offering any opinions about the level of exposure to nitrosamines that you believe is capable of causing cancer? A. No. Q. Are you offering the opinion that a specific patient developed cancer as a result of taking valsartan? A. No. Q. And you agree you're not a medical	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. I have several people here at Emery that I routinely ask for support for research for, you know, various things that they do for me. Q. All right. So let's go through those people. Who at Emery Lab assisted you in researching or drafting your report in this case? A. Dr. Neil Bose, and primarily Dr. Rakesh Jain. Q. Can you spell that last name? A. Which one? Bose is B-O-S Q. Bose I have. Sorry. A. Like Bose speaker, and Rakesh is R-A-K-E-S-H, Jain, J-A-I-N, like Nancy. Q. Okay. Anyone else at Emery Lab? A. No. Q. Did anyone else at Emery Lab
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Causation as it relates to what? Q. Are you offering any opinion about whether nitrosamines are genotoxic or can cause cancer? A. No. Q. Are you offering any opinions on the toxicity of nitrosamines? A. No. Q. Are you offering any opinions about the level of exposure to nitrosamines that you believe is capable of causing cancer? A. No. Q. Are you offering the opinion that a specific patient developed cancer as a result of taking valsartan? A. No. Q. And you agree you're not a medical doctor, toxicologist, or epidemiologist. Correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. I have several people here at Emery that I routinely ask for support for research for, you know, various things that they do for me. Q. All right. So let's go through those people. Who at Emery Lab assisted you in researching or drafting your report in this case? A. Dr. Neil Bose, and primarily Dr. Rakesh Jain. Q. Can you spell that last name? A. Which one? Bose is B-O-S Q. Bose I have. Sorry. A. Like Bose speaker, and Rakesh is R-A-K-E-S-H, Jain, J-A-I-N, like Nancy. Q. Okay. Anyone else at Emery Lab? A. No. Q. Did anyone else at Emery Lab participate at all in your research or in your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Causation as it relates to what? Q. Are you offering any opinion about whether nitrosamines are genotoxic or can cause cancer? A. No. Q. Are you offering any opinions on the toxicity of nitrosamines? A. No. Q. Are you offering any opinions about the level of exposure to nitrosamines that you believe is capable of causing cancer? A. No. Q. Are you offering the opinion that a specific patient developed cancer as a result of taking valsartan? A. No. Q. And you agree you're not a medical doctor, toxicologist, or epidemiologist. Correct? A. That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I have several people here at Emery that I routinely ask for support for research for, you know, various things that they do for me. Q. All right. So let's go through those people. Who at Emery Lab assisted you in researching or drafting your report in this case? A. Dr. Neil Bose, and primarily Dr. Rakesh Jain. Q. Can you spell that last name? A. Which one? Bose is B-O-S Q. Bose I have. Sorry. A. Like Bose speaker, and Rakesh is R-A-K-E-S-H, Jain, J-A-I-N, like Nancy. Q. Okay. Anyone else at Emery Lab? A. No. Q. Did anyone else at Emery Lab participate at all in your research or in your report in this case?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Causation as it relates to what? Q. Are you offering any opinion about whether nitrosamines are genotoxic or can cause cancer? A. No. Q. Are you offering any opinions on the toxicity of nitrosamines? A. No. Q. Are you offering any opinions about the level of exposure to nitrosamines that you believe is capable of causing cancer? A. No. Q. Are you offering the opinion that a specific patient developed cancer as a result of taking valsartan? A. No. Q. And you agree you're not a medical doctor, toxicologist, or epidemiologist. Correct? A. That's correct. MS. ROSE: Do you want to take a break	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I have several people here at Emery that I routinely ask for support for research for, you know, various things that they do for me. Q. All right. So let's go through those people. Who at Emery Lab assisted you in researching or drafting your report in this case? A. Dr. Neil Bose, and primarily Dr. Rakesh Jain. Q. Can you spell that last name? A. Which one? Bose is B-O-S Q. Bose I have. Sorry. A. Like Bose speaker, and Rakesh is R-A-K-E-S-H, Jain, J-A-I-N, like Nancy. Q. Okay. Anyone else at Emery Lab? A. No. Q. Did anyone else at Emery Lab participate at all in your research or in your report in this case? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Causation as it relates to what? Q. Are you offering any opinion about whether nitrosamines are genotoxic or can cause cancer? A. No. Q. Are you offering any opinions on the toxicity of nitrosamines? A. No. Q. Are you offering any opinions about the level of exposure to nitrosamines that you believe is capable of causing cancer? A. No. Q. Are you offering the opinion that a specific patient developed cancer as a result of taking valsartan? A. No. Q. And you agree you're not a medical doctor, toxicologist, or epidemiologist. Correct? A. That's correct. MS. ROSE: Do you want to take a break right now? It's up to you. We've been going for a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I have several people here at Emery that I routinely ask for support for research for, you know, various things that they do for me. Q. All right. So let's go through those people. Who at Emery Lab assisted you in researching or drafting your report in this case? A. Dr. Neil Bose, and primarily Dr. Rakesh Jain. Q. Can you spell that last name? A. Which one? Bose is B-O-S Q. Bose I have. Sorry. A. Like Bose speaker, and Rakesh is R-A-K-E-S-H, Jain, J-A-I-N, like Nancy. Q. Okay. Anyone else at Emery Lab? A. No. Q. Did anyone else at Emery Lab participate at all in your research or in your report in this case? A. No. Q. What specifically did Dr. Neil Bose do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Causation as it relates to what? Q. Are you offering any opinion about whether nitrosamines are genotoxic or can cause cancer? A. No. Q. Are you offering any opinions on the toxicity of nitrosamines? A. No. Q. Are you offering any opinions about the level of exposure to nitrosamines that you believe is capable of causing cancer? A. No. Q. Are you offering the opinion that a specific patient developed cancer as a result of taking valsartan? A. No. Q. And you agree you're not a medical doctor, toxicologist, or epidemiologist. Correct? A. That's correct. MS. ROSE: Do you want to take a break right now? It's up to you. We've been going for a bit. I'm happy to keep going. I just wanted to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I have several people here at Emery that I routinely ask for support for research for, you know, various things that they do for me. Q. All right. So let's go through those people. Who at Emery Lab assisted you in researching or drafting your report in this case? A. Dr. Neil Bose, and primarily Dr. Rakesh Jain. Q. Can you spell that last name? A. Which one? Bose is B-O-S Q. Bose I have. Sorry. A. Like Bose speaker, and Rakesh is R-A-K-E-S-H, Jain, J-A-I-N, like Nancy. Q. Okay. Anyone else at Emery Lab? A. No. Q. Did anyone else at Emery Lab participate at all in your research or in your report in this case? A. No. Q. What specifically did Dr. Neil Bose do in helping you inform your opinions in this case?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Causation as it relates to what? Q. Are you offering any opinion about whether nitrosamines are genotoxic or can cause cancer? A. No. Q. Are you offering any opinions on the toxicity of nitrosamines? A. No. Q. Are you offering any opinions about the level of exposure to nitrosamines that you believe is capable of causing cancer? A. No. Q. Are you offering the opinion that a specific patient developed cancer as a result of taking valsartan? A. No. Q. And you agree you're not a medical doctor, toxicologist, or epidemiologist. Correct? A. That's correct. MS. ROSE: Do you want to take a break right now? It's up to you. We've been going for a bit. I'm happy to keep going. I just wanted to offer you the opportunity.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I have several people here at Emery that I routinely ask for support for research for, you know, various things that they do for me. Q. All right. So let's go through those people. Who at Emery Lab assisted you in researching or drafting your report in this case? A. Dr. Neil Bose, and primarily Dr. Rakesh Jain. Q. Can you spell that last name? A. Which one? Bose is B-O-S Q. Bose I have. Sorry. A. Like Bose speaker, and Rakesh is R-A-K-E-S-H, Jain, J-A-I-N, like Nancy. Q. Okay. Anyone else at Emery Lab? A. No. Q. Did anyone else at Emery Lab participate at all in your research or in your report in this case? A. No. Q. What specifically did Dr. Neil Bose do in helping you inform your opinions in this case? A. He's an analytical chemist, Ph.D.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Causation as it relates to what? Q. Are you offering any opinion about whether nitrosamines are genotoxic or can cause cancer? A. No. Q. Are you offering any opinions on the toxicity of nitrosamines? A. No. Q. Are you offering any opinions about the level of exposure to nitrosamines that you believe is capable of causing cancer? A. No. Q. Are you offering the opinion that a specific patient developed cancer as a result of taking valsartan? A. No. Q. And you agree you're not a medical doctor, toxicologist, or epidemiologist. Correct? A. That's correct. MS. ROSE: Do you want to take a break right now? It's up to you. We've been going for a bit. I'm happy to keep going. I just wanted to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I have several people here at Emery that I routinely ask for support for research for, you know, various things that they do for me. Q. All right. So let's go through those people. Who at Emery Lab assisted you in researching or drafting your report in this case? A. Dr. Neil Bose, and primarily Dr. Rakesh Jain. Q. Can you spell that last name? A. Which one? Bose is B-O-S Q. Bose I have. Sorry. A. Like Bose speaker, and Rakesh is R-A-K-E-S-H, Jain, J-A-I-N, like Nancy. Q. Okay. Anyone else at Emery Lab? A. No. Q. Did anyone else at Emery Lab participate at all in your research or in your report in this case? A. No. Q. What specifically did Dr. Neil Bose do in helping you inform your opinions in this case?

18 (Pages 66 - 69)

Filed 03/13/23 Page 20 of 142

	Page 70		Page 72
1	A. He worked for me here in my lab. And	1	access to any of the documents at all.
2	he's in charge. He's our chief scientific officer	2	Q. And did Dr. Jain do all of the research
3	and in charge of our mass GCMS, GC-FID, and in	3	on NDMA that's cited in your report?
4	charge of our various LCMS instruments. That's what	4	A. I believe you know, so he put
5	he does.	5	together something for me. I think I've taken
6	Q. Okay. But I'm just asking about his	6	I've cut and pasted some of his research into my
7	role in you creating your report in this case.	7	report.
8	What did he do?	8	Q. But did you do any independent I'm
9	A. Provide me with some of the research	9	sorry, I didn't mean to cut you off. Were you still
10	activities.	10	speaking?
11	Q. What do you mean by "research	11	A. No. I said you asked me which
12	activities"?	12	what I don't recall right now, but I believe I have
13	A. I can't put my finger on it, from time	13	some of this cut and paste. These are basically
14	to time I've asked him to, you know, search	14	literature public information, publicly available
15	something or explain something to me or things like	15	NDMAs by things, chemical reactions and things like
16	that.	16	that.
17	Q. Okay. How many hours do you think he	17	Q. Did you do any research regarding NDMA
18	spent on this case?	18	aside from what Dr. Jain did?
19	A. Probably five to ten hours.	19	A. Yes, I did.
20	Q. And did he draft any portions of your	20	Q. Okay. How does your research differ
21	report?	21	from Dr. Jain's research?
22	A. No.	22	A. Mine was sort of very specific to
23	Q. Did he edit any portions of your	23	certain, you know, chemical reactions of NDMA. His
24	report?	24	was more global. And effectively, I asked him to
25	MR. NIGH: I'm sorry, I saw your lips,	25	put a review together for me, almost like a review
	Page 71		Page 73
1	Dr. Najafi, but I am not sure we could actually hear	1	for publication. You want to publish a review of
2	that answer.	2	NDMA and how where NDMA, how NDMA is formed, and,
3	MS. ROSE: I didn't hear it.	3	you know, were the sources of NDMA. That's what we
4	A. I said, "No." "No." Sorry about that.	4	did.
5	Q. Did Dr. Bose review any of the company	5	Q. Okay. So Dr. Jain did the research and
6	documents you cite in your report?	6	you looked at his findings. Is that fair to say?
7	A. I believe so.	7	MR. NIGH: Form objection.
8	Q. Do you have an estimate of how many	8	A. Yes.
9	company documents Dr. Bose reviewed?	9	Q. And you just talked about publication
10	A. No.	10	of NDMA. I just wanted to make sure.
11	Q. Did he review any draft of your report?	11	You've never published anything
12	A. No.	12	regarding the formation of NDMA. Correct?
13	Q. Did he decide which documents would be	13	A. Well, it depends what you consider
14	cited in your report?	14	publication. We we submitted a petition to the
15	A. No.	15	FDA regarding Zantac and NDMA formation in Zantac on
16	Q. Going to Dr. Rakesh Jain, I assume	16	January 2nd, 2020. So that was a publication, I
17	is it safe to assume that that is a he?	17	assume, because it was submitted to the FDA and the
18	A. It's a he.	18	FDA immediately published it on their website.
	Q. Great. Thank you. I don't want to	19	Q. Okay. But aside from the citizens
19		20	petition you haven't published
19 20	assume, so I want to ask.		
19 20 21	What was his role in helping you write	21	(Court Reporter Clarification.)
19 20 21 22	What was his role in helping you write your report in this case?	21 22	Q. I'm sorry, I'm sorry, Dr. Najafi.
19 20 21 22 23	What was his role in helping you write your report in this case? A. So Rakesh is a Ph.D. synthetic organic	21 22 23	Q. I'm sorry. I'm sorry, Dr. Najafi. MR. NIGH: Dr. Najafi
19 20 21 22	What was his role in helping you write your report in this case?	21 22	Q. I'm sorry, I'm sorry, Dr. Najafi.

19 (Pages 70 - 73)

	Page 74		Page 76
1	Q. No, no. We're trying the best we can.	1	A. I believe so.
2	Aside from the citizen petition you	2	Q. Are any of the plaintiffs' lawyers
3	just mentioned, you haven't published any	3	you've interacted with in connection with this suit
4	peer-reviewed literature on the formation of NDMA.	4	also involved in the ranitidine litigation?
5	Correct?	5	A. Yes, they are.
6	A. So the petition with the FDA was	6	Q. Do you know which ones?
7	reviewed and corroborated by FDA. So I considered	. 7	A. Rosemarie and Daniel.
8	that as peer reviewed by their analytical chemist	8	Q. And have you talked to Rosemarie and
9	and various individuals.	9	Daniel about both litigations?
10	As far as, quote/unquote, peer-review	10	A. Yes, I have.
11	publication, no.	11	Q. Are you aware that your opinions in the
12	Q. Thanks.	12	ranitidine litigation were excluded by the Southern
13	Okay. We just talked a little bit	13	District of Florida as unreliable in December of
14	about the ranitidine citizens petition.	14	2022?
15	You previously testified that you were	15	MR. NIGH: Form objection.
16	retained to serve as an expert in litigation	16	A. What I'm aware is that all experts were
17	regarding ranitidine. Correct?	17	excluded from that litigation.
18	A. That's correct.	18	Q. Okay. And you were one of those
19	Q. And that litigation involved claims	19	experts who was included who was excluded?
20	that the recalled drug Zantac was contaminated with	20	A. Correct.
21	NDMA?	21	Q. Have you ever previously had expert
22	MR. NIGH: Form objection.	22	opinions in litigation that were excluded by a
23	A. That's incorrect.	23	court?
24	Q. What how would you describe that	24	A. No.
25	litigation?	25	Q. I'm going to put up Tab you know
	Page 75		Page 77
1	A. So the NDMA in Zantac is not a	1	what, I'm going to ask a question first.
2	contamination. NDMA in valsartan is a	2	Your billing rate, when you submitted
3	contamination. Just semantics.	3	your first report in this litigation, was \$650 an
4	Q. Okay. So to be precise, and I	4	hour. Is that right?
5	apologize for my lack of precision, the ranitidine	5	A. I don't recall. I don't do the
6	litigation involves claims that the drug Zantac	6	billing. It's our accounting team and finance team
7	included NDMA?	7	does that.
8	MR. NIGH: Form objection.	8	Q. Do you know that your billing rate in
9	A. No.	9	connection it listed in your October 31, 2022,
10	Q. Let me try one more time.	10	report is listed as \$720 an hour?
11	A. Our yeah.	11	A. I believe so. I'm not I have to
12	Q. The ranitidine litigation includes	12	look at the invoices.
13	involves claims that the recalled drug Zantac	13	Q. Okay. Did you write that section of
14	degrades into NDMA?	14	your report where you listed your billing rate?
15	A. Correct.	15	A. I don't recall.
16	Q. Third time is a charm.	16	Q. Is \$720 an hour the rate you're
17	A. Yep.	17	charging for giving deposition testimony here today
18	Q. And you submitted an expert report for	18	A. I believe so, but I have to check.
19	the plaintiffs and provided a deposition in that	19	Q. Were you aware that your rate went up
20	litigation. Correct?	20	for providing expert services in this case between
21	A. Correct.	21	your February '22 deposition and the filing of your
41	Q. And am I correct that your work in	22	October 31st, 2022, report?
22	(
	connection with ranitidine related to litigation	23	A. Yes, I am.
22	•	23 24	A. Yes, I am.Q. Why did your rate go up?

20 (Pages 74 - 77)

	Page 78		Page 80
1	Q. How much have you charged plaintiffs to	1	A. Okay. I actually I hit something
2	date in connection with this litigation?	2	and I lost the whole link. Is that in the chat?
3	A. How much am I charging the plaintiffs	3	MS. ROSE: All right. Let's go off the
4	today?	4	record and let's figure that out.
5	Q. No, sorry. I wasn't clear.	5	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:23,
6	Can you give an estimate of how much	6	and we're going off the record.
7	you have charged plaintiffs total in connection with	7	(A brief recess takes place.)
8	the valsartan litigation?	8	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:24.
9	A. I would need to look at all of our	9	We're back on the record.
10	invoices. I can't give you an estimate.	10	BY MS. ROSE:
11	MS. ROSE: Okay. With that prelude,	11	Q. Okay, so I will represent to you that
12	I'll introduce Tab 8, which would be Exhibit 5.	12	these are your invoices which were produced to us by
13	(Exhibit Najafi-5, Emery Pharma Invoice	13	plaintiffs' counsel earlier this week.
14	dated November 18, 2022, was received and marked for	14	A. Right.
15	identification.)	15	Q. Okay. Have you seen
16	Please correct me if I'm wrong, Ellen.	16	A. Right.
17	COURT REPORTER: You're right.	17	Q. You produced these invoices to
18	Counsel, when you get to a convenient restroom break	18	plaintiffs' counsel. Is that correct?
19	time	19	A. I believe my office has.
20	MS. ROSE: Oh, sure, yeah. Do you want	20	Q. Okay. And this invoice that is on the
21	to stop right now, Ellen?	21	first page, which was dated 11/18/2022, that is the
22	COURT REPORTER: Whatever is best for	22	most recent invoice that you've issued to
23	you.	23	plaintiffs?
24	MS. ROSE: Sure. We can just take down	24	A. Uh-hum.
25	this exhibit and then we can can we take it down	25	Q. Is that a "yes"?
	Page 79		Page 81
1	before if we're not going to get into questioning	1	A. Yes.
2	it?	2	Q. I'm going to assume that you've billed
3			
	Okav. Great.	3	time to this matter since November 18, 2022.
4	Okay. Great. Why don't we do a quick restroom break.	3 4	time to this matter since November 18, 2022. Correct?
4 5	Why don't we do a quick restroom break.	١.	Correct?
5	Why don't we do a quick restroom break. I don't need that long.	4	Correct? A. I believe we should have additional
5 6	Why don't we do a quick restroom break. I don't need that long. I don't know how long you need,	5	Correct? A. I believe we should have additional invoices
5 6 7	Why don't we do a quick restroom break. I don't need that long. I don't know how long you need, Dr. Najafi.	4 5 6 7	Correct? A. I believe we should have additional invoices Q. And have those invoices
5 6 7 8	Why don't we do a quick restroom break. I don't need that long. I don't know how long you need, Dr. Najafi. Let's go off the record.	4 5 6	Correct? A. I believe we should have additional invoices Q. And have those invoices A since November 20th.
5 6 7	Why don't we do a quick restroom break. I don't need that long. I don't know how long you need, Dr. Najafi.	4 5 6 7 8	Correct? A. I believe we should have additional invoices Q. And have those invoices
5 6 7 8 9	Why don't we do a quick restroom break. I don't need that long. I don't know how long you need, Dr. Najafi. Let's go off the record. THE WITNESS: One minute.	4 5 6 7 8 9	Correct? A. I believe we should have additional invoices Q. And have those invoices A since November 20th. Q. Apologies for interrupting. Are you done?
5 6 7 8 9 10	Why don't we do a quick restroom break. I don't need that long. I don't know how long you need, Dr. Najafi. Let's go off the record. THE WITNESS: One minute. MR. NIGH: I think we'll be about ten to 15 minutes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Correct? A. I believe we should have additional invoices Q. And have those invoices A since November 20th. Q. Apologies for interrupting. Are you done? A. I believe there were additional more,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Why don't we do a quick restroom break. I don't need that long. I don't know how long you need, Dr. Najafi. Let's go off the record. THE WITNESS: One minute. MR. NIGH: I think we'll be about ten to 15 minutes. THE WITNESS: Okay.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Correct? A. I believe we should have additional invoices Q. And have those invoices A since November 20th. Q. Apologies for interrupting. Are you done? A. I believe there were additional more, you know, work done on on the deposition and so
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Why don't we do a quick restroom break. I don't need that long. I don't know how long you need, Dr. Najafi. Let's go off the record. THE WITNESS: One minute. MR. NIGH: I think we'll be about ten to 15 minutes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Correct? A. I believe we should have additional invoices Q. And have those invoices A since November 20th. Q. Apologies for interrupting. Are you done? A. I believe there were additional more, you know, work done on on the deposition and so forth, so there are a few more invoices.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Why don't we do a quick restroom break. I don't need that long. I don't know how long you need, Dr. Najafi. Let's go off the record. THE WITNESS: One minute. MR. NIGH: I think we'll be about ten to 15 minutes. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. ROSE: Ten to 15? MR. NIGH: Yes.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Correct? A. I believe we should have additional invoices Q. And have those invoices A since November 20th. Q. Apologies for interrupting. Are you done? A. I believe there were additional more, you know, work done on on the deposition and so forth, so there are a few more invoices. Q. Have you produced I apologize
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Why don't we do a quick restroom break. I don't need that long. I don't know how long you need, Dr. Najafi. Let's go off the record. THE WITNESS: One minute. MR. NIGH: I think we'll be about ten to 15 minutes. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. ROSE: Ten to 15? MR. NIGH: Yes. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This ends Media Unit	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Correct? A. I believe we should have additional invoices Q. And have those invoices A since November 20th. Q. Apologies for interrupting. Are you done? A. I believe there were additional more, you know, work done on on the deposition and so forth, so there are a few more invoices. Q. Have you produced I apologize have you submitted invoices subsequent to 11/18/22
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Why don't we do a quick restroom break. I don't need that long. I don't know how long you need, Dr. Najafi. Let's go off the record. THE WITNESS: One minute. MR. NIGH: I think we'll be about ten to 15 minutes. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. ROSE: Ten to 15? MR. NIGH: Yes. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This ends Media Unit Number 1. We're going off the record.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Correct? A. I believe we should have additional invoices Q. And have those invoices A since November 20th. Q. Apologies for interrupting. Are you done? A. I believe there were additional more, you know, work done on on the deposition and so forth, so there are a few more invoices. Q. Have you produced I apologize have you submitted invoices subsequent to 11/18/22 to plaintiffs' counsel?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Why don't we do a quick restroom break. I don't need that long. I don't know how long you need, Dr. Najafi. Let's go off the record. THE WITNESS: One minute. MR. NIGH: I think we'll be about ten to 15 minutes. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. ROSE: Ten to 15? MR. NIGH: Yes. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This ends Media Unit Number 1. We're going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.)	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Correct? A. I believe we should have additional invoices Q. And have those invoices A since November 20th. Q. Apologies for interrupting. Are you done? A. I believe there were additional more, you know, work done on on the deposition and so forth, so there are a few more invoices. Q. Have you produced I apologize have you submitted invoices subsequent to 11/18/22
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Why don't we do a quick restroom break. I don't need that long. I don't know how long you need, Dr. Najafi. Let's go off the record. THE WITNESS: One minute. MR. NIGH: I think we'll be about ten to 15 minutes. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. ROSE: Ten to 15? MR. NIGH: Yes. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This ends Media Unit Number 1. We're going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:22.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Correct? A. I believe we should have additional invoices Q. And have those invoices A since November 20th. Q. Apologies for interrupting. Are you done? A. I believe there were additional more, you know, work done on on the deposition and so forth, so there are a few more invoices. Q. Have you produced I apologize have you submitted invoices subsequent to 11/18/22 to plaintiffs' counsel? A. I do not know. I have to check with our finance team.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Why don't we do a quick restroom break. I don't need that long. I don't know how long you need, Dr. Najafi. Let's go off the record. THE WITNESS: One minute. MR. NIGH: I think we'll be about ten to 15 minutes. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. ROSE: Ten to 15? MR. NIGH: Yes. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This ends Media Unit Number 1. We're going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.)	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Correct? A. I believe we should have additional invoices Q. And have those invoices A since November 20th. Q. Apologies for interrupting. Are you done? A. I believe there were additional more, you know, work done on on the deposition and so forth, so there are a few more invoices. Q. Have you produced I apologize have you submitted invoices subsequent to 11/18/22 to plaintiffs' counsel? A. I do not know. I have to check with our finance team. Q. Okay. But you think that there are
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Why don't we do a quick restroom break. I don't need that long. I don't know how long you need, Dr. Najafi. Let's go off the record. THE WITNESS: One minute. MR. NIGH: I think we'll be about ten to 15 minutes. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. ROSE: Ten to 15? MR. NIGH: Yes. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This ends Media Unit Number 1. We're going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:22. This begins Media Unit Number 2. We're back on the	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Correct? A. I believe we should have additional invoices Q. And have those invoices A since November 20th. Q. Apologies for interrupting. Are you done? A. I believe there were additional more, you know, work done on on the deposition and so forth, so there are a few more invoices. Q. Have you produced I apologize have you submitted invoices subsequent to 11/18/22 to plaintiffs' counsel? A. I do not know. I have to check with our finance team. Q. Okay. But you think that there are invoices that exist for time billed after
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Why don't we do a quick restroom break. I don't need that long. I don't know how long you need, Dr. Najafi. Let's go off the record. THE WITNESS: One minute. MR. NIGH: I think we'll be about ten to 15 minutes. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. ROSE: Ten to 15? MR. NIGH: Yes. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This ends Media Unit Number 1. We're going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:22. This begins Media Unit Number 2. We're back on the record. BY MS. ROSE:	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Correct? A. I believe we should have additional invoices Q. And have those invoices A since November 20th. Q. Apologies for interrupting. Are you done? A. I believe there were additional more, you know, work done on on the deposition and so forth, so there are a few more invoices. Q. Have you produced I apologize have you submitted invoices subsequent to 11/18/22 to plaintiffs' counsel? A. I do not know. I have to check with our finance team. Q. Okay. But you think that there are
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Why don't we do a quick restroom break. I don't need that long. I don't know how long you need, Dr. Najafi. Let's go off the record. THE WITNESS: One minute. MR. NIGH: I think we'll be about ten to 15 minutes. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. ROSE: Ten to 15? MR. NIGH: Yes. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This ends Media Unit Number 1. We're going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:22. This begins Media Unit Number 2. We're back on the record. BY MS. ROSE: Q. Dr. Najafi, right before we went off, I	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Correct? A. I believe we should have additional invoices Q. And have those invoices A since November 20th. Q. Apologies for interrupting. Are you done? A. I believe there were additional more, you know, work done on on the deposition and so forth, so there are a few more invoices. Q. Have you produced I apologize have you submitted invoices subsequent to 11/18/22 to plaintiffs' counsel? A. I do not know. I have to check with our finance team. Q. Okay. But you think that there are invoices that exist for time billed after November 18, 2022? A. That's correct.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Why don't we do a quick restroom break. I don't need that long. I don't know how long you need, Dr. Najafi. Let's go off the record. THE WITNESS: One minute. MR. NIGH: I think we'll be about ten to 15 minutes. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. ROSE: Ten to 15? MR. NIGH: Yes. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This ends Media Unit Number 1. We're going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:22. This begins Media Unit Number 2. We're back on the record. BY MS. ROSE: Q. Dr. Najafi, right before we went off, I had just introduced Exhibit 5, which we can put back	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Correct? A. I believe we should have additional invoices Q. And have those invoices A since November 20th. Q. Apologies for interrupting. Are you done? A. I believe there were additional more, you know, work done on on the deposition and so forth, so there are a few more invoices. Q. Have you produced I apologize have you submitted invoices subsequent to 11/18/22 to plaintiffs' counsel? A. I do not know. I have to check with our finance team. Q. Okay. But you think that there are invoices that exist for time billed after November 18, 2022?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Why don't we do a quick restroom break. I don't need that long. I don't know how long you need, Dr. Najafi. Let's go off the record. THE WITNESS: One minute. MR. NIGH: I think we'll be about ten to 15 minutes. THE WITNESS: Okay. MS. ROSE: Ten to 15? MR. NIGH: Yes. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This ends Media Unit Number 1. We're going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 11:22. This begins Media Unit Number 2. We're back on the record. BY MS. ROSE: Q. Dr. Najafi, right before we went off, I	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Correct? A. I believe we should have additional invoices Q. And have those invoices A since November 20th. Q. Apologies for interrupting. Are you done? A. I believe there were additional more, you know, work done on on the deposition and so forth, so there are a few more invoices. Q. Have you produced I apologize have you submitted invoices subsequent to 11/18/22 to plaintiffs' counsel? A. I do not know. I have to check with our finance team. Q. Okay. But you think that there are invoices that exist for time billed after November 18, 2022? A. That's correct. Q. All right.

21 (Pages 78 - 81)

973-410-4040

	Page 82		Page 84
1	2022, and the present date that have been prepared.	1	Assuming my math is right, what
2	A. Can you repeat your question.	2	percentage of your income in 2022 would that be?
3	Q. That was mostly just a statement for	3	MR. NIGH: Form objection.
4	counsel. I just wanted to let counsel know that	4	A. Less than I would say I would say
5	we're requesting any invoices that you have in your	5	less than 5 percent. Between 1 to 5 percent.
6	possession for time billed on this case after	6	Q. And how much what percentage of your
7	11/18/2022.	7	income in 2022 would come from all expert work done
8	MR. NIGH: I'm not aware that we	8	in any litigation?
9	received any other invoices, but we'll double-check	9	MR. NIGH: Form objection.
10	on that.	10	A. I cannot tell you it will be
11	MS. ROSE: Okay.	11	21.35 percent, but it would be probably less than
12	Q. Now, Dr. Najafi, we've been through	12	in 2021 or 2022?
13	these invoices, and according to my math, you've	13	Q. Both. We can start with 2021, then
14	been paid more than \$300,000 in connection with this	14	we'll go to 2022.
15	this case based on these invoices.	15	A. 2021, probably less than 10 percent.
16	Would you have a reason to disagree	16	Q. And 2022?
17	with that?	17	A. Probably about the same.
18	MR. NIGH: Form objection.	18	Keep in mind, we are a contract
19	A. I would need to, you know, look at all	19	research laboratory, by and large. We support
20	the invoices and total them up to confirm.	20	companies that come to us for drug development or
21	Q. Maybe we'll do that on a break or go	21	analytical method development validation, so really
22	off the record later and you can confirm that.	22	we're not we're not you know, this, what we're
23	Does that number sound right to you?	23	doing is doesn't constitute a big part of our
24	MR. NIGH: Just to be clear, I'm not	24	business.
25	going to ask him to do math on a break. We use	25	MS. ROSE: Can we go to PDF page 3.
	Page 83		Page 85
1	breaks for breaks.	1	Okay. Great.
2	You can continue.	2	Okay. Great. Q. If you see here, there's an entry:
2 3	You can continue. Q. Does that number sound right to you?	2 3	Okay. Great. Q. If you see here, there's an entry: "Activity consulting chemistry valsartan, Emery
2 3 4	You can continue. Q. Does that number sound right to you? A. It generally sounds if you've done	2 3 4	Okay. Great. Q. If you see here, there's an entry: "Activity consulting chemistry valsartan, Emery Pharma team hours, reviewing and locating documents
2 3 4 5	You can continue. Q. Does that number sound right to you? A. It generally sounds if you've done the math and you think it's correct, that's the one	2 3 4 5	Okay. Great. Q. If you see here, there's an entry: "Activity consulting chemistry valsartan, Emery Pharma team hours, reviewing and locating documents per counsel's request"?
2 3 4 5 6	You can continue. Q. Does that number sound right to you? A. It generally sounds if you've done the math and you think it's correct, that's the one it is.	2 3 4 5 6	Okay. Great. Q. If you see here, there's an entry: "Activity consulting chemistry valsartan, Emery Pharma team hours, reviewing and locating documents per counsel's request"? A. Uh-hum.
2 3 4 5 6 7	You can continue. Q. Does that number sound right to you? A. It generally sounds if you've done the math and you think it's correct, that's the one it is. Q. All right. Based on our math, the	2 3 4 5 6 7	Okay. Great. Q. If you see here, there's an entry: "Activity consulting chemistry valsartan, Emery Pharma team hours, reviewing and locating documents per counsel's request"? A. Uh-hum. Q. What does Emery Pharma team refer to?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	You can continue. Q. Does that number sound right to you? A. It generally sounds if you've done the math and you think it's correct, that's the one it is. Q. All right. Based on our math, the total amount that you were paid in 2021 in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Okay. Great. Q. If you see here, there's an entry: "Activity consulting chemistry valsartan, Emery Pharma team hours, reviewing and locating documents per counsel's request"? A. Uh-hum. Q. What does Emery Pharma team refer to? A. Refers to my research team that worked
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	You can continue. Q. Does that number sound right to you? A. It generally sounds if you've done the math and you think it's correct, that's the one it is. Q. All right. Based on our math, the total amount that you were paid in 2021 in connection with this litigation was over a hundred	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Okay. Great. Q. If you see here, there's an entry: "Activity consulting chemistry valsartan, Emery Pharma team hours, reviewing and locating documents per counsel's request"? A. Uh-hum. Q. What does Emery Pharma team refer to? A. Refers to my research team that worked for me, and that's you know, I primarily mention
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	You can continue. Q. Does that number sound right to you? A. It generally sounds if you've done the math and you think it's correct, that's the one it is. Q. All right. Based on our math, the total amount that you were paid in 2021 in connection with this litigation was over a hundred thousand dollars.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Okay. Great. Q. If you see here, there's an entry: "Activity consulting chemistry valsartan, Emery Pharma team hours, reviewing and locating documents per counsel's request"? A. Uh-hum. Q. What does Emery Pharma team refer to? A. Refers to my research team that worked for me, and that's you know, I primarily mention Dr. Bose and Dr. Jain.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	You can continue. Q. Does that number sound right to you? A. It generally sounds if you've done the math and you think it's correct, that's the one it is. Q. All right. Based on our math, the total amount that you were paid in 2021 in connection with this litigation was over a hundred thousand dollars. Does that sound right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Okay. Great. Q. If you see here, there's an entry: "Activity consulting chemistry valsartan, Emery Pharma team hours, reviewing and locating documents per counsel's request"? A. Uh-hum. Q. What does Emery Pharma team refer to? A. Refers to my research team that worked for me, and that's you know, I primarily mention Dr. Bose and Dr. Jain. Q. Okay. Anyone else besides Dr. Bose or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	You can continue. Q. Does that number sound right to you? A. It generally sounds if you've done the math and you think it's correct, that's the one it is. Q. All right. Based on our math, the total amount that you were paid in 2021 in connection with this litigation was over a hundred thousand dollars. Does that sound right? MR. NIGH: Form objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Okay. Great. Q. If you see here, there's an entry: "Activity consulting chemistry valsartan, Emery Pharma team hours, reviewing and locating documents per counsel's request"? A. Uh-hum. Q. What does Emery Pharma team refer to? A. Refers to my research team that worked for me, and that's you know, I primarily mention Dr. Bose and Dr. Jain. Q. Okay. Anyone else besides Dr. Bose or Dr. Jain included in the Emery Pharma I'm sorry,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	You can continue. Q. Does that number sound right to you? A. It generally sounds if you've done the math and you think it's correct, that's the one it is. Q. All right. Based on our math, the total amount that you were paid in 2021 in connection with this litigation was over a hundred thousand dollars. Does that sound right? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I would need to look at all the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Okay. Great. Q. If you see here, there's an entry: "Activity consulting chemistry valsartan, Emery Pharma team hours, reviewing and locating documents per counsel's request"? A. Uh-hum. Q. What does Emery Pharma team refer to? A. Refers to my research team that worked for me, and that's you know, I primarily mention Dr. Bose and Dr. Jain. Q. Okay. Anyone else besides Dr. Bose or Dr. Jain included in the Emery Pharma I'm sorry, Emery Pharmacy team for which you billed time in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	You can continue. Q. Does that number sound right to you? A. It generally sounds if you've done the math and you think it's correct, that's the one it is. Q. All right. Based on our math, the total amount that you were paid in 2021 in connection with this litigation was over a hundred thousand dollars. Does that sound right? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I would need to look at all the invoices. I cannot confirm or deny.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Okay. Great. Q. If you see here, there's an entry: "Activity consulting chemistry valsartan, Emery Pharma team hours, reviewing and locating documents per counsel's request"? A. Uh-hum. Q. What does Emery Pharma team refer to? A. Refers to my research team that worked for me, and that's you know, I primarily mention Dr. Bose and Dr. Jain. Q. Okay. Anyone else besides Dr. Bose or Dr. Jain included in the Emery Pharma I'm sorry, Emery Pharmacy team for which you billed time in this invoice?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	You can continue. Q. Does that number sound right to you? A. It generally sounds if you've done the math and you think it's correct, that's the one it is. Q. All right. Based on our math, the total amount that you were paid in 2021 in connection with this litigation was over a hundred thousand dollars. Does that sound right? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I would need to look at all the invoices. I cannot confirm or deny. Q. Assuming that my math was right and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Okay. Great. Q. If you see here, there's an entry: "Activity consulting chemistry valsartan, Emery Pharma team hours, reviewing and locating documents per counsel's request"? A. Uh-hum. Q. What does Emery Pharma team refer to? A. Refers to my research team that worked for me, and that's you know, I primarily mention Dr. Bose and Dr. Jain. Q. Okay. Anyone else besides Dr. Bose or Dr. Jain included in the Emery Pharma I'm sorry, Emery Pharmacy team for which you billed time in this invoice? A. No, not really.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	You can continue. Q. Does that number sound right to you? A. It generally sounds if you've done the math and you think it's correct, that's the one it is. Q. All right. Based on our math, the total amount that you were paid in 2021 in connection with this litigation was over a hundred thousand dollars. Does that sound right? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I would need to look at all the invoices. I cannot confirm or deny. Q. Assuming that my math was right and that you were paid over a hundred thousand dollars	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Okay. Great. Q. If you see here, there's an entry: "Activity consulting chemistry valsartan, Emery Pharma team hours, reviewing and locating documents per counsel's request"? A. Uh-hum. Q. What does Emery Pharma team refer to? A. Refers to my research team that worked for me, and that's you know, I primarily mention Dr. Bose and Dr. Jain. Q. Okay. Anyone else besides Dr. Bose or Dr. Jain included in the Emery Pharma I'm sorry, Emery Pharmacy team for which you billed time in this invoice? A. No, not really. Q. Okay. You say "not really," but I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	You can continue. Q. Does that number sound right to you? A. It generally sounds if you've done the math and you think it's correct, that's the one it is. Q. All right. Based on our math, the total amount that you were paid in 2021 in connection with this litigation was over a hundred thousand dollars. Does that sound right? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I would need to look at all the invoices. I cannot confirm or deny. Q. Assuming that my math was right and that you were paid over a hundred thousand dollars in 2021, what percentage of your total income in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Okay. Great. Q. If you see here, there's an entry: "Activity consulting chemistry valsartan, Emery Pharma team hours, reviewing and locating documents per counsel's request"? A. Uh-hum. Q. What does Emery Pharma team refer to? A. Refers to my research team that worked for me, and that's you know, I primarily mention Dr. Bose and Dr. Jain. Q. Okay. Anyone else besides Dr. Bose or Dr. Jain included in the Emery Pharma I'm sorry, Emery Pharmacy team for which you billed time in this invoice? A. No, not really. Q. Okay. You say "not really," but I'm asking as an absolute.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	You can continue. Q. Does that number sound right to you? A. It generally sounds if you've done the math and you think it's correct, that's the one it is. Q. All right. Based on our math, the total amount that you were paid in 2021 in connection with this litigation was over a hundred thousand dollars. Does that sound right? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I would need to look at all the invoices. I cannot confirm or deny. Q. Assuming that my math was right and that you were paid over a hundred thousand dollars in 2021, what percentage of your total income in 2021 would that be generally?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Okay. Great. Q. If you see here, there's an entry: "Activity consulting chemistry valsartan, Emery Pharma team hours, reviewing and locating documents per counsel's request"? A. Uh-hum. Q. What does Emery Pharma team refer to? A. Refers to my research team that worked for me, and that's you know, I primarily mention Dr. Bose and Dr. Jain. Q. Okay. Anyone else besides Dr. Bose or Dr. Jain included in the Emery Pharma I'm sorry, Emery Pharmacy team for which you billed time in this invoice? A. No, not really. Q. Okay. You say "not really," but I'm asking as an absolute. Did anyone else do any work on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	You can continue. Q. Does that number sound right to you? A. It generally sounds if you've done the math and you think it's correct, that's the one it is. Q. All right. Based on our math, the total amount that you were paid in 2021 in connection with this litigation was over a hundred thousand dollars. Does that sound right? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I would need to look at all the invoices. I cannot confirm or deny. Q. Assuming that my math was right and that you were paid over a hundred thousand dollars in 2021, what percentage of your total income in 2021 would that be generally? MR. NIGH: Form objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Okay. Great. Q. If you see here, there's an entry: "Activity consulting chemistry valsartan, Emery Pharma team hours, reviewing and locating documents per counsel's request"? A. Uh-hum. Q. What does Emery Pharma team refer to? A. Refers to my research team that worked for me, and that's you know, I primarily mention Dr. Bose and Dr. Jain. Q. Okay. Anyone else besides Dr. Bose or Dr. Jain included in the Emery Pharma I'm sorry, Emery Pharmacy team for which you billed time in this invoice? A. No, not really. Q. Okay. You say "not really," but I'm asking as an absolute. Did anyone else do any work on the A. I mean, there are some clerical type of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	You can continue. Q. Does that number sound right to you? A. It generally sounds if you've done the math and you think it's correct, that's the one it is. Q. All right. Based on our math, the total amount that you were paid in 2021 in connection with this litigation was over a hundred thousand dollars. Does that sound right? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I would need to look at all the invoices. I cannot confirm or deny. Q. Assuming that my math was right and that you were paid over a hundred thousand dollars in 2021, what percentage of your total income in 2021 would that be generally? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. Probably less than less than	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Okay. Great. Q. If you see here, there's an entry: "Activity consulting chemistry valsartan, Emery Pharma team hours, reviewing and locating documents per counsel's request"? A. Uh-hum. Q. What does Emery Pharma team refer to? A. Refers to my research team that worked for me, and that's you know, I primarily mention Dr. Bose and Dr. Jain. Q. Okay. Anyone else besides Dr. Bose or Dr. Jain included in the Emery Pharma I'm sorry, Emery Pharmacy team for which you billed time in this invoice? A. No, not really. Q. Okay. You say "not really," but I'm asking as an absolute. Did anyone else do any work on the A. I mean, there are some clerical type of activities, but I can't really point to anybody
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	You can continue. Q. Does that number sound right to you? A. It generally sounds if you've done the math and you think it's correct, that's the one it is. Q. All right. Based on our math, the total amount that you were paid in 2021 in connection with this litigation was over a hundred thousand dollars. Does that sound right? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I would need to look at all the invoices. I cannot confirm or deny. Q. Assuming that my math was right and that you were paid over a hundred thousand dollars in 2021, what percentage of your total income in 2021 would that be generally? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. Probably less than less than 5 percent.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Okay. Great. Q. If you see here, there's an entry: "Activity consulting chemistry valsartan, Emery Pharma team hours, reviewing and locating documents per counsel's request"? A. Uh-hum. Q. What does Emery Pharma team refer to? A. Refers to my research team that worked for me, and that's you know, I primarily mention Dr. Bose and Dr. Jain. Q. Okay. Anyone else besides Dr. Bose or Dr. Jain included in the Emery Pharma I'm sorry, Emery Pharmacy team for which you billed time in this invoice? A. No, not really. Q. Okay. You say "not really," but I'm asking as an absolute. Did anyone else do any work on the A. I mean, there are some clerical type of activities, but I can't really point to anybody specific. But it's it's a team effort here at my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	You can continue. Q. Does that number sound right to you? A. It generally sounds if you've done the math and you think it's correct, that's the one it is. Q. All right. Based on our math, the total amount that you were paid in 2021 in connection with this litigation was over a hundred thousand dollars. Does that sound right? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I would need to look at all the invoices. I cannot confirm or deny. Q. Assuming that my math was right and that you were paid over a hundred thousand dollars in 2021, what percentage of your total income in 2021 would that be generally? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. Probably less than less than 5 percent. Q. And according to my math, based on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Okay. Great. Q. If you see here, there's an entry: "Activity consulting chemistry valsartan, Emery Pharma team hours, reviewing and locating documents per counsel's request"? A. Uh-hum. Q. What does Emery Pharma team refer to? A. Refers to my research team that worked for me, and that's you know, I primarily mention Dr. Bose and Dr. Jain. Q. Okay. Anyone else besides Dr. Bose or Dr. Jain included in the Emery Pharma I'm sorry, Emery Pharmacy team for which you billed time in this invoice? A. No, not really. Q. Okay. You say "not really," but I'm asking as an absolute. Did anyone else do any work on the A. I mean, there are some clerical type of activities, but I can't really point to anybody specific. But it's it's a team effort here at my company, and I have over 20 people here. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	You can continue. Q. Does that number sound right to you? A. It generally sounds if you've done the math and you think it's correct, that's the one it is. Q. All right. Based on our math, the total amount that you were paid in 2021 in connection with this litigation was over a hundred thousand dollars. Does that sound right? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I would need to look at all the invoices. I cannot confirm or deny. Q. Assuming that my math was right and that you were paid over a hundred thousand dollars in 2021, what percentage of your total income in 2021 would that be generally? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. Probably less than less than 5 percent. Q. And according to my math, based on these invoices, you were paid over a hundred	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Okay. Great. Q. If you see here, there's an entry: "Activity consulting chemistry valsartan, Emery Pharma team hours, reviewing and locating documents per counsel's request"? A. Uh-hum. Q. What does Emery Pharma team refer to? A. Refers to my research team that worked for me, and that's you know, I primarily mention Dr. Bose and Dr. Jain. Q. Okay. Anyone else besides Dr. Bose or Dr. Jain included in the Emery Pharma I'm sorry, Emery Pharmacy team for which you billed time in this invoice? A. No, not really. Q. Okay. You say "not really," but I'm asking as an absolute. Did anyone else do any work on the A. I mean, there are some clerical type of activities, but I can't really point to anybody specific. But it's it's a team effort here at my company, and I have over 20 people here. And basically what they do for me, I review and, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	You can continue. Q. Does that number sound right to you? A. It generally sounds if you've done the math and you think it's correct, that's the one it is. Q. All right. Based on our math, the total amount that you were paid in 2021 in connection with this litigation was over a hundred thousand dollars. Does that sound right? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I would need to look at all the invoices. I cannot confirm or deny. Q. Assuming that my math was right and that you were paid over a hundred thousand dollars in 2021, what percentage of your total income in 2021 would that be generally? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. Probably less than less than 5 percent. Q. And according to my math, based on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Okay. Great. Q. If you see here, there's an entry: "Activity consulting chemistry valsartan, Emery Pharma team hours, reviewing and locating documents per counsel's request"? A. Uh-hum. Q. What does Emery Pharma team refer to? A. Refers to my research team that worked for me, and that's you know, I primarily mention Dr. Bose and Dr. Jain. Q. Okay. Anyone else besides Dr. Bose or Dr. Jain included in the Emery Pharma I'm sorry, Emery Pharmacy team for which you billed time in this invoice? A. No, not really. Q. Okay. You say "not really," but I'm asking as an absolute. Did anyone else do any work on the A. I mean, there are some clerical type of activities, but I can't really point to anybody specific. But it's it's a team effort here at my company, and I have over 20 people here. And

22 (Pages 82 - 85)

	P. 06		D 00
1	Page 86	1	Page 88 on this invoice, and this is just as an example,
1	done, but I do ask them to do global research on certain things, and they do that for me.	2	24.5 hours. You would bill \$650 an hour regardless
$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	Q. Okay. So you said there's a team of 20	3	of whether it was you working the time or Dr. Jain
4	people, so any one of those 20 people, you may have	4	or Dr. Bose. Correct?
5	asked to do research in connection with this case?	5	A. Right.
6	A. Just Rakesh and Neil would be the main	6	MS. ROSE: Can we go to PDF page 1.
7	ones.	7	Q. 11/18 invoice. I just had a
8	Q. I'm not trying to belabor the point. I	8	clarification, sorry.
9	just want to make clear. There were other staff	9	On the last invoice, it says:
10	members in Emery Pharma besides Rakesh and Neil who	10	"Conference call with Emery Pharma and counsel or
11	worked on this case for you?	11	October 27, 2022," and this says "quantity, 4."
12	A. I cannot tell you specifically at that	12	Would that be just looking at this,
13	point in time on August 16, 2022, you know, out of	13	would you think that that was four separate
14	the time they spent. If they got their receptionist	14	conference calls on one day or four hours, one
15	to help us sort out some papers or, you know,	15	four-hour conference call, or is it an hour
16	organize something, I cannot tell you who it was,	16	conference call with four different people on it?
17	but we might have asked somebody to help with	17	A. I'll tell you what it was at this time.
18	certain activities. But by and large, Rakesh and	18	It could be four hours' conference call; it could be
19	Neil are the primary team members.	19	two people, two hours' conference call.
20	Q. And of this 24.5 hours, how much of	20	Q. Okay.
21	that time was spent by Dr. Bose and Dr. Jain?	21	A. We would have to get our accountants
22	A. I cannot tell you right now. It's hard	22	involved in this.
23	for me to tell without looking at the you know,	23	Q. Got it.
24	going back to, you know, August of 2022, and take a	24	MS. ROSE: All right. We can take this
25	look at our, you know, time tracking system and	25	tab down for now.
	Page 87		Page 89
1	figuring out who did what.	1	Q. Dr. Najafi, your report discusses
2	Q. So you do have a time tracking system	2	Form 483 reports issued by the FDA. Correct?
3	that would show you who spent how much time on this	3	A. Two repeat your question.
4	case on a given day?	4	Q. Sure. Your report in this case
5	MR. NIGH: Form objection.	5	discusses Form 483 reports issued by the FDA. Is
6	A. We are a contract research lab, so yes,	6	that correct?
7	we do keep track of our time count.	7	A. Form 483 issued by the FDA to who?
8	Q. So it would be possible to determine	8	Q. To ZHP.
9	how much of this 24.5 hours was worked by you and	9	A. Okay.
10	how much by other members of your team?	10	Q. I'm just confirming you discussed the
11	A. Yes, it would be. And this, I consider	11	term "Form 483 reports" in your report in this case.
12	work product done by my team and I.	12	A. Yes, I have.
13	Q. Can you say whether the majority of	13	Q. Could you just briefly explain what is
14	those 24.5 hours that were spent reviewing and	14	a 483 report?
15	locating documents were spent by you versus Dr. Bose	15	A. Form 483 is typically given to you
16	and Dr. Jain?	16 17	know, there are basically degrees there are
17	A. I would say majority of it is spent		findings that FDA, during the inspection of the
18 19	is by me. Yes.	18 19	facility, discovers. If you're not compliant for certain activities, cGMP, typically, you know,
20	Q. So you did the majority of reviewing and locating documents in this case?	20	various CFR-related activities and if they're not
20	A. I cannot tell you exactly. I think	21	compliant, they get a Form 483 issued to them.
22	I've already answered that question. I'm happy to	22	It's a citation. And you need to, you
1	1 . c and any answered that question. Thi happy to		
23	keep repeating. I think we're just taking time	23	know, correct things, you know, within a certain
23 24	keep repeating. I think we're just taking time. Q. I guess I just have one more question.	23 24	know, correct things, you know, within a certain period as you agree with the inspector and so forth.

23 (Pages 86 - 89)

Filed 03/13/23 Page 25 of 142

	Page 90		Page 92
1	evidence of a cGMP violation?	1	something with the FDA?
2	A. Yes, it could be.	2	A. So what you know, in our instance,
3	Q. All right. I think we discussed.	3	what we do is we go through the series of testing
4	So your role at Emery Pharma, you're	4	that clients would ask us to do, and then we give
5	the founder and chairman currently. Correct?	5	the client a certificate of analysis based on the
6	A. That's correct.	6	criteria that they have specified.
7	Q. And you've been in that role from 2011	7	And then we say: We are now officially
8	to the present?	8	giving you the certificate of analysis, that you can
9	A. That's correct.	9	release it. Now the manufacturer does whatever they
10	Q. I think you've described Emery Pharma	10	want to do, they need to do additional work, and
11	as a contract testing lab a couple of times. Is	11	that's terminology of releasing.
12	that correct?	12	Q. Okay. So you release a certificate of
13	A. Contract research lab.	13	analysis to the manufacturer?
14	Q. Okay. But Emery Pharma	14	A. Right.
15	A. There's a distinction.	15	Q. Okay. Perfect.
16	Q. Oh, apologies. I didn't mean to speak	16	You testified at your last deposition
17	over you.	17	that Emery received a Form 483 in 2021.
18	MS. ROSE: Did you get that, Ellen?	18	Do you recall that?
19	COURT REPORTER: I don't believe I did.	19	A. Yes, I do.
20	A. I said it's a contract research lab and	20	Q. And you testified that the Form 483 was
21	not a contract testing lab.	21	about data backup that did not comply with the regs.
22	Q. You testified at your last deposition	22	Do you remember that?
23	that Emery does not sell or manufacture any drug	23	A. Yes, I do.
24	product but you do release them.	24	Q. Okay. And you also said it was a risk
25	Does that sound accurate?	25	management issue and their question was: "What
-	2 000 0.000 00000 00000000		management issue and their question was what
1	Dogg 01		Daga 02
1	Page 91 A That's correct	1	Page 93 happens if there's an earthquake and we lose all the
$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	A. That's correct.	1 2	happens if there's an earthquake and we lose all the
2	A. That's correct.Q. What do you mean by "release"?	2	happens if there's an earthquake and we lose all the data?"
2 3	A. That's correct.Q. What do you mean by "release"?A. Release is a term that's used as it	2 3	happens if there's an earthquake and we lose all the data?" Is that an accurate assessment of the
2 3 4	A. That's correct.Q. What do you mean by "release"?A. Release is a term that's used as it relates to a manufacturing product, a GMP.	2 3 4	happens if there's an earthquake and we lose all the data?" Is that an accurate assessment of the 483 report?
2 3 4 5	A. That's correct. Q. What do you mean by "release"? A. Release is a term that's used as it relates to a manufacturing product, a GMP. Typically it's called GMP release. So when you	2 3 4 5	happens if there's an earthquake and we lose all the data?" Is that an accurate assessment of the 483 report? A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6	A. That's correct. Q. What do you mean by "release"? A. Release is a term that's used as it relates to a manufacturing product, a GMP. Typically it's called GMP release. So when you manufacture a product, you undertake certain	2 3 4 5 6	happens if there's an earthquake and we lose all the data?" Is that an accurate assessment of the 483 report? A. That's correct. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. That's correct. Q. What do you mean by "release"? A. Release is a term that's used as it relates to a manufacturing product, a GMP. Typically it's called GMP release. So when you manufacture a product, you undertake certain activities as it relates to HPLC, LCMS. You know,	2 3 4 5 6 7	happens if there's an earthquake and we lose all the data?" Is that an accurate assessment of the 483 report? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. MS. ROSE: I want to put up Tab 11.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. That's correct. Q. What do you mean by "release"? A. Release is a term that's used as it relates to a manufacturing product, a GMP. Typically it's called GMP release. So when you manufacture a product, you undertake certain activities as it relates to HPLC, LCMS. You know, you could do melting point, boiling point, you know	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	happens if there's an earthquake and we lose all the data?" Is that an accurate assessment of the 483 report? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. MS. ROSE: I want to put up Tab 11. (Exhibit Najafi-6, Form 483 issued to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. That's correct. Q. What do you mean by "release"? A. Release is a term that's used as it relates to a manufacturing product, a GMP. Typically it's called GMP release. So when you manufacture a product, you undertake certain activities as it relates to HPLC, LCMS. You know, you could do melting point, boiling point, you know various activities that confirms that the identity	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	happens if there's an earthquake and we lose all the data?" Is that an accurate assessment of the 483 report? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. MS. ROSE: I want to put up Tab 11. (Exhibit Najafi-6, Form 483 issued to Emery Pharma, dated April 9, 2021, was received and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. That's correct. Q. What do you mean by "release"? A. Release is a term that's used as it relates to a manufacturing product, a GMP. Typically it's called GMP release. So when you manufacture a product, you undertake certain activities as it relates to HPLC, LCMS. You know, you could do melting point, boiling point, you know various activities that confirms that the identity of your drug, the purity of your drug, and various	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	happens if there's an earthquake and we lose all the data?" Is that an accurate assessment of the 483 report? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. MS. ROSE: I want to put up Tab 11. (Exhibit Najafi-6, Form 483 issued to Emery Pharma, dated April 9, 2021, was received and marked for identification.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. That's correct. Q. What do you mean by "release"? A. Release is a term that's used as it relates to a manufacturing product, a GMP. Typically it's called GMP release. So when you manufacture a product, you undertake certain activities as it relates to HPLC, LCMS. You know, you could do melting point, boiling point, you know various activities that confirms that the identity of your drug, the purity of your drug, and various aspects that's set by the manufacturer, by the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	happens if there's an earthquake and we lose all the data?" Is that an accurate assessment of the 483 report? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. MS. ROSE: I want to put up Tab 11. (Exhibit Najafi-6, Form 483 issued to Emery Pharma, dated April 9, 2021, was received and marked for identification.) MS. ROSE: This should be available for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. That's correct. Q. What do you mean by "release"? A. Release is a term that's used as it relates to a manufacturing product, a GMP. Typically it's called GMP release. So when you manufacture a product, you undertake certain activities as it relates to HPLC, LCMS. You know, you could do melting point, boiling point, you know various activities that confirms that the identity of your drug, the purity of your drug, and various aspects that's set by the manufacturer, by the producer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	happens if there's an earthquake and we lose all the data?" Is that an accurate assessment of the 483 report? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. MS. ROSE: I want to put up Tab 11. (Exhibit Najafi-6, Form 483 issued to Emery Pharma, dated April 9, 2021, was received and marked for identification.) MS. ROSE: This should be available for you as well.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. That's correct. Q. What do you mean by "release"? A. Release is a term that's used as it relates to a manufacturing product, a GMP. Typically it's called GMP release. So when you manufacture a product, you undertake certain activities as it relates to HPLC, LCMS. You know, you could do melting point, boiling point, you know various activities that confirms that the identity of your drug, the purity of your drug, and various aspects that's set by the manufacturer, by the producer. And then once you they meet those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	happens if there's an earthquake and we lose all the data?" Is that an accurate assessment of the 483 report? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. MS. ROSE: I want to put up Tab 11. (Exhibit Najafi-6, Form 483 issued to Emery Pharma, dated April 9, 2021, was received and marked for identification.) MS. ROSE: This should be available for you as well. COURT REPORTER: This is 6?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. That's correct. Q. What do you mean by "release"? A. Release is a term that's used as it relates to a manufacturing product, a GMP. Typically it's called GMP release. So when you manufacture a product, you undertake certain activities as it relates to HPLC, LCMS. You know, you could do melting point, boiling point, you know various activities that confirms that the identity of your drug, the purity of your drug, and various aspects that's set by the manufacturer, by the producer. And then once you they meet those criterias, then you can say we're not officially	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	happens if there's an earthquake and we lose all the data?" Is that an accurate assessment of the 483 report? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. MS. ROSE: I want to put up Tab 11. (Exhibit Najafi-6, Form 483 issued to Emery Pharma, dated April 9, 2021, was received and marked for identification.) MS. ROSE: This should be available for you as well. COURT REPORTER: This is 6? MS. ROSE: Thank you. This is 6.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. That's correct. Q. What do you mean by "release"? A. Release is a term that's used as it relates to a manufacturing product, a GMP. Typically it's called GMP release. So when you manufacture a product, you undertake certain activities as it relates to HPLC, LCMS. You know, you could do melting point, boiling point, you know various activities that confirms that the identity of your drug, the purity of your drug, and various aspects that's set by the manufacturer, by the producer. And then once you they meet those criterias, then you can say we're not officially releasing this product, releasing it into the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	happens if there's an earthquake and we lose all the data?" Is that an accurate assessment of the 483 report? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. MS. ROSE: I want to put up Tab 11. (Exhibit Najafi-6, Form 483 issued to Emery Pharma, dated April 9, 2021, was received and marked for identification.) MS. ROSE: This should be available for you as well. COURT REPORTER: This is 6? MS. ROSE: Thank you. This is 6. Q. Dr. Najafi, this is the form
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. That's correct. Q. What do you mean by "release"? A. Release is a term that's used as it relates to a manufacturing product, a GMP. Typically it's called GMP release. So when you manufacture a product, you undertake certain activities as it relates to HPLC, LCMS. You know, you could do melting point, boiling point, you know various activities that confirms that the identity of your drug, the purity of your drug, and various aspects that's set by the manufacturer, by the producer. And then once you they meet those criterias, then you can say we're not officially releasing this product, releasing it into the market. So it's a release to the market.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	happens if there's an earthquake and we lose all the data?" Is that an accurate assessment of the 483 report? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. MS. ROSE: I want to put up Tab 11. (Exhibit Najafi-6, Form 483 issued to Emery Pharma, dated April 9, 2021, was received and marked for identification.) MS. ROSE: This should be available for you as well. COURT REPORTER: This is 6? MS. ROSE: Thank you. This is 6. Q. Dr. Najafi, this is the form Form 483 issued to Emery Pharma on April 9, 2021.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. That's correct. Q. What do you mean by "release"? A. Release is a term that's used as it relates to a manufacturing product, a GMP. Typically it's called GMP release. So when you manufacture a product, you undertake certain activities as it relates to HPLC, LCMS. You know, you could do melting point, boiling point, you know various activities that confirms that the identity of your drug, the purity of your drug, and various aspects that's set by the manufacturer, by the producer. And then once you they meet those criterias, then you can say we're not officially releasing this product, releasing it into the market. So it's a release to the market. Q. It's the manufacturer of the drug that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	happens if there's an earthquake and we lose all the data?" Is that an accurate assessment of the 483 report? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. MS. ROSE: I want to put up Tab 11. (Exhibit Najafi-6, Form 483 issued to Emery Pharma, dated April 9, 2021, was received and marked for identification.) MS. ROSE: This should be available for you as well. COURT REPORTER: This is 6? MS. ROSE: Thank you. This is 6. Q. Dr. Najafi, this is the form Form 483 issued to Emery Pharma on April 9, 2021. Correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. That's correct. Q. What do you mean by "release"? A. Release is a term that's used as it relates to a manufacturing product, a GMP. Typically it's called GMP release. So when you manufacture a product, you undertake certain activities as it relates to HPLC, LCMS. You know, you could do melting point, boiling point, you know various activities that confirms that the identity of your drug, the purity of your drug, and various aspects that's set by the manufacturer, by the producer. And then once you they meet those criterias, then you can say we're not officially releasing this product, releasing it into the market. Q. It's the manufacturer of the drug that releases it into the market. Correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	happens if there's an earthquake and we lose all the data?" Is that an accurate assessment of the 483 report? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. MS. ROSE: I want to put up Tab 11. (Exhibit Najafi-6, Form 483 issued to Emery Pharma, dated April 9, 2021, was received and marked for identification.) MS. ROSE: This should be available for you as well. COURT REPORTER: This is 6? MS. ROSE: Thank you. This is 6. Q. Dr. Najafi, this is the form Form 483 issued to Emery Pharma on April 9, 2021. Correct? A. I need 30 seconds.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. That's correct. Q. What do you mean by "release"? A. Release is a term that's used as it relates to a manufacturing product, a GMP. Typically it's called GMP release. So when you manufacture a product, you undertake certain activities as it relates to HPLC, LCMS. You know, you could do melting point, boiling point, you know various activities that confirms that the identity of your drug, the purity of your drug, and various aspects that's set by the manufacturer, by the producer. And then once you they meet those criterias, then you can say we're not officially releasing this product, releasing it into the market. Q. It's the manufacturer of the drug that releases it into the market. Correct? A. So the manufacturer could do, you know,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	happens if there's an earthquake and we lose all the data?" Is that an accurate assessment of the 483 report? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. MS. ROSE: I want to put up Tab 11. (Exhibit Najafi-6, Form 483 issued to Emery Pharma, dated April 9, 2021, was received and marked for identification.) MS. ROSE: This should be available for you as well. COURT REPORTER: This is 6? MS. ROSE: Thank you. This is 6. Q. Dr. Najafi, this is the form Form 483 issued to Emery Pharma on April 9, 2021. Correct? A. I need 30 seconds. Q. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. That's correct. Q. What do you mean by "release"? A. Release is a term that's used as it relates to a manufacturing product, a GMP. Typically it's called GMP release. So when you manufacture a product, you undertake certain activities as it relates to HPLC, LCMS. You know, you could do melting point, boiling point, you know various activities that confirms that the identity of your drug, the purity of your drug, and various aspects that's set by the manufacturer, by the producer. And then once you they meet those criterias, then you can say we're not officially releasing this product, releasing it into the market. Q. It's the manufacturer of the drug that releases it into the market. Correct? A. So the manufacturer could do, you know, official releasing or a contract manufacturer could	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	happens if there's an earthquake and we lose all the data?" Is that an accurate assessment of the 483 report? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. MS. ROSE: I want to put up Tab 11. (Exhibit Najafi-6, Form 483 issued to Emery Pharma, dated April 9, 2021, was received and marked for identification.) MS. ROSE: This should be available for you as well. COURT REPORTER: This is 6? MS. ROSE: Thank you. This is 6. Q. Dr. Najafi, this is the form Form 483 issued to Emery Pharma on April 9, 2021. Correct? A. I need 30 seconds. Q. Okay. A. I'm loading it up on my second monitor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. That's correct. Q. What do you mean by "release"? A. Release is a term that's used as it relates to a manufacturing product, a GMP. Typically it's called GMP release. So when you manufacture a product, you undertake certain activities as it relates to HPLC, LCMS. You know, you could do melting point, boiling point, you know various activities that confirms that the identity of your drug, the purity of your drug, and various aspects that's set by the manufacturer, by the producer. And then once you they meet those criterias, then you can say we're not officially releasing this product, releasing it into the market. Q. It's the manufacturer of the drug that releases it into the market. Correct? A. So the manufacturer could do, you know, official releasing or a contract manufacturer could do that or a CRO like us could do that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	happens if there's an earthquake and we lose all the data?" Is that an accurate assessment of the 483 report? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. MS. ROSE: I want to put up Tab 11. (Exhibit Najafi-6, Form 483 issued to Emery Pharma, dated April 9, 2021, was received and marked for identification.) MS. ROSE: This should be available for you as well. COURT REPORTER: This is 6? MS. ROSE: Thank you. This is 6. Q. Dr. Najafi, this is the form Form 483 issued to Emery Pharma on April 9, 2021. Correct? A. I need 30 seconds. Q. Okay. A. I'm loading it up on my second monitor. Okay. It is.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. That's correct. Q. What do you mean by "release"? A. Release is a term that's used as it relates to a manufacturing product, a GMP. Typically it's called GMP release. So when you manufacture a product, you undertake certain activities as it relates to HPLC, LCMS. You know, you could do melting point, boiling point, you know various activities that confirms that the identity of your drug, the purity of your drug, and various aspects that's set by the manufacturer, by the producer. And then once you they meet those criterias, then you can say we're not officially releasing this product, releasing it into the market. Q. It's the manufacturer of the drug that releases it into the market. Correct? A. So the manufacturer could do, you know, official releasing or a contract manufacturer could do that or a CRO like us could do that. Q. So you have released when you have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	happens if there's an earthquake and we lose all the data?" Is that an accurate assessment of the 483 report? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. MS. ROSE: I want to put up Tab 11. (Exhibit Najafi-6, Form 483 issued to Emery Pharma, dated April 9, 2021, was received and marked for identification.) MS. ROSE: This should be available for you as well. COURT REPORTER: This is 6? MS. ROSE: Thank you. This is 6. Q. Dr. Najafi, this is the form Form 483 issued to Emery Pharma on April 9, 2021. Correct? A. I need 30 seconds. Q. Okay. A. I'm loading it up on my second monitor. Okay. It is. Q. And this Form 483 states that it is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. That's correct. Q. What do you mean by "release"? A. Release is a term that's used as it relates to a manufacturing product, a GMP. Typically it's called GMP release. So when you manufacture a product, you undertake certain activities as it relates to HPLC, LCMS. You know, you could do melting point, boiling point, you know various activities that confirms that the identity of your drug, the purity of your drug, and various aspects that's set by the manufacturer, by the producer. And then once you they meet those criterias, then you can say we're not officially releasing this product, releasing it into the market. So it's a release to the market. Q. It's the manufacturer of the drug that releases it into the market. Correct? A. So the manufacturer could do, you know, official releasing or a contract manufacturer could do that or a CRO like us could do that. Q. So you have released when you have released a drug product onto the market, is there a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	happens if there's an earthquake and we lose all the data?" Is that an accurate assessment of the 483 report? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. MS. ROSE: I want to put up Tab 11. (Exhibit Najafi-6, Form 483 issued to Emery Pharma, dated April 9, 2021, was received and marked for identification.) MS. ROSE: This should be available for you as well. COURT REPORTER: This is 6? MS. ROSE: Thank you. This is 6. Q. Dr. Najafi, this is the form Form 483 issued to Emery Pharma on April 9, 2021. Correct? A. I need 30 seconds. Q. Okay. A. I'm loading it up on my second monitor. Okay. It is. Q. And this Form 483 states that it is issued to you specifically as CEO. Correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. That's correct. Q. What do you mean by "release"? A. Release is a term that's used as it relates to a manufacturing product, a GMP. Typically it's called GMP release. So when you manufacture a product, you undertake certain activities as it relates to HPLC, LCMS. You know, you could do melting point, boiling point, you know various activities that confirms that the identity of your drug, the purity of your drug, and various aspects that's set by the manufacturer, by the producer. And then once you they meet those criterias, then you can say we're not officially releasing this product, releasing it into the market. Q. It's the manufacturer of the drug that releases it into the market. Correct? A. So the manufacturer could do, you know, official releasing or a contract manufacturer could do that or a CRO like us could do that. Q. So you have released when you have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	happens if there's an earthquake and we lose all the data?" Is that an accurate assessment of the 483 report? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. MS. ROSE: I want to put up Tab 11. (Exhibit Najafi-6, Form 483 issued to Emery Pharma, dated April 9, 2021, was received and marked for identification.) MS. ROSE: This should be available for you as well. COURT REPORTER: This is 6? MS. ROSE: Thank you. This is 6. Q. Dr. Najafi, this is the form Form 483 issued to Emery Pharma on April 9, 2021. Correct? A. I need 30 seconds. Q. Okay. A. I'm loading it up on my second monitor. Okay. It is. Q. And this Form 483 states that it is

24 (Pages 90 - 93)

Page 94 Page 96 is listed as a control testing laboratory? 1 1 Since then, we've upgraded the 2 A. Right. password, upgraded the instruments with additional 3 Q. And do you agree with that designation? 3 software to be able -- enable us to do unique 4 That's their designation. It's not A. 4 username/password for every individual. 5 5 ours. Okay. But at the time --6 And below, the Form 483 lists three O. 6 They -- yeah. 7 observations labeled A, B, and C. And it's --7 Q. -- at the time of the inspection that 8 Correct. was mentioned, Emery Lab was not following the SOP 9 And -- okay. Hold on. I'm sorry. 9 that required unique username and passwords for each Q. 10 So for A, the observation A, it is the 10 chemist. Correct? 11 first observation, states that it relates to the 11 A. That's correct. 12 FDA's -- I'm sorry -- relates to the FDA's review of 12 O. And is not following an SOP a cGMP 13 what appears to be a standard operating procedure. 13 violation, in your opinion? 14 Is that right? 14 Yes, it is. That's why we have this 15 Where are you reading? "A, the 15 483. following was noted during a" -- okay. It was --16 16 Q. Okay. So it's your understanding that 17 not. Yeah, yeah, so what's -- what's the question? 17 this 483 is showing that your lab failed to follow a 18 Okay. So there are two subobservations 18 cGMP? 19 under observation A, and they relate to an 19 A. This 483 is indicating that we had to 20 inspection conducted on April 8, 2021. Correct? 20 upgrade our software in order to be able to operate 21 A. Right. 21 that particular instrument. In fact, FDA gave us an 22 Q. Okay. All right. And the first 22 additional year and a half to actually do that. So 23 subobservation says that Emery failed to follow 23 we -- because they needed this particular drug 24 Section 6.4.2 of the SOP given that users of, 24 release and there are not too many contract labs 25 redacted, utilized for, redacted, did not have that can do the work, they basically said, Please 25 Page 95 Page 97 unique usernames and passwords. Correct? continue, but please remedy this problem and we're 1 1 2 2 A. Yes. going to give you, you know, a year to do it. 3 3 Is it safe to assume you know what's And then we couldn't do it within a O. year. We told them we needed -- we need more time, 4 underneath these redactions? 4 5 I have the original, you know, file. 5 and they gave us more time. And ultimately, I think A. 6 Q. Is it your understanding -- no, go we ended up getting it done, I think, just a few 6 7 7 ahead. months ago. 8 8 Yes, so these are equipment, in all Okay. But my question was a little bit 9 likelihood. I don't have access to the original 9 different. I appreciate the clarification. 10 10 483, but these are equipment. And it's really My question was by issuing this 483, 11 referring to that, you know, equipment needs to have 11 the FDA was saying that as of April 8th, 2021, you 12 unique username/password for every -- every -- every 12 were not following cGMP. I understand that you have taken steps to remedy that, but that, by virtue of 13 chemist who operates these instruments. 13 14 Okay. So the FDA found that Emery 14 this 483 inspection, that is what the FDA found? 15 employees were using the same username and password MR. NIGH: Form objection. 16 to access the computer system? 16 A. I think I answered your question. That 17 is a finding by FDA. It's a violation of cGMP That's correct. 17 18 Okay. And that was in -- contrary to 18 rules, and they gave us, you know, about a year to 19 the SOP for the lab? 19 comply with it. And we needed more time. They gave 20 That's contrary to basically -- there 20 us more time, and we finally were able to make it was -- I believe there was no SOP. The equipment 21 happen. could not have the username/password. It was not 22 Okay. So the second --

Document 2292-4

PageID: 80068

25 (Pages 94 - 97)

And the following -- and the following

violations are also -- Item Number 2, it's also

related to that. They wanted to make sure that we

23

24

25

unique username/password.

possible for the equipment to have that, and we had

actually managed that equipment without having that

23

24

Page 98 Page 100 to have an approved testing procedure a deviation have backup, we have audit trail. If somebody would 1 2 from cGMP? delete a file, there would be an audit trail, and 3 3 all of those were part of the same thing. A. Yes, it is. 4 4 Right. I was just going to get to And this says that you did not have an 5 approved testing procedure from August of 2019 to 5 number two. So number two says that the SOP was not February of 2021. Did you alert any of your followed as raw data and audit trail files from 7 7 software could be modified and deleted. customers that you released test results during that 8 A. Correct. 8 time period without an approved procedure? 9 9 So someone in the lab could delete raw Yes, we did. Q. A. 10 data and audit trails without there being a record 10 And did you tell your customers that 11 the results that you released during that time were 11 of it? 12 A. That's correct. 12 not reliable? 13 O. And that was also a cGMP violation as 13 A. The results that we provided them was 14 reliable. FDA, actually, the inspectors found no 14 of April 2021? 15 15 problem with the results with our data, with our That is correct. And they provided us interpretation, with our, you know, certificates of 16 more time to remedy those issues, which we have 16 17 remedied. 17 analysis whatsoever. And so to that end, we had no 18 problem. 18 O. Appreciate that. 19 19 So the next sentence down says: "The We shared our 483 with customers that 20 20 director of quality has administrative abilities to we had release data, and a couple of them came for 21 an inspection of our facility and, you know, so they 21 modify and delete data files on all computer systems in the laboratory." 22 -- we've had inspections from our customers, our 22 23 23 clients, and all of them are continuing working with Is that also a cGMP violation? 24 That is also a cGMP violation. So we 24 us because the work we've done has been extremely 25 25 actually remedied that immediately so that he good. Page 99 Page 101 wouldn't -- he wouldn't have access to it. 1 1 And it's really -- the issue is around 2 But prior to remedying it, the director procedure that need to be in place or, you know, 3 of quality could just delete data files on your basically release testing. There should be a computer system or delete your testing information 4 release testing procedure, which is debatable 5 without it being recorded? 5 whether really we needed to have one, but FDA 6 A. That's correct. thought we should have one, so we put one in place. 7 Q. And observation B says: "Your firm 7 We had one in draft form, and then the data issue 8 lacks an approved release testing procedure." And and the software issue, you know, our customers 9 it says that you released identification material 9 basically said, well, you know, it can be managed, 10 results -- let me see. Hold on. Released 10 that username/password with some logbook, because identification material -- material results, and 11 11 just the computer couldn't manage it. 12 then it says from certain dates by redacted. 12 So we were managing it with logbook 13 Just trying to understand, is that 13 until we were able to actually find the software 14 redacted, is that also like a computer system? 14 now. Everything has been resolved, and we lost no 15 These are -- you know, you have to have 15 customers over this. Period. 16 a procedure for, you know, essentially a release 16 Q. Okay. You just said a second ago that 17 testing. We have procedure for testing the 17 it was questionable whether you had to have an 18 material, but they need to have a procedure for 18 approved release testing procedure, but the FDA said 19 procedure. So basically they said you need to have 19 you did. So would you agree that the FDA saying 20 one. We did have one on draft, and I think we, as I 20 that you need something doesn't necessarily make it 21 recall, we basically gave it to them while -- during 21 true? 22 their, you know, inspection. 22 MR. NIGH: Form objection. 23

26 (Pages 98 - 101)

23

24

25

A.

question?

Q.

Would you sort of rephrase your

Sure. I'm just trying to get at what

Q.

A.

Q.

24

25

Okay.

And that was remedied.

Before it was remedied, was the failure

Page 102 Page 104 you just said. 1 It is -- it includes that because you 1 2 You said it's questionable whether you may also -- you know, loss of data is a big -- big 3 needed an approved testing procedure even though you problem as well. So, you know, we're in an were cited by the FDA as -- for a cGMP violation for 4 earthquake zone and a flood zone and you name it, 5 and they want to essentially weekly backup or daily 5 not having one. So I'm just trying to get at if you backup into the cloud, which we instituted. disagree that the FDA giving you a Form 483 saying 6 7 7 But nothing on this document refers to you needed a release testing procedure, it's your position that the FDA overstated what you needed to 8 having daily backup, weekly backup, or 8 9 do? earthquake-related prevention of data loss? 10 MR. NIGH: Form objection. 10 MR. NIGH: Form objection. 11 11 Sometimes you can negotiate certain A. 12 procedures and SOPs, and if you can make a good 12 O. Okay. Has --13 reason why one is not necessary because there are 13 A. So --14 Q. -- the FDA issued anything to 14 other procedures that effectively manage that 15 Emery Pharma since your last deposition confirming 15 activity, they would agree. By and large, you know, 16 that all of these observations have been remedied? 16 a lot of this is common sense, and, you know, if 17 17 they see that we're doing some clerical activity A. Would you rephrase your question. 18 Sure. Has the FDA issued anything to that's unnecessary, they might say, let's forget 18 19 about that. 19 you in terms of a document confirming that these 20 20 So it is negotiable to some extent, but observations have all been remedied? 21 So they don't really typically issue 21 in this case, I think they managed to convince my 22 any documents, so we basically tell them it's been team that we need one, and we put one -- we -- I 23 think we already -- from what I recall, we already 23 remedied, and they take our word for it. And this 24 had one in draft form, and we effectively issued it 24 will come up during their next inspection. So 25 25 on -- when they were visiting here. during their next inspection, they'll be here and Page 103 Page 105 1 Okay. And on Observation C, it says: they'll be looking at these items and testing it to 2 "Your firm lacks an approved procedure defining 2 make sure that we've actually complied. 3 roles for computer systems." 3 Q. When is your next -- next inspection 4 4 scheduled? And that's also a cGMP violation? 5 Yeah, you know, you could say it is a 5 A. It could be today. Nobody knows; it's cGMP violation. What really this refers to is it's 6 a surprise audit. 7 7 like when you give permission to an operator to use All right. Changing gears. 8 a computer, you want them -- you want to limit their Prior to starting Emery Pharma, you 8 9 access to certain part of the computer or certain were the founder, chairman, and CEO of NovaBay 10 folders in the computer. And that's referring to 10 Pharmaceuticals. Right? 11 limiting access to certain folders. So it's really 11 Α. That's correct. 12 related to issue number 1 on -- you know, basically 12 O. And you took NovaBay public? 13 username/password and limiting access. 13 That's correct. 14 So it is, you know, a cGMP violation, 14 Q. Do you continue to own any shares in 15 15 NovaBay? but it was something that they felt we should focus 16 on, and we ended up focusing on it and it took us 16 A. 17 nearly two years to make it happen. 17 Ō. And NovaBay is a medical device 18 In light of this document, is it fair 18 manufacturer? 19 to say that the 483 report covered more than just 19 NovaBay, when I was there, we were 20 what happens if there's an earthquake and you lose 20 developing drugs for urology, for impetigo, a skin 21 21 data? infection, for a number of things. Right now 22 22 A. they're doing a lot of different things. I'm not Pardon me? 23 Is it fair to say that this 483 report 23 really keeping track of them. I'm no longer there.

27 (Pages 102 - 105)

When you were there, did NovaBay

manufacture any pharmaceutical API?

24

25

covers more than what happens if there's an

earthquake and you lose data?

24

PageID: 80071 Page 106 Page 108 Yes, we did. 1 Α. and on in 1985, '86, '87, '88, '89. I used it when 2 Q. Which ones? 2 I worked at a chemical company, at a pharmaceutical 3 We already discussed that. NVC-422, 3 company, you know. So it's one of those solvents 4 and it was contracted out to Carbogen. that a lot of chemists go to because it's -- it has 5 Got it. Thank you for clarifying. 5 an ability to dissolve organic, and also it has an 6 Outside of any testing related to 6 ability to dissolve some water-soluble molecules, so 7 7 valsartan, have you personally worked with the it's a good solvent. 8 solvent DMF in your career? 8 Q. Does your lab, Emery Pharmaceuticals, 9 Yes, I have. 9 do they use DMF as a solvent? A. 10 Q. In what context? 10 I cannot recall offhand, but we do have 11 I -- so in graduate school, you know, 11 DMF here on our facility. I'm not sure when we used 12 working on my Ph.D., I was doing -- looking --12 it or if we use it. 13 synthesizing molecule, and in the course of 13 Q. Why would you have the DMF if you don't synthesis of a molecule, you try different solvents. 14 use it? 14 15 15 You want to potentially improve your synthesis. And Α. We have a lot of solvents that we don't 16 DMF was one of my solvents of choice, although I 16 use. 17 tried to avoid it as much as I could because -- it's 17 Q. So you can't say if you or anyone at a good solvent for the chemical reaction, but it 18 Emery Pharma has used DMF as a solvent since 2011? 18 19 actually causes testicular cancer, so I was trying 19 A. No, I cannot. to stay away from it as much as I could. 20 Q. And outside of any work related to 21 When did you come to the opinion that 21 valsartan, have you or anyone at your lab performed reactions using DMF as a solvent and observed DMF 22. DMF causes testicular cancer? 22 23 23 degrading into dimethylamine? It's in the literature, the --24 (Court Reporter Clarification.) 24 A. Kindly repeat your question --25 It's a teratogen. It causes -- you 25 Q. Sure. Page 107 Page 109 know, you lose your ability to have a child. 1 1 A. -- or clarify it. 2 Q. You're saying DMF causes infertility? 2 Outside of any work related to 3 A. Yes. valsartan, have you or your labs performed reactions 4 Q. And is that when you're exposed to it using DMF as a solvent and observed the degradation 5 in a lab setting? 5 of DMF into dimethylamine? No, I was never exposed to it. You 6 A. So like -- as I mentioned to you 7 asked me if I used DMF. I said it's a great before, I've used DMF, you know, many, many, many 8 solvent. I used it in my chemistry, but I try to times, and I have not, you know, made an observation 9 avoid it as much as I could. But it's one of those 9 that it causes degradation into dimethylamine. 10 necessary evil solvents that you need to use to get 10 And outside of any testing related to 11 the job done. 11 valsartan, have you performed any testing using DMF 12 I'm just trying to be clear. So are 12 as a solvent and observed the formation of NDMA? you saying that when DMF is used in creating a drug 13 I have not. 14 substance, that drug substance can cause testicular 14 In times when you've used DMF as a 15 cancer? 15 solvent, have you always tested for NDMA as a result 16 A. You asked me about DMF. I told you 16 of the reaction? 17 about DMF. DMF is dimethylformamide. It has 17 A. I cannot recall. DMF, on its own, may 18 toxicity, and, you know, those make the poison. So 18 not -- doesn't generate NDMA. DMF, you know, has 19 it's really a matter of how much exposure you have 19 impurities. Even fresh brand-new DMF that you buy 20 to DMF. But DMF is not a very safe solvent; that's 20 from, say, some Sigma-Aldrich probably will contain 21 the bottom line. I used it. 21 some dimethylamine. 22

Document 2292-4

28 (Pages 106 - 109)

And as you heat it, as you expose it to

acid or base, you generate more dimethylamine. But

if I put it in hundred different reaction, if you --

there's no expectation of NDMA. You have

22

23

24

25

When is the last time you used DMF?

I would say between -- I used it off

You want time and date?

A.

Q.

A.

23

24

	Page 110		Page 112
1	expectation of NDMA when you use sodium nitrite. So	1	pharmaceutical manufacturers who use DMF as a
2	if you use sodium nitrite, then you have expectation	2	solvent test for NDMA who used test let me
3	of NDMA.	3	strike the whole thing.
4	Q. Okay. So when using DMF as a solvent	4	Should pharmaceutical manufacturers who
5	outside the presence of sodium nitrite, there's no	5	use DMF as a solvent test for NDEA, period, full
6	reason to test for NDMA?	6	stop?
7	A. When using DMF without the use of	7	MR. NIGH: Form objection.
8	sodium nitrite, you do not need to test for NDMA,	8	A. If the pharmaceutical manufacturer is
9	correct.	9	using only DMF and there is nitro, NO2, there's no
10	Q. But you just said a second ago that	10	sodium nitrite involved, and they need to do a
11	NDMA I'm sorry, I misspoke. Too many acronyms.	11	global risk assessment on every step of their
12	You just said a second ago that DMF	12	synthesis and then say, does it make sense to test
13	that you purchased from Sigma-Aldrich could contain	13	for NDMA or not.
14	some dimethylamine. So there's no need	14	Q. So it's a subjective analysis as to
15	A. Yes.	15	whether NDMA
16	Q to test for NDMA, even though there	16	(Court Reporter Clarification.)
17	might be some dimethylamine in the DMF?	17	Q. Sorry. I was are you saying it's a
18	A. Right. You just have dimethylamine in	18	subjective analysis as to whether testing for NDMA
19	DMF. There is no yeah.	19	is required when using DMF?
20	Q. Is it your opinion that the DMF used by	20	MR. NIGH: Form objection.
21	ZHP contained dimethylamine when it was purchased in	21	A. Case-by-case basis.
22	its pure form before it was used in a reaction?	22	Q. Outside of any testing related to
23	A. I have not tested the DMF that ZHP used	23	valsartan, have you personally worked with
24	in their product, but I would rely on my expert	24	triethylamine, or TEA?
25	opinion that there will be perhaps nanogram or	25	A. I have personally worked with
	Page 111		Page 113
1	microgram quantities of dimethylamine already	1	triethylamine, again, back in graduate school and
2	present in DMF.	2	back when I worked at a pharmaceutical company in
2		_	
3	And I want to qualify that. As your	3	Philadelphia and back where I worked at a chemical
4	client uses DMF, they're exposing DMF to heat, acid,	4	Philadelphia and back where I worked at a chemical company. So triethylamine is the molecule I'm
4 5	client uses DMF, they're exposing DMF to heat, acid, and base. All three will further the amount of	4 5	Philadelphia and back where I worked at a chemical company. So triethylamine is the molecule I'm familiar with.
4 5 6	client uses DMF, they're exposing DMF to heat, acid, and base. All three will further the amount of dimethylamine.	4 5 6	Philadelphia and back where I worked at a chemical company. So triethylamine is the molecule I'm familiar with. Q. And have you outside of your work
4 5 6 7	client uses DMF, they're exposing DMF to heat, acid, and base. All three will further the amount of dimethylamine. Q. All right. We'll get there talking	4 5 6 7	Philadelphia and back where I worked at a chemical company. So triethylamine is the molecule I'm familiar with. Q. And have you outside of your work related to valsartan, have you ever performed
4 5 6 7 8	client uses DMF, they're exposing DMF to heat, acid, and base. All three will further the amount of dimethylamine. Q. All right. We'll get there talking more about that process. I just want to really be	4 5 6 7 8	Philadelphia and back where I worked at a chemical company. So triethylamine is the molecule I'm familiar with. Q. And have you outside of your work related to valsartan, have you ever performed reactions using TEA and observed the formation of
4 5 6 7 8 9	client uses DMF, they're exposing DMF to heat, acid, and base. All three will further the amount of dimethylamine. Q. All right. We'll get there talking more about that process. I just want to really be clear on what your opinion is.	4 5 6 7 8 9	Philadelphia and back where I worked at a chemical company. So triethylamine is the molecule I'm familiar with. Q. And have you outside of your work related to valsartan, have you ever performed reactions using TEA and observed the formation of NDEA?
4 5 6 7 8 9	client uses DMF, they're exposing DMF to heat, acid, and base. All three will further the amount of dimethylamine. Q. All right. We'll get there talking more about that process. I just want to really be clear on what your opinion is. So it is not your opinion that a	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Philadelphia and back where I worked at a chemical company. So triethylamine is the molecule I'm familiar with. Q. And have you outside of your work related to valsartan, have you ever performed reactions using TEA and observed the formation of NDEA? A. Triethylamine just doesn't form NDEA
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	client uses DMF, they're exposing DMF to heat, acid, and base. All three will further the amount of dimethylamine. Q. All right. We'll get there talking more about that process. I just want to really be clear on what your opinion is. So it is not your opinion that a pharmaceutical manufacturer that uses DMF in a	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Philadelphia and back where I worked at a chemical company. So triethylamine is the molecule I'm familiar with. Q. And have you outside of your work related to valsartan, have you ever performed reactions using TEA and observed the formation of NDEA? A. Triethylamine just doesn't form NDEA (Court Reporter Clarification.)
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	client uses DMF, they're exposing DMF to heat, acid, and base. All three will further the amount of dimethylamine. Q. All right. We'll get there talking more about that process. I just want to really be clear on what your opinion is. So it is not your opinion that a pharmaceutical manufacturer that uses DMF in a manufacturing process is required to test for NDMA	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Philadelphia and back where I worked at a chemical company. So triethylamine is the molecule I'm familiar with. Q. And have you outside of your work related to valsartan, have you ever performed reactions using TEA and observed the formation of NDEA? A. Triethylamine just doesn't form NDEA (Court Reporter Clarification.) A. Prior to yeah, I said triethylamine
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	client uses DMF, they're exposing DMF to heat, acid, and base. All three will further the amount of dimethylamine. Q. All right. We'll get there talking more about that process. I just want to really be clear on what your opinion is. So it is not your opinion that a pharmaceutical manufacturer that uses DMF in a manufacturing process is required to test for NDMA unless its process also involves sodium nitrite?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Philadelphia and back where I worked at a chemical company. So triethylamine is the molecule I'm familiar with. Q. And have you outside of your work related to valsartan, have you ever performed reactions using TEA and observed the formation of NDEA? A. Triethylamine just doesn't form NDEA (Court Reporter Clarification.) A. Prior to yeah, I said triethylamine does not readily form NDEA. You need the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	client uses DMF, they're exposing DMF to heat, acid, and base. All three will further the amount of dimethylamine. Q. All right. We'll get there talking more about that process. I just want to really be clear on what your opinion is. So it is not your opinion that a pharmaceutical manufacturer that uses DMF in a manufacturing process is required to test for NDMA unless its process also involves sodium nitrite? MR. NIGH: Form objection.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Philadelphia and back where I worked at a chemical company. So triethylamine is the molecule I'm familiar with. Q. And have you outside of your work related to valsartan, have you ever performed reactions using TEA and observed the formation of NDEA? A. Triethylamine just doesn't form NDEA (Court Reporter Clarification.) A. Prior to yeah, I said triethylamine
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	client uses DMF, they're exposing DMF to heat, acid, and base. All three will further the amount of dimethylamine. Q. All right. We'll get there talking more about that process. I just want to really be clear on what your opinion is. So it is not your opinion that a pharmaceutical manufacturer that uses DMF in a manufacturing process is required to test for NDMA unless its process also involves sodium nitrite? MR. NIGH: Form objection.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Philadelphia and back where I worked at a chemical company. So triethylamine is the molecule I'm familiar with. Q. And have you outside of your work related to valsartan, have you ever performed reactions using TEA and observed the formation of NDEA? A. Triethylamine just doesn't form NDEA (Court Reporter Clarification.) A. Prior to yeah, I said triethylamine does not readily form NDEA. You need the nitrosating agent, which is that NO+. The NO+ comes
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	client uses DMF, they're exposing DMF to heat, acid, and base. All three will further the amount of dimethylamine. Q. All right. We'll get there talking more about that process. I just want to really be clear on what your opinion is. So it is not your opinion that a pharmaceutical manufacturer that uses DMF in a manufacturing process is required to test for NDMA unless its process also involves sodium nitrite? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. So my opinion has been that in order	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Philadelphia and back where I worked at a chemical company. So triethylamine is the molecule I'm familiar with. Q. And have you outside of your work related to valsartan, have you ever performed reactions using TEA and observed the formation of NDEA? A. Triethylamine just doesn't form NDEA (Court Reporter Clarification.) A. Prior to yeah, I said triethylamine does not readily form NDEA. You need the nitrosating agent, which is that NO+. The NO+ comes from sodium nitrite.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	client uses DMF, they're exposing DMF to heat, acid, and base. All three will further the amount of dimethylamine. Q. All right. We'll get there talking more about that process. I just want to really be clear on what your opinion is. So it is not your opinion that a pharmaceutical manufacturer that uses DMF in a manufacturing process is required to test for NDMA unless its process also involves sodium nitrite? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. So my opinion has been that in order for you to have an NDMA form, you need sodium	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Philadelphia and back where I worked at a chemical company. So triethylamine is the molecule I'm familiar with. Q. And have you outside of your work related to valsartan, have you ever performed reactions using TEA and observed the formation of NDEA? A. Triethylamine just doesn't form NDEA (Court Reporter Clarification.) A. Prior to yeah, I said triethylamine does not readily form NDEA. You need the nitrosating agent, which is that NO+. The NO+ comes from sodium nitrite. Q. Okay. So it's is it your opinion
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	client uses DMF, they're exposing DMF to heat, acid, and base. All three will further the amount of dimethylamine. Q. All right. We'll get there talking more about that process. I just want to really be clear on what your opinion is. So it is not your opinion that a pharmaceutical manufacturer that uses DMF in a manufacturing process is required to test for NDMA unless its process also involves sodium nitrite? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. So my opinion has been that in order for you to have an NDMA form, you need sodium nitrite, or in the case of Zantac, you need to have	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Philadelphia and back where I worked at a chemical company. So triethylamine is the molecule I'm familiar with. Q. And have you outside of your work related to valsartan, have you ever performed reactions using TEA and observed the formation of NDEA? A. Triethylamine just doesn't form NDEA (Court Reporter Clarification.) A. Prior to yeah, I said triethylamine does not readily form NDEA. You need the nitrosating agent, which is that NO+. The NO+ comes from sodium nitrite. Q. Okay. So it's is it your opinion that a pharmaceutical manufacturer using
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	client uses DMF, they're exposing DMF to heat, acid, and base. All three will further the amount of dimethylamine. Q. All right. We'll get there talking more about that process. I just want to really be clear on what your opinion is. So it is not your opinion that a pharmaceutical manufacturer that uses DMF in a manufacturing process is required to test for NDMA unless its process also involves sodium nitrite? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. So my opinion has been that in order for you to have an NDMA form, you need sodium nitrite, or in the case of Zantac, you need to have a nitrite or nitrate or nitro group on a	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Philadelphia and back where I worked at a chemical company. So triethylamine is the molecule I'm familiar with. Q. And have you outside of your work related to valsartan, have you ever performed reactions using TEA and observed the formation of NDEA? A. Triethylamine just doesn't form NDEA (Court Reporter Clarification.) A. Prior to yeah, I said triethylamine does not readily form NDEA. You need the nitrosating agent, which is that NO+. The NO+ comes from sodium nitrite. Q. Okay. So it's is it your opinion that a pharmaceutical manufacturer using triethylamine needs to test for NDEA if sodium
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	client uses DMF, they're exposing DMF to heat, acid, and base. All three will further the amount of dimethylamine. Q. All right. We'll get there talking more about that process. I just want to really be clear on what your opinion is. So it is not your opinion that a pharmaceutical manufacturer that uses DMF in a manufacturing process is required to test for NDMA unless its process also involves sodium nitrite? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. So my opinion has been that in order for you to have an NDMA form, you need sodium nitrite, or in the case of Zantac, you need to have a nitrite or nitrate or nitro group on a molecule. So, you know, it's really a function of	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Philadelphia and back where I worked at a chemical company. So triethylamine is the molecule I'm familiar with. Q. And have you outside of your work related to valsartan, have you ever performed reactions using TEA and observed the formation of NDEA? A. Triethylamine just doesn't form NDEA (Court Reporter Clarification.) A. Prior to yeah, I said triethylamine does not readily form NDEA. You need the nitrosating agent, which is that NO+. The NO+ comes from sodium nitrite. Q. Okay. So it's is it your opinion that a pharmaceutical manufacturer using triethylamine needs to test for NDEA if sodium nitrite is not involved in the process in which the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	client uses DMF, they're exposing DMF to heat, acid, and base. All three will further the amount of dimethylamine. Q. All right. We'll get there talking more about that process. I just want to really be clear on what your opinion is. So it is not your opinion that a pharmaceutical manufacturer that uses DMF in a manufacturing process is required to test for NDMA unless its process also involves sodium nitrite? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. So my opinion has been that in order for you to have an NDMA form, you need sodium nitrite, or in the case of Zantac, you need to have a nitrite or nitrate or nitro group on a molecule. So, you know, it's really a function of NO2, you know, sodium nitrite, those are chemicals	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Philadelphia and back where I worked at a chemical company. So triethylamine is the molecule I'm familiar with. Q. And have you outside of your work related to valsartan, have you ever performed reactions using TEA and observed the formation of NDEA? A. Triethylamine just doesn't form NDEA (Court Reporter Clarification.) A. Prior to yeah, I said triethylamine does not readily form NDEA. You need the nitrosating agent, which is that NO+. The NO+ comes from sodium nitrite. Q. Okay. So it's is it your opinion that a pharmaceutical manufacturer using triethylamine needs to test for NDEA if sodium nitrite is not involved in the process in which the TEA is being used?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	client uses DMF, they're exposing DMF to heat, acid, and base. All three will further the amount of dimethylamine. Q. All right. We'll get there talking more about that process. I just want to really be clear on what your opinion is. So it is not your opinion that a pharmaceutical manufacturer that uses DMF in a manufacturing process is required to test for NDMA unless its process also involves sodium nitrite? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. So my opinion has been that in order for you to have an NDMA form, you need sodium nitrite, or in the case of Zantac, you need to have a nitrite or nitrate or nitro group on a molecule. So, you know, it's really a function of NO2, you know, sodium nitrite, those are chemicals that one as part of your risk assessment, you know,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Philadelphia and back where I worked at a chemical company. So triethylamine is the molecule I'm familiar with. Q. And have you outside of your work related to valsartan, have you ever performed reactions using TEA and observed the formation of NDEA? A. Triethylamine just doesn't form NDEA (Court Reporter Clarification.) A. Prior to yeah, I said triethylamine does not readily form NDEA. You need the nitrosating agent, which is that NO+. The NO+ comes from sodium nitrite. Q. Okay. So it's is it your opinion that a pharmaceutical manufacturer using triethylamine needs to test for NDEA if sodium nitrite is not involved in the process in which the TEA is being used? A. So in the when you're using triethylamine, trimethylamine, dimethylamine, any I'm sorry if I'm going too fast for you any of
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	client uses DMF, they're exposing DMF to heat, acid, and base. All three will further the amount of dimethylamine. Q. All right. We'll get there talking more about that process. I just want to really be clear on what your opinion is. So it is not your opinion that a pharmaceutical manufacturer that uses DMF in a manufacturing process is required to test for NDMA unless its process also involves sodium nitrite? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. So my opinion has been that in order for you to have an NDMA form, you need sodium nitrite, or in the case of Zantac, you need to have a nitrite or nitrate or nitro group on a molecule. So, you know, it's really a function of NO2, you know, sodium nitrite, those are chemicals that one as part of your risk assessment, you know, in a you know, in a good cGMP operation, you do	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Philadelphia and back where I worked at a chemical company. So triethylamine is the molecule I'm familiar with. Q. And have you outside of your work related to valsartan, have you ever performed reactions using TEA and observed the formation of NDEA? A. Triethylamine just doesn't form NDEA (Court Reporter Clarification.) A. Prior to yeah, I said triethylamine does not readily form NDEA. You need the nitrosating agent, which is that NO+. The NO+ comes from sodium nitrite. Q. Okay. So it's is it your opinion that a pharmaceutical manufacturer using triethylamine needs to test for NDEA if sodium nitrite is not involved in the process in which the TEA is being used? A. So in the when you're using triethylamine, trimethylamine, dimethylamine, any

29 (Pages 110 - 113)

Page 114 Page 116 1 chemistry goes back to 1970s, late seventies. 1 MS. ROSE: 14 of the PDF. There you 2 In fact, when I was in undergraduate as go. Perfect. Thank you. Hold on. Is that where 3 a chemist, chemistry undergraduate, there was huge 3 we are? publicity on, you know, sodium nitrite being added 4 THE WITNESS: Page 14. 5 to cold cuts and being added to meats, you know, in Q. Sorry. It's page 14. the delis of different grocery stores. And it Okay, I'm on page 14. 7 7 resulted in people saying, you know, you got to have Q. Hold on. I'm just making sure I have 8 a label on these meats and all that. 8 the right page. Give me one second. 9 So sodium nitrite is a very well-known 9 Not the same as mine. 10 sort of an actor and very well known in -- both in 10 Okay. It's on page 12 of the report, food industry and in pharmaceutical industry. And 11 not page 14. And it is the last sentence of the 12 in the presence of amines, dimethylamine, 12 first paragraph. And it says: "Valsartan with NDMA 13 triethylamine, it forms nitrosamine. 50 years. 13 and/or NDEA would constitute an adulterated drug." 14 50 years. 14 Do you see that? 15 All right. We're going to get back to 15 A. Adulterated, okay. I lost -- lost my that. I just want to close out this -- this train 16 16 other monitor. Hang on one second. 17 of thought. 17 Are you having --18 So you just mentioned that NDEA is 18 MS. ROSE: Why don't we go off the 19 formed when a nitrosonium ion reacts with 19 record. 20 triethylamine. Is that correct? 20 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 12:24. 21 A. That's correct. 21 This ends Media Unit 2. We're going off the record. 22 Q. Can a nitrosonium ion react directly 22 (A brief recess takes place.) 23 with triethylamine to create NDEA, or are there 23 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 12:44. 24 intervening steps? 24 This begins Media Unit Number 3. We're back on the 25 (Court Reporter Clarification.) 25 record. Page 115 Page 117 BY MS. ROSE: 1 MS. ROSE: No problem. And I think 1 maybe we'll provide you with a list of these 2 Q. Dr. Najafi, we've now had two breaks 3 scientific terms to help you with spelling. 3 during the deposition. I just wanted to ask, did you speak with anyone during those breaks? 4 You said earlier that NDEA is formed 5 when a nitrosonium ion reacts with triethylamine. 5 A. During the breakout, I spoke to Is that correct? 6 Rosemarie and Daniel. 7 7 A. Correct. Q. During both breaks? 8 You know, when we went to break, yeah. And you said that that's been well A. 8 Q. 9 known since the seventies? 9 Q. Okay. So we've had two breaks. So 10 10 during each break, you spoke to Rosemarie and That's correct. A. Okay. I'm going to take a step back to Daniel? 11 11 12 talk about a different subject, and then we're going 12 A. Yes. to come back and we're going to talk about DMF and 13 Q. And did you review any documents during 13 14 TEA and all this fun stuff. 14 either break? 15 15 A. No. So let's look at your report which is 16 Tab 7. I think this will be Exhibit 7, Ellen; is Thank you. 16

Document 2292-4

PageID: 80073

Page -- sorry. I thought we were

This is page -- which page was that?

30 (Pages 114 - 117)

taking a break so you could pull up the document.

All right. I believe we just

You looked at that already?

constitute an adulterated drug.

introduced Exhibit 7, which is your report, and we

opinion that valsartan with NDMA or NDEA would

were looking at page 12, which talks about your

(Exhibit Najafi-7, Expert Report of

Ramin (Ron) Najafi, Ph.D. dated October 31, 2022,

MS. ROSE: Exhibit 7, is that where we

All right. On page 12 of your report,

was received and marked for identification.)

THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Yes.

that right?

Q.

which should be --

17 18

19

20

21

22 are?

23

24

25

Veritext Legal Solutions 973-410-4040

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

A.

]
1	Page 118	1	Page 120 the drug, then it's considered adulterated. FDA has
$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	Do you have it pulled up? A. No, I have the document. This is what	2	certainly, you know you know, has written about
3	section? What page?	3	it in their various, you know, guidances and so
4	Q. You are on page 12 of your report, the	4	forth, but it's really that, you know, if there's an
5	last sentence in the first paragraph.	5	impurity. It's like milk can be adulterated. Foods
6	A. Got it.	6	can be adulterated. It means it's not there's
7	Q. Line 4. And it's on the screen as	7	something in there that shouldn't be there.
8	well.	8	Q. Who determines if a product is
9	A. Well, I'm looking at my the report	9	adulterated?
10	that you have uploaded. It's it's not the same.	10	A. FDA determines it, the manufacturer can
11		11	determine it, but, you know, it's not, you know,
12	Q. Okay.A. Are you looking at my expert report?	12	exclusive to any agency.
13	Q. I'm looking at your expert report. We	13	Q. Did the FDA make a finding that generic
14	can go off again and we can sort it out. Sorry. I	14	valsartan was adulterated prior to the summer of
	thought we sorted this out during the last break.	15	2018?
15 16	MR. NIGH: I think the discrepancy is	16	MR. NIGH: Form objection.
17	it's page 14 on the PDF number, numbered page 12 on	17	A. I do not recall that they have they
18	the	18	have had any findings regarding adulteration of the
19	MS. ROSE: Just look at the numbered	19	drug prior to the summer of 2018.
20	pages every time I talk about the report. Right at	20	Q. But sitting here, you have no reason to
21		21	believe that they did?
22	the bottom of the report on each page, there's a number.	22	A. No.
23	A. Right.	23	Q. Is it your opinion that generic
24	Q. Look at your page numbers, not the PDF.	24	valsartan is adulterated because the ZHP's API was
25	A. I'm looking at page 12 of my report.	25	not manufactured in conformance with cGMP?
23		23	
1	Page 119 Q. Got it.	1	A. I believe because yes, that's
2	Do you see the sentence that's in	2	correct. It was adulterated primarily because your
3	highlight?	3	client did not follow cGMP, very important cGMP
4	A. No.	4	requirements as it relates to purity, identity of
5	MS. ROSE: Okay. Let's go off again.	5	their manufactured product.
6	Let me go off the record again.	6	Q. Does any cGMP violation by a drug
7	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 12:46		substance manufacturer render all drugs made with
8	We're going off the record.	8	that drug substance adulterated, in your opinion?
9	(A brief recess takes place.)	9	A. No.
10	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 12:48		Q. How do you know if a cGMP violation
11	We're back on the record.	11	rises to the level of rendering a product
12	BY MS. ROSE:	12	adulterated?
14			
13	() All right I think we've corted out	1 1 3	A You know it they find impurity in the
13	Q. All right. I think we've sorted out	13	A. You know, if they find impurity in the drug that's not supposed to be in it, especially if
14	that we're talking about the fourth line down on	14	drug that's not supposed to be in it, especially if
14 15	that we're talking about the fourth line down on page 12, valsartan and NDMA?	14 15	drug that's not supposed to be in it, especially if it's genotoxic, then you could label it as
14 15 16	that we're talking about the fourth line down on page 12, valsartan and NDMA? A. Yeah.	14 15 16	drug that's not supposed to be in it, especially if it's genotoxic, then you could label it as adulterated.
14 15 16 17	that we're talking about the fourth line down on page 12, valsartan and NDMA? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. Great.	14 15 16 17	drug that's not supposed to be in it, especially if it's genotoxic, then you could label it as adulterated. Q. Okay. So if an impurity is found in
14 15 16 17 18	that we're talking about the fourth line down on page 12, valsartan and NDMA? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. Great. Adulterations is a finding made by the	14 15 16 17 18	drug that's not supposed to be in it, especially if it's genotoxic, then you could label it as adulterated. Q. Okay. So if an impurity is found in the drug, then it is adulterated.
14 15 16 17 18 19	that we're talking about the fourth line down on page 12, valsartan and NDMA? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. Great. Adulterations is a finding made by the FDA. Correct?	14 15 16 17 18 19	drug that's not supposed to be in it, especially if it's genotoxic, then you could label it as adulterated. Q. Okay. So if an impurity is found in the drug, then it is adulterated. Is that what your testimony is?
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that we're talking about the fourth line down on page 12, valsartan and NDMA? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. Great. Adulterations is a finding made by the FDA. Correct? A. That's correct.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	drug that's not supposed to be in it, especially if it's genotoxic, then you could label it as adulterated. Q. Okay. So if an impurity is found in the drug, then it is adulterated. Is that what your testimony is? MR. NIGH: Form objection.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that we're talking about the fourth line down on page 12, valsartan and NDMA? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. Great. Adulterations is a finding made by the FDA. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. Is a product adulterated even if the	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	drug that's not supposed to be in it, especially if it's genotoxic, then you could label it as adulterated. Q. Okay. So if an impurity is found in the drug, then it is adulterated. Is that what your testimony is? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. If there isn't if there is an
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that we're talking about the fourth line down on page 12, valsartan and NDMA? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. Great. Adulterations is a finding made by the FDA. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. Is a product adulterated even if the FDA has not issued a finding that it's adulterated?	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	drug that's not supposed to be in it, especially if it's genotoxic, then you could label it as adulterated. Q. Okay. So if an impurity is found in the drug, then it is adulterated. Is that what your testimony is? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. If there isn't if there is an impurity that is not part of what impurities
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that we're talking about the fourth line down on page 12, valsartan and NDMA? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. Great. Adulterations is a finding made by the FDA. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. Is a product adulterated even if the FDA has not issued a finding that it's adulterated? MR. NIGH: Form objection.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	drug that's not supposed to be in it, especially if it's genotoxic, then you could label it as adulterated. Q. Okay. So if an impurity is found in the drug, then it is adulterated. Is that what your testimony is? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. If there isn't if there is an impurity that is not part of what impurities supposed to have in the drug, and if specifically
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that we're talking about the fourth line down on page 12, valsartan and NDMA? A. Yeah. Q. Okay. Great. Adulterations is a finding made by the FDA. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. Is a product adulterated even if the FDA has not issued a finding that it's adulterated?	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	drug that's not supposed to be in it, especially if it's genotoxic, then you could label it as adulterated. Q. Okay. So if an impurity is found in the drug, then it is adulterated. Is that what your testimony is? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. If there isn't if there is an impurity that is not part of what impurities

31 (Pages 118 - 121)

Page 122 Page 124 1 A. Very good question, you know. 1 So is it your opinion that any drug 2 Thank you, Doctor. product that includes an impurity listed in the Q. 3 cohort of concern renders it adulterated? 3 Yeah, I think, if the manufacturer, you 4 MR. NIGH: Form objection. 4 know, sees the impurity -- let's say, less than 5 .1 percent, let's say .05 percent -- identifies it, 5 Sorry, let me restate the question because I think I was confusing. 6 and says, this is not one of the cohorts of 6 7 7 concerns, and then reports it to the FDA and comes Is it your opinion that any drug 8 product that contains an impurity that's listed 8 up with some rationale as to why this impurity is 9 within the cohort of concern is adulterated? harmless, yes, it can sustain the drug. 10 MR. NIGH: Form objection. 10 That's different from my question, 11 which was, my question was are drug substance and 11 A. Only if it's uncontrolled. So by that, you know, there are genotoxic molecules that are 12 drug manufacturers required, in your opinion, to 13 used, for example, for cancer chemotherapy, you 13 test all impurities that are under the 0.1 percent 14 USP standard and determine if they are genotoxic in 14 know, so -- and there are maybe even more genotoxic, 15 order to ensure the drug is not adulterated? 15 but you need to know what's in it. If you have no 16 MR. NIGH: Form objection. 16 clue and then you have a genotoxic pop up in your 17 17 compound, then it's adulterated. I think it's the responsibility of the 18 manufacturer to do a thorough due diligence into 18 But let's, for example, say, you know, 19 ZHP knew that NDMA is being formed and ZHP basically 19 every impurity that's produced with .1 percent, 20 said, we're going to keep the NDMA to 10 nanogram 20 .05 percent, .01 percent. As long as they can see a 21 peak on the chromatogram and as long as it's a nice 21 per pill -- that's our top limit for this genotoxic 22 compound -- and FDA accepts it, then it's no longer 22 baseline to baseline, you know, sort of a peak, it 23 doesn't matter how small it is. You cannot dismiss 23 adulterated. 24 Do you follow? 24 those peaks as -- you know, I think your client 25 called them ghost peaks or noise, you know. 25 I'm a little unclear. Page 123 Page 125 1 You're saying if the FDA says that the 1 So they need to monitor those amount of genotoxic impurity in your -- in a 2 impurities, and then they need to do what Novartis 3 3 did, which is -- Novartis isn't even manufacturing manufacturer's drug substance is okay, then it is 4 not adulterated. the product. They bought -- they just were looking 5 Exactly, so if -- sorry for me quickly 5 to buy some, you know, valsartan drug substance from A. 6 your client, and they just ran a GC-FID. responding. 7 7 Okay. So what I said was if the And I saw the chromatogram; it was 8 genotoxic -- let's say valsartan says, we cannot awful, you know, and it was full of impurities. And 9 9 they basically said, we want to -- we want to do the manufacture valsartan without having some NDMA in it 10 and they put some control limits to it and say, 10 right thing. We want to see what these impurities 11 are. There's nothing wrong with that. 11 okay, maximum we're going to have is 20 nanogram per 12 pill and FDA okays it, then that becomes part of 12 And today, Nina, you know, with the your impurity profile that you need to then monitor 13 presence of GCMS can actually train you in about no 14 and, you know, continuously keep track of and it's 14 more than an hour how to actually run those, you 15 know, GCMSs. It's so simple; it's point and click. no longer adulterated. 15 16 Q. Would you say that a drug substance or 16 Q. Okay. I think we've gone a little far 17 drug product that includes impurities below the 17 afield of the question when we're talking about my 18 0.1 USP monograph standard is adulterated if the 18 training to run GCMS. 19 manufacturer does not specifically confirm none of 19 I was just trying to kind of --20 those impurities are genotoxic? 20 Q. I appreciate --21 You're asking my opinion on -- could 21 A. -- give you a little bit of an 22 you rephrase your question. 22 education.

Document 2292-4

PageID: 80075

32 (Pages 122 - 125)

I appreciate your confidence in me and

As of 2013, was there any FDA

23

24

25

my scientific skills.

I don't know that I can --

(Testimony read back.)

MS. ROSE: Can you read it back, Ellen.

23

24

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

		PageID: 80)07(
		Page 126				
	1	regulation or guidance that required drug substance	1			
	2	manufacturers to test for impurities under the 0	2			
	3	sorry, 1 sorry, .1 let me start that again.	3			
	4	As of 2013, was there any FDA	4			
	5	regulation or guidance that required drug substance	5			
	6	manufacturers to test for impurities under the .10				
	7	level?	7			
	8	A. There were I think, 2015, there was	8			
	9	a draft guidance.	9			
	10	Q. My question was related to 2013, as of	10			
	11	2013.	11			
	12	A. As of 2013, there were there were	12			
	13	Q3, Q3A. There were a bunch of guidances, and I	13			
	14	think Q3A, Q3B that pointed to genotoxic compounds	14			
	15	and testing for them. Genotoxic toxins have been a	15			
	16	concern since, you know, I was an undergraduate.	16			
	17	And nobody wants them in their drug, and there	17			
	18	you want to make sure you have the proper testing	18			
	19	methodology, especially if you see them in your	19			
	20	chromatogram. You got to identify and you got to	20			
	21	justify it. You know, if okay, maybe I'm talking	21			
	22	too much.	22			
	23	Q. I understand you answered my	23			
	24	question, and you raised another question that I	24			
	25	have.	25			
j		Page 127				
	1	You just referenced what I believe is	1			
	2	ICH Q3. ICH Q3 doesn't appear anywhere in your	2			

Page 128 1 You need to make an attempt to identify any impurity of -- at any level even if it's under 3 the USP 0.1 standard. Is that correct? 4 Absolutely -- absolutely. 5 Q. And you say that is set forth in ICH 6 Q3? 7 A. ICH -- you know, it's Q3A, Q3B, M7, all 8 of those. 9 You're saying those standards say test Q. 10 for any impurity at any level? 11 Those -- you need to make sure your product is free of genotoxic compounds, and 12 genotoxic compounds could be as low as 13

.00001 percent, Nina. Q. I see what you're saying, but what I'm trying to get at is are you saying that all manufacturers of all drug substances have to test every impurity, even those that are below the USP standard for 0.1 percent for genotoxic impurities? All manufacturers?

MR. NIGH: Form objection. All manufacturers must look at -specifically when you're doing residual solvent analysis, you're not going to have a thousand different little peaks. You're going to have maybe

Page 129

```
report or on your reliance -- your list of materials
considered.
        MR. NIGH: Form objection.
    Q. Is that -- apologies. I'm sorry, I
didn't finish my question. It doesn't appear
anywhere in your report or on your list of materials
considered, and earlier you said you didn't consider
anything in forming your opinions that wasn't
included with your report.
        Did you consider Q3?
        MR. NIGH: Form objection.
         Q3, Q3AB are mentioned in the -- in the
M7. They're predecessors, you know, to M7.
```

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

25

16 Got it. 17 So it's your position that as of 2013, 18 pharmaceutical manufacturers were required to test 19 impurities under the USP .10 percent standard 20 pursuant to ICH Q3. Is that right? 21 It is my opinion that from the 22 beginning of time, as long as people have had access 23 to gas chromatography, if you see a peak, as little 24 as it can be, you need to try to -- you need to make

an attempt to identify it.

20 little impurities, just like Novartis.

1 2 Yeah, they have -- they have to do it; otherwise, they're in the wrong business. Do you want to take genotoxic impurity, Nina, for, you 5 know, rest of your life, especially if you're on a chronic drug that you're taking every day? I know I 7 don't. 8 So what is the point of a USP 9

0.10 percent standard for testing for impurities if all manufacturers are required to test all impurities to make sure that they're not genotoxic no matter what the level?

You need to report -- any impurities that are, you know, .1 percent, then .05 percent, you need to identify them. You need to look for them. If you looking for, you know, minor things, less than .001, and you find that basically they're non-genotoxic, you don't -- you leave them alone or you can report them to the agency.

But the purpose of that is USP, you know, sets those limits assuming that anything below it is not genotoxic. You see, there are -- probably 99.9 percent of the impurities are not genotoxic. Q. But in order to determine whether there

are genotoxic impurities, you would need to test

33 (Pages 126 - 129)

Veritext Legal Solutions 800-227-8440 973-410-4040

	Page 130		Page 132
1	every single impurity that appears, even trace	1	A. USP states in one of their general
2	impurities below 0.10 percent. Correct?	2	chapters that if you change your synthetic
3	MR. NIGH: Form objection.	3	procedure, you need to, you know, essentially have
4	A. Yes, that's correct. You need to test	4	an updated, you know, impurity profile and
5	those.	5	everything. So what USP doesn't really you know
6	Q. And you're saying that's what	6	USP is not taking responsibility for anything, and
7	pharmaceutical manufacturers were required to do in	7	the company cannot rely on that original USP from
8	2013?	8	their brand manufacturer. Not.
9	MR. NIGH: Form objection.	9	Q. All right. We just started talking
10	A. Absolutely. Let me qualify this.	10	about the USP general notice. So I want to
11	Absolutely. CGMP is really it states to current	11	introduce as Exhibit, I believe, 8, Tab 35.
12	everything. You know, you have ability to test	12	(Exhibit Najafi-8, USP 35 General
13	them, you want you need to test them. You know,	13	Notices and Requirements, No Bates, 13 Pages, was
14	you have GCMS I know in 2013 and/or 2014 your	14	received and marked for identification.)
15	client had GCMS at their facility. In fact, they	15	Q. That's USP 35 General Notice and
16	were using it. I know I saw it in some of the	16	Requirements.
17	documents that I've presented. And why didn't they	17	You were just talking about this.
18	test it?	18	Right?
19	Q. Okay. I think we're again, we're	19	A. Right. Let me just see.
20	going a little past going a little past the	20	MS. ROSE: Justin, can we go to
21	question that we asked, but let me try to focus back	21	Section 5.6.10 on page 4. It's on 4 of the PDF.
22	in on what we were talking about.	22	A. 5.60.10?
23	Is it your opinion that every lot of	23	Q. Yeah, 5.60.10. You will see there it
24	generic valsartan was adulterated even if it did not	24	says: "The presence of any unlabeled other impurity
25	contain any NDEA or NDMA?	25	in an official substance is a variance from the
	Page 131		Page 133
1	MR. NIGH: Form objection.	1	standard if the content is 0.1 percent or greater.
2	A. If a valsartan did not contain NDMA or	2 3	The sum of all other impurities combined with the monograph detected impurities may not exceed 2.0."
3	NDEA and met its purity criteria as set by USP, then it's not adulterated.	4	Do you see that?
5	Q. Okay. So whether generic valsartan was	5	A. Yes.
6	adulterated would depend on whether that specific	6	Q. Okay. Do you agree that USP sets the
7	lot included NDEA or NDMA.	7	standard that unlabeled impurities in a substance
8	A. Exactly. But I also want to qualify	8	are only a variance from the standard if the content
9	this just as a follow-up to your question. The USP	9	is 0.1 or greater?
10	standards that you have in front of you and I've	10	A. One second. Let me
11	also cited in my report, that USP standard is for	11	Q. Are you still reading that one
12	Diovan. It's not for ZHP's valsartan. You follow	12	sentence, or are you answering my question?
13	me?	13	A. I'm actually reading the reading the
14	Q. Well, I don't think so.	14	paragraph before it just to get context
15	So your point is the USP valsartan	15	Q. Do you want to go off the record?
16	standard doesn't apply to generic valsartan?	16	A. Oh, no, no, no.
17	A. The USP USP valsartan is talking	17	Q. It's been about 45 seconds. Just want
18	about impurity profile that was present in Diovan,	18	to you told me to tell you when it's 30 seconds.
19	which was using a different, you know, chemistry.	19	Are you able to answer my question,
1	It was using tributyltin methodology which was not	20	Dr. Najafi?
20			MC DOCE 1412-11-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-
l	producing NDMA. But once they changed the process,	21	MS. ROSE: I think he's having an audio
20	producing NDMA. But once they changed the process, they should have actually upgraded the USP with	22	problem. Can we go off the record. Yeah, he's
20 21			problem. Can we go off the record. Yeah, he's calling a time-out. He's calling a visual time-out.
20 21 22	they should have actually upgraded the USP with	22	problem. Can we go off the record. Yeah, he's

34 (Pages 130 - 133)

PageID: 80078 Page 134 Page 136 1 (A brief recess takes place.) looked for it. That's the whole idea. Toxic 2 (Testimony reread.) impurities do not need to meet the threshold, 3 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 1:18. .1 percent threshold. 4 We're back on the record. 4 But you can't know --5 5 BY MS. ROSE: And are --A. 6 O. Okay. You can answer. 6 O. I'm sorry. 7 7 I think -- yeah, I think under general A drug manufacturer can't know that an A. 8 chapter, you know, basically same -- same as, you 8 impurity is toxic unless it specifically tests for 9 know, 5.60.10. There's -- the answer is there for 9 it. Correct? 10 you. 10 MR. NIGH: Form objection. 11 Q. I'm sorry, you're going to have --11 Only if -- only if it's an unknown 12 A. Okay? 12 entity. NDMA was not an unknown entity. We've 13 O. Can you -- can you clarify that? 13 known NDMA for 50 years, at least. 14 Any substances known to be toxic, in 14 A. Q. So you're saying that, again, every 15 this case, genotoxic, shall not be listed under 15 drug substance manufacturer has to test every single "other impurities." impurity under 0.1 percent to make sure it is not a 16 16 17 Q. Okay. And where does --17 substance known to be toxic? 18 This is 5. -- this is 5.60.10. There's 18 A. 19 other impurities in USP --19 O. So any drug manufacturer that doesn't 20 (Court Reporter Clarification.) 20 test every single impurity, even those under 21 21 MS. ROSE: He's reading --0.1 percent, is in violation of cGMP? 22 A. To answer your question -- I'm reading. 22 MR. NIGH: Form objection. I'm reading from the general chapter. "Any 23 23 That's correct. 24 substance known to be toxic shall not be listed 24 MS. ROSE: I just wanted to introduce 25 under other impurities." 25 Tab 51. I think this will be Exhibit 9. Page 135 Page 137 1 Are you saying you're reading that from Q. 1 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Right. 2 something? 2 (Exhibit Najafi-9, Article entitled: 3 I'm reading it from a general chapter, 3 Identification and Control of Impurities For Drug and basically it's saying toxic impurities do not 4 4 Substance Development using LC/MS and GC/MS, from 5 need to meet the threshold of 0.1 percent, known 5 The Journal of Liquid Chromatography and Related genotoxic compounds. Technologies, was received and marked for 6 7 7 Q. Oh, I see. Okay. identification.) 8 Do you see that? 8 A. Right. 9 I see what you're saying. 9 Q. Have you seen this document before, 10 MS. ROSE: Can you exit out of --10 Dr. Najafi? Justin, exit out of the -- that -- yes. Thank you. 11 11 A. I believe I have. 12 I appreciate it. 12 Okay. I'll represent to you this was 13 Okay. Any substance that is known to 13 included on a supplemental reliance list that was 14 be toxic, that's what you're reading from. Okay. 14 created by plaintiffs' counsel to defendants on 15 Right. I'm reading it from the general A. 15 Monday. 16 chapter. 16 A. Right. 17 Q. Got it. 17 Q. And you see this article. It's called 18 It's your opinion that as of 2013, "Identification and Control of Impurities For Drug 18 19 valsartan -- I'm sorry. It was -- your opinion that 19 Substance Development using LC/MS and GC/MS." as of 2013, it was known that there was impurities 20 Correct? 21 that were known to be toxic under the 0.1 percent 21 A. Yes, that's correct.

Document 2292-4

35 (Pages 134 - 137)

And it was published in 2018?

it has 2236 at the top of the page. At one, two,

If you can look at page 3 of the PDF,

22

23

24

25

O.

A.

Q.

Okay.

standard in valsartan?

No. I mean, we didn't know there was

these impurities are out there. I'm saying if they

were present, they should have -- they should have

22

23

24

1	Page 138		Page 140
1	three four lines down at the end of that line, it	1	into NDEA. But because you're using sodium nitrite,
2	says that "ICH guideline Q3A(R) requires that	2	you know, all antennas should go up. So that
3	organic impurities at or above 0.1 percent or	3	becomes targeted, where now the chemistry team tells
4	1.0 milligrams total daily intake, whichever is	4	the QC team, Could you guys get set up to test for
5	lower, should be identified for drug substance with	5	NDMA, NDEA, and also diisopropyl, nitrosol, all
6	maximum daily dose of less than 2 grams daily."	6	kinds of variation, and they do.
7	Do you see that?	7	This is what Novartis does. This is
8	A. Correct.	8	what, you know, Sanofi-Aventis, my former company,
9	Q. Okay. So according to this article,	9	does. You know, we do that. This is routine.
10	which you cited as something you considered in	10	Q. Okay. Again, I think we've gone a
11	forming your opinion, it says that under ICH Q3A,	11	different I was just asking
12	organic impurities need to be identified if they are	12	A. I'm just trying to help you understand
13	at or above 0.1 percent, or 1.0 milligrams.	13	a little bit.
14	Correct?	14	Q. I understand. I think we're you
15	A. That's what the article says, and I	15	said that anytime a company is using sodium nitrite
16	believe, you know, any impurities that you can	16	in its reactions in making a drug substance, that
17	identify on the chromatogram, and it points to even	17	alarm bells should go off and you should test for
18	.001 percent impurity and by GCMS, and it shows a	18	genotoxic impurities.
19	genotoxic compound, you have a moral duty to report	19	Is that your position?
20		20	
21	that and to identify it and to control it. Q. But according to this, and you cited to		MR. NIGH: Form objection.
		21 22	A. Exactly.
22	Q3 earlier, Q3 only requires the identification of		(Court Reporter Clarification.)
23	impurities at or above 0.1 percent.	23	MR. NIGH: Hold on.
24	A. I think we were talking about	24	Form objection. I'll indicate that he
25	organic impurities. We're not talking about	25	was responsive to the prior question.
1	Page 139	1	Page 141
	genotoxic impurities. I think there's a provision	1	Q. What FDA regulations or guidance
2	in Q3A Q3A and B regarding genotoxic impurities as well, if I'm not mistaken.	$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	require drug manufacturers to test for genotoxic impurities anytime sodium nitrite is being used?
3	as well, if I m not mistaken.		
4	Q. So the drug manufacturer would have to	4	MR. NIGH: Form objection.
5	know that there is a genotoxic impurity in its drug	4 5	MR. NIGH: Form objection.A. FDA is not here to legislate common
5 6	know that there is a genotoxic impurity in its drug in order to go and look for it at a level below	4 5 6	MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. FDA is not here to legislate common sense. You know, often FDA tells us, the
5 6 7	know that there is a genotoxic impurity in its drug in order to go and look for it at a level below 0.1 percent?	4 5 6 7	MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. FDA is not here to legislate common sense. You know, often FDA tells us, the manufacturer or they tell us, tell us how you
5 6 7 8	know that there is a genotoxic impurity in its drug in order to go and look for it at a level below 0.1 percent? MR. NIGH: Form objection.	4 5 6 7 8	MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. FDA is not here to legislate common sense. You know, often FDA tells us, the manufacturer or they tell us, tell us how you want to develop the drug. Tell us what your
5 6 7 8 9	know that there is a genotoxic impurity in its drug in order to go and look for it at a level below 0.1 percent? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. So there are two ways that you go about	4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. FDA is not here to legislate common sense. You know, often FDA tells us, the manufacturer or they tell us, tell us how you want to develop the drug. Tell us what your manufacturing is.
5 6 7 8 9 10	know that there is a genotoxic impurity in its drug in order to go and look for it at a level below 0.1 percent? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. So there are two ways that you go about looking for genotoxic impurities. One, we call it	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. FDA is not here to legislate common sense. You know, often FDA tells us, the manufacturer or they tell us, tell us how you want to develop the drug. Tell us what your manufacturing is. They don't tell you if FDA were to
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	know that there is a genotoxic impurity in its drug in order to go and look for it at a level below 0.1 percent? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. So there are two ways that you go about looking for genotoxic impurities. One, we call it targeted. And the second one, we call it	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. FDA is not here to legislate common sense. You know, often FDA tells us, the manufacturer or they tell us, tell us how you want to develop the drug. Tell us what your manufacturing is. They don't tell you if FDA were to try to provide guidance for this, for that, we would
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	know that there is a genotoxic impurity in its drug in order to go and look for it at a level below 0.1 percent? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. So there are two ways that you go about looking for genotoxic impurities. One, we call it targeted. And the second one, we call it untargeted. The way Novartis was looking at their	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. FDA is not here to legislate common sense. You know, often FDA tells us, the manufacturer or they tell us, tell us how you want to develop the drug. Tell us what your manufacturing is. They don't tell you if FDA were to try to provide guidance for this, for that, we would have so much papers, you know, it's crazy. So this
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	know that there is a genotoxic impurity in its drug in order to go and look for it at a level below 0.1 percent? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. So there are two ways that you go about looking for genotoxic impurities. One, we call it targeted. And the second one, we call it untargeted. The way Novartis was looking at their chromatography was untargeted. They were basically	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. FDA is not here to legislate common sense. You know, often FDA tells us, the manufacturer or they tell us, tell us how you want to develop the drug. Tell us what your manufacturing is. They don't tell you if FDA were to try to provide guidance for this, for that, we would have so much papers, you know, it's crazy. So this is manufacturer's responsibility.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	know that there is a genotoxic impurity in its drug in order to go and look for it at a level below 0.1 percent? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. So there are two ways that you go about looking for genotoxic impurities. One, we call it targeted. And the second one, we call it untargeted. The way Novartis was looking at their chromatography was untargeted. They were basically looking at every impurity. And they said, We have	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. FDA is not here to legislate common sense. You know, often FDA tells us, the manufacturer or they tell us, tell us how you want to develop the drug. Tell us what your manufacturing is. They don't tell you if FDA were to try to provide guidance for this, for that, we would have so much papers, you know, it's crazy. So this is manufacturer's responsibility. And I think USP also states in their
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	know that there is a genotoxic impurity in its drug in order to go and look for it at a level below 0.1 percent? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. So there are two ways that you go about looking for genotoxic impurities. One, we call it targeted. And the second one, we call it untargeted. The way Novartis was looking at their chromatography was untargeted. They were basically looking at every impurity. And they said, We have to identify what these impurities are.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. FDA is not here to legislate common sense. You know, often FDA tells us, the manufacturer or they tell us, tell us how you want to develop the drug. Tell us what your manufacturing is. They don't tell you if FDA were to try to provide guidance for this, for that, we would have so much papers, you know, it's crazy. So this is manufacturer's responsibility. And I think USP also states in their general chapter and I can point it to you that
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	know that there is a genotoxic impurity in its drug in order to go and look for it at a level below 0.1 percent? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. So there are two ways that you go about looking for genotoxic impurities. One, we call it targeted. And the second one, we call it untargeted. The way Novartis was looking at their chromatography was untargeted. They were basically looking at every impurity. And they said, We have to identify what these impurities are. Some of them were less than .1 percent.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. FDA is not here to legislate common sense. You know, often FDA tells us, the manufacturer or they tell us, tell us how you want to develop the drug. Tell us what your manufacturing is. They don't tell you if FDA were to try to provide guidance for this, for that, we would have so much papers, you know, it's crazy. So this is manufacturer's responsibility. And I think USP also states in their general chapter and I can point it to you that once you change the process, it's the manufacturer's
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	know that there is a genotoxic impurity in its drug in order to go and look for it at a level below 0.1 percent? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. So there are two ways that you go about looking for genotoxic impurities. One, we call it targeted. And the second one, we call it untargeted. The way Novartis was looking at their chromatography was untargeted. They were basically looking at every impurity. And they said, We have to identify what these impurities are. Some of them were less than .1 percent. And that's how they discovered it. A targeted	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. FDA is not here to legislate common sense. You know, often FDA tells us, the manufacturer or they tell us, tell us how you want to develop the drug. Tell us what your manufacturing is. They don't tell you if FDA were to try to provide guidance for this, for that, we would have so much papers, you know, it's crazy. So this is manufacturer's responsibility. And I think USP also states in their general chapter and I can point it to you that once you change the process, it's the manufacturer's responsibility to go above and beyond to make sure
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	know that there is a genotoxic impurity in its drug in order to go and look for it at a level below 0.1 percent? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. So there are two ways that you go about looking for genotoxic impurities. One, we call it targeted. And the second one, we call it untargeted. The way Novartis was looking at their chromatography was untargeted. They were basically looking at every impurity. And they said, We have to identify what these impurities are. Some of them were less than .1 percent. And that's how they discovered it. A targeted approach is it's really done by your organic	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. FDA is not here to legislate common sense. You know, often FDA tells us, the manufacturer or they tell us, tell us how you want to develop the drug. Tell us what your manufacturing is. They don't tell you if FDA were to try to provide guidance for this, for that, we would have so much papers, you know, it's crazy. So this is manufacturer's responsibility. And I think USP also states in their general chapter and I can point it to you that once you change the process, it's the manufacturer's responsibility to go above and beyond to make sure you know, there's proper impurity profile, you know
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	know that there is a genotoxic impurity in its drug in order to go and look for it at a level below 0.1 percent? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. So there are two ways that you go about looking for genotoxic impurities. One, we call it targeted. And the second one, we call it untargeted. The way Novartis was looking at their chromatography was untargeted. They were basically looking at every impurity. And they said, We have to identify what these impurities are. Some of them were less than .1 percent. And that's how they discovered it. A targeted approach is it's really done by your organic chemist, by your process chemist. And that	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. FDA is not here to legislate common sense. You know, often FDA tells us, the manufacturer or they tell us, tell us how you want to develop the drug. Tell us what your manufacturing is. They don't tell you if FDA were to try to provide guidance for this, for that, we would have so much papers, you know, it's crazy. So this is manufacturer's responsibility. And I think USP also states in their general chapter and I can point it to you that once you change the process, it's the manufacturer's responsibility to go above and beyond to make sure you know, there's proper impurity profile, you know and there's also proper risk assessment is done.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	know that there is a genotoxic impurity in its drug in order to go and look for it at a level below 0.1 percent? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. So there are two ways that you go about looking for genotoxic impurities. One, we call it targeted. And the second one, we call it untargeted. The way Novartis was looking at their chromatography was untargeted. They were basically looking at every impurity. And they said, We have to identify what these impurities are. Some of them were less than .1 percent. And that's how they discovered it. A targeted approach is it's really done by your organic chemist, by your process chemist. And that typically the organic chemist says, hmm, we're	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. FDA is not here to legislate common sense. You know, often FDA tells us, the manufacturer or they tell us, tell us how you want to develop the drug. Tell us what your manufacturing is. They don't tell you if FDA were to try to provide guidance for this, for that, we would have so much papers, you know, it's crazy. So this is manufacturer's responsibility. And I think USP also states in their general chapter and I can point it to you that once you change the process, it's the manufacturer's responsibility to go above and beyond to make sure you know, there's proper impurity profile, you know and there's also proper risk assessment is done. And risk assessment effectively creates
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	know that there is a genotoxic impurity in its drug in order to go and look for it at a level below 0.1 percent? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. So there are two ways that you go about looking for genotoxic impurities. One, we call it targeted. And the second one, we call it untargeted. The way Novartis was looking at their chromatography was untargeted. They were basically looking at every impurity. And they said, We have to identify what these impurities are. Some of them were less than .1 percent. And that's how they discovered it. A targeted approach is it's really done by your organic chemist, by your process chemist. And that typically the organic chemist says, hmm, we're using sodium nitrite. We should worry about NDMA	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. FDA is not here to legislate common sense. You know, often FDA tells us, the manufacturer or they tell us, tell us how you want to develop the drug. Tell us what your manufacturing is. They don't tell you if FDA were to try to provide guidance for this, for that, we would have so much papers, you know, it's crazy. So this is manufacturer's responsibility. And I think USP also states in their general chapter and I can point it to you that once you change the process, it's the manufacturer's responsibility to go above and beyond to make sure you know, there's proper impurity profile, you know and there's also proper risk assessment is done. And risk assessment effectively creates that targeted analysis, where you say, we're using
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	know that there is a genotoxic impurity in its drug in order to go and look for it at a level below 0.1 percent? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. So there are two ways that you go about looking for genotoxic impurities. One, we call it targeted. And the second one, we call it untargeted. The way Novartis was looking at their chromatography was untargeted. They were basically looking at every impurity. And they said, We have to identify what these impurities are. Some of them were less than .1 percent. And that's how they discovered it. A targeted approach is it's really done by your organic chemist, by your process chemist. And that typically the organic chemist says, hmm, we're	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. FDA is not here to legislate common sense. You know, often FDA tells us, the manufacturer or they tell us, tell us how you want to develop the drug. Tell us what your manufacturing is. They don't tell you if FDA were to try to provide guidance for this, for that, we would have so much papers, you know, it's crazy. So this is manufacturer's responsibility. And I think USP also states in their general chapter and I can point it to you that once you change the process, it's the manufacturer's responsibility to go above and beyond to make sure you know, there's proper impurity profile, you know and there's also proper risk assessment is done. And risk assessment effectively creates that targeted analysis, where you say, we're using sodium nitrite. We got to use we got to check
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	know that there is a genotoxic impurity in its drug in order to go and look for it at a level below 0.1 percent? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. So there are two ways that you go about looking for genotoxic impurities. One, we call it targeted. And the second one, we call it untargeted. The way Novartis was looking at their chromatography was untargeted. They were basically looking at every impurity. And they said, We have to identify what these impurities are. Some of them were less than .1 percent. And that's how they discovered it. A targeted approach is it's really done by your organic chemist, by your process chemist. And that typically the organic chemist says, hmm, we're using sodium nitrite. We should worry about NDMA	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. FDA is not here to legislate common sense. You know, often FDA tells us, the manufacturer or they tell us, tell us how you want to develop the drug. Tell us what your manufacturing is. They don't tell you if FDA were to try to provide guidance for this, for that, we would have so much papers, you know, it's crazy. So this is manufacturer's responsibility. And I think USP also states in their general chapter and I can point it to you that once you change the process, it's the manufacturer's responsibility to go above and beyond to make sure you know, there's proper impurity profile, you know and there's also proper risk assessment is done. And risk assessment effectively creates that targeted analysis, where you say, we're using

36 (Pages 138 - 141)

25 question. I think what you just said was the FDA

25 Nobody can guess triethylamine is going to convert

	Page 142		Page 144
1	doesn't have any guidance or regulations that say	1	A to be, yeah.
2	when you're using sodium nitrite, you need to look	2	Q. I know you've talked at your last
3	for genotoxic impurities?	3	deposition about the 2019 citizen petition that was
4	A. No.	4	filed by Valisure. Correct?
5	MR. NIGH: Form objection.	5	A. That's correct.
6	A. Of course not, yeah.	6	Q. And you're aware that Valisure citizens
7	Q. Okay. All right. I'm going to move	7	petition reported that it tested samples of
8	back to where we were before, which was: Is it your	8	Novartis's valsartan and it contained NDMA.
9	opinion that the mere presence of NDMA or NDEA in	9	Correct?
10	generic valsartan renders it adulterated because the	10	A. I'm aware of that.
11	reference listed drugs for valsartan, Diovan, and	11	Q. And you've testified that you were
12	Exforge do not contain NDMA or NDEA?	12	involved in validating some of the testing that
13	A. Because, you know, NDMA and NDEA are	13	Valisure did in connection with the citizens
14	genotoxic, their mere presence renders them	14	petition. Correct?
15	adulterated.	15	A. That's correct.
16	Q. I think we covered that opinion, and	16	Q. And you submitted a declaration in this
17	maybe we'll go back to that at some point. But I'm	17	litigation in 2022 stating that you were sent some
18	asking about a separate opinion.	18	of the samples that Valisure tested and you
19	You've said that the presence of NDEA	19	validated their results. Right?
20	or NDMA renders it adulterated because they're	20	A. We were blinded to Valisure's testing,
21	genotoxic; that's one. But I'm asking if you have a	21	so we have no idea what we tested. Basically they
22	separate opinion that the presence of NDMA or NDEA	22	sent us pills. They said, please test these for
23	in genetic valsartan renders it adulterated because	23	NDMA. We gave them results. So what they gave to
24	the reference listed drugs do not contain NDMA or	24	us were codes, effectively.
25	NDEA.	25	And then later, they said these were
	Page 143		Page 145
1	A. That's correct. Because the reference	1	this, that, and so forth. And we don't know whether
2	listed drugs does not contain NDEA and NDMA, then	2	they reported our results at all, you know, but
3	it's if it shows up, then it's adulterated.	3	they they had we had worked with them.
4	Q. Okay. So it's your position that	4	Q. How many samples from Valisure did you
5	Diovan and Exforge have never contained NDMA or	5	test?
6	NDEA?	6	A. I cannot tell you right now. It was
7	MR. NIGH: Form objection.	7	we can look that up. I don't know. I don't think
8	A. Based on the chemistry of Diovan and	8	it's more than maybe somewhere between ten to
9	because they're not using sodium nitrite, you do not	9	
	because they le not using sodium multe, you do not		hundred, maybe.
10	expect to have NDMA or NDEA. And this has been	10	Q. Okay. Did you make any effort to
10			-
	expect to have NDMA or NDEA. And this has been	10	Q. Okay. Did you make any effort to
11	expect to have NDMA or NDEA. And this has been confirmed by Health Canada in their extensive	10 11	Q. Okay. Did you make any effort to investigate that when you were writing your
11 12	expect to have NDMA or NDEA. And this has been confirmed by Health Canada in their extensive testing of Diovan in Canada, and I think I've cited	10 11 12	Q. Okay. Did you make any effort to investigate that when you were writing your declaration?
11 12 13	expect to have NDMA or NDEA. And this has been confirmed by Health Canada in their extensive testing of Diovan in Canada, and I think I've cited that in my report as well. So Diovan has shown to	10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. Did you make any effort to investigate that when you were writing your declaration?A. No.
11 12 13 14	expect to have NDMA or NDEA. And this has been confirmed by Health Canada in their extensive testing of Diovan in Canada, and I think I've cited that in my report as well. So Diovan has shown to be free of any NDMA and NDEA.	10 11 12 13 14	 Q. Okay. Did you make any effort to investigate that when you were writing your declaration? A. No. Q. Did you validate Valisure's results for
11 12 13 14 15	expect to have NDMA or NDEA. And this has been confirmed by Health Canada in their extensive testing of Diovan in Canada, and I think I've cited that in my report as well. So Diovan has shown to be free of any NDMA and NDEA. Q. And you say in your report that Diovan	10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. Okay. Did you make any effort to investigate that when you were writing your declaration? A. No. Q. Did you validate Valisure's results for all of the samples that you did test?
11 12 13 14 15 16	expect to have NDMA or NDEA. And this has been confirmed by Health Canada in their extensive testing of Diovan in Canada, and I think I've cited that in my report as well. So Diovan has shown to be free of any NDMA and NDEA. Q. And you say in your report that Diovan and Exforge are manufactured by Novartis. Correct?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. Okay. Did you make any effort to investigate that when you were writing your declaration? A. No. Q. Did you validate Valisure's results for all of the samples that you did test? MR. NIGH: Form objection.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	expect to have NDMA or NDEA. And this has been confirmed by Health Canada in their extensive testing of Diovan in Canada, and I think I've cited that in my report as well. So Diovan has shown to be free of any NDMA and NDEA. Q. And you say in your report that Diovan and Exforge are manufactured by Novartis. Correct? A. I believe so.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Okay. Did you make any effort to investigate that when you were writing your declaration? A. No. Q. Did you validate Valisure's results for all of the samples that you did test? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. As I mentioned to you, we simply tested
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	expect to have NDMA or NDEA. And this has been confirmed by Health Canada in their extensive testing of Diovan in Canada, and I think I've cited that in my report as well. So Diovan has shown to be free of any NDMA and NDEA. Q. And you say in your report that Diovan and Exforge are manufactured by Novartis. Correct? A. I believe so. Q. Do you know if Novartis sells any	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. Did you make any effort to investigate that when you were writing your declaration? A. No. Q. Did you validate Valisure's results for all of the samples that you did test? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. As I mentioned to you, we simply tested for NDMA using GCMS not knowing what we're testing.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	expect to have NDMA or NDEA. And this has been confirmed by Health Canada in their extensive testing of Diovan in Canada, and I think I've cited that in my report as well. So Diovan has shown to be free of any NDMA and NDEA. Q. And you say in your report that Diovan and Exforge are manufactured by Novartis. Correct? A. I believe so. Q. Do you know if Novartis sells any valsartan products other than Diovan and Exforge in	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Okay. Did you make any effort to investigate that when you were writing your declaration? A. No. Q. Did you validate Valisure's results for all of the samples that you did test? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. As I mentioned to you, we simply tested for NDMA using GCMS not knowing what we're testing. So, you know, we knew, according to Valisure or Valisure that they were it was valsartan. But we really couldn't tell what valsartan from who, who
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	expect to have NDMA or NDEA. And this has been confirmed by Health Canada in their extensive testing of Diovan in Canada, and I think I've cited that in my report as well. So Diovan has shown to be free of any NDMA and NDEA. Q. And you say in your report that Diovan and Exforge are manufactured by Novartis. Correct? A. I believe so. Q. Do you know if Novartis sells any valsartan products other than Diovan and Exforge in the United States?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. Did you make any effort to investigate that when you were writing your declaration? A. No. Q. Did you validate Valisure's results for all of the samples that you did test? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. As I mentioned to you, we simply tested for NDMA using GCMS not knowing what we're testing. So, you know, we knew, according to Valisure or Valisure that they were it was valsartan. But we really couldn't tell what valsartan from who, who was the manufacturer.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	expect to have NDMA or NDEA. And this has been confirmed by Health Canada in their extensive testing of Diovan in Canada, and I think I've cited that in my report as well. So Diovan has shown to be free of any NDMA and NDEA. Q. And you say in your report that Diovan and Exforge are manufactured by Novartis. Correct? A. I believe so. Q. Do you know if Novartis sells any valsartan products other than Diovan and Exforge in the United States? A. I do not. Q. You have no reason to believe that they do?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. Did you make any effort to investigate that when you were writing your declaration? A. No. Q. Did you validate Valisure's results for all of the samples that you did test? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. As I mentioned to you, we simply tested for NDMA using GCMS not knowing what we're testing. So, you know, we knew, according to Valisure or Valisure that they were it was valsartan. But we really couldn't tell what valsartan from who, who was the manufacturer. Q. Okay. That again, not what I was
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	expect to have NDMA or NDEA. And this has been confirmed by Health Canada in their extensive testing of Diovan in Canada, and I think I've cited that in my report as well. So Diovan has shown to be free of any NDMA and NDEA. Q. And you say in your report that Diovan and Exforge are manufactured by Novartis. Correct? A. I believe so. Q. Do you know if Novartis sells any valsartan products other than Diovan and Exforge in the United States? A. I do not. Q. You have no reason to believe that they	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. Did you make any effort to investigate that when you were writing your declaration? A. No. Q. Did you validate Valisure's results for all of the samples that you did test? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. As I mentioned to you, we simply tested for NDMA using GCMS not knowing what we're testing. So, you know, we knew, according to Valisure or Valisure that they were it was valsartan. But we really couldn't tell what valsartan from who, who was the manufacturer.

Document 2292-4

PageID: 80080

37 (Pages 142 - 145)

25 whichever results you got, that ten to a hundred

Veritext Legal Solutions

MR. NIGH: Objection to form.

25

	Page 146		Page 148
1	samples and you retested, did you get the same	1	Q. I apologize if I cut you off. I didn't
2	results as Valisure?	2	mean to. I thought you were done.
3	MR. NIGH: Form objection.	3	A. Yeah, so, no, so we did the valsartan
4	A. If I'm blinded to what the data you	4	project, I think, in early 2019, or maybe 2018, I
5	know, what they're sending to me, how would I be	5	don't remember. And then, then we actually looked
6	able to know	6	at their testing for Zantac which they wanted us to
7	Q. So you had no	7	run GC, GCMS for Zantac, which we did. And we did
8	A if it's validated?	8	not agree with the way Zantac should be tested by
9	Q. You just gave them your samples?	9	GCMS, and then they went on and filed the
10	A. We just gave them the results.	10	petition, but we were not involved with their
11	Q. And if your results differed from their	11	petition for Zantac at all.
12	results, would they have contacted you?	12	Then we also did some benzene testing
13	A. They basically told us that we're in	13	for them or maybe maybe we got an inquiry from
14	the ballpark; that's the terminology they used.	14	them for benzene and in sunscreen.
15	Q. Was this in a written communication?	15	Q. Got it.
16	A. In other words, you know, I think, you	16	And have you ever asked Valisure to
17	know, it could have been telephone, telephonic	17	validate any findings from your lab?
18	communication. I can't recall.	18	MR. NIGH: Form objection.
19	Q. Okay. But they they communicated to	19	A. No.
20	you that the results that you reached on the ten to	20	Q. Do you respect Valisure as a
21	a hundred samples you tested were in the same	21	laboratory?
22	ballpark as the results they reached in their	22	MR. NIGH: Form objection.
23	citizens petition. Correct?	23	A. What do you mean by "respect Valisure
24	A. That's correct.	24	as a laboratory"?
25	Q. Okay. Had you or Emery Pharma worked	25	Q. Do you think would you say it's a
	Page 147		Page 149
1	Page 147 with Valisure prior to validating their valsartan	1	Page 149 respected laboratory?
1 2	=	1 2	-
	with Valisure prior to validating their valsartan testing in 2019? MR. NIGH: Form objection.		respected laboratory?
2	with Valisure prior to validating their valsartan testing in 2019?	2	respected laboratory? MR. NIGH: Form objection.
2 3	with Valisure prior to validating their valsartan testing in 2019? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. No. Q. They approached you out of the blue?	2 3	respected laboratory? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. Valisure is a pharmacy. I respect them as a pharmacy. Q. Okay. So you don't does Valisure do
2 3 4	with Valisure prior to validating their valsartan testing in 2019? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. No. Q. They approached you out of the blue? A. No, we had met actually a couple of	2 3 4	respected laboratory? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. Valisure is a pharmacy. I respect them as a pharmacy.
2 3 4 5	with Valisure prior to validating their valsartan testing in 2019? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. No. Q. They approached you out of the blue? A. No, we had met actually a couple of years before that, actually at the J.P. Morgan	2 3 4 5	respected laboratory? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. Valisure is a pharmacy. I respect them as a pharmacy. Q. Okay. So you don't does Valisure do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	with Valisure prior to validating their valsartan testing in 2019? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. No. Q. They approached you out of the blue? A. No, we had met actually a couple of years before that, actually at the J.P. Morgan healthcare conference, at a conference.	2 3 4 5 6	respected laboratory? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. Valisure is a pharmacy. I respect them as a pharmacy. Q. Okay. So you don't does Valisure do testing? A. No. Q. So is it your understanding that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	with Valisure prior to validating their valsartan testing in 2019? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. No. Q. They approached you out of the blue? A. No, we had met actually a couple of years before that, actually at the J.P. Morgan healthcare conference, at a conference. Q. When you says "you had met," was it	2 3 4 5 6 7	respected laboratory? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. Valisure is a pharmacy. I respect them as a pharmacy. Q. Okay. So you don't does Valisure do testing? A. No. Q. So is it your understanding that the testing that was done to support the 2019 citizens
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	with Valisure prior to validating their valsartan testing in 2019? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. No. Q. They approached you out of the blue? A. No, we had met actually a couple of years before that, actually at the J.P. Morgan healthcare conference, at a conference. Q. When you says "you had met," was it someone in particular at Valisure?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	respected laboratory? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. Valisure is a pharmacy. I respect them as a pharmacy. Q. Okay. So you don't does Valisure do testing? A. No. Q. So is it your understanding that the testing that was done to support the 2019 citizens petition was not done by Valisure?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	with Valisure prior to validating their valsartan testing in 2019? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. No. Q. They approached you out of the blue? A. No, we had met actually a couple of years before that, actually at the J.P. Morgan healthcare conference, at a conference. Q. When you says "you had met," was it someone in particular at Valisure? A. With the CEO of Valisure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	respected laboratory? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. Valisure is a pharmacy. I respect them as a pharmacy. Q. Okay. So you don't does Valisure do testing? A. No. Q. So is it your understanding that the testing that was done to support the 2019 citizens petition was not done by Valisure? A. Valisure has some analytical equipment.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	with Valisure prior to validating their valsartan testing in 2019? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. No. Q. They approached you out of the blue? A. No, we had met actually a couple of years before that, actually at the J.P. Morgan healthcare conference, at a conference. Q. When you says "you had met," was it someone in particular at Valisure? A. With the CEO of Valisure. Q. Is that David Light?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	respected laboratory? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. Valisure is a pharmacy. I respect them as a pharmacy. Q. Okay. So you don't does Valisure do testing? A. No. Q. So is it your understanding that the testing that was done to support the 2019 citizens petition was not done by Valisure? A. Valisure has some analytical equipment. I believe they did the testing themselves, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	with Valisure prior to validating their valsartan testing in 2019? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. No. Q. They approached you out of the blue? A. No, we had met actually a couple of years before that, actually at the J.P. Morgan healthcare conference, at a conference. Q. When you says "you had met," was it someone in particular at Valisure? A. With the CEO of Valisure. Q. Is that David Light? A. David Light, yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	respected laboratory? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. Valisure is a pharmacy. I respect them as a pharmacy. Q. Okay. So you don't does Valisure do testing? A. No. Q. So is it your understanding that the testing that was done to support the 2019 citizens petition was not done by Valisure? A. Valisure has some analytical equipment. I believe they did the testing themselves, but they're not I would not consider them as a, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	with Valisure prior to validating their valsartan testing in 2019? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. No. Q. They approached you out of the blue? A. No, we had met actually a couple of years before that, actually at the J.P. Morgan healthcare conference, at a conference. Q. When you says "you had met," was it someone in particular at Valisure? A. With the CEO of Valisure. Q. Is that David Light? A. David Light, yeah. Q. You were friendly with David Light?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	respected laboratory? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. Valisure is a pharmacy. I respect them as a pharmacy. Q. Okay. So you don't does Valisure do testing? A. No. Q. So is it your understanding that the testing that was done to support the 2019 citizens petition was not done by Valisure? A. Valisure has some analytical equipment. I believe they did the testing themselves, but they're not I would not consider them as a, you know, a contract research testing lab. And they are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	with Valisure prior to validating their valsartan testing in 2019? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. No. Q. They approached you out of the blue? A. No, we had met actually a couple of years before that, actually at the J.P. Morgan healthcare conference, at a conference. Q. When you says "you had met," was it someone in particular at Valisure? A. With the CEO of Valisure. Q. Is that David Light? A. David Light, yeah. Q. You were friendly with David Light? MR. NIGH: Form objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	respected laboratory? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. Valisure is a pharmacy. I respect them as a pharmacy. Q. Okay. So you don't does Valisure do testing? A. No. Q. So is it your understanding that the testing that was done to support the 2019 citizens petition was not done by Valisure? A. Valisure has some analytical equipment. I believe they did the testing themselves, but they're not I would not consider them as a, you know, a contract research testing lab. And they are a pharmacy that tests their sort of their goal is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	with Valisure prior to validating their valsartan testing in 2019? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. No. Q. They approached you out of the blue? A. No, we had met actually a couple of years before that, actually at the J.P. Morgan healthcare conference, at a conference. Q. When you says "you had met," was it someone in particular at Valisure? A. With the CEO of Valisure. Q. Is that David Light? A. David Light, yeah. Q. You were friendly with David Light? MR. NIGH: Form objection. Q. I'm sorry, I didn't hear your answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	respected laboratory? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. Valisure is a pharmacy. I respect them as a pharmacy. Q. Okay. So you don't does Valisure do testing? A. No. Q. So is it your understanding that the testing that was done to support the 2019 citizens petition was not done by Valisure? A. Valisure has some analytical equipment. I believe they did the testing themselves, but they're not I would not consider them as a, you know, a contract research testing lab. And they are a pharmacy that tests their sort of their goal is to test every drug they sell for their customers.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	with Valisure prior to validating their valsartan testing in 2019? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. No. Q. They approached you out of the blue? A. No, we had met actually a couple of years before that, actually at the J.P. Morgan healthcare conference, at a conference. Q. When you says "you had met," was it someone in particular at Valisure? A. With the CEO of Valisure. Q. Is that David Light? A. David Light, yeah. Q. You were friendly with David Light? MR. NIGH: Form objection. Q. I'm sorry, I didn't hear your answer. A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	respected laboratory? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. Valisure is a pharmacy. I respect them as a pharmacy. Q. Okay. So you don't does Valisure do testing? A. No. Q. So is it your understanding that the testing that was done to support the 2019 citizens petition was not done by Valisure? A. Valisure has some analytical equipment. I believe they did the testing themselves, but they're not I would not consider them as a, you know, a contract research testing lab. And they are a pharmacy that tests their sort of their goal is to test every drug they sell for their customers. Q. Okay. Would you say that you respect
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	with Valisure prior to validating their valsartan testing in 2019? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. No. Q. They approached you out of the blue? A. No, we had met actually a couple of years before that, actually at the J.P. Morgan healthcare conference, at a conference. Q. When you says "you had met," was it someone in particular at Valisure? A. With the CEO of Valisure. Q. Is that David Light? A. David Light, yeah. Q. You were friendly with David Light? MR. NIGH: Form objection. Q. I'm sorry, I didn't hear your answer. A. Yes. Q. Have you or Emery Pharma worked with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	respected laboratory? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. Valisure is a pharmacy. I respect them as a pharmacy. Q. Okay. So you don't does Valisure do testing? A. No. Q. So is it your understanding that the testing that was done to support the 2019 citizens petition was not done by Valisure? A. Valisure has some analytical equipment. I believe they did the testing themselves, but they're not I would not consider them as a, you know, a contract research testing lab. And they are a pharmacy that tests their sort of their goal is to test every drug they sell for their customers. Q. Okay. Would you say that you respect the scientists who work at Valisure as scientists?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	with Valisure prior to validating their valsartan testing in 2019? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. No. Q. They approached you out of the blue? A. No, we had met actually a couple of years before that, actually at the J.P. Morgan healthcare conference, at a conference. Q. When you says "you had met," was it someone in particular at Valisure? A. With the CEO of Valisure. Q. Is that David Light? A. David Light, yeah. Q. You were friendly with David Light? MR. NIGH: Form objection. Q. I'm sorry, I didn't hear your answer. A. Yes. Q. Have you or Emery Pharma worked with Valisure since you validated their testing for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	respected laboratory? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. Valisure is a pharmacy. I respect them as a pharmacy. Q. Okay. So you don't does Valisure do testing? A. No. Q. So is it your understanding that the testing that was done to support the 2019 citizens petition was not done by Valisure? A. Valisure has some analytical equipment. I believe they did the testing themselves, but they're not I would not consider them as a, you know, a contract research testing lab. And they are a pharmacy that tests their sort of their goal is to test every drug they sell for their customers. Q. Okay. Would you say that you respect the scientists who work at Valisure as scientists? MR. NIGH: Form objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	with Valisure prior to validating their valsartan testing in 2019? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. No. Q. They approached you out of the blue? A. No, we had met actually a couple of years before that, actually at the J.P. Morgan healthcare conference, at a conference. Q. When you says "you had met," was it someone in particular at Valisure? A. With the CEO of Valisure. Q. Is that David Light? A. David Light, yeah. Q. You were friendly with David Light? MR. NIGH: Form objection. Q. I'm sorry, I didn't hear your answer. A. Yes. Q. Have you or Emery Pharma worked with Valisure since you validated their testing for the 2019 citizen petition?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	respected laboratory? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. Valisure is a pharmacy. I respect them as a pharmacy. Q. Okay. So you don't does Valisure do testing? A. No. Q. So is it your understanding that the testing that was done to support the 2019 citizens petition was not done by Valisure? A. Valisure has some analytical equipment. I believe they did the testing themselves, but they're not I would not consider them as a, you know, a contract research testing lab. And they are a pharmacy that tests their sort of their goal is to test every drug they sell for their customers. Q. Okay. Would you say that you respect the scientists who work at Valisure as scientists? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. Yeah, I respect the scientific team at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	with Valisure prior to validating their valsartan testing in 2019? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. No. Q. They approached you out of the blue? A. No, we had met actually a couple of years before that, actually at the J.P. Morgan healthcare conference, at a conference. Q. When you says "you had met," was it someone in particular at Valisure? A. With the CEO of Valisure. Q. Is that David Light? A. David Light, yeah. Q. You were friendly with David Light? MR. NIGH: Form objection. Q. I'm sorry, I didn't hear your answer. A. Yes. Q. Have you or Emery Pharma worked with Valisure since you validated their testing for the 2019 citizen petition? A. Since our work with valsartan, we also	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	respected laboratory? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. Valisure is a pharmacy. I respect them as a pharmacy. Q. Okay. So you don't does Valisure do testing? A. No. Q. So is it your understanding that the testing that was done to support the 2019 citizens petition was not done by Valisure? A. Valisure has some analytical equipment. I believe they did the testing themselves, but they're not I would not consider them as a, you know, a contract research testing lab. And they are a pharmacy that tests their sort of their goal is to test every drug they sell for their customers. Q. Okay. Would you say that you respect the scientists who work at Valisure as scientists? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. Yeah, I respect the scientific team at Valisure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	with Valisure prior to validating their valsartan testing in 2019? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. No. Q. They approached you out of the blue? A. No, we had met actually a couple of years before that, actually at the J.P. Morgan healthcare conference, at a conference. Q. When you says "you had met," was it someone in particular at Valisure? A. With the CEO of Valisure. Q. Is that David Light? A. David Light, yeah. Q. You were friendly with David Light? MR. NIGH: Form objection. Q. I'm sorry, I didn't hear your answer. A. Yes. Q. Have you or Emery Pharma worked with Valisure since you validated their testing for the 2019 citizen petition? A. Since our work with valsartan, we also supported a little bit of their work with Zantac as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	respected laboratory? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. Valisure is a pharmacy. I respect them as a pharmacy. Q. Okay. So you don't does Valisure do testing? A. No. Q. So is it your understanding that the testing that was done to support the 2019 citizens petition was not done by Valisure? A. Valisure has some analytical equipment. I believe they did the testing themselves, but they're not I would not consider them as a, you know, a contract research testing lab. And they are a pharmacy that tests their sort of their goal is to test every drug they sell for their customers. Q. Okay. Would you say that you respect the scientists who work at Valisure as scientists? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. Yeah, I respect the scientific team at Valisure. Q. I want to introduce I'm going to say
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	with Valisure prior to validating their valsartan testing in 2019? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. No. Q. They approached you out of the blue? A. No, we had met actually a couple of years before that, actually at the J.P. Morgan healthcare conference, at a conference. Q. When you says "you had met," was it someone in particular at Valisure? A. With the CEO of Valisure. Q. Is that David Light? A. David Light, yeah. Q. You were friendly with David Light? MR. NIGH: Form objection. Q. I'm sorry, I didn't hear your answer. A. Yes. Q. Have you or Emery Pharma worked with Valisure since you validated their testing for the 2019 citizen petition? A. Since our work with valsartan, we also supported a little bit of their work with Zantac as well, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	respected laboratory? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. Valisure is a pharmacy. I respect them as a pharmacy. Q. Okay. So you don't does Valisure do testing? A. No. Q. So is it your understanding that the testing that was done to support the 2019 citizens petition was not done by Valisure? A. Valisure has some analytical equipment. I believe they did the testing themselves, but they're not I would not consider them as a, you know, a contract research testing lab. And they are a pharmacy that tests their sort of their goal is to test every drug they sell for their customers. Q. Okay. Would you say that you respect the scientists who work at Valisure as scientists? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. Yeah, I respect the scientific team at Valisure. Q. I want to introduce I'm going to say Exhibit 9. I could be wrong. It's Tab 17.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	with Valisure prior to validating their valsartan testing in 2019? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. No. Q. They approached you out of the blue? A. No, we had met actually a couple of years before that, actually at the J.P. Morgan healthcare conference, at a conference. Q. When you says "you had met," was it someone in particular at Valisure? A. With the CEO of Valisure. Q. Is that David Light? A. David Light, yeah. Q. You were friendly with David Light? MR. NIGH: Form objection. Q. I'm sorry, I didn't hear your answer. A. Yes. Q. Have you or Emery Pharma worked with Valisure since you validated their testing for the 2019 citizen petition? A. Since our work with valsartan, we also supported a little bit of their work with Zantac as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	respected laboratory? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. Valisure is a pharmacy. I respect them as a pharmacy. Q. Okay. So you don't does Valisure do testing? A. No. Q. So is it your understanding that the testing that was done to support the 2019 citizens petition was not done by Valisure? A. Valisure has some analytical equipment. I believe they did the testing themselves, but they're not I would not consider them as a, you know, a contract research testing lab. And they are a pharmacy that tests their sort of their goal is to test every drug they sell for their customers. Q. Okay. Would you say that you respect the scientists who work at Valisure as scientists? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. Yeah, I respect the scientific team at Valisure. Q. I want to introduce I'm going to say

38 (Pages 146 - 149)

Page 150 Page 152 excluded your -- the testing you performed in Root Cause Analysis" No Bates, 25 Slides, was 1 2 connection with ranitidine? 2 received and marked for identification.) 3 (Exhibit Najafi-11, LibreTexts Document 3 MR. NIGH: Form objection. on Sodium Azide, No Bates, One Page, was received 4 I haven't read it in hundred percent 5 detail, but I scanned through it. 5 and marked for identification.) You're aware the Court there found in 6 6 (Exhibit Najafi-12, Book entitled, 7 7 the testing that you conducted was unreliable. Purification of Laboratory Chemicals by W.L.F. Amarego and D.D. Perrin, 544 Pages, was received and 8 Correct? 8 9 9 marked for identification.) MR. NIGH: Form objection. 10 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: This should be 10 I disagree with the Court's conclusion 11 and -- but, you know, basically all experts were 11 Exhibit 10. 12 MS. ROSE: Oh, Exhibit 10, thank you 12 excluded. Again, I'll repeat that. 13 very much. 13 I appreciate you repeating it, but I --14 14 Dr. Najafi, these are slides for a I don't think you answered me. 15 Are you aware that the Court looked at 15 presentation about NDMA in ranitidine that you your testing and excluded your opinions based on 16 presented at an industry conference in 2020. 16 17 Correct? 17 your testing on the grounds that it was unreliable? 18 MR. NIGH: Form objection. 18 This does look like it is my A. 19 19 presentation. A. I disagree with their conclusion. 20 20 And this is listed on your CV. Okay. All right. I -- were you paid Q. 21 to make this presentation at the industry conference 21 Correct? 22 in 2022? 22. A. I don't know. 23 23 A. You presented at that conference about No. 24 the mechanism by which you think NDMA can form in 24 Q. If you turn to the last slide in the presentation. It is their acknowledgments. The 25 connection with ranitidine. Is that correct? 25 Page 151 Page 153 1 Yes, I believe so. Emery Pharma team is mentioned, including Dr. Bose, A. 1 2 And as we have discussed, you were a 2 who you said has helped you in forming your opinions 3 3 in this case. paid expert in the ranitidine litigation? 4 Yes, I was. 4 Did any of the other Emery Pharma team 5 But your expert -- your opinions were 5 members listed here, who we have not previously 6 excluded there. Correct? discussed, helped you in any way with forming your 7 All experts' opinions on ranitidine 7 opinions in writing your report for this case? 8 case were excluded through a Daubert hearing which A. No. 9 essentially shows that it's -- by and large, it's 9 Q. In your acknowledgments for this 10 about, you know, connection within, you know, NDMA 10 preparation, you also mention the Valisure team. Correct? 11 and cancer. But that's not my area of expertise, 11 12 and that's how -- that's how the exclusion occurred, 12 A. That's correct. 13 but the data that we generated and presented is 13 And you specifically mentioned 14 absolutely valid and reliable and will be published. 14 David Light and Dr. Kaury Kucera. Correct? 15 15 Q. Okay. I just want to be clear, are you A. Correct. 16 aware that the Court in ranitidine specifically 16 Are you aware that David Light and looked at your opinions and the testing that you 17 17 Kaury Kucera were the two individuals who signed the 18 conducted and excluded it? 18 Valisure 2019 citizens petition about valsartan? 19 A. I was one of the experts that they 19 A. Correct. 20 excluded. 20 Q. Was it one of these two people who 21 Q. Yes. I'm aware, but I just wanted --21 asked you to validate the citizens petition testing? 22 it sounded like you were saying all experts were 22 MR. NIGH: Form objection. 23 generally excluded based on something that had 23 David Light is our primary contact. 24 nothing to do with your opinions, but I just wanted 24 And then you, a year later, asked them 25 to make sure, have you read the opinion that to help you prepare an industry presentation on

Document 2292-4

PageID: 80082

39 (Pages 150 - 153)

	Page 154		Page 156
1	ranitidine. Correct?	1	trust with Valisure because they alerted you to a
2	MR. NIGH: Form objection.	2	problem. Then you researched and became an expert
3	A. Would you repeat your question?	3	in litigation with respect to it.
4	Q. Sure.	4	MR. NIGH: Form objection.
5	After David Light asked you to validate	5	A. We
6	the testing underlying the citizens petition in	6	(Court Reporter Clarification.)
7	2019, you asked David Light and members of his team	7	A. That's correct.
8	to help you prepare an industry presentation on	8	Q. Have you ever asked Valisure whether
9	ranitidine?	9	the Novartis samples that they tested and in which
10	A. No, that's not correct.	10	they found NDMA were Diovan and/or Exforge?
11	Q. Does this presentation rely on any	11	MR. NIGH: Form objection.
12	testing performed by Valisure?	12	A. Frankly, I did not really care too much
13	A. Would you show me the presentation?	13	to know about it. As I mentioned to you before,
14	Q. Sure. You have access to it.	14	this is not anything you know, we're not this
15	MS. ROSE: But, Justin, could you also	15	is not the only thing we're doing at Emery Pharma.
16	click through it.	16	So at any one time I have probably two dozen other
17	THE WITNESS: Could you just flip	17	projects at Emery Pharma, biologic project, drug
18	through it, and slide number 1, slide number 2.	18	development project.
19	Okay. That's my background, keep going. NDMA, keep	19	So basically, when he came to, he
20	going. Keep going. NDMA, okay, okay.	20	called me and said, Hey, can you test these things?
21	A. So this presentation is entirely about	21	And we did it probably, you know, just as a favor to
22	NDMA and ranitidine. It has nothing to do with	22	him and send him the data. And I didn't really dug
23	valsartan. And the industry people that I've known	23	into what is what and all that.
24	for many years, they contacted me and they said,	24	And at the time, it was really
25	Would you like to present at this event? And when I	25	beginning of valsartan situation, and I wasn't too
	Page 155		Page 157
1	mentioned to them that this is what's going on with	1	aware of all the various controversies and various
2	ranitidine and valsartan, they also went and sought	2	things.
3	David Light, and, you know, various other	3	Q. Okay. So you said earlier that you are
4	individuals. I believe there was a USP person also	4	offering the opinion now in 20 we'll say now it
5	on a panel. So there was a multiple people, you	5	was in your 2022 report, but you're offering your
6	know, on the presentation thing, and I presented	6	opinion at this deposition that generic valsartan
7	this, yes.	7	was adulterated because it contained NDEA or NDMA
8	Q. Okay. Appreciate that, not my	8	and the reference listed drugs, Diovan and Exforge,
9	question.	9	did not.
10	My question was: Does your	10	And you were aware that the 2019
11	presentation rely in any way on testing performed by		citizens petition by Valisure found NDMA in a
1	Valisure on ranitidine?	12	Novartis product. Is that all correct?
12			
13	A. Zero.	13	MR. NIGH: Form objection.
13 14	A. Zero.Q. So they didn't help you prepare your	14	A. I wasn't aware of valsartan results,
13 14 15	A. Zero.Q. So they didn't help you prepare your preparation. You didn't rely on their testing.		A. I wasn't aware of valsartan results, and when they put it in their their citizen
13 14 15 16	A. Zero.Q. So they didn't help you prepare yourpreparation. You didn't rely on their testing.Why did you acknowledge them at the end	14 15 16	A. I wasn't aware of valsartan results, and when they put it in their their citizen petition, I might have even not read their citizen
13 14 15 16 17	A. Zero. Q. So they didn't help you prepare your preparation. You didn't rely on their testing. Why did you acknowledge them at the end of your presentation?	14 15 16 17	A. I wasn't aware of valsartan results, and when they put it in their their citizen petition, I might have even not read their citizen petition.
13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Zero. Q. So they didn't help you prepare your preparation. You didn't rely on their testing. Why did you acknowledge them at the end of your presentation? MR. NIGH: Form objection.	14 15 16 17 18	A. I wasn't aware of valsartan results, and when they put it in their their citizen petition, I might have even not read their citizen petition. Q. When did you read the 2019 citizens
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. Zero. Q. So they didn't help you prepare your preparation. You didn't rely on their testing. Why did you acknowledge them at the end of your presentation? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. It's a good question. Because they 	14 15 16 17 18 19	A. I wasn't aware of valsartan results, and when they put it in their their citizen petition, I might have even not read their citizen petition. Q. When did you read the 2019 citizens petition?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Zero. Q. So they didn't help you prepare your preparation. You didn't rely on their testing. Why did you acknowledge them at the end of your presentation? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. It's a good question. Because they sort of introduced us to the problem of ranitidine	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. I wasn't aware of valsartan results, and when they put it in their their citizen petition, I might have even not read their citizen petition. Q. When did you read the 2019 citizens petition? A. Probably sometime in 2020.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. Zero. Q. So they didn't help you prepare your preparation. You didn't rely on their testing. Why did you acknowledge them at the end of your presentation? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. It's a good question. Because they sort of introduced us to the problem of ranitidine potentially generating NDMA. 	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. I wasn't aware of valsartan results, and when they put it in their their citizen petition, I might have even not read their citizen petition. Q. When did you read the 2019 citizens petition? A. Probably sometime in 2020. Q. Okay. So but you're offering the
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Zero. Q. So they didn't help you prepare your preparation. You didn't rely on their testing. Why did you acknowledge them at the end of your presentation? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. It's a good question. Because they sort of introduced us to the problem of ranitidine potentially generating NDMA. Q. And when was that?	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I wasn't aware of valsartan results, and when they put it in their their citizen petition, I might have even not read their citizen petition. Q. When did you read the 2019 citizens petition? A. Probably sometime in 2020. Q. Okay. So but you're offering the opinion now or you offered the opinion in an
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Zero. Q. So they didn't help you prepare your preparation. You didn't rely on their testing. Why did you acknowledge them at the end of your presentation? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. It's a good question. Because they sort of introduced us to the problem of ranitidine potentially generating NDMA. Q. And when was that? A. When was that? I think it was back in	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. I wasn't aware of valsartan results, and when they put it in their their citizen petition, I might have even not read their citizen petition. Q. When did you read the 2019 citizens petition? A. Probably sometime in 2020. Q. Okay. So but you're offering the opinion now or you offered the opinion in an October 2022 report that Exforge and Diovan do not
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Zero. Q. So they didn't help you prepare your preparation. You didn't rely on their testing. Why did you acknowledge them at the end of your presentation? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. It's a good question. Because they sort of introduced us to the problem of ranitidine potentially generating NDMA. Q. And when was that?	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. I wasn't aware of valsartan results, and when they put it in their their citizen petition, I might have even not read their citizen petition. Q. When did you read the 2019 citizens petition? A. Probably sometime in 2020. Q. Okay. So but you're offering the opinion now or you offered the opinion in an

40 (Pages 154 - 157)

	D 150		P. 160
1	Page 158 Q knowing that in 2019, Valisure found	1	Page 160 are the manufacturers of the pills. But many, many
$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	Q knowing that in 2019, Valisure found NDMA in a Novartis product?	2	of them contained large amounts of NDMA.
3	MR. NIGH: Form objection.	3	Q. Sorry, I want to clarify what we were
4	A. Very good question again, Nina. It's a	4	just talking about.
5	puzzle for us for me, because I do not expect	5	So you're saying a Canadian lawyer
6	Diovan and Exforge if they're using that	6	contacted you to test valsartan pills?
7	synthetic methodology, I do not expect NDMA in their	7	A. Right.
8	process.	8	Q. When was that?
9	But having said that, you know, I don't	9	A. I think it was before Valisure
10	know, I wasn't I don't know what Novartis	10	contacted us. 2018, sometime in 2018, late 2018.
11	whether Novartis bought API from somebody, put it	11	Q. And you don't know what medications you
12	together under this. A lot could happen.	12	were testing. It could have been Exforge or Diovan?
13	But original valsartan process, which	13	MR. NIGH: Form objection.
14	is the tributyltin azide, does not lend itself to	14	A. Could have been Exforge, Diovan. It
15	produce NDMA because no sodium nitrite issues. So	15	could have been anything.
16	I'm puzzled. I think there might have been some	16	Q. So you can't say what type of valsartan
17	mistake made perhaps by Valisure in their testing.	17	you found NDMA in?
18	There could have been a	18	A. I cannot.
19	cross-contamination during that testing. It could	19	Q. Have you ever has your lab made any
20	have been a labeling error. It could have been, you	20	attempt to test Exforge or Diovan to determine if it
21	know, Novartis effectively buying some contaminated	21	includes any NDMA or NDEA?
22	API and putting it into their finished product.	22	A. We were not asked by the current
23	It's all speculation.	23	plaintiffs to do any testing for them. So we have
24	Q. That was the exact word I was about to	24	not, and we have not taken it upon ourselves to do
25	use. So this is all speculation. You don't know if	25	any testing either.
	Page 159		Page 161
1	any of that happened, but that's just your	1	Q. Wouldn't that testing resolve this
2	speculation of what might occur?	2	dispute and solve the puzzle?
3	MR. NIGH: Form objection.	3	MR. NIGH: Form objection.
4	(Court Reporter Clarification.)	4	A. Testing Diovan?
5	Q. Sorry, I thought you said yes. Right?	5	Q. Yes. You said there was a puzzle as to
6	A. It is all speculation on my part	6	why Valisure found Diovan.
7	because the Exforge and Diovan process, which	7	A. Yes.
8	utilizes tributyltin azide and doesn't utilize	8	Q. Wouldn't it solve the puzzle if you
9	sodium nitrite, should not produce NDMA and	9	yourself tested Exforge or Diovan to see if there
10	Q. Sorry.	10	was any NDMA
11	A and Health Canada in their many	11	MR. NIGH: Form objection.
12 13	testing and I have a little bit more how I should say? I don't want to say respect. I have a	12 13	(Court Reporter Clarification.) MS. ROSE: Sorry. I said I can't
	lot more trust in Health Canada's testing, which		remember the beginning of the question.
14 15	they showed that Diovan is free of any NDMA.	14 15	(Question read back.)
15	they showed that blovan is free of any NbiviA.	13	
16	O Have you ever	16	O Sorry
16 17	Q. Have you ever A Now	16 17	Q. Sorry. You said that there's a puzzle as to
17	A. Now	17	You said that there's a puzzle as to
17 18	A. Now Q done any sorry.	17 18	You said that there's a puzzle as to why Valisure found NDMA in Diovan or Exforge.
17 18 19	A. NowQ done any sorry.Have you ever done any testing to	17 18 19	You said that there's a puzzle as to why Valisure found NDMA in Diovan or Exforge. Wouldn't it solve the puzzle if you yourself tested
17 18 19 20	A. Now Q done any sorry. Have you ever done any testing to validate results obtained by Health Canada?	17 18 19 20	You said that there's a puzzle as to why Valisure found NDMA in Diovan or Exforge. Wouldn't it solve the puzzle if you yourself tested Diovan and Exforge to see if it contains NDMA?
17 18 19 20 21	A. Now Q done any sorry. Have you ever done any testing to validate results obtained by Health Canada? A. We have I think as part of our	17 18 19 20 21	You said that there's a puzzle as to why Valisure found NDMA in Diovan or Exforge. Wouldn't it solve the puzzle if you yourself tested Diovan and Exforge to see if it contains NDMA? MR. NIGH: Form objection,
17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Now Q done any sorry. Have you ever done any testing to validate results obtained by Health Canada? A. We have I think as part of our disclosure, we have been retained by a Canadian	17 18 19 20	You said that there's a puzzle as to why Valisure found NDMA in Diovan or Exforge. Wouldn't it solve the puzzle if you yourself tested Diovan and Exforge to see if it contains NDMA? MR. NIGH: Form objection, mischaracterizes his testimony.
17 18 19 20 21	A. Now Q done any sorry. Have you ever done any testing to validate results obtained by Health Canada? A. We have I think as part of our	17 18 19 20 21 22	You said that there's a puzzle as to why Valisure found NDMA in Diovan or Exforge. Wouldn't it solve the puzzle if you yourself tested Diovan and Exforge to see if it contains NDMA? MR. NIGH: Form objection, mischaracterizes his testimony.
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Now Q done any sorry. Have you ever done any testing to validate results obtained by Health Canada? A. We have I think as part of our disclosure, we have been retained by a Canadian lawyer. We actually ran some testing of their	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	You said that there's a puzzle as to why Valisure found NDMA in Diovan or Exforge. Wouldn't it solve the puzzle if you yourself tested Diovan and Exforge to see if it contains NDMA? MR. NIGH: Form objection, mischaracterizes his testimony. A. I think it's already done by an

41 (Pages 158 - 161)

	Page 162		Page 164
1	Q. Has anyone ever instructed you not to	1	Q. I may have asked this earlier, but I
2	conduct testing on Exforge or Diovan?	2	think I may have skipped it.
3	A. No.	3	Do you know who Kali Panagos?
4	Q. So you're relying entirely on	4	A. Who.
5	Health Canada's results on opining that Diovan and	5	Q. Panagos, P-A-N-A-G-O-S, does that name
6	Exforge do not contain NDMA or NDEA?	6	mean anything to you?
7	MR. NIGH: Form objection,	7	A. Never heard of it.
8	mischaracterizes testimony, asked and answered.	8	Q. Okay. Thanks.
9	A. I am relying a hundred percent on	9	I want to talk briefly about the
10	Health Canada, and I trust I trust as much as I	10	valsartan synthesis process, generally. You've said
11	trust FDA.	11	this earlier, but ZHP used different processes to
12	Q. And do you know if did Health Canada	12	manufacture its valsartan API over time. Correct?
13	test both Canadian and U.S. supply of valsartan?	13	A. That's correct.
14	A. I don't recall right now, but I've	14	Q. And you I'm so sorry. I'm watching
15	cited them. I think it's Diovan Canada Diovan, I	15	your nods and not waiting for you to answer.
16	believe. I don't know. We have to check.	16	You said the first process was the TIN
17	Q. But it wouldn't surprise you if	17	process. Correct?
18	Health Canada tested Diovan that was sold	18	A. The TIN process was the process that
19	exclusively in Canada?	19	valsartan was approved on. So the approved drug was
20	A. It doesn't matter. Diovan, I mean,	20	valsartan TIN process.
21	there is no you know, it's the same pill. They	21	Q. All right. And it's your opinion that
22	ship it across the border.	22	the tin manufacturing process could not result in
23	MS. ROSE: All right. I'm about to go	23	the production of NDMA or NDEA.
24	into a new section. I know that for me it's	24	A. Based on my 40 years of experience as a
25	late, but for you, it's past lunchtime. Do you want	25	synthesis organic chemist, I do not expect the TIN
		_	
	Page 163		Page 165
1	Page 163 to take a break for some lunch?	1	Page 165 process to generate NDMA, because sodium nitrite is
1 2	to take a break for some lunch?	1 2	process to generate NDMA, because sodium nitrite is
2	to take a break for some lunch? THE WITNESS: I already have. I'm		process to generate NDMA, because sodium nitrite is absent. And the product was approved by the FDA,
	to take a break for some lunch? THE WITNESS: I already have. I'm good. I'm just worried about Ellen, if she wants to	2	process to generate NDMA, because sodium nitrite is absent. And the product was approved by the FDA, God knows when, 20 years ago, and the USP is by and
2 3	to take a break for some lunch? THE WITNESS: I already have. I'm good. I'm just worried about Ellen, if she wants to take maybe a quick bio break.	2 3	process to generate NDMA, because sodium nitrite is absent. And the product was approved by the FDA, God knows when, 20 years ago, and the USP is by and large based on that process.
2 3 4	to take a break for some lunch? THE WITNESS: I already have. I'm good. I'm just worried about Ellen, if she wants to take maybe a quick bio break. COURT REPORTER: Thank you, Doctor.	2 3 4	process to generate NDMA, because sodium nitrite is absent. And the product was approved by the FDA, God knows when, 20 years ago, and the USP is by and large based on that process. Q. And the next process that ZHP used is
2 3 4 5	to take a break for some lunch? THE WITNESS: I already have. I'm good. I'm just worried about Ellen, if she wants to take maybe a quick bio break.	2 3 4 5	process to generate NDMA, because sodium nitrite is absent. And the product was approved by the FDA, God knows when, 20 years ago, and the USP is by and large based on that process.
2 3 4 5 6	to take a break for some lunch? THE WITNESS: I already have. I'm good. I'm just worried about Ellen, if she wants to take maybe a quick bio break. COURT REPORTER: Thank you, Doctor. THE WITNESS: I'm good. We can	2 3 4 5 6	process to generate NDMA, because sodium nitrite is absent. And the product was approved by the FDA, God knows when, 20 years ago, and the USP is by and large based on that process. Q. And the next process that ZHP used is the TEA process. Correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7	to take a break for some lunch? THE WITNESS: I already have. I'm good. I'm just worried about Ellen, if she wants to take maybe a quick bio break. COURT REPORTER: Thank you, Doctor. THE WITNESS: I'm good. We can continue.	2 3 4 5 6 7	process to generate NDMA, because sodium nitrite is absent. And the product was approved by the FDA, God knows when, 20 years ago, and the USP is by and large based on that process. Q. And the next process that ZHP used is the TEA process. Correct? A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to take a break for some lunch? THE WITNESS: I already have. I'm good. I'm just worried about Ellen, if she wants to take maybe a quick bio break. COURT REPORTER: Thank you, Doctor. THE WITNESS: I'm good. We can continue. (Court Reporter Clarification.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	process to generate NDMA, because sodium nitrite is absent. And the product was approved by the FDA, God knows when, 20 years ago, and the USP is by and large based on that process. Q. And the next process that ZHP used is the TEA process. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. And that process used triethylamine
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to take a break for some lunch? THE WITNESS: I already have. I'm good. I'm just worried about Ellen, if she wants to take maybe a quick bio break. COURT REPORTER: Thank you, Doctor. THE WITNESS: I'm good. We can continue. (Court Reporter Clarification.) MR. NIGH: Let's take a 15-minute	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	process to generate NDMA, because sodium nitrite is absent. And the product was approved by the FDA, God knows when, 20 years ago, and the USP is by and large based on that process. Q. And the next process that ZHP used is the TEA process. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. And that process used triethylamine hydrochloride in Step 4 of the valsartan
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	to take a break for some lunch? THE WITNESS: I already have. I'm good. I'm just worried about Ellen, if she wants to take maybe a quick bio break. COURT REPORTER: Thank you, Doctor. THE WITNESS: I'm good. We can continue. (Court Reporter Clarification.) MR. NIGH: Let's take a 15-minute break.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	process to generate NDMA, because sodium nitrite is absent. And the product was approved by the FDA, God knows when, 20 years ago, and the USP is by and large based on that process. Q. And the next process that ZHP used is the TEA process. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. And that process used triethylamine hydrochloride in Step 4 of the valsartan manufacturing process. Right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	to take a break for some lunch? THE WITNESS: I already have. I'm good. I'm just worried about Ellen, if she wants to take maybe a quick bio break. COURT REPORTER: Thank you, Doctor. THE WITNESS: I'm good. We can continue. (Court Reporter Clarification.) MR. NIGH: Let's take a 15-minute break. MS. ROSE: Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	process to generate NDMA, because sodium nitrite is absent. And the product was approved by the FDA, God knows when, 20 years ago, and the USP is by and large based on that process. Q. And the next process that ZHP used is the TEA process. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. And that process used triethylamine hydrochloride in Step 4 of the valsartan manufacturing process. Right? A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	to take a break for some lunch? THE WITNESS: I already have. I'm good. I'm just worried about Ellen, if she wants to take maybe a quick bio break. COURT REPORTER: Thank you, Doctor. THE WITNESS: I'm good. We can continue. (Court Reporter Clarification.) MR. NIGH: Let's take a 15-minute break. MS. ROSE: Okay. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 2:02.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	process to generate NDMA, because sodium nitrite is absent. And the product was approved by the FDA, God knows when, 20 years ago, and the USP is by and large based on that process. Q. And the next process that ZHP used is the TEA process. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. And that process used triethylamine hydrochloride in Step 4 of the valsartan manufacturing process. Right? A. That's correct. Q. And that process was documented with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	to take a break for some lunch? THE WITNESS: I already have. I'm good. I'm just worried about Ellen, if she wants to take maybe a quick bio break. COURT REPORTER: Thank you, Doctor. THE WITNESS: I'm good. We can continue. (Court Reporter Clarification.) MR. NIGH: Let's take a 15-minute break. MS. ROSE: Okay. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 2:02. This ends Media Unit Number 3. We are off the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	process to generate NDMA, because sodium nitrite is absent. And the product was approved by the FDA, God knows when, 20 years ago, and the USP is by and large based on that process. Q. And the next process that ZHP used is the TEA process. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. And that process used triethylamine hydrochloride in Step 4 of the valsartan manufacturing process. Right? A. That's correct. Q. And that process was documented with the FDA in Drug Master File 23491?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	to take a break for some lunch? THE WITNESS: I already have. I'm good. I'm just worried about Ellen, if she wants to take maybe a quick bio break. COURT REPORTER: Thank you, Doctor. THE WITNESS: I'm good. We can continue. (Court Reporter Clarification.) MR. NIGH: Let's take a 15-minute break. MS. ROSE: Okay. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 2:02. This ends Media Unit Number 3. We are off the record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	process to generate NDMA, because sodium nitrite is absent. And the product was approved by the FDA, God knows when, 20 years ago, and the USP is by and large based on that process. Q. And the next process that ZHP used is the TEA process. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. And that process used triethylamine hydrochloride in Step 4 of the valsartan manufacturing process. Right? A. That's correct. Q. And that process was documented with the FDA in Drug Master File 23491? A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	to take a break for some lunch? THE WITNESS: I already have. I'm good. I'm just worried about Ellen, if she wants to take maybe a quick bio break. COURT REPORTER: Thank you, Doctor. THE WITNESS: I'm good. We can continue. (Court Reporter Clarification.) MR. NIGH: Let's take a 15-minute break. MS. ROSE: Okay. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 2:02. This ends Media Unit Number 3. We are off the record. (A brief recess takes place.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	process to generate NDMA, because sodium nitrite is absent. And the product was approved by the FDA, God knows when, 20 years ago, and the USP is by and large based on that process. Q. And the next process that ZHP used is the TEA process. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. And that process used triethylamine hydrochloride in Step 4 of the valsartan manufacturing process. Right? A. That's correct. Q. And that process was documented with the FDA in Drug Master File 23491? A. That's correct. Q. Is it your opinion that the TEA
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	to take a break for some lunch? THE WITNESS: I already have. I'm good. I'm just worried about Ellen, if she wants to take maybe a quick bio break. COURT REPORTER: Thank you, Doctor. THE WITNESS: I'm good. We can continue. (Court Reporter Clarification.) MR. NIGH: Let's take a 15-minute break. MS. ROSE: Okay. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 2:02. This ends Media Unit Number 3. We are off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 2:25.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	process to generate NDMA, because sodium nitrite is absent. And the product was approved by the FDA, God knows when, 20 years ago, and the USP is by and large based on that process. Q. And the next process that ZHP used is the TEA process. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. And that process used triethylamine hydrochloride in Step 4 of the valsartan manufacturing process. Right? A. That's correct. Q. And that process was documented with the FDA in Drug Master File 23491? A. That's correct. Q. Is it your opinion that the TEA manufacturing process documented in the original
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	to take a break for some lunch? THE WITNESS: I already have. I'm good. I'm just worried about Ellen, if she wants to take maybe a quick bio break. COURT REPORTER: Thank you, Doctor. THE WITNESS: I'm good. We can continue. (Court Reporter Clarification.) MR. NIGH: Let's take a 15-minute break. MS. ROSE: Okay. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 2:02. This ends Media Unit Number 3. We are off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 2:25. This begins Media Unit Number 4. We're back on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	process to generate NDMA, because sodium nitrite is absent. And the product was approved by the FDA, God knows when, 20 years ago, and the USP is by and large based on that process. Q. And the next process that ZHP used is the TEA process. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. And that process used triethylamine hydrochloride in Step 4 of the valsartan manufacturing process. Right? A. That's correct. Q. And that process was documented with the FDA in Drug Master File 23491? A. That's correct. Q. Is it your opinion that the TEA manufacturing process documented in the original Drug Master File 23491 could result in the formation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to take a break for some lunch? THE WITNESS: I already have. I'm good. I'm just worried about Ellen, if she wants to take maybe a quick bio break. COURT REPORTER: Thank you, Doctor. THE WITNESS: I'm good. We can continue. (Court Reporter Clarification.) MR. NIGH: Let's take a 15-minute break. MS. ROSE: Okay. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 2:02. This ends Media Unit Number 3. We are off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 2:25. This begins Media Unit Number 4. We're back on the record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	process to generate NDMA, because sodium nitrite is absent. And the product was approved by the FDA, God knows when, 20 years ago, and the USP is by and large based on that process. Q. And the next process that ZHP used is the TEA process. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. And that process used triethylamine hydrochloride in Step 4 of the valsartan manufacturing process. Right? A. That's correct. Q. And that process was documented with the FDA in Drug Master File 23491? A. That's correct. Q. Is it your opinion that the TEA manufacturing process documented in the original Drug Master File 23491 could result in the formation of NDMA or NDEA?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	to take a break for some lunch? THE WITNESS: I already have. I'm good. I'm just worried about Ellen, if she wants to take maybe a quick bio break. COURT REPORTER: Thank you, Doctor. THE WITNESS: I'm good. We can continue. (Court Reporter Clarification.) MR. NIGH: Let's take a 15-minute break. MS. ROSE: Okay. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 2:02. This ends Media Unit Number 3. We are off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 2:25. This begins Media Unit Number 4. We're back on the record. BY MS. ROSE:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	process to generate NDMA, because sodium nitrite is absent. And the product was approved by the FDA, God knows when, 20 years ago, and the USP is by and large based on that process. Q. And the next process that ZHP used is the TEA process. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. And that process used triethylamine hydrochloride in Step 4 of the valsartan manufacturing process. Right? A. That's correct. Q. And that process was documented with the FDA in Drug Master File 23491? A. That's correct. Q. Is it your opinion that the TEA manufacturing process documented in the original Drug Master File 23491 could result in the formation of NDMA or NDEA? A. If the process and if the process
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	to take a break for some lunch? THE WITNESS: I already have. I'm good. I'm just worried about Ellen, if she wants to take maybe a quick bio break. COURT REPORTER: Thank you, Doctor. THE WITNESS: I'm good. We can continue. (Court Reporter Clarification.) MR. NIGH: Let's take a 15-minute break. MS. ROSE: Okay. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 2:02. This ends Media Unit Number 3. We are off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 2:25. This begins Media Unit Number 4. We're back on the record. BY MS. ROSE: Q. Dr. Najafi, did you talk to anyone	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	process to generate NDMA, because sodium nitrite is absent. And the product was approved by the FDA, God knows when, 20 years ago, and the USP is by and large based on that process. Q. And the next process that ZHP used is the TEA process. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. And that process used triethylamine hydrochloride in Step 4 of the valsartan manufacturing process. Right? A. That's correct. Q. And that process was documented with the FDA in Drug Master File 23491? A. That's correct. Q. Is it your opinion that the TEA manufacturing process documented in the original Drug Master File 23491 could result in the formation of NDMA or NDEA? A. If the process and if the process involves sodium nitrite, absolutely.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	to take a break for some lunch? THE WITNESS: I already have. I'm good. I'm just worried about Ellen, if she wants to take maybe a quick bio break. COURT REPORTER: Thank you, Doctor. THE WITNESS: I'm good. We can continue. (Court Reporter Clarification.) MR. NIGH: Let's take a 15-minute break. MS. ROSE: Okay. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 2:02. This ends Media Unit Number 3. We are off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 2:25. This begins Media Unit Number 4. We're back on the record. BY MS. ROSE: Q. Dr. Najafi, did you talk to anyone while we were on a break?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	process to generate NDMA, because sodium nitrite is absent. And the product was approved by the FDA, God knows when, 20 years ago, and the USP is by and large based on that process. Q. And the next process that ZHP used is the TEA process. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. And that process used triethylamine hydrochloride in Step 4 of the valsartan manufacturing process. Right? A. That's correct. Q. And that process was documented with the FDA in Drug Master File 23491? A. That's correct. Q. Is it your opinion that the TEA manufacturing process documented in the original Drug Master File 23491 could result in the formation of NDMA or NDEA? A. If the process and if the process involves sodium nitrite, absolutely. Q. All right. Is it your understanding
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	to take a break for some lunch? THE WITNESS: I already have. I'm good. I'm just worried about Ellen, if she wants to take maybe a quick bio break. COURT REPORTER: Thank you, Doctor. THE WITNESS: I'm good. We can continue. (Court Reporter Clarification.) MR. NIGH: Let's take a 15-minute break. MS. ROSE: Okay. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 2:02. This ends Media Unit Number 3. We are off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 2:25. This begins Media Unit Number 4. We're back on the record. BY MS. ROSE: Q. Dr. Najafi, did you talk to anyone while we were on a break? A. I talked with Rosemarie and Daniel.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	process to generate NDMA, because sodium nitrite is absent. And the product was approved by the FDA, God knows when, 20 years ago, and the USP is by and large based on that process. Q. And the next process that ZHP used is the TEA process. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. And that process used triethylamine hydrochloride in Step 4 of the valsartan manufacturing process. Right? A. That's correct. Q. And that process was documented with the FDA in Drug Master File 23491? A. That's correct. Q. Is it your opinion that the TEA manufacturing process documented in the original Drug Master File 23491 could result in the formation of NDMA or NDEA? A. If the process and if the process involves sodium nitrite, absolutely. Q. All right. Is it your understanding that the TEA manufacturing process documented in the

42 (Pages 162 - 165)

	Page 166		Page 168
1	A. Yes, it does.	1	DMF 23491, that ZHP was using sodium nitrite as a
2	Q. Okay.	2	neutralizing agent?
3	A. Sorry, I spoke too soon.	3	A. Based on what documents I've reviewed,
4	Q. Oh, it's all right.	4	it shows that they're using sodium nitrite to
5	Is it your understanding that ZHP made	5	neutralize sodium azide.
6	an amendment to the drug master file for the TEA	6	Q. Okay. Let's look a few lines down.
7	process that added a quenching procedure after the	7	You say: "ZHP filed another amendment to DMF 23491
8	tetrasol reaction with sodium nitrite	8	adding a quenching procedure after tetrasol reaction
9	solution/hydrochloric acid?	9	with sodium nitrite solution/hydrochloric acid to
10	A. My understanding.	10	guarantee azide is destroyed thoroughly and to
11	Q. Okay. Before that amendment was made	11	minimize the risk of residual azide carryover into
12	to add the quenching procedure after the tetrasol	12	the final drug substance on April 16, 2012."
13	reaction, did the TEA manufacturing process involve	13	Correct?
14	sodium nitrate?	14	
		15	_
15 16	A. I have to look at my report. I believe it did.		Q. So prior to April 16, 2012, sodium nitrite was not being used in the manufacture of
17	Q. Okay. Well, look at your report. It's	16 17	ZHP's valsartan?
	Tab 7.		
18		18	•
19 20	MS. ROSE: And Justin is going to have to remind me of the exhibit number. You can go	19	carefully. Basically, ZHP decided to move away from
20	back.	20	using the TIN process and submitted a DMF for the
	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 7.	21	TEA process in January 2010, and then TEA process
22		22	changed Step 4, crude step, by using triethylamine
23	MS. ROSE: Sorry. If you want to put	23	hydrochloride sodium azide instead of tributyltin
24	up Exhibit 7, page 19. That's 19 of the actual	24	chloride sodium azide.
25	result, actual report, not 19 of the PDF, if you	25	So essentially they got rid of the
	Page 167	1	Page 169
1	look at the page numbers on the bottom.	1	tributyltin azide process. But to get rid of the
2	Q. All right. You see there that it says	2	sodium azide, sodium azide is an explosive agent,
3	the ZHP moved away from the TIN process and	3	and also not only that, sodium azide on its own is
4	submitted a DMF 23491 for the TEA process of	4	very toxic, so they have to get rid of it. And to
5	January 2010, and then that process changed Step 4	5	get rid of it I don't think they clearly indicate
6	by using triethylamine.	6	what they're doing in that process. But they must
7	A. Right.	7	be using sodium nitrite.
8	Q. Correct?	8	And then basically we're saying in
9	A. Right.	9	response to the DMF deficiency from
10	Q. But it's your opinion that that process	10	(Court Reporter Clarification.)
11	changed, adding triethylamine, used sodium nitrite?	11	MS. ROSE: Yeah, I think he's you're
12	MR. NIGH: Form objection.	12	just reading from the document.
13	A. They used if you continue reading	13	A. Sorry.
14	after triethylamine, it says: " by using	14	Q. It's okay. I see what you're saying.
15	triethylamine hydrochloride, sodium azide," instead	15	I'm just trying to make a point of it's very simple.
16	of tributyltin fluoride and sodium azide.	16	MR. NIGH: Can you let him finish his
17	Q. So are you saying the sodium azide is	17	answer?
18	the same thing as sodium nitrite?	18	MS. ROSE: Sure. He's just reading
19	A. No.	19	from the document at this point.
20	MR. NIGH: Form objection.	20	A. I think the bottom line is this is
21	A. Sorry. So when you use sodium azide,	21	what's going on. If you use tributyltin azide and
22	you have to neutralize it with a neutralizing agent,	22	you don't use sodium nitrite, you're safe. The
23	and the neutralizing agent is often sodium nitrite.	23	moment you use sodium nitrite, then you're going to
24	Q. Okay. But do you have any evidence	24	get NDMA.
25	that in the original TEA process under the original	25	And in this case, they used large

43 (Pages 166 - 169)

	Page 170		Page 172
1	excess of sodium azide in one of their subsequent	1	answered.
2	filings and processes. They filed with the FDA that	2	MS. ROSE: It has not.
3	we need to they're improving the yield. They're	3	MR. NIGH: It has been.
4	trying to increase the yield, and so they're just	4	A. TEA with quenching process generates
5	generating lots and lots of sodium lots of sodium	5	NDMA.
6	azide they're using, and they have to neutralize it.	6	Q. Yes. Is that your opinion? Without
7	Sodium azide is an explosive and it's	7	looking at your report
8	also toxic, so they have to neutralize it;	8	A. That's my opinion.
9	otherwise, we'll have other problem in the final	9	Q that's your opinion. Okay.
10	product. We're going to end up with some sodium	10	Let's go off the record. You can look
11	azide in the valsartan product.	11	at your report and you can show me where it says
12	Q. All right. I just want to be clear as	12	that in the report.
13	we're talking about the manufacturing processes.	13	MR. NIGH: I don't agree to those
14	How about this? If I refer to the TEA process	14	terms. If you want him to look at his report to
15	that I was going to refer to it as the TEA with	15	point something out to you, that's on the record.
16	quenching process because that's how you refer to it	16	Q. Okay. How about let me do it this
17	in your report.	17	way: Can you explain to me the process by which the
18	Is it fair if I call it the TEA	18	TEA with quenching process results in the formation
19	quenching process that refers to TEA using sodium	19	of NDMA?
20	nitrite to quench the azide solution?	20	A. And I repeat your question.
21	A. They use azide. They have to quench it	21	Q. Sure. I'm just looking for an
22	with sodium nitrite.	22	explanation of the process by which TEA can react
23	Q. I'm just trying to get a definition.	23	with sodium nitrate to perform NDMA.
24	If I say "TEA with quenching," I'm referring to the	24	A. So this is laid out in my report. I
25	TEA process using sodium nitrate. Is that fair?	25	think I have even a chemical reaction, you know,
	Page 171		Page 173
1	Page 171 A. Okay.	1	Page 173 associated with it.
1 2		1 2	
	A. Okay.		associated with it.
2	A. Okay. Q. Okay. Great.	2	associated with it. Q. Okay.
2 3	A. Okay.Q. Okay. Great.A. Yes.	2 3	associated with it. Q. Okay. A. So let me so this is what happens.
2 3 4	A. Okay.Q. Okay. Great.A. Yes.Q. Is it your opinion that TEA with sodium	2 3 4	associated with it. Q. Okay. A. So let me so this is what happens. When you treat the triethylamine hydrochloride, and
2 3 4 5	 A. Okay. Q. Okay. Great. A. Yes. Q. Is it your opinion that TEA with sodium nitrate or I'll say TEA with quenching process 	2 3 4 5	associated with it. Q. Okay. A. So let me so this is what happens. When you treat the triethylamine hydrochloride, and you have sodium nitrite and hydrochloric acid,
2 3 4 5 6	 A. Okay. Q. Okay. Great. A. Yes. Q. Is it your opinion that TEA with sodium nitrate or I'll say TEA with quenching process can result in the formation of NDMA? 	2 3 4 5 6	associated with it. Q. Okay. A. So let me so this is what happens. When you treat the triethylamine hydrochloride, and you have sodium nitrite and hydrochloric acid, sodium nitrite converts to nitrous acid, HNO2.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. Okay. Q. Okay. Great. A. Yes. Q. Is it your opinion that TEA with sodium nitrate or I'll say TEA with quenching process can result in the formation of NDMA? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	associated with it. Q. Okay. A. So let me so this is what happens. When you treat the triethylamine hydrochloride, and you have sodium nitrite and hydrochloric acid, sodium nitrite converts to nitrous acid, HNO2. HNO2 gets degraded into NO+, nitrosonium compound.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. Okay. Q. Okay. Great. A. Yes. Q. Is it your opinion that TEA with sodium nitrate or I'll say TEA with quenching process can result in the formation of NDMA? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Where is that opinion stated in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	associated with it. Q. Okay. A. So let me so this is what happens. When you treat the triethylamine hydrochloride, and you have sodium nitrite and hydrochloric acid, sodium nitrite converts to nitrous acid, HNO2. HNO2 gets degraded into NO+, nitrosonium compound. Nitrosonium molecule gets reacted with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Okay. Q. Okay. Great. A. Yes. Q. Is it your opinion that TEA with sodium nitrate or I'll say TEA with quenching process can result in the formation of NDMA? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Where is that opinion stated in your report?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	associated with it. Q. Okay. A. So let me so this is what happens. When you treat the triethylamine hydrochloride, and you have sodium nitrite and hydrochloric acid, sodium nitrite converts to nitrous acid, HNO2. HNO2 gets degraded into NO+, nitrosonium compound. Nitrosonium molecule gets reacted with triethylamine and forms triethylamine and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Okay. Q. Okay. Great. A. Yes. Q. Is it your opinion that TEA with sodium nitrate or I'll say TEA with quenching process can result in the formation of NDMA? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Where is that opinion stated in your report? A. It's in there somewhere. Q. And to be clear, I'm talking about the TEA with quenching process causing NDMA.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	associated with it. Q. Okay. A. So let me so this is what happens. When you treat the triethylamine hydrochloride, and you have sodium nitrite and hydrochloric acid, sodium nitrite converts to nitrous acid, HNO2. HNO2 gets degraded into NO+, nitrosonium compound. Nitrosonium molecule gets reacted with triethylamine and forms triethylamine and nitrosonium, or nitrosated triethylamine. It's in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Okay. Q. Okay. Great. A. Yes. Q. Is it your opinion that TEA with sodium nitrate or I'll say TEA with quenching process can result in the formation of NDMA? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Where is that opinion stated in your report? A. It's in there somewhere. Q. And to be clear, I'm talking about the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	associated with it. Q. Okay. A. So let me so this is what happens. When you treat the triethylamine hydrochloride, and you have sodium nitrite and hydrochloric acid, sodium nitrite converts to nitrous acid, HNO2. HNO2 gets degraded into NO+, nitrosonium compound. Nitrosonium molecule gets reacted with triethylamine and forms triethylamine and nitrosonium, or nitrosated triethylamine. It's in my report. And then you lose a you lose a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Okay. Q. Okay. Great. A. Yes. Q. Is it your opinion that TEA with sodium nitrate or I'll say TEA with quenching process can result in the formation of NDMA? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Where is that opinion stated in your report? A. It's in there somewhere. Q. And to be clear, I'm talking about the TEA with quenching process causing NDMA. A. Let me look through my report and I can tell you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	associated with it. Q. Okay. A. So let me so this is what happens. When you treat the triethylamine hydrochloride, and you have sodium nitrite and hydrochloric acid, sodium nitrite converts to nitrous acid, HNO2. HNO2 gets degraded into NO+, nitrosonium compound. Nitrosonium molecule gets reacted with triethylamine and forms triethylamine and nitrosonium, or nitrosated triethylamine. It's in my report. And then you lose a you lose a basically HNO, and then it forms a double-bonded moiety with an N+. And then it reacts with water, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Okay. Q. Okay. Great. A. Yes. Q. Is it your opinion that TEA with sodium nitrate or I'll say TEA with quenching process can result in the formation of NDMA? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Where is that opinion stated in your report? A. It's in there somewhere. Q. And to be clear, I'm talking about the TEA with quenching process causing NDMA. A. Let me look through my report and I can tell you. Q. Okay. We can go off the record and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	associated with it. Q. Okay. A. So let me so this is what happens. When you treat the triethylamine hydrochloride, and you have sodium nitrite and hydrochloric acid, sodium nitrite converts to nitrous acid, HNO2. HNO2 gets degraded into NO+, nitrosonium compound. Nitrosonium molecule gets reacted with triethylamine and forms triethylamine and nitrosonium, or nitrosated triethylamine. It's in my report. And then you lose a you lose a basically HNO, and then it forms a double-bonded moiety with an N+.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Okay. Q. Okay. Great. A. Yes. Q. Is it your opinion that TEA with sodium nitrate or I'll say TEA with quenching process can result in the formation of NDMA? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Where is that opinion stated in your report? A. It's in there somewhere. Q. And to be clear, I'm talking about the TEA with quenching process causing NDMA. A. Let me look through my report and I can tell you. Q. Okay. We can go off the record and do you want to go off the record and you can look	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	associated with it. Q. Okay. A. So let me so this is what happens. When you treat the triethylamine hydrochloride, and you have sodium nitrite and hydrochloric acid, sodium nitrite converts to nitrous acid, HNO2. HNO2 gets degraded into NO+, nitrosonium compound. Nitrosonium molecule gets reacted with triethylamine and forms triethylamine and nitrosonium, or nitrosated triethylamine. It's in my report. And then you lose a you lose a basically HNO, and then it forms a double-bonded moiety with an N+. And then it reacts with water, and forms a sort of a ketal moiety with nitrogen. So there's every time you have two hetero atoms on a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Okay. Q. Okay. Great. A. Yes. Q. Is it your opinion that TEA with sodium nitrate or I'll say TEA with quenching process can result in the formation of NDMA? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Where is that opinion stated in your report? A. It's in there somewhere. Q. And to be clear, I'm talking about the TEA with quenching process causing NDMA. A. Let me look through my report and I can tell you. Q. Okay. We can go off the record and do you want to go off the record and you can look through your report to see if you have that opinion?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	associated with it. Q. Okay. A. So let me so this is what happens. When you treat the triethylamine hydrochloride, and you have sodium nitrite and hydrochloric acid, sodium nitrite converts to nitrous acid, HNO2. HNO2 gets degraded into NO+, nitrosonium compound. Nitrosonium molecule gets reacted with triethylamine and forms triethylamine and nitrosonium, or nitrosated triethylamine. It's in my report. And then you lose a you lose a basically HNO, and then it forms a double-bonded moiety with an N+. And then it reacts with water, and forms a sort of a ketal moiety with nitrogen. So there's every time you have two hetero atoms on a carbon, it's a very unstable molecule. So you lose
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Okay. Q. Okay. Great. A. Yes. Q. Is it your opinion that TEA with sodium nitrate or I'll say TEA with quenching process can result in the formation of NDMA? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Where is that opinion stated in your report? A. It's in there somewhere. Q. And to be clear, I'm talking about the TEA with quenching process causing NDMA. A. Let me look through my report and I can tell you. Q. Okay. We can go off the record and do you want to go off the record and you can look through your report to see if you have that opinion? A. No, I don't want to go off the record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	associated with it. Q. Okay. A. So let me so this is what happens. When you treat the triethylamine hydrochloride, and you have sodium nitrite and hydrochloric acid, sodium nitrite converts to nitrous acid, HNO2. HNO2 gets degraded into NO+, nitrosonium compound. Nitrosonium molecule gets reacted with triethylamine and forms triethylamine and nitrosonium, or nitrosated triethylamine. It's in my report. And then you lose a you lose a basically HNO, and then it forms a double-bonded moiety with an N+. And then it reacts with water, and forms a sort of a ketal moiety with nitrogen. So there's every time you have two hetero atoms on a carbon, it's a very unstable molecule. So you lose an acid aldehyde, which by the way, is also a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Okay. Q. Okay. Great. A. Yes. Q. Is it your opinion that TEA with sodium nitrate or I'll say TEA with quenching process can result in the formation of NDMA? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Where is that opinion stated in your report? A. It's in there somewhere. Q. And to be clear, I'm talking about the TEA with quenching process causing NDMA. A. Let me look through my report and I can tell you. Q. Okay. We can go off the record and do you want to go off the record and you can look through your report to see if you have that opinion? A. No, I don't want to go off the record. I should be able to find it quickly.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	associated with it. Q. Okay. A. So let me so this is what happens. When you treat the triethylamine hydrochloride, and you have sodium nitrite and hydrochloric acid, sodium nitrite converts to nitrous acid, HNO2. HNO2 gets degraded into NO+, nitrosonium compound. Nitrosonium molecule gets reacted with triethylamine and forms triethylamine and nitrosonium, or nitrosated triethylamine. It's in my report. And then you lose a you lose a basically HNO, and then it forms a double-bonded moiety with an N+. And then it reacts with water, and forms a sort of a ketal moiety with nitrogen. So there's every time you have two hetero atoms on a carbon, it's a very unstable molecule. So you lose an acid aldehyde, which by the way, is also a carcinogen. And then now you form diethylamine.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Okay. Q. Okay. Great. A. Yes. Q. Is it your opinion that TEA with sodium nitrate or I'll say TEA with quenching process can result in the formation of NDMA? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Where is that opinion stated in your report? A. It's in there somewhere. Q. And to be clear, I'm talking about the TEA with quenching process causing NDMA. A. Let me look through my report and I can tell you. Q. Okay. We can go off the record and do you want to go off the record and you can look through your report to see if you have that opinion? A. No, I don't want to go off the record. I should be able to find it quickly. Q. Before you look at your report, I just	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	associated with it. Q. Okay. A. So let me so this is what happens. When you treat the triethylamine hydrochloride, and you have sodium nitrite and hydrochloric acid, sodium nitrite converts to nitrous acid, HNO2. HNO2 gets degraded into NO+, nitrosonium compound. Nitrosonium molecule gets reacted with triethylamine and forms triethylamine and nitrosonium, or nitrosated triethylamine. It's in my report. And then you lose a you lose a basically HNO, and then it forms a double-bonded moiety with an N+. And then it reacts with water, and forms a sort of a ketal moiety with nitrogen. So there's every time you have two hetero atoms on a carbon, it's a very unstable molecule. So you lose an acid aldehyde, which by the way, is also a carcinogen. And then now you form diethylamine. Now it's the beginning of diethylamine reacting with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Okay. Q. Okay. Great. A. Yes. Q. Is it your opinion that TEA with sodium nitrate or I'll say TEA with quenching process can result in the formation of NDMA? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Where is that opinion stated in your report? A. It's in there somewhere. Q. And to be clear, I'm talking about the TEA with quenching process causing NDMA. A. Let me look through my report and I can tell you. Q. Okay. We can go off the record and do you want to go off the record and you can look through your report to see if you have that opinion? A. No, I don't want to go off the record. I should be able to find it quickly. Q. Before you look at your report, I just want to know, you can't say right now, without an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	associated with it. Q. Okay. A. So let me so this is what happens. When you treat the triethylamine hydrochloride, and you have sodium nitrite and hydrochloric acid, sodium nitrite converts to nitrous acid, HNO2. HNO2 gets degraded into NO+, nitrosonium compound. Nitrosonium molecule gets reacted with triethylamine and forms triethylamine. It's in my report. And then you lose a you lose a basically HNO, and then it forms a double-bonded moiety with an N+. And then it reacts with water, and forms a sort of a ketal moiety with nitrogen. So there's every time you have two hetero atoms on a carbon, it's a very unstable molecule. So you lose an acid aldehyde, which by the way, is also a carcinogen. And then now you form diethylamine. Now it's the beginning of diethylamine reacting with another nitrosonium ion, and now it forms NDEA.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Okay. Q. Okay. Great. A. Yes. Q. Is it your opinion that TEA with sodium nitrate or I'll say TEA with quenching process can result in the formation of NDMA? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Where is that opinion stated in your report? A. It's in there somewhere. Q. And to be clear, I'm talking about the TEA with quenching process causing NDMA. A. Let me look through my report and I can tell you. Q. Okay. We can go off the record and do you want to go off the record and you can look through your report to see if you have that opinion? A. No, I don't want to go off the record. I should be able to find it quickly. Q. Before you look at your report, I just want to know, you can't say right now, without an in-depth review of your report, whether it's your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	associated with it. Q. Okay. A. So let me so this is what happens. When you treat the triethylamine hydrochloride, and you have sodium nitrite and hydrochloric acid, sodium nitrite converts to nitrous acid, HNO2. HNO2 gets degraded into NO+, nitrosonium compound. Nitrosonium molecule gets reacted with triethylamine and forms triethylamine and nitrosonium, or nitrosated triethylamine. It's in my report. And then you lose a you lose a basically HNO, and then it forms a double-bonded moiety with an N+. And then it reacts with water, and forms a sort of a ketal moiety with nitrogen. So there's every time you have two hetero atoms on a carbon, it's a very unstable molecule. So you lose an acid aldehyde, which by the way, is also a carcinogen. And then now you form diethylamine. Now it's the beginning of diethylamine reacting with another nitrosonium ion, and now it forms NDEA. Q. Okay. I appreciate that understanding,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Okay. Q. Okay. Great. A. Yes. Q. Is it your opinion that TEA with sodium nitrate or I'll say TEA with quenching process can result in the formation of NDMA? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Where is that opinion stated in your report? A. It's in there somewhere. Q. And to be clear, I'm talking about the TEA with quenching process causing NDMA. A. Let me look through my report and I can tell you. Q. Okay. We can go off the record and do you want to go off the record and you can look through your report to see if you have that opinion? A. No, I don't want to go off the record. I should be able to find it quickly. Q. Before you look at your report, I just want to know, you can't say right now, without an in-depth review of your report, whether it's your opinion that the TEA with quenching process causes	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	associated with it. Q. Okay. A. So let me so this is what happens. When you treat the triethylamine hydrochloride, and you have sodium nitrite and hydrochloric acid, sodium nitrite converts to nitrous acid, HNO2. HNO2 gets degraded into NO+, nitrosonium compound. Nitrosonium molecule gets reacted with triethylamine and forms triethylamine and nitrosonium, or nitrosated triethylamine. It's in my report. And then you lose a you lose a basically HNO, and then it forms a double-bonded moiety with an N+. And then it reacts with water, and forms a sort of a ketal moiety with nitrogen. So there's every time you have two hetero atoms on a carbon, it's a very unstable molecule. So you lose an acid aldehyde, which by the way, is also a carcinogen. And then now you form diethylamine. Now it's the beginning of diethylamine reacting with another nitrosonium ion, and now it forms NDEA. Q. Okay. I appreciate that understanding, but at the end of that you ended with "NDEA."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Okay. Q. Okay. Great. A. Yes. Q. Is it your opinion that TEA with sodium nitrate or I'll say TEA with quenching process can result in the formation of NDMA? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Where is that opinion stated in your report? A. It's in there somewhere. Q. And to be clear, I'm talking about the TEA with quenching process causing NDMA. A. Let me look through my report and I can tell you. Q. Okay. We can go off the record and do you want to go off the record and you can look through your report to see if you have that opinion? A. No, I don't want to go off the record. I should be able to find it quickly. Q. Before you look at your report, I just want to know, you can't say right now, without an in-depth review of your report, whether it's your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	associated with it. Q. Okay. A. So let me so this is what happens. When you treat the triethylamine hydrochloride, and you have sodium nitrite and hydrochloric acid, sodium nitrite converts to nitrous acid, HNO2. HNO2 gets degraded into NO+, nitrosonium compound. Nitrosonium molecule gets reacted with triethylamine and forms triethylamine and nitrosonium, or nitrosated triethylamine. It's in my report. And then you lose a you lose a basically HNO, and then it forms a double-bonded moiety with an N+. And then it reacts with water, and forms a sort of a ketal moiety with nitrogen. So there's every time you have two hetero atoms on a carbon, it's a very unstable molecule. So you lose an acid aldehyde, which by the way, is also a carcinogen. And then now you form diethylamine. Now it's the beginning of diethylamine reacting with another nitrosonium ion, and now it forms NDEA. Q. Okay. I appreciate that understanding,

44 (Pages 170 - 173)

Filed 03/13/23 Page 46 of 142

	Page 174		Page 176
1	(Court Stenographer clarification.)	1	NDMA that have been found in ZHP are the result of
2	MS. ROSE: I'm sorry, Ellen. Did you	2	contamination of the solvents used in the
3	need something?	3	manufacturing process rather than a product of the
4	COURT REPORTER: No. I'm fine.	4	manufacturing process rather than a product of the manufacturing process itself?
5	MS. ROSE: Okay.	5	A. By and large, the process is generating
6	Q. I appreciate that. But page 24 of your	6	NDMA and NDEA because of the introduction of DMF,
7	report shows the process by which the triethylamine	7	which leads to trimethylamine and triethylamine,
8	hydrochloride process can result in NDEA.	8	which leads to NDEA.
9	My question was: Can it result in	9	But having solvents that are
10	NDMA, that I asked several times?	10	interacting with all this moieties, the solvents
11	A. No, it cannot.	11	because the amounts, the levels are so low, solvents
12	Q. Okay. I asked that question several	12	will pick them up and then introduce them into other
13	times, and I said "NDMA." So I'm just confused.	13	
14	A. Oh, I'm sorry. I think either I		you know, if they're using it even for if they
		14	go back and use a TIN process with a contaminated
15	misunderstood or you misspoke.	15	solvent, the TIN process is going to get contam
16 17	Q. Okay.A. But if you have triethylamine, you're	16 17	you're going to get NDMA and NDEA.
18			Q. Have you done any investigation as to
19	going to end up with NDEA. Q. Okay.	18 19	whether the solvents used by ZHP in the TIN process,
20	Q. Okay.A. If you have a dimethylamine, you're		the TEA process, or the zinc chloride process were contaminated?
21	going to end up with NDMA.	20 21	
22			A. I was not asked to give to do any
23	Q. Now we're on the same page. So my	22 23	investigation in that regard.
24	follow-up question is I don't know if it's a follow-up question, but or maybe it's the same	24	MR. NIGH: Form objection.
25	question.	25	A. Not, you know, in my lab. But I
23		23	investigated it, you know, by looking at documents,
	Page 175		Page 177
1	Can the TFA with quenching process	1	
$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	Can the TEA with quenching process result in the production of NDMA? Not NDFA. Sorry	1 2	and it's clear that solvents got contaminated with
2	result in the production of NDMA? Not NDEA. Sorry	2	and it's clear that solvents got contaminated with NDMA and NDEA.
2 3	result in the production of NDMA? Not NDEA. Sorry to talk over you.	2 3	and it's clear that solvents got contaminated with NDMA and NDEA. Q. Is it your opinion that ZHP knew that
2 3 4	result in the production of NDMA? Not NDEA. Sorry to talk over you. A. No.	2 3 4	and it's clear that solvents got contaminated with NDMA and NDEA. Q. Is it your opinion that ZHP knew that its solvents were contaminated with NDMA and NDEA?
2 3 4 5	result in the production of NDMA? Not NDEA. Sorry to talk over you. A. No. Q. No is the answer?	2 3 4 5	and it's clear that solvents got contaminated with NDMA and NDEA. Q. Is it your opinion that ZHP knew that its solvents were contaminated with NDMA and NDEA? A. Not I'm not certain if they knew or
2 3 4 5 6	result in the production of NDMA? Not NDEA. Sorry to talk over you. A. No. Q. No is the answer? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6	and it's clear that solvents got contaminated with NDMA and NDEA. Q. Is it your opinion that ZHP knew that its solvents were contaminated with NDMA and NDEA? A. Not I'm not certain if they knew or they didn't they didn't know, but, you know, one
2 3 4 5 6 7	result in the production of NDMA? Not NDEA. Sorry to talk over you. A. No. Q. No is the answer? A. No. Q. Okay. Great. And I'm	2 3 4 5 6 7	and it's clear that solvents got contaminated with NDMA and NDEA. Q. Is it your opinion that ZHP knew that its solvents were contaminated with NDMA and NDEA? A. Not I'm not certain if they knew or they didn't they didn't know, but, you know, one thing that I considered was the fact that they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	result in the production of NDMA? Not NDEA. Sorry to talk over you. A. No. Q. No is the answer? A. No. Q. Okay. Great. And I'm A. However, I want I need to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and it's clear that solvents got contaminated with NDMA and NDEA. Q. Is it your opinion that ZHP knew that its solvents were contaminated with NDMA and NDEA? A. Not I'm not certain if they knew or they didn't they didn't know, but, you know, one thing that I considered was the fact that they weren't qualifying. They're recycled solvents in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	result in the production of NDMA? Not NDEA. Sorry to talk over you. A. No. Q. No is the answer? A. No. Q. Okay. Great. And I'm A. However, however, I want I need to qualify it. Okay? Because if you're using	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and it's clear that solvents got contaminated with NDMA and NDEA. Q. Is it your opinion that ZHP knew that its solvents were contaminated with NDMA and NDEA? A. Not I'm not certain if they knew or they didn't they didn't know, but, you know, one thing that I considered was the fact that they weren't qualifying. They're recycled solvents in the proper way. They didn't have proper
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	result in the production of NDMA? Not NDEA. Sorry to talk over you. A. No. Q. No is the answer? A. No. Q. Okay. Great. And I'm A. However, however, I want I need to qualify it. Okay? Because if you're using basically, if anywhere there is a diethylamine	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and it's clear that solvents got contaminated with NDMA and NDEA. Q. Is it your opinion that ZHP knew that its solvents were contaminated with NDMA and NDEA? A. Not I'm not certain if they knew or they didn't they didn't know, but, you know, one thing that I considered was the fact that they weren't qualifying. They're recycled solvents in the proper way. They didn't have proper specifications.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	result in the production of NDMA? Not NDEA. Sorry to talk over you. A. No. Q. No is the answer? A. No. Q. Okay. Great. And I'm A. However, however, I want I need to qualify it. Okay? Because if you're using basically, if anywhere there is a diethylamine present, you know, you're also going to end up	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and it's clear that solvents got contaminated with NDMA and NDEA. Q. Is it your opinion that ZHP knew that its solvents were contaminated with NDMA and NDEA? A. Not I'm not certain if they knew or they didn't they didn't know, but, you know, one thing that I considered was the fact that they weren't qualifying. They're recycled solvents in the proper way. They didn't have proper specifications. Back in the day when I worked in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	result in the production of NDMA? Not NDEA. Sorry to talk over you. A. No. Q. No is the answer? A. No. Q. Okay. Great. And I'm A. However, however, I want I need to qualify it. Okay? Because if you're using basically, if anywhere there is a diethylamine present, you know, you're also going to end up with if DMF is part of the process, you're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	and it's clear that solvents got contaminated with NDMA and NDEA. Q. Is it your opinion that ZHP knew that its solvents were contaminated with NDMA and NDEA? A. Not I'm not certain if they knew or they didn't they didn't know, but, you know, one thing that I considered was the fact that they weren't qualifying. They're recycled solvents in the proper way. They didn't have proper specifications. Back in the day when I worked in the lab, in fact in Philadelphia, Rhône-Poulenc Rorer,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	result in the production of NDMA? Not NDEA. Sorry to talk over you. A. No. Q. No is the answer? A. No. Q. Okay. Great. And I'm A. However, however, I want I need to qualify it. Okay? Because if you're using basically, if anywhere there is a diethylamine present, you know, you're also going to end up with if DMF is part of the process, you're going DMF is your contributor to NDMA, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and it's clear that solvents got contaminated with NDMA and NDEA. Q. Is it your opinion that ZHP knew that its solvents were contaminated with NDMA and NDEA? A. Not I'm not certain if they knew or they didn't they didn't know, but, you know, one thing that I considered was the fact that they weren't qualifying. They're recycled solvents in the proper way. They didn't have proper specifications. Back in the day when I worked in the lab, in fact in Philadelphia, Rhône-Poulenc Rorer, which became Sanofi-Aventis, we were acutely aware
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	result in the production of NDMA? Not NDEA. Sorry to talk over you. A. No. Q. No is the answer? A. No. Q. Okay. Great. And I'm A. However, however, I want I need to qualify it. Okay? Because if you're using basically, if anywhere there is a diethylamine present, you know, you're also going to end up with if DMF is part of the process, you're going DMF is your contributor to NDMA, and triethylamine is your contributor to NDEA.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and it's clear that solvents got contaminated with NDMA and NDEA. Q. Is it your opinion that ZHP knew that its solvents were contaminated with NDMA and NDEA? A. Not I'm not certain if they knew or they didn't they didn't know, but, you know, one thing that I considered was the fact that they weren't qualifying. They're recycled solvents in the proper way. They didn't have proper specifications. Back in the day when I worked in the lab, in fact in Philadelphia, Rhône-Poulenc Rorer, which became Sanofi-Aventis, we were acutely aware of potential of recycling solvents, and we and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	result in the production of NDMA? Not NDEA. Sorry to talk over you. A. No. Q. No is the answer? A. No. Q. Okay. Great. And I'm A. However, however, I want I need to qualify it. Okay? Because if you're using basically, if anywhere there is a diethylamine present, you know, you're also going to end up with if DMF is part of the process, you're going DMF is your contributor to NDMA, and triethylamine is your contributor to NDEA. Now, there's also one caveat, please.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and it's clear that solvents got contaminated with NDMA and NDEA. Q. Is it your opinion that ZHP knew that its solvents were contaminated with NDMA and NDEA? A. Not I'm not certain if they knew or they didn't they didn't know, but, you know, one thing that I considered was the fact that they weren't qualifying. They're recycled solvents in the proper way. They didn't have proper specifications. Back in the day when I worked in the lab, in fact in Philadelphia, Rhône-Poulenc Rorer, which became Sanofi-Aventis, we were acutely aware of potential of recycling solvents, and we and recycling solvents is absolutely a good thing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	result in the production of NDMA? Not NDEA. Sorry to talk over you. A. No. Q. No is the answer? A. No. Q. Okay. Great. And I'm A. However, however, I want I need to qualify it. Okay? Because if you're using basically, if anywhere there is a diethylamine present, you know, you're also going to end up with if DMF is part of the process, you're going DMF is your contributor to NDMA, and triethylamine is your contributor to NDEA. Now, there's also one caveat, please. You know, we've got to put that in the record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and it's clear that solvents got contaminated with NDMA and NDEA. Q. Is it your opinion that ZHP knew that its solvents were contaminated with NDMA and NDEA? A. Not I'm not certain if they knew or they didn't they didn't know, but, you know, one thing that I considered was the fact that they weren't qualifying. They're recycled solvents in the proper way. They didn't have proper specifications. Back in the day when I worked in the lab, in fact in Philadelphia, Rhône-Poulenc Rorer, which became Sanofi-Aventis, we were acutely aware of potential of recycling solvents, and we and recycling solvents is absolutely a good thing. But you got to make sure you're not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	result in the production of NDMA? Not NDEA. Sorry to talk over you. A. No. Q. No is the answer? A. No. Q. Okay. Great. And I'm A. However, however, I want I need to qualify it. Okay? Because if you're using basically, if anywhere there is a diethylamine present, you know, you're also going to end up with if DMF is part of the process, you're going DMF is your contributor to NDMA, and triethylamine is your contributor to NDEA. Now, there's also one caveat, please. You know, we've got to put that in the record. The caveat is that if you used	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and it's clear that solvents got contaminated with NDMA and NDEA. Q. Is it your opinion that ZHP knew that its solvents were contaminated with NDMA and NDEA? A. Not I'm not certain if they knew or they didn't they didn't know, but, you know, one thing that I considered was the fact that they weren't qualifying. They're recycled solvents in the proper way. They didn't have proper specifications. Back in the day when I worked in the lab, in fact in Philadelphia, Rhône-Poulenc Rorer, which became Sanofi-Aventis, we were acutely aware of potential of recycling solvents, and we and recycling solvents is absolutely a good thing. But you got to make sure you're not carrying contamination from one drug to another
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	result in the production of NDMA? Not NDEA. Sorry to talk over you. A. No. Q. No is the answer? A. No. Q. Okay. Great. And I'm A. However, however, I want I need to qualify it. Okay? Because if you're using basically, if anywhere there is a diethylamine present, you know, you're also going to end up with if DMF is part of the process, you're going DMF is your contributor to NDMA, and triethylamine is your contributor to NDEA. Now, there's also one caveat, please. You know, we've got to put that in the record. The caveat is that if you used contaminated solvents now, because I read, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and it's clear that solvents got contaminated with NDMA and NDEA. Q. Is it your opinion that ZHP knew that its solvents were contaminated with NDMA and NDEA? A. Not I'm not certain if they knew or they didn't they didn't know, but, you know, one thing that I considered was the fact that they weren't qualifying. They're recycled solvents in the proper way. They didn't have proper specifications. Back in the day when I worked in the lab, in fact in Philadelphia, Rhône-Poulenc Rorer, which became Sanofi-Aventis, we were acutely aware of potential of recycling solvents, and we and recycling solvents is absolutely a good thing. But you got to make sure you're not carrying contamination from one drug to another drug.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	result in the production of NDMA? Not NDEA. Sorry to talk over you. A. No. Q. No is the answer? A. No. Q. Okay. Great. And I'm A. However, however, I want I need to qualify it. Okay? Because if you're using basically, if anywhere there is a diethylamine present, you know, you're also going to end up with if DMF is part of the process, you're going DMF is your contributor to NDMA, and triethylamine is your contributor to NDEA. Now, there's also one caveat, please. You know, we've got to put that in the record. The caveat is that if you used contaminated solvents now, because I read, you know, somewhere in various documents that I reviewed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and it's clear that solvents got contaminated with NDMA and NDEA. Q. Is it your opinion that ZHP knew that its solvents were contaminated with NDMA and NDEA? A. Not I'm not certain if they knew or they didn't they didn't know, but, you know, one thing that I considered was the fact that they weren't qualifying. They're recycled solvents in the proper way. They didn't have proper specifications. Back in the day when I worked in the lab, in fact in Philadelphia, Rhône-Poulenc Rorer, which became Sanofi-Aventis, we were acutely aware of potential of recycling solvents, and we and recycling solvents is absolutely a good thing. But you got to make sure you're not carrying contamination from one drug to another drug. Q. Is your is an opinion you're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	result in the production of NDMA? Not NDEA. Sorry to talk over you. A. No. Q. No is the answer? A. No. Q. Okay. Great. And I'm A. However, however, I want I need to qualify it. Okay? Because if you're using basically, if anywhere there is a diethylamine present, you know, you're also going to end up with if DMF is part of the process, you're going DMF is your contributor to NDMA, and triethylamine is your contributor to NDEA. Now, there's also one caveat, please. You know, we've got to put that in the record. The caveat is that if you used contaminated solvents now, because I read, you know, somewhere in various documents that I reviewed that a lot of there are a lot of toluene was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and it's clear that solvents got contaminated with NDMA and NDEA. Q. Is it your opinion that ZHP knew that its solvents were contaminated with NDMA and NDEA? A. Not I'm not certain if they knew or they didn't they didn't know, but, you know, one thing that I considered was the fact that they weren't qualifying. They're recycled solvents in the proper way. They didn't have proper specifications. Back in the day when I worked in the lab, in fact in Philadelphia, Rhône-Poulenc Rorer, which became Sanofi-Aventis, we were acutely aware of potential of recycling solvents, and we and recycling solvents is absolutely a good thing. But you got to make sure you're not carrying contamination from one drug to another drug. Q. Is your is an opinion you're offering in this case that ZHP violated cGMP by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	result in the production of NDMA? Not NDEA. Sorry to talk over you. A. No. Q. No is the answer? A. No. Q. Okay. Great. And I'm A. However, however, I want I need to qualify it. Okay? Because if you're using basically, if anywhere there is a diethylamine present, you know, you're also going to end up with if DMF is part of the process, you're going DMF is your contributor to NDMA, and triethylamine is your contributor to NDEA. Now, there's also one caveat, please. You know, we've got to put that in the record. The caveat is that if you used contaminated solvents now, because I read, you know, somewhere in various documents that I reviewed that a lot of there are a lot of toluene was redistilled and used, and so if you use contaminated	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and it's clear that solvents got contaminated with NDMA and NDEA. Q. Is it your opinion that ZHP knew that its solvents were contaminated with NDMA and NDEA? A. Not I'm not certain if they knew or they didn't they didn't know, but, you know, one thing that I considered was the fact that they weren't qualifying. They're recycled solvents in the proper way. They didn't have proper specifications. Back in the day when I worked in the lab, in fact in Philadelphia, Rhône-Poulenc Rorer, which became Sanofi-Aventis, we were acutely aware of potential of recycling solvents, and we and recycling solvents is absolutely a good thing. But you got to make sure you're not carrying contamination from one drug to another drug. Q. Is your is an opinion you're offering in this case that ZHP violated cGMP by recycling solvents?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	result in the production of NDMA? Not NDEA. Sorry to talk over you. A. No. Q. No is the answer? A. No. Q. Okay. Great. And I'm A. However, however, I want I need to qualify it. Okay? Because if you're using basically, if anywhere there is a diethylamine present, you know, you're also going to end up with if DMF is part of the process, you're going DMF is your contributor to NDMA, and triethylamine is your contributor to NDEA. Now, there's also one caveat, please. You know, we've got to put that in the record. The caveat is that if you used contaminated solvents now, because I read, you know, somewhere in various documents that I reviewed that a lot of there are a lot of toluene was redistilled and used, and so if you use contaminated solvents, you're going to end up contaminating your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and it's clear that solvents got contaminated with NDMA and NDEA. Q. Is it your opinion that ZHP knew that its solvents were contaminated with NDMA and NDEA? A. Not I'm not certain if they knew or they didn't they didn't know, but, you know, one thing that I considered was the fact that they weren't qualifying. They're recycled solvents in the proper way. They didn't have proper specifications. Back in the day when I worked in the lab, in fact in Philadelphia, Rhône-Poulenc Rorer, which became Sanofi-Aventis, we were acutely aware of potential of recycling solvents, and we and recycling solvents is absolutely a good thing. But you got to make sure you're not carrying contamination from one drug to another drug. Q. Is your is an opinion you're offering in this case that ZHP violated cGMP by recycling solvents? MR. NIGH: Form objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	result in the production of NDMA? Not NDEA. Sorry to talk over you. A. No. Q. No is the answer? A. No. Q. Okay. Great. And I'm A. However, however, I want I need to qualify it. Okay? Because if you're using basically, if anywhere there is a diethylamine present, you know, you're also going to end up with if DMF is part of the process, you're going DMF is your contributor to NDMA, and triethylamine is your contributor to NDEA. Now, there's also one caveat, please. You know, we've got to put that in the record. The caveat is that if you used contaminated solvents now, because I read, you know, somewhere in various documents that I reviewed that a lot of there are a lot of toluene was redistilled and used, and so if you use contaminated solvents, you're going to end up NDEA, NDMA and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and it's clear that solvents got contaminated with NDMA and NDEA. Q. Is it your opinion that ZHP knew that its solvents were contaminated with NDMA and NDEA? A. Not I'm not certain if they knew or they didn't they didn't know, but, you know, one thing that I considered was the fact that they weren't qualifying. They're recycled solvents in the proper way. They didn't have proper specifications. Back in the day when I worked in the lab, in fact in Philadelphia, Rhône-Poulenc Rorer, which became Sanofi-Aventis, we were acutely aware of potential of recycling solvents, and we and recycling solvents is absolutely a good thing. But you got to make sure you're not carrying contamination from one drug to another drug. Q. Is your is an opinion you're offering in this case that ZHP violated cGMP by recycling solvents? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. My opinion is that ZHP did not follow
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	result in the production of NDMA? Not NDEA. Sorry to talk over you. A. No. Q. No is the answer? A. No. Q. Okay. Great. And I'm A. However, however, I want I need to qualify it. Okay? Because if you're using basically, if anywhere there is a diethylamine present, you know, you're also going to end up with if DMF is part of the process, you're going DMF is your contributor to NDMA, and triethylamine is your contributor to NDEA. Now, there's also one caveat, please. You know, we've got to put that in the record. The caveat is that if you used contaminated solvents now, because I read, you know, somewhere in various documents that I reviewed that a lot of there are a lot of toluene was redistilled and used, and so if you use contaminated solvents, you're going to end up contaminating your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and it's clear that solvents got contaminated with NDMA and NDEA. Q. Is it your opinion that ZHP knew that its solvents were contaminated with NDMA and NDEA? A. Not I'm not certain if they knew or they didn't they didn't know, but, you know, one thing that I considered was the fact that they weren't qualifying. They're recycled solvents in the proper way. They didn't have proper specifications. Back in the day when I worked in the lab, in fact in Philadelphia, Rhône-Poulenc Rorer, which became Sanofi-Aventis, we were acutely aware of potential of recycling solvents, and we and recycling solvents is absolutely a good thing. But you got to make sure you're not carrying contamination from one drug to another drug. Q. Is your is an opinion you're offering in this case that ZHP violated cGMP by recycling solvents? MR. NIGH: Form objection.

45 (Pages 174 - 177)

	Page 178		Page 180
1	some you know, basically citations as it relates	1	triethylamine into another compound. Is that
2	to their procedures, their equipment. Their	2	correct?
3	equipment was not qualified, which is, you know, a	3	A. It transforms triethylamine into
4	big sin.	4	diethylamine.
5	You know, so here's a manufacturing	5	Q. Then the diethylamine reacts again with
6	company to have an equipment that's not qualified;	6	the positive nitrosonium ion to get you NDEA.
7	you know, they have to undergo IQ or QPQ. And so I	7	Correct?
8	read some of the comments from the FDA inspectors,	8	A. Correct.
9	and, you know, it was I wasn't surprised that	9	Q. I'm not a chemist, so you got to give
10	they they were they had contamination in their	10	me credit for following.
11	solvents.	11	MR. NIGH: Form objection.
12	Q. Okay. But I don't think that answered	12	A. But you're doing a good job.
13	my question, which is whether it's your opinion that	13	Q. Okay. So I want to go back to there
14	ZHP violated cGMP by failing to detect contamination	14	is okay. So we're talking about the quenching.
15	in their solvents?	15	There's a substantial risk during the step that
16	MR. NIGH: Form objection.	16	nitrous acid is formed, which can nitrosate
17	A. I believe they did.	17	triethylamine, diethylamine and form NDMA as well as
18	Q. And is that your opinion set forth in	18	nitrosate triethylamine or diethylamine to form
19	your report?	19	NDEA. This a well-established textbook reaction
20	MR. NIGH: Form objection.	20	that should be recognized by process chemists
21	A. I believe so. You just you will	21	working in the pharmaceutical industry for companies
22	search for solvents contamination, contamination of	22	like ZHP.
23	solvents. I can do that too.	23	Then there's a cite there. And I
24	Q. Well, we'll move for a second. I want	24	wanted to go to that cite, which is let's see,
25	to go back to TEA. You provided a really an	25	Tab let me find my tab, 22.
	Page 179		Page 181
1	Page 179 explanation of all of the different steps that are	1	Page 181 I'll represent that this document was
1 2		1 2	_
	explanation of all of the different steps that are		I'll represent that this document was
2	explanation of all of the different steps that are required to get from the TEA with quenching process	2	I'll represent that this document was produced to us by plaintiffs' counsel on Monday.
3	explanation of all of the different steps that are required to get from the TEA with quenching process to NDEA, which we finally which we finally got	2 3	I'll represent that this document was produced to us by plaintiffs' counsel on Monday. This is a one-page document. It's titled "Sodium
2 3 4	explanation of all of the different steps that are required to get from the TEA with quenching process to NDEA, which we finally which we finally got to. So I want to talk a little bit about that.	2 3 4	I'll represent that this document was produced to us by plaintiffs' counsel on Monday. This is a one-page document. It's titled "Sodium Azide." Correct?
2 3 4 5	explanation of all of the different steps that are required to get from the TEA with quenching process to NDEA, which we finally which we finally got to. So I want to talk a little bit about that. Okay. Let's see, on page 27 of your	2 3 4 5	I'll represent that this document was produced to us by plaintiffs' counsel on Monday. This is a one-page document. It's titled "Sodium Azide." Correct? A. Okay.
2 3 4 5 6	explanation of all of the different steps that are required to get from the TEA with quenching process to NDEA, which we finally which we finally got to. So I want to talk a little bit about that. Okay. Let's see, on page 27 of your report, where you're talking about okay. So one	2 3 4 5 6	I'll represent that this document was produced to us by plaintiffs' counsel on Monday. This is a one-page document. It's titled "Sodium Azide." Correct? A. Okay. Q. Do you see the document?
2 3 4 5 6	explanation of all of the different steps that are required to get from the TEA with quenching process to NDEA, which we finally which we finally got to. So I want to talk a little bit about that. Okay. Let's see, on page 27 of your report, where you're talking about okay. So one thing we've talked about is that you've talked a	2 3 4 5 6 7	I'll represent that this document was produced to us by plaintiffs' counsel on Monday. This is a one-page document. It's titled "Sodium Azide." Correct? A. Okay. Q. Do you see the document? A. Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	explanation of all of the different steps that are required to get from the TEA with quenching process to NDEA, which we finally which we finally got to. So I want to talk a little bit about that. Okay. Let's see, on page 27 of your report, where you're talking about okay. So one thing we've talked about is that you've talked a lot, is that the use of sodium nitrate should have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	I'll represent that this document was produced to us by plaintiffs' counsel on Monday. This is a one-page document. It's titled "Sodium Azide." Correct? A. Okay. Q. Do you see the document? A. Right. Q. Do you see anywhere in the document
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	explanation of all of the different steps that are required to get from the TEA with quenching process to NDEA, which we finally which we finally got to. So I want to talk a little bit about that. Okay. Let's see, on page 27 of your report, where you're talking about okay. So one thing we've talked about is that you've talked a lot, is that the use of sodium nitrate should have triggered a knowledge that there was a potential for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I'll represent that this document was produced to us by plaintiffs' counsel on Monday. This is a one-page document. It's titled "Sodium Azide." Correct? A. Okay. Q. Do you see the document? A. Right. Q. Do you see anywhere in the document where it discusses nitrosation or the formation of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	explanation of all of the different steps that are required to get from the TEA with quenching process to NDEA, which we finally which we finally got to. So I want to talk a little bit about that. Okay. Let's see, on page 27 of your report, where you're talking about okay. So one thing we've talked about is that you've talked a lot, is that the use of sodium nitrate should have triggered a knowledge that there was a potential for a nitrosamine formation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	I'll represent that this document was produced to us by plaintiffs' counsel on Monday. This is a one-page document. It's titled "Sodium Azide." Correct? A. Okay. Q. Do you see the document? A. Right. Q. Do you see anywhere in the document where it discusses nitrosation or the formation of nitrosamines?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	explanation of all of the different steps that are required to get from the TEA with quenching process to NDEA, which we finally which we finally got to. So I want to talk a little bit about that. Okay. Let's see, on page 27 of your report, where you're talking about okay. So one thing we've talked about is that you've talked a lot, is that the use of sodium nitrate should have triggered a knowledge that there was a potential for a nitrosamine formation. I want to draw your attention to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	I'll represent that this document was produced to us by plaintiffs' counsel on Monday. This is a one-page document. It's titled "Sodium Azide." Correct? A. Okay. Q. Do you see the document? A. Right. Q. Do you see anywhere in the document where it discusses nitrosation or the formation of nitrosamines? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	explanation of all of the different steps that are required to get from the TEA with quenching process to NDEA, which we finally which we finally got to. So I want to talk a little bit about that. Okay. Let's see, on page 27 of your report, where you're talking about okay. So one thing we've talked about is that you've talked a lot, is that the use of sodium nitrate should have triggered a knowledge that there was a potential for a nitrosamine formation. I want to draw your attention to the last paragraph of 27, where it says: "There's a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	I'll represent that this document was produced to us by plaintiffs' counsel on Monday. This is a one-page document. It's titled "Sodium Azide." Correct? A. Okay. Q. Do you see the document? A. Right. Q. Do you see anywhere in the document where it discusses nitrosation or the formation of nitrosamines? A. No. Q. So the only relevance to the paragraph
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	explanation of all of the different steps that are required to get from the TEA with quenching process to NDEA, which we finally which we finally got to. So I want to talk a little bit about that. Okay. Let's see, on page 27 of your report, where you're talking about okay. So one thing we've talked about is that you've talked a lot, is that the use of sodium nitrate should have triggered a knowledge that there was a potential for a nitrosamine formation. I want to draw your attention to the last paragraph of 27, where it says: "There's a substantial" oh, I'm sorry. Before I get into	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I'll represent that this document was produced to us by plaintiffs' counsel on Monday. This is a one-page document. It's titled "Sodium Azide." Correct? A. Okay. Q. Do you see the document? A. Right. Q. Do you see anywhere in the document where it discusses nitrosation or the formation of nitrosamines? A. No. Q. So the only relevance to the paragraph that I just read from your report is that this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	explanation of all of the different steps that are required to get from the TEA with quenching process to NDEA, which we finally which we finally got to. So I want to talk a little bit about that. Okay. Let's see, on page 27 of your report, where you're talking about okay. So one thing we've talked about is that you've talked a lot, is that the use of sodium nitrate should have triggered a knowledge that there was a potential for a nitrosamine formation. I want to draw your attention to the last paragraph of 27, where it says: "There's a substantial" oh, I'm sorry. Before I get into the before I get into the quote.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	I'll represent that this document was produced to us by plaintiffs' counsel on Monday. This is a one-page document. It's titled "Sodium Azide." Correct? A. Okay. Q. Do you see the document? A. Right. Q. Do you see anywhere in the document where it discusses nitrosation or the formation of nitrosamines? A. No. Q. So the only relevance to the paragraph that I just read from your report is that this document says that sodium azide can be quenched with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	explanation of all of the different steps that are required to get from the TEA with quenching process to NDEA, which we finally which we finally got to. So I want to talk a little bit about that. Okay. Let's see, on page 27 of your report, where you're talking about okay. So one thing we've talked about is that you've talked a lot, is that the use of sodium nitrate should have triggered a knowledge that there was a potential for a nitrosamine formation. I want to draw your attention to the last paragraph of 27, where it says: "There's a substantial" oh, I'm sorry. Before I get into the before I get into the quote. And so you talked about, when you were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	I'll represent that this document was produced to us by plaintiffs' counsel on Monday. This is a one-page document. It's titled "Sodium Azide." Correct? A. Okay. Q. Do you see the document? A. Right. Q. Do you see anywhere in the document where it discusses nitrosation or the formation of nitrosamines? A. No. Q. So the only relevance to the paragraph that I just read from your report is that this document says that sodium azide can be quenched with nitrous acid. Correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	explanation of all of the different steps that are required to get from the TEA with quenching process to NDEA, which we finally which we finally got to. So I want to talk a little bit about that. Okay. Let's see, on page 27 of your report, where you're talking about okay. So one thing we've talked about is that you've talked a lot, is that the use of sodium nitrate should have triggered a knowledge that there was a potential for a nitrosamine formation. I want to draw your attention to the last paragraph of 27, where it says: "There's a substantial" oh, I'm sorry. Before I get into the before I get into the quote. And so you talked about, when you were reviewing all the steps that it takes to get from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	I'll represent that this document was produced to us by plaintiffs' counsel on Monday. This is a one-page document. It's titled "Sodium Azide." Correct? A. Okay. Q. Do you see the document? A. Right. Q. Do you see anywhere in the document where it discusses nitrosation or the formation of nitrosamines? A. No. Q. So the only relevance to the paragraph that I just read from your report is that this document says that sodium azide can be quenched with nitrous acid. Correct? A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	explanation of all of the different steps that are required to get from the TEA with quenching process to NDEA, which we finally which we finally got to. So I want to talk a little bit about that. Okay. Let's see, on page 27 of your report, where you're talking about okay. So one thing we've talked about is that you've talked a lot, is that the use of sodium nitrate should have triggered a knowledge that there was a potential for a nitrosamine formation. I want to draw your attention to the last paragraph of 27, where it says: "There's a substantial" oh, I'm sorry. Before I get into the before I get into the quote. And so you talked about, when you were reviewing all the steps that it takes to get from triethylamine to NDEA, that one of the steps is that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	I'll represent that this document was produced to us by plaintiffs' counsel on Monday. This is a one-page document. It's titled "Sodium Azide." Correct? A. Okay. Q. Do you see the document? A. Right. Q. Do you see anywhere in the document where it discusses nitrosation or the formation of nitrosamines? A. No. Q. So the only relevance to the paragraph that I just read from your report is that this document says that sodium azide can be quenched with nitrous acid. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. And as we've discussed, nitrous acid
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	explanation of all of the different steps that are required to get from the TEA with quenching process to NDEA, which we finally which we finally got to. So I want to talk a little bit about that. Okay. Let's see, on page 27 of your report, where you're talking about okay. So one thing we've talked about is that you've talked a lot, is that the use of sodium nitrate should have triggered a knowledge that there was a potential for a nitrosamine formation. I want to draw your attention to the last paragraph of 27, where it says: "There's a substantial" oh, I'm sorry. Before I get into the before I get into the quote. And so you talked about, when you were reviewing all the steps that it takes to get from triethylamine to NDEA, that one of the steps is that you're going to eventually have the sodium	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I'll represent that this document was produced to us by plaintiffs' counsel on Monday. This is a one-page document. It's titled "Sodium Azide." Correct? A. Okay. Q. Do you see the document? A. Right. Q. Do you see anywhere in the document where it discusses nitrosation or the formation of nitrosamines? A. No. Q. So the only relevance to the paragraph that I just read from your report is that this document says that sodium azide can be quenched with nitrous acid. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. And as we've discussed, nitrous acid itself cannot nitrosate triethylamine or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	explanation of all of the different steps that are required to get from the TEA with quenching process to NDEA, which we finally which we finally got to. So I want to talk a little bit about that. Okay. Let's see, on page 27 of your report, where you're talking about okay. So one thing we've talked about is that you've talked a lot, is that the use of sodium nitrate should have triggered a knowledge that there was a potential for a nitrosamine formation. I want to draw your attention to the last paragraph of 27, where it says: "There's a substantial" oh, I'm sorry. Before I get into the before I get into the quote. And so you talked about, when you were reviewing all the steps that it takes to get from triethylamine to NDEA, that one of the steps is that you're going to eventually have the sodium nitrite is going to turn into nitrous acid, and then	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	I'll represent that this document was produced to us by plaintiffs' counsel on Monday. This is a one-page document. It's titled "Sodium Azide." Correct? A. Okay. Q. Do you see the document? A. Right. Q. Do you see anywhere in the document where it discusses nitrosation or the formation of nitrosamines? A. No. Q. So the only relevance to the paragraph that I just read from your report is that this document says that sodium azide can be quenched with nitrous acid. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. And as we've discussed, nitrous acid itself cannot nitrosate triethylamine or diethylamine. It has to give off a positive
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	explanation of all of the different steps that are required to get from the TEA with quenching process to NDEA, which we finally which we finally got to. So I want to talk a little bit about that. Okay. Let's see, on page 27 of your report, where you're talking about okay. So one thing we've talked about is that you've talked a lot, is that the use of sodium nitrate should have triggered a knowledge that there was a potential for a nitrosamine formation. I want to draw your attention to the last paragraph of 27, where it says: "There's a substantial" oh, I'm sorry. Before I get into the before I get into the quote. And so you talked about, when you were reviewing all the steps that it takes to get from triethylamine to NDEA, that one of the steps is that you're going to eventually have the sodium nitrite is going to turn into nitrous acid, and then the nitrous acid is going to turn into a positively	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	I'll represent that this document was produced to us by plaintiffs' counsel on Monday. This is a one-page document. It's titled "Sodium Azide." Correct? A. Okay. Q. Do you see the document? A. Right. Q. Do you see anywhere in the document where it discusses nitrosation or the formation of nitrosamines? A. No. Q. So the only relevance to the paragraph that I just read from your report is that this document says that sodium azide can be quenched with nitrous acid. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. And as we've discussed, nitrous acid itself cannot nitrosate triethylamine or diethylamine. It has to give off a positive nitrosonium ion, and that's the actual nitrosating
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	explanation of all of the different steps that are required to get from the TEA with quenching process to NDEA, which we finally which we finally got to. So I want to talk a little bit about that. Okay. Let's see, on page 27 of your report, where you're talking about okay. So one thing we've talked about is that you've talked a lot, is that the use of sodium nitrate should have triggered a knowledge that there was a potential for a nitrosamine formation. I want to draw your attention to the last paragraph of 27, where it says: "There's a substantial" oh, I'm sorry. Before I get into the before I get into the quote. And so you talked about, when you were reviewing all the steps that it takes to get from triethylamine to NDEA, that one of the steps is that you're going to eventually have the sodium nitrite is going to turn into nitrous acid, and then the nitrous acid is going to turn into a positively charged nitrosonium ion. And then at that point,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	I'll represent that this document was produced to us by plaintiffs' counsel on Monday. This is a one-page document. It's titled "Sodium Azide." Correct? A. Okay. Q. Do you see the document? A. Right. Q. Do you see anywhere in the document where it discusses nitrosation or the formation of nitrosamines? A. No. Q. So the only relevance to the paragraph that I just read from your report is that this document says that sodium azide can be quenched with nitrous acid. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. And as we've discussed, nitrous acid itself cannot nitrosate triethylamine or diethylamine. It has to give off a positive nitrosonium ion, and that's the actual nitrosating agent for NDEA. Right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	explanation of all of the different steps that are required to get from the TEA with quenching process to NDEA, which we finally which we finally got to. So I want to talk a little bit about that. Okay. Let's see, on page 27 of your report, where you're talking about okay. So one thing we've talked about is that you've talked a lot, is that the use of sodium nitrate should have triggered a knowledge that there was a potential for a nitrosamine formation. I want to draw your attention to the last paragraph of 27, where it says: "There's a substantial" oh, I'm sorry. Before I get into the before I get into the quote. And so you talked about, when you were reviewing all the steps that it takes to get from triethylamine to NDEA, that one of the steps is that you're going to eventually have the sodium nitrite is going to turn into nitrous acid, and then the nitrous acid is going to turn into a positively charged nitrosonium ion. And then at that point, it's going to react with the triethylamine. And	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	I'll represent that this document was produced to us by plaintiffs' counsel on Monday. This is a one-page document. It's titled "Sodium Azide." Correct? A. Okay. Q. Do you see the document? A. Right. Q. Do you see anywhere in the document where it discusses nitrosation or the formation of nitrosamines? A. No. Q. So the only relevance to the paragraph that I just read from your report is that this document says that sodium azide can be quenched with nitrous acid. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. And as we've discussed, nitrous acid itself cannot nitrosate triethylamine or diethylamine. It has to give off a positive nitrosonium ion, and that's the actual nitrosating agent for NDEA. Right? A. Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	explanation of all of the different steps that are required to get from the TEA with quenching process to NDEA, which we finally which we finally got to. So I want to talk a little bit about that. Okay. Let's see, on page 27 of your report, where you're talking about okay. So one thing we've talked about is that you've talked a lot, is that the use of sodium nitrate should have triggered a knowledge that there was a potential for a nitrosamine formation. I want to draw your attention to the last paragraph of 27, where it says: "There's a substantial" oh, I'm sorry. Before I get into the before I get into the quote. And so you talked about, when you were reviewing all the steps that it takes to get from triethylamine to NDEA, that one of the steps is that you're going to eventually have the sodium nitrite is going to turn into nitrous acid, and then the nitrous acid is going to turn into a positively charged nitrosonium ion. And then at that point, it's going to react with the triethylamine. And then	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	I'll represent that this document was produced to us by plaintiffs' counsel on Monday. This is a one-page document. It's titled "Sodium Azide." Correct? A. Okay. Q. Do you see the document? A. Right. Q. Do you see anywhere in the document where it discusses nitrosation or the formation of nitrosamines? A. No. Q. So the only relevance to the paragraph that I just read from your report is that this document says that sodium azide can be quenched with nitrous acid. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. And as we've discussed, nitrous acid itself cannot nitrosate triethylamine or diethylamine. It has to give off a positive nitrosonium ion, and that's the actual nitrosating agent for NDEA. Right? A. Right. Q. This website doesn't say that the

46 (Pages 178 - 181)

Page 182 Page 184 1 A. Right. 1 reaction. 2 Is it your opinion that it's a 2 It's a cited literature reaction that Q. Q. 3 well-known textbook reaction that nitrous acid can TEA can react with sodium nitrate to form NDEA. nitrosate --4 That is correct. 5 5 (Court Reporter Clarification.) Q. And did you cite that literature in 6 Sure. Is it your opinion that it's a 6 your report? 7 7 well-known textbook reaction that nitrous acid can As I mentioned to you, I'll get that 8 nitrosate triethylamine and then form diethylamine 8 citation to you during the break. 9 9 Okay. I'm not sure if you answered my and then react with a positive nitrosonium ion to 10 form NDEA based on anything other than this web page 10 question. 11 about sodium azide that you cited in your report? 11 Is it your opinion that as of 2013, ZHP 12 MR. NIGH: Form objection. 12 should have known that TEA with quenching could lead 13 A. I think that might not be the right 13 to the formation of NDEA just from seeing the sodium citation, and if you don't mind, I'll provide you nitrate and the TEA in the process? 14 14 15 15 with the right citation during the break. A. I think you asked that question and I 16 Q. Okay. We can discuss that when you 16 answered it, and I'll answer it again. 17 provide the citation. We can look at it. 17 By virtue of the fact that the team at 18 But you're saying this doesn't support 18 ZHP is using sodium nitrite, by itself, that should 19 your opinion; this was incorrectly cited? 19 have raised a lot of antennas, and they should have 20 No, that is an incorrect citation. A. 20 worried about sodium, they should have worried about 21 Q. 21 NDMA, they should have worried about the NDEA, they 22 I have the proper citation. 22 should have worried about, you know, probably 23 Okay. Great. We have not -- I want to 23 isopropyl alcohol nitrosated amine. They should 24 say it on the record. We have not seen that. That 24 have worried about hosts of different nitrosamines, 25 was not submitted with your report or in the 25 and I don't think they did. Page 185 materials that were provided to us on Monday. So we 1 Is that true of every chemist who at 1 might need some time to look at that to question you 2 the finish dose manufacturers who looked at the TEA 3 3 about it. with quenching process? 4 4 Right. MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. 5 MR. NIGH: Form objection. 5 Every chemist that uses sodium 6 Q. Is it your opinion that as of 2012, nitrite -- in fact, Dr. Min Li in his deposition, he 7 when the TEA with quenching process was submitted to brings this up. This is in my report; you know, I the FDA, that every process chemist at ZHP who 8 think it's on page 29. I discussed that. 9 looked at that process should have raised concerns 9 I just want to interrupt -that TEA would react with sodium nitrate to form 10 10 A. Min Li --11 NDEA? 11 I'm so sorry. I'm just trying not to 12 Triethylamine and -- you know, I 12 interrupt you. You're now talking about Min Li think -- I think sodium nitrite, just searching who's at ZHP, and we were just talking about ZHP. 13 sodium nitrite and the neutralization of sodium 14 But I asked a very specific question about finish 15 15 azide with sodium nitrite should have raised a lot dose manufacturers. 16 of antennas within the chemistry, within their 16 So I'm just asking: Is it your opinion 17 17 medicine or chemistry department, within their that as of 2013, finish dose manufacturers who 18 process chemistry department, yes. looked at the TEA with quenching process should have 18 19 Q. Okay. And but I have -- you're going 19 known that it was going to result in the production to supply us with the cite for that, but I'm just 20 of NDEA? wondering how would process chemists have known 21 Finish dose manufacturers, if they had that? What -- what source would they have known 22 access to the DMF, they should have -- you know, 23 that triethylamine? 23 they should have been aware of the chemical process. 24 MR. NIGH: Objection. 24 Sometimes chemical process is maintained 25 Triethylamine is a cited literature 25 confidential, but the finish dose process typically

47 (Pages 182 - 185)

Veritext Legal Solutions 973-410-4040

l	Page 186		Daga 199
1	do untargeted analysis, and which is what	1	Page 188 production of NDEA?
2	Novartis did. Very simple.	2	MR. NIGH: Form objection.
3	And then once they qualify the	3	A. The chemists at the FDA are not
4	material, then they go and do then they you	4	responsible for the manufacturing because they're
5	know, they essentially come up with a quality	5	not there on a day-to-day basis. They approve a
6	agreement between the finish dose manufacturer and	6	process, okay. And in this case, they approved a
7	the API manufacturer. And furthermore, then they	7	process the CMC chemist at FDA approved and
8	send the QA team to China to do an inspection. If	8	reviewed and approved the process that, you know,
9	they failed to do any one of those things, they're	9	effectively approved Exforge and Diovan. That
10	at fault.	10	process was tributyltin. There was no sodium
11	Q. Okay. Again, my question wasn't about	11	azide there was no sodium nitrite.
12	what they investigated. I was just saying if they	12	And, you know, fast-forward to going
13	were to look at the manufacturing process and saw	13	off patent and going generic and your client now
14	sodium nitrite and triethylamine, should they have	14	changing the process. You know, it's very possible
15	known that NDEA was a likely result of that process,	15	that the same thoroughness of review is not done at
16	the finish dose manufacturers? That's all I'm	16	the FDA. And FDA always tells you they're not
17	asking, if that's your opinion.	17	responsible for your screw-up. It's your it's
18	A. You have to ask your question in a	18	the manufacturer's responsibility. So perhaps they
19	different way.	19	missed it.
20	Q. Maybe I'll just ask it from the	20	Q. Okay.
21	perspective, is it your opinion that any reasonable	21	A. And I'm yeah.
22	chemist who looked at	22	Q. I understand your response, but if I
23	A. Right.	23	understand that you are a you, again, did not
24	Q the TEA with quenching manufacturing	24	work at the FDA in 2013 through 2018. Correct?
25	process saw that it involved triethylamine and that	25	A. Right.
	Page 187		Page 189
1	it involved sodium nitrate should have expected that	1	Q. You were not involved in the review of
2	NDEA would result from the process?	2	the ANDAs for valsartan generic products using
3	I'm asking if that's your opinion.	1 2	
l		3	that were manufactured using the TEA with quenching
4	A. If they did their due diligence, yes.	4	products. Correct?
4 5	Q. Okay. And would the same apply to the	4 5	products. Correct? A. Correct.
5 6	Q. Okay. And would the same apply to the chemists at the FDA who reviewed the TEA with	4	products. Correct? A. Correct. Q. And you were not involved in the review
5 6 7	Q. Okay. And would the same apply to the chemists at the FDA who reviewed the TEA with quenching process as part of its review of the ZHP	4 5 6 7	products. Correct? A. Correct. Q. And you were not involved in the review of the DMF submitted by ZHP that set forth the TEA
5 6 7 8	Q. Okay. And would the same apply to the chemists at the FDA who reviewed the TEA with quenching process as part of its review of the ZHP drug master file and the ANDAs that relied on that	4 5 6 7 8	products. Correct? A. Correct. Q. And you were not involved in the review of the DMF submitted by ZHP that set forth the TEA with quenching process. Correct?
5 6 7 8 9	Q. Okay. And would the same apply to the chemists at the FDA who reviewed the TEA with quenching process as part of its review of the ZHP drug master file and the ANDAs that relied on that drug master file?	4 5 6 7 8 9	products. Correct? A. Correct. Q. And you were not involved in the review of the DMF submitted by ZHP that set forth the TEA with quenching process. Correct? MR. NIGH: Form objection.
5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Okay. And would the same apply to the chemists at the FDA who reviewed the TEA with quenching process as part of its review of the ZHP drug master file and the ANDAs that relied on that drug master file? MR. NIGH: Form objection,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	products. Correct? A. Correct. Q. And you were not involved in the review of the DMF submitted by ZHP that set forth the TEA with quenching process. Correct? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I was not at FDA.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Okay. And would the same apply to the chemists at the FDA who reviewed the TEA with quenching process as part of its review of the ZHP drug master file and the ANDAs that relied on that drug master file? MR. NIGH: Form objection, misrepresents facts in evidence.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	products. Correct? A. Correct. Q. And you were not involved in the review of the DMF submitted by ZHP that set forth the TEA with quenching process. Correct? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I was not at FDA. Q. So you can only speculate that the FDA
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Okay. And would the same apply to the chemists at the FDA who reviewed the TEA with quenching process as part of its review of the ZHP drug master file and the ANDAs that relied on that drug master file? MR. NIGH: Form objection, misrepresents facts in evidence. A. Could you repeat the question again?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	products. Correct? A. Correct. Q. And you were not involved in the review of the DMF submitted by ZHP that set forth the TEA with quenching process. Correct? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I was not at FDA. Q. So you can only speculate that the FDA missed it when reviewing those documents, that they
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Okay. And would the same apply to the chemists at the FDA who reviewed the TEA with quenching process as part of its review of the ZHP drug master file and the ANDAs that relied on that drug master file? MR. NIGH: Form objection, misrepresents facts in evidence. A. Could you repeat the question again? Are you talking about the FDA?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	products. Correct? A. Correct. Q. And you were not involved in the review of the DMF submitted by ZHP that set forth the TEA with quenching process. Correct? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I was not at FDA. Q. So you can only speculate that the FDA missed it when reviewing those documents, that they missed the entire manufacturing process for the TEA
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. And would the same apply to the chemists at the FDA who reviewed the TEA with quenching process as part of its review of the ZHP drug master file and the ANDAs that relied on that drug master file? MR. NIGH: Form objection, misrepresents facts in evidence. A. Could you repeat the question again? Are you talking about the FDA? Q. Yeah, you just said that chemists who	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	products. Correct? A. Correct. Q. And you were not involved in the review of the DMF submitted by ZHP that set forth the TEA with quenching process. Correct? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I was not at FDA. Q. So you can only speculate that the FDA missed it when reviewing those documents, that they missed the entire manufacturing process for the TEA with quenching manufacturing process system.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. And would the same apply to the chemists at the FDA who reviewed the TEA with quenching process as part of its review of the ZHP drug master file and the ANDAs that relied on that drug master file? MR. NIGH: Form objection, misrepresents facts in evidence. A. Could you repeat the question again? Are you talking about the FDA? Q. Yeah, you just said that chemists who did their due diligence would have seen the TEA	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	products. Correct? A. Correct. Q. And you were not involved in the review of the DMF submitted by ZHP that set forth the TEA with quenching process. Correct? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I was not at FDA. Q. So you can only speculate that the FDA missed it when reviewing those documents, that they missed the entire manufacturing process for the TEA with quenching manufacturing process system. MR. NIGH: Form objection,
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. And would the same apply to the chemists at the FDA who reviewed the TEA with quenching process as part of its review of the ZHP drug master file and the ANDAs that relied on that drug master file? MR. NIGH: Form objection, misrepresents facts in evidence. A. Could you repeat the question again? Are you talking about the FDA? Q. Yeah, you just said that chemists who did their due diligence would have seen the TEA with TEA with quenching manufacturing process,	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	products. Correct? A. Correct. Q. And you were not involved in the review of the DMF submitted by ZHP that set forth the TEA with quenching process. Correct? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I was not at FDA. Q. So you can only speculate that the FDA missed it when reviewing those documents, that they missed the entire manufacturing process for the TEA with quenching manufacturing process system. MR. NIGH: Form objection, argumentative.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. And would the same apply to the chemists at the FDA who reviewed the TEA with quenching process as part of its review of the ZHP drug master file and the ANDAs that relied on that drug master file? MR. NIGH: Form objection, misrepresents facts in evidence. A. Could you repeat the question again? Are you talking about the FDA? Q. Yeah, you just said that chemists who did their due diligence would have seen the TEA with TEA with quenching manufacturing process, seen that it included triethylamine and sodium	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	products. Correct? A. Correct. Q. And you were not involved in the review of the DMF submitted by ZHP that set forth the TEA with quenching process. Correct? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I was not at FDA. Q. So you can only speculate that the FDA missed it when reviewing those documents, that they missed the entire manufacturing process for the TEA with quenching manufacturing process system. MR. NIGH: Form objection, argumentative. (Court Reporter Clarification.)
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. And would the same apply to the chemists at the FDA who reviewed the TEA with quenching process as part of its review of the ZHP drug master file and the ANDAs that relied on that drug master file? MR. NIGH: Form objection, misrepresents facts in evidence. A. Could you repeat the question again? Are you talking about the FDA? Q. Yeah, you just said that chemists who did their due diligence would have seen the TEA with TEA with quenching manufacturing process, seen that it included triethylamine and sodium nitrate and should have known that it would result	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	products. Correct? A. Correct. Q. And you were not involved in the review of the DMF submitted by ZHP that set forth the TEA with quenching process. Correct? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I was not at FDA. Q. So you can only speculate that the FDA missed it when reviewing those documents, that they missed the entire manufacturing process for the TEA with quenching manufacturing process system. MR. NIGH: Form objection, argumentative. (Court Reporter Clarification.) A. I am saying FDA it's not really
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. And would the same apply to the chemists at the FDA who reviewed the TEA with quenching process as part of its review of the ZHP drug master file and the ANDAs that relied on that drug master file? MR. NIGH: Form objection, misrepresents facts in evidence. A. Could you repeat the question again? Are you talking about the FDA? Q. Yeah, you just said that chemists who did their due diligence would have seen the TEA with TEA with quenching manufacturing process, seen that it included triethylamine and sodium nitrate and should have known that it would result in the production of NDEA.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	products. Correct? A. Correct. Q. And you were not involved in the review of the DMF submitted by ZHP that set forth the TEA with quenching process. Correct? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I was not at FDA. Q. So you can only speculate that the FDA missed it when reviewing those documents, that they missed the entire manufacturing process for the TEA with quenching manufacturing process system. MR. NIGH: Form objection, argumentative. (Court Reporter Clarification.) A. I am saying FDA it's not really FDA's job to do a thorough analysis of everything.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Okay. And would the same apply to the chemists at the FDA who reviewed the TEA with quenching process as part of its review of the ZHP drug master file and the ANDAs that relied on that drug master file? MR. NIGH: Form objection, misrepresents facts in evidence. A. Could you repeat the question again? Are you talking about the FDA? Q. Yeah, you just said that chemists who did their due diligence would have seen the TEA with TEA with quenching manufacturing process, seen that it included triethylamine and sodium nitrate and should have known that it would result in the production of NDEA. I assume you believe that there are	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	products. Correct? A. Correct. Q. And you were not involved in the review of the DMF submitted by ZHP that set forth the TEA with quenching process. Correct? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I was not at FDA. Q. So you can only speculate that the FDA missed it when reviewing those documents, that they missed the entire manufacturing process for the TEA with quenching manufacturing process system. MR. NIGH: Form objection, argumentative. (Court Reporter Clarification.) A. I am saying FDA it's not really FDA's job to do a thorough analysis of everything. They do somewhat of a, you know, cursory look at the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. And would the same apply to the chemists at the FDA who reviewed the TEA with quenching process as part of its review of the ZHP drug master file and the ANDAs that relied on that drug master file? MR. NIGH: Form objection, misrepresents facts in evidence. A. Could you repeat the question again? Are you talking about the FDA? Q. Yeah, you just said that chemists who did their due diligence would have seen the TEA with TEA with quenching manufacturing process, seen that it included triethylamine and sodium nitrate and should have known that it would result in the production of NDEA. I assume you believe that there are reasonable chemists at the FDA. So if a chemist at	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	products. Correct? A. Correct. Q. And you were not involved in the review of the DMF submitted by ZHP that set forth the TEA with quenching process. Correct? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I was not at FDA. Q. So you can only speculate that the FDA missed it when reviewing those documents, that they missed the entire manufacturing process for the TEA with quenching manufacturing process system. MR. NIGH: Form objection, argumentative. (Court Reporter Clarification.) A. I am saying FDA it's not really FDA's job to do a thorough analysis of everything. They do somewhat of a, you know, cursory look at the chemistry, the reaction, and they ask a lot of
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. And would the same apply to the chemists at the FDA who reviewed the TEA with quenching process as part of its review of the ZHP drug master file and the ANDAs that relied on that drug master file? MR. NIGH: Form objection, misrepresents facts in evidence. A. Could you repeat the question again? Are you talking about the FDA? Q. Yeah, you just said that chemists who did their due diligence would have seen the TEA with TEA with quenching manufacturing process, seen that it included triethylamine and sodium nitrate and should have known that it would result in the production of NDEA. I assume you believe that there are reasonable chemists at the FDA. So if a chemist at the FDA who was reviewing the manufacturing process	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	products. Correct? A. Correct. Q. And you were not involved in the review of the DMF submitted by ZHP that set forth the TEA with quenching process. Correct? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I was not at FDA. Q. So you can only speculate that the FDA missed it when reviewing those documents, that they missed the entire manufacturing process for the TEA with quenching manufacturing process system. MR. NIGH: Form objection, argumentative. (Court Reporter Clarification.) A. I am saying FDA it's not really FDA's job to do a thorough analysis of everything. They do somewhat of a, you know, cursory look at the chemistry, the reaction, and they ask a lot of questions and people answer the questions. Probably
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Okay. And would the same apply to the chemists at the FDA who reviewed the TEA with quenching process as part of its review of the ZHP drug master file and the ANDAs that relied on that drug master file? MR. NIGH: Form objection, misrepresents facts in evidence. A. Could you repeat the question again? Are you talking about the FDA? Q. Yeah, you just said that chemists who did their due diligence would have seen the TEA with TEA with quenching manufacturing process, seen that it included triethylamine and sodium nitrate and should have known that it would result in the production of NDEA. I assume you believe that there are reasonable chemists at the FDA. So if a chemist at the FDA who was reviewing the manufacturing process for TEA with quenching, should they have known	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	products. Correct? A. Correct. Q. And you were not involved in the review of the DMF submitted by ZHP that set forth the TEA with quenching process. Correct? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I was not at FDA. Q. So you can only speculate that the FDA missed it when reviewing those documents, that they missed the entire manufacturing process for the TEA with quenching manufacturing process system. MR. NIGH: Form objection, argumentative. (Court Reporter Clarification.) A. I am saying FDA it's not really FDA's job to do a thorough analysis of everything. They do somewhat of a, you know, cursory look at the chemistry, the reaction, and they ask a lot of questions and people answer the questions. Probably the ANDA people are not the same people that are
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Okay. And would the same apply to the chemists at the FDA who reviewed the TEA with quenching process as part of its review of the ZHP drug master file and the ANDAs that relied on that drug master file? MR. NIGH: Form objection, misrepresents facts in evidence. A. Could you repeat the question again? Are you talking about the FDA? Q. Yeah, you just said that chemists who did their due diligence would have seen the TEA with TEA with quenching manufacturing process, seen that it included triethylamine and sodium nitrate and should have known that it would result in the production of NDEA. I assume you believe that there are reasonable chemists at the FDA. So if a chemist at the FDA who was reviewing the manufacturing process	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	products. Correct? A. Correct. Q. And you were not involved in the review of the DMF submitted by ZHP that set forth the TEA with quenching process. Correct? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I was not at FDA. Q. So you can only speculate that the FDA missed it when reviewing those documents, that they missed the entire manufacturing process for the TEA with quenching manufacturing process system. MR. NIGH: Form objection, argumentative. (Court Reporter Clarification.) A. I am saying FDA it's not really FDA's job to do a thorough analysis of everything. They do somewhat of a, you know, cursory look at the chemistry, the reaction, and they ask a lot of questions and people answer the questions. Probably

48 (Pages 186 - 189)

	Page 190		Page 192
1	Q. Okay. So putting aside your	1	not.
2	speculation that they missed it when they were	2	And that's fact and that's the only
3	looking, if a chemist at the FDA had reviewed the	3	expected. We know more about our product than
4	DMF setting forth the steps of the TEA with	4	anybody else on the planet, and that's how it should
5	quenching process that listed triethylamine and	5	be.
6	sodium nitrate, should that chemist have identified	6	ZHP chemist, you know, Dr. Min Li
7	that there was a risk for the formation of NDEA as	7	admits that, you know, this chemistry happens, and
8	of 2013?	8	Dr. Min Li, who is a ZHP chemist, admits that he was
9	MR. NIGH: Form objection,	9	actually looking at nitrosation of, you know,
10	argumentative. Facts not in evidence.	10	various sartans back in 2015. So this is not novel.
11	A. I don't know, I don't know the answer	11	It wasn't novel to him.
12	to that.	12	Q. When did you personally first learn
13	Q. So it's your opinion that a chemist at	13	that TEA in the presence of sodium nitrate can react
14	ZHP should have looked at the process and expected	14	to form diethylamine that then diethylamine can
15	it, but you can't say if a chemist at the FDA should	15	react again with the positive nitrosonium ion to
16	have expected it if looking at the process?	16	produce NDEA?
17	MR. NIGH: Form objection,	17	MR. NIGH: Form objection.
18	argumentative. Facts not in evidence.	18	A. When I was engaged with this project, I
19	A. I cannot speak on FDA's behalf, but I	19	immediately started looking at sodium nitrite and
20	can tell you my experience dealing with	20	its potential problems. And basically, my guess
21	manufacturing products. Our chemists, when we were	21	initially for formation of NDEA was that there were
22	manufacturing, for example, NVC-422, knew the	22	some diethylamine impurities somewhere.
23	chemistry of NVC-422 inside out and much, much more	23	My thinking was in the process of
24	in depth than the reviewing chemists at the FDA.	24	making triethylamine, you can always have a little
25	And we should have known that chemistry better.	25	bit of diethylamine, and because the levels are so
	Page 191		Page 193
1	And that's how it is. FDA is	1	low, you're looking at nanogram quantities or in
2	reviewing, you know, five, ten applications every	2	this case, thousands of nanogram quantities. You
3	month. They can't be so engaged in that chemistry,	3	could have that much diethylamine impurity in
4	whereas at ZHP and their contractors and who were	4	triethylamine. But as I continued my investigation,
5	involved in changing the process, they were knee	5	I came across this chemistry, this reaction, that
6	deep involved in that chemistry. And, you know, all		triethylamine also converts to diethylamine through
7	they had to do is look at the sodium nitrite and its	7	nitrosation process.
8	use in food, and there is just huge body of data on	8	Q. So through your investigation in
9	the chemistry of sodium nitrite.	9	connection with this litigation, you found the
10	Q. Okay. But I'm just talking about, you say in your report that it's a well-known textbook	10	reaction. You initially that wasn't your first
12	reaction, that nitrosate triethylamine. So I	11 12	thought, though. Your first thought was that there must be some diethylamine contamination. You didn't
13	understand your position that industry is more	13	go straight to the process?
14	familiar with its own drugs, but if it's a	14	MR. NIGH: Form objection.
15	well-known textbook reaction, shouldn't someone at		A. Yes. My you know, my thinking was
16	the FDA have looked at that process and said this is	16	sodium nitrite, that immediately that jumped at
17	a well-known textbook reaction that's going to	17	me without doing any research because of the history
18	create NDEA in 2013?	18	of sodium nitrite. And then of course, you know,
19	MR. NIGH: Form objection,	19	and I was trying to figure out how NDMA is being
20	argumentative.	20	formed.
21	A. Maybe, maybe not. Again, as I stated,	21	To form NDMA, you need dimethylamine.
22	and if somebody who is reading and looking at my	22	To form NDEA, you need diethylamine. So and it's
23	testimony, they should go back. For the last five	23	very possible that triethylamine has some
24	minutes, I've been repeating the same thing. FDA	24	diethylamine as well.
25	cannot be thorough as a manufacturer; and they are	25	Q. Okay. Are you aware of any
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

49 (Pages 190 - 193)

	Page 194		Page 196
1	A. You need you need microgram	1	guess maybe I'll take it down generally.
2	quantities.	2	Do you agree that NDMA is formed when a
3	Q. Okay. Are you aware of any textbook	3	positively charged nitrosonium ion reacts with
4	that described the reaction of	4	diethylamine [sic]?
5	MS. ROSE: Oh, I'm getting an echo. Is	5	A. Yes.
6	anybody else getting an echo.	6	Q. So both a nitrosonium ion and
7	THE WITNESS: Getting an echo.	7	dimethylamine
8	MS. ROSE: Is it still happening? It	8	MS. ROSE: I'm sorry. If I said
9	seems to have stopped. I'll go.	9	diethylamine in my last question, I meant to say,
10	Q. Are you aware of any textbook that	10	Ellen, dimethylamine. We will write down these
11	described this particular reaction of TEA reacting	11	terms for you later.
12	with a positively charged nitrosonium ion to then	12	Q. Okay. So I'll start my question again.
13	create diethylamine that then reacts again with a	13	Both a positively charged nitrosonium
14	positively charged nitrosonium ion to create NDMA	1	ion and dimethylamine must be present in order to
15	prior to 2018?	15	form NDMA. Correct?
16	A. I'm not aware of a textbook, no.	16	MR. NIGH: Form objection.
17	Q. Are you aware of any article or	17	A. Correct.
18	scientific journal that documented that process	18	Q. Okay. I want to look at Figure 1A-3 on
19	prior to 2018?	19	page 25 of your report. That is Tab 7.
20	A. Yes.	20	This is the synthetic route of changed
20		20	process zinc chloride. Is that correct?
	-	22	•
22	A. I will share that with you.	1	A. What page is this?
23	Q. This is the article that	23	Q. I'm sorry, was that a question?
24	A. We did	24 25	A. I said: What page?
25	(Court Reporter Clarification.)	23	Q. Oh, I'm sorry, on page 25. It's up on
,	Page 195	1	Page 197
1	A. We didn't we didn't cite it.		the screen right now, on your Zoom screen.
2	MS. ROSE: We didn't cite it, I think	2	A. Okay.
3	he said.	3	Q. And it's page 25 of your report.
4	A. Yes, we haven't cited that article.		A D' 1.
-		4	A. Right.
5	Q. Okay. All right. I want to go back a	5	Q. So this is the synthetic route for the
6	little bit to let's talk about NDMA for a little	5 6	Q. So this is the synthetic route for the zinc chloride process. Right?
6 7	little bit to let's talk about NDMA for a little bit. Change it up. Okay. So I want to be clear.	5 6 7	Q. So this is the synthetic route for the zinc chloride process. Right?A. Right.
6 7 8	little bit to let's talk about NDMA for a little bit. Change it up. Okay. So I want to be clear. I'm talking about NDMA, not NDEA, at this point.	5 6 7 8	Q. So this is the synthetic route for the zinc chloride process. Right?A. Right.Q. And dimethylamine is not part of this
6 7 8 9	little bit to let's talk about NDMA for a little bit. Change it up. Okay. So I want to be clear. I'm talking about NDMA, not NDEA, at this point. We're switching.	5 6 7 8 9	 Q. So this is the synthetic route for the zinc chloride process. Right? A. Right. Q. And dimethylamine is not part of this process. Correct? It's not mentioned anywhere
6 7 8 9 10	little bit to let's talk about NDMA for a little bit. Change it up. Okay. So I want to be clear. I'm talking about NDMA, not NDEA, at this point. We're switching. Okay. So it's your opinion that the	5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. So this is the synthetic route for the zinc chloride process. Right? A. Right. Q. And dimethylamine is not part of this process. Correct? It's not mentioned anywhere here?
6 7 8 9 10 11	little bit to let's talk about NDMA for a little bit. Change it up. Okay. So I want to be clear. I'm talking about NDMA, not NDEA, at this point. We're switching. Okay. So it's your opinion that the zinc chloride process, which is the process that was	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. So this is the synthetic route for the zinc chloride process. Right? A. Right. Q. And dimethylamine is not part of this process. Correct? It's not mentioned anywhere here? A. That's correct.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	little bit to let's talk about NDMA for a little bit. Change it up. Okay. So I want to be clear. I'm talking about NDMA, not NDEA, at this point. We're switching. Okay. So it's your opinion that the zinc chloride process, which is the process that was adopted in December of 2013 through DMF amendment,	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. So this is the synthetic route for the zinc chloride process. Right? A. Right. Q. And dimethylamine is not part of this process. Correct? It's not mentioned anywhere here? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. But you need dimethylamine to
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	little bit to let's talk about NDMA for a little bit. Change it up. Okay. So I want to be clear. I'm talking about NDMA, not NDEA, at this point. We're switching. Okay. So it's your opinion that the zinc chloride process, which is the process that was adopted in December of 2013 through DMF amendment, can result in the formation of NDMA. Correct?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. So this is the synthetic route for the zinc chloride process. Right? A. Right. Q. And dimethylamine is not part of this process. Correct? It's not mentioned anywhere here? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. But you need dimethylamine to form NDMA. Correct?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	little bit to let's talk about NDMA for a little bit. Change it up. Okay. So I want to be clear. I'm talking about NDMA, not NDEA, at this point. We're switching. Okay. So it's your opinion that the zinc chloride process, which is the process that was adopted in December of 2013 through DMF amendment, can result in the formation of NDMA. Correct? A. Right.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. So this is the synthetic route for the zinc chloride process. Right? A. Right. Q. And dimethylamine is not part of this process. Correct? It's not mentioned anywhere here? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. But you need dimethylamine to form NDMA. Correct? A. That's right.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	little bit to let's talk about NDMA for a little bit. Change it up. Okay. So I want to be clear. I'm talking about NDMA, not NDEA, at this point. We're switching. Okay. So it's your opinion that the zinc chloride process, which is the process that was adopted in December of 2013 through DMF amendment, can result in the formation of NDMA. Correct? A. Right. Q. Okay. And is it your opinion that the	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. So this is the synthetic route for the zinc chloride process. Right? A. Right. Q. And dimethylamine is not part of this process. Correct? It's not mentioned anywhere here? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. But you need dimethylamine to form NDMA. Correct? A. That's right. Q. Okay. So how does dimethylamine become
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	little bit to let's talk about NDMA for a little bit. Change it up. Okay. So I want to be clear. I'm talking about NDMA, not NDEA, at this point. We're switching. Okay. So it's your opinion that the zinc chloride process, which is the process that was adopted in December of 2013 through DMF amendment, can result in the formation of NDMA. Correct? A. Right. Q. Okay. And is it your opinion that the zinc chloride process can result in the formation of	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. So this is the synthetic route for the zinc chloride process. Right? A. Right. Q. And dimethylamine is not part of this process. Correct? It's not mentioned anywhere here? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. But you need dimethylamine to form NDMA. Correct? A. That's right. Q. Okay. So how does dimethylamine become involved in the zinc chloride manufacturing process?
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	little bit to let's talk about NDMA for a little bit. Change it up. Okay. So I want to be clear. I'm talking about NDMA, not NDEA, at this point. We're switching. Okay. So it's your opinion that the zinc chloride process, which is the process that was adopted in December of 2013 through DMF amendment, can result in the formation of NDMA. Correct? A. Right. Q. Okay. And is it your opinion that the zinc chloride process can result in the formation of NDEA?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. So this is the synthetic route for the zinc chloride process. Right? A. Right. Q. And dimethylamine is not part of this process. Correct? It's not mentioned anywhere here? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. But you need dimethylamine to form NDMA. Correct? A. That's right. Q. Okay. So how does dimethylamine become involved in the zinc chloride manufacturing process? A. So DMF, you know, there's some residual
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	little bit to let's talk about NDMA for a little bit. Change it up. Okay. So I want to be clear. I'm talking about NDMA, not NDEA, at this point. We're switching. Okay. So it's your opinion that the zinc chloride process, which is the process that was adopted in December of 2013 through DMF amendment, can result in the formation of NDMA. Correct? A. Right. Q. Okay. And is it your opinion that the zinc chloride process can result in the formation of	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. So this is the synthetic route for the zinc chloride process. Right? A. Right. Q. And dimethylamine is not part of this process. Correct? It's not mentioned anywhere here? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. But you need dimethylamine to form NDMA. Correct? A. That's right. Q. Okay. So how does dimethylamine become involved in the zinc chloride manufacturing process? A. So DMF, you know, there's some residual amount of dimethylamine in DMF.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	little bit to let's talk about NDMA for a little bit. Change it up. Okay. So I want to be clear. I'm talking about NDMA, not NDEA, at this point. We're switching. Okay. So it's your opinion that the zinc chloride process, which is the process that was adopted in December of 2013 through DMF amendment, can result in the formation of NDMA. Correct? A. Right. Q. Okay. And is it your opinion that the zinc chloride process can result in the formation of NDEA? A. If there's no triethylamine present, it shouldn't.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. So this is the synthetic route for the zinc chloride process. Right? A. Right. Q. And dimethylamine is not part of this process. Correct? It's not mentioned anywhere here? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. But you need dimethylamine to form NDMA. Correct? A. That's right. Q. Okay. So how does dimethylamine become involved in the zinc chloride manufacturing process? A. So DMF, you know, there's some residual amount of dimethylamine in DMF. Q. You're referring to the DMF solvent.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	little bit to let's talk about NDMA for a little bit. Change it up. Okay. So I want to be clear. I'm talking about NDMA, not NDEA, at this point. We're switching. Okay. So it's your opinion that the zinc chloride process, which is the process that was adopted in December of 2013 through DMF amendment, can result in the formation of NDMA. Correct? A. Right. Q. Okay. And is it your opinion that the zinc chloride process can result in the formation of NDEA? A. If there's no triethylamine present, it shouldn't. Q. And do you have any evidence that there	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. So this is the synthetic route for the zinc chloride process. Right? A. Right. Q. And dimethylamine is not part of this process. Correct? It's not mentioned anywhere here? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. But you need dimethylamine to form NDMA. Correct? A. That's right. Q. Okay. So how does dimethylamine become involved in the zinc chloride manufacturing process? A. So DMF, you know, there's some residual amount of dimethylamine in DMF. Q. You're referring to the DMF solvent.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	little bit to let's talk about NDMA for a little bit. Change it up. Okay. So I want to be clear. I'm talking about NDMA, not NDEA, at this point. We're switching. Okay. So it's your opinion that the zinc chloride process, which is the process that was adopted in December of 2013 through DMF amendment, can result in the formation of NDMA. Correct? A. Right. Q. Okay. And is it your opinion that the zinc chloride process can result in the formation of NDEA? A. If there's no triethylamine present, it shouldn't.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. So this is the synthetic route for the zinc chloride process. Right? A. Right. Q. And dimethylamine is not part of this process. Correct? It's not mentioned anywhere here? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. But you need dimethylamine to form NDMA. Correct? A. That's right. Q. Okay. So how does dimethylamine become involved in the zinc chloride manufacturing process? A. So DMF, you know, there's some residual amount of dimethylamine in DMF. Q. You're referring to the DMF solvent. Correct? A. I'm looking at DMF solvents.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	little bit to let's talk about NDMA for a little bit. Change it up. Okay. So I want to be clear. I'm talking about NDMA, not NDEA, at this point. We're switching. Okay. So it's your opinion that the zinc chloride process, which is the process that was adopted in December of 2013 through DMF amendment, can result in the formation of NDMA. Correct? A. Right. Q. Okay. And is it your opinion that the zinc chloride process can result in the formation of NDEA? A. If there's no triethylamine present, it shouldn't. Q. And do you have any evidence that there was triethylamine present in the zinc chloride process?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. So this is the synthetic route for the zinc chloride process. Right? A. Right. Q. And dimethylamine is not part of this process. Correct? It's not mentioned anywhere here? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. But you need dimethylamine to form NDMA. Correct? A. That's right. Q. Okay. So how does dimethylamine become involved in the zinc chloride manufacturing process? A. So DMF, you know, there's some residual amount of dimethylamine in DMF. Q. You're referring to the DMF solvent. Correct? A. I'm looking at DMF solvents. Q. Okay.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	little bit to let's talk about NDMA for a little bit. Change it up. Okay. So I want to be clear. I'm talking about NDMA, not NDEA, at this point. We're switching. Okay. So it's your opinion that the zinc chloride process, which is the process that was adopted in December of 2013 through DMF amendment, can result in the formation of NDMA. Correct? A. Right. Q. Okay. And is it your opinion that the zinc chloride process can result in the formation of NDEA? A. If there's no triethylamine present, it shouldn't. Q. And do you have any evidence that there was triethylamine present in the zinc chloride	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. So this is the synthetic route for the zinc chloride process. Right? A. Right. Q. And dimethylamine is not part of this process. Correct? It's not mentioned anywhere here? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. But you need dimethylamine to form NDMA. Correct? A. That's right. Q. Okay. So how does dimethylamine become involved in the zinc chloride manufacturing process? A. So DMF, you know, there's some residual amount of dimethylamine in DMF. Q. You're referring to the DMF solvent. Correct? A. I'm looking at DMF solvents. Q. Okay. A. The DMF solvent is dimethylamine
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	little bit to let's talk about NDMA for a little bit. Change it up. Okay. So I want to be clear. I'm talking about NDMA, not NDEA, at this point. We're switching. Okay. So it's your opinion that the zinc chloride process, which is the process that was adopted in December of 2013 through DMF amendment, can result in the formation of NDMA. Correct? A. Right. Q. Okay. And is it your opinion that the zinc chloride process can result in the formation of NDEA? A. If there's no triethylamine present, it shouldn't. Q. And do you have any evidence that there was triethylamine present in the zinc chloride process?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. So this is the synthetic route for the zinc chloride process. Right? A. Right. Q. And dimethylamine is not part of this process. Correct? It's not mentioned anywhere here? A. That's correct. Q. Okay. But you need dimethylamine to form NDMA. Correct? A. That's right. Q. Okay. So how does dimethylamine become involved in the zinc chloride manufacturing process? A. So DMF, you know, there's some residual amount of dimethylamine in DMF. Q. You're referring to the DMF solvent. Correct? A. I'm looking at DMF solvents. Q. Okay.

50 (Pages 194 - 197)

(Court Reporter Clarification.)

25

25 NDMA can form during the zinc chloride process. I

	Page 198		Page 200
1	A. Carbonyl hydrogen. I'm sorry, I'm	1	Q. Okay. Great. We'll get there in
2	sorry, so it's just I think you should just write	2	second. I just want to make sure.
3	down DMF contains residual dimethylamine.	3	So all four of those opinions, are
4	Q. Okay. So it's your opinion that the	4	those all included in your report here?
5	DMF solvent used in the zinc chloride process in	5	A. I believe so.
6	itself contains dimethylamine.	6	Q. Okay. So you believe you opined in
7	A. So DMF will contain some dimethylamine	7	your report that DMF solvent, when exposed to a
8	and even if it doesn't contain dimethylamine, by	8	base, decomposes.
9	simply heating it or exposing it to acid or base, it	9	A. Acid or base.
10	forms dimethylamine.	10	Q. Okay. I thought the third opinion
11	Q. Okay. So correct me if I'm wrong. It	11	was sorry. Let me make sure I understand.
12	feels like that's too separate opinions.	12	One, the first opinion is that DMF,
13	One is that DMF solvent, when ZHP	13	when a pharmaceutical manufacturer gets it, has
14	receives it, has dimethylamine contamination in it,	14	dimethylamine in it. It just over time, no matter
15	and the other is that DMF solvent, when received by	15	what you do, DMF will decompose over time into
16	ZHP and then used in the zinc chloride process,	16	dimethylamine. Is that correct? That's one?
17	decomposes into dimethylamine.	17	A. Very small quantity as a function of
18	Are you offering both of those	18	time.
19	opinions?	19	Q. Okay.
20	A. That's correct.	20	A. The second opinion is that
21	Q. You're offering both?	21	Q. Hold on. I want to pause. Hold on. I
22	A. That's correct. So in my opinion,	22	want to pause because I want to talk about that
23	there is a good possibility that DMF comes with some	23	opinion.
24	residual dimethylamine and it all depends on how old	24	So do you have a citation for the
25	that actual DMF is. As a function of time and	25	opinion that DMF solvent always decomposes into
	Page 199		Page 201
1	Page 199 temperature, DMF breaks down into dimethylamine and	1	Page 201 dimethylamine over time even without heat? Is there
1 2		1 2	_
	temperature, DMF breaks down into dimethylamine and		dimethylamine over time even without heat? Is there
2	temperature, DMF breaks down into dimethylamine and probably carbon dioxide.	2	dimethylamine over time even without heat? Is there a citation for that in your report?
2 3	temperature, DMF breaks down into dimethylamine and probably carbon dioxide. But if you my second opinion is that	2 3	dimethylamine over time even without heat? Is there a citation for that in your report? A. So when a product becomes
2 3 4	temperature, DMF breaks down into dimethylamine and probably carbon dioxide. But if you my second opinion is that if you heat DMF, you're gradually going to generate	2 3 4	dimethylamine over time even without heat? Is there a citation for that in your report? A. So when a product becomes heat-sensitive, it's just a matter of temperature.
2 3 4 5	temperature, DMF breaks down into dimethylamine and probably carbon dioxide. But if you my second opinion is that if you heat DMF, you're gradually going to generate dimethylamine. My third opinion is that if you	2 3 4 5	dimethylamine over time even without heat? Is there a citation for that in your report? A. So when a product becomes heat-sensitive, it's just a matter of temperature. So if it's heat-sensitive at hundred degree, it's
2 3 4 5 6	temperature, DMF breaks down into dimethylamine and probably carbon dioxide. But if you my second opinion is that if you heat DMF, you're gradually going to generate dimethylamine. My third opinion is that if you expose DMF solvent to acid, it's going to generate	2 3 4 5 6	dimethylamine over time even without heat? Is there a citation for that in your report? A. So when a product becomes heat-sensitive, it's just a matter of temperature. So if it's heat-sensitive at hundred degree, it's also heat-sensitive at room temperature.
2 3 4 5 6 7	temperature, DMF breaks down into dimethylamine and probably carbon dioxide. But if you my second opinion is that if you heat DMF, you're gradually going to generate dimethylamine. My third opinion is that if you expose DMF solvent to acid, it's going to generate dimethylamine.	2 3 4 5 6 7	dimethylamine over time even without heat? Is there a citation for that in your report? A. So when a product becomes heat-sensitive, it's just a matter of temperature. So if it's heat-sensitive at hundred degree, it's also heat-sensitive at room temperature. Q. Okay. And do you have a cite for that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	temperature, DMF breaks down into dimethylamine and probably carbon dioxide. But if you my second opinion is that if you heat DMF, you're gradually going to generate dimethylamine. My third opinion is that if you expose DMF solvent to acid, it's going to generate dimethylamine. My fourth opinion is if you expose DMF	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	dimethylamine over time even without heat? Is there a citation for that in your report? A. So when a product becomes heat-sensitive, it's just a matter of temperature. So if it's heat-sensitive at hundred degree, it's also heat-sensitive at room temperature. Q. Okay. And do you have a cite for that in your report?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	temperature, DMF breaks down into dimethylamine and probably carbon dioxide. But if you my second opinion is that if you heat DMF, you're gradually going to generate dimethylamine. My third opinion is that if you expose DMF solvent to acid, it's going to generate dimethylamine. My fourth opinion is if you expose DMF to a base, it's going to generate dimethylamine.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	dimethylamine over time even without heat? Is there a citation for that in your report? A. So when a product becomes heat-sensitive, it's just a matter of temperature. So if it's heat-sensitive at hundred degree, it's also heat-sensitive at room temperature. Q. Okay. And do you have a cite for that in your report? A. This common common knowledge in chemistry. Q. It's common knowledge in chemistry that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	temperature, DMF breaks down into dimethylamine and probably carbon dioxide. But if you my second opinion is that if you heat DMF, you're gradually going to generate dimethylamine. My third opinion is that if you expose DMF solvent to acid, it's going to generate dimethylamine. My fourth opinion is if you expose DMF to a base, it's going to generate dimethylamine. You've got four things. Q. I missed that last word. You said if you expose	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	dimethylamine over time even without heat? Is there a citation for that in your report? A. So when a product becomes heat-sensitive, it's just a matter of temperature. So if it's heat-sensitive at hundred degree, it's also heat-sensitive at room temperature. Q. Okay. And do you have a cite for that in your report? A. This common common knowledge in chemistry. Q. It's common knowledge in chemistry that if a substance degrades at a certain temperature, it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	temperature, DMF breaks down into dimethylamine and probably carbon dioxide. But if you my second opinion is that if you heat DMF, you're gradually going to generate dimethylamine. My third opinion is that if you expose DMF solvent to acid, it's going to generate dimethylamine. My fourth opinion is if you expose DMF to a base, it's going to generate dimethylamine. You've got four things. Q. I missed that last word. You said if you expose MS. ROSE: Ellen is nodding.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	dimethylamine over time even without heat? Is there a citation for that in your report? A. So when a product becomes heat-sensitive, it's just a matter of temperature. So if it's heat-sensitive at hundred degree, it's also heat-sensitive at room temperature. Q. Okay. And do you have a cite for that in your report? A. This common common knowledge in chemistry. Q. It's common knowledge in chemistry that if a substance degrades at a certain temperature, it will degrade it will always degrade at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	temperature, DMF breaks down into dimethylamine and probably carbon dioxide. But if you my second opinion is that if you heat DMF, you're gradually going to generate dimethylamine. My third opinion is that if you expose DMF solvent to acid, it's going to generate dimethylamine. My fourth opinion is if you expose DMF to a base, it's going to generate dimethylamine. You've got four things. Q. I missed that last word. You said if you expose MS. ROSE: Ellen is nodding. Q. If you expose dimethylamine to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	dimethylamine over time even without heat? Is there a citation for that in your report? A. So when a product becomes heat-sensitive, it's just a matter of temperature. So if it's heat-sensitive at hundred degree, it's also heat-sensitive at room temperature. Q. Okay. And do you have a cite for that in your report? A. This common common knowledge in chemistry. Q. It's common knowledge in chemistry that if a substance degrades at a certain temperature, it will degrade it will always degrade at temperatures below that temperature over time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	temperature, DMF breaks down into dimethylamine and probably carbon dioxide. But if you my second opinion is that if you heat DMF, you're gradually going to generate dimethylamine. My third opinion is that if you expose DMF solvent to acid, it's going to generate dimethylamine. My fourth opinion is if you expose DMF to a base, it's going to generate dimethylamine. You've got four things. Q. I missed that last word. You said if you expose MS. ROSE: Ellen is nodding. Q. If you expose dimethylamine to A. If you expose DMF solvent to an organic	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	dimethylamine over time even without heat? Is there a citation for that in your report? A. So when a product becomes heat-sensitive, it's just a matter of temperature. So if it's heat-sensitive at hundred degree, it's also heat-sensitive at room temperature. Q. Okay. And do you have a cite for that in your report? A. This common common knowledge in chemistry. Q. It's common knowledge in chemistry that if a substance degrades at a certain temperature, it will degrade it will always degrade at temperatures below that temperature over time? A. Degrades slowly. You know, so it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	temperature, DMF breaks down into dimethylamine and probably carbon dioxide. But if you my second opinion is that if you heat DMF, you're gradually going to generate dimethylamine. My third opinion is that if you expose DMF solvent to acid, it's going to generate dimethylamine. My fourth opinion is if you expose DMF to a base, it's going to generate dimethylamine. You've got four things. Q. I missed that last word. You said if you expose MS. ROSE: Ellen is nodding. Q. If you expose dimethylamine to A. If you expose DMF solvent to an organic base, like sodium hydroxide, you're going to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	dimethylamine over time even without heat? Is there a citation for that in your report? A. So when a product becomes heat-sensitive, it's just a matter of temperature. So if it's heat-sensitive at hundred degree, it's also heat-sensitive at room temperature. Q. Okay. And do you have a cite for that in your report? A. This common common knowledge in chemistry. Q. It's common knowledge in chemistry that if a substance degrades at a certain temperature, it will degrade it will always degrade at temperatures below that temperature over time? A. Degrades slowly. You know, so it's really a function of rate and how fast. It's a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	temperature, DMF breaks down into dimethylamine and probably carbon dioxide. But if you my second opinion is that if you heat DMF, you're gradually going to generate dimethylamine. My third opinion is that if you expose DMF solvent to acid, it's going to generate dimethylamine. My fourth opinion is if you expose DMF to a base, it's going to generate dimethylamine. You've got four things. Q. I missed that last word. You said if you expose MS. ROSE: Ellen is nodding. Q. If you expose dimethylamine to A. If you expose DMF solvent to an organic base, like sodium hydroxide, you're going to generate dimethylamine.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	dimethylamine over time even without heat? Is there a citation for that in your report? A. So when a product becomes heat-sensitive, it's just a matter of temperature. So if it's heat-sensitive at hundred degree, it's also heat-sensitive at room temperature. Q. Okay. And do you have a cite for that in your report? A. This common common knowledge in chemistry. Q. It's common knowledge in chemistry that if a substance degrades at a certain temperature, it will degrade it will always degrade at temperatures below that temperature over time? A. Degrades slowly. You know, so it's really a function of rate and how fast. It's a function of rate of reaction.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	temperature, DMF breaks down into dimethylamine and probably carbon dioxide. But if you my second opinion is that if you heat DMF, you're gradually going to generate dimethylamine. My third opinion is that if you expose DMF solvent to acid, it's going to generate dimethylamine. My fourth opinion is if you expose DMF to a base, it's going to generate dimethylamine. You've got four things. Q. I missed that last word. You said if you expose MS. ROSE: Ellen is nodding. Q. If you expose dimethylamine to A. If you expose DMF solvent to an organic base, like sodium hydroxide, you're going to generate dimethylamine. Q. Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	dimethylamine over time even without heat? Is there a citation for that in your report? A. So when a product becomes heat-sensitive, it's just a matter of temperature. So if it's heat-sensitive at hundred degree, it's also heat-sensitive at room temperature. Q. Okay. And do you have a cite for that in your report? A. This common common knowledge in chemistry. Q. It's common knowledge in chemistry that if a substance degrades at a certain temperature, it will degrade it will always degrade at temperatures below that temperature over time? A. Degrades slowly. You know, so it's really a function of rate and how fast. It's a function of rate of reaction. Q. Okay. Well, you know what? Maybe the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	temperature, DMF breaks down into dimethylamine and probably carbon dioxide. But if you my second opinion is that if you heat DMF, you're gradually going to generate dimethylamine. My third opinion is that if you expose DMF solvent to acid, it's going to generate dimethylamine. My fourth opinion is if you expose DMF to a base, it's going to generate dimethylamine. You've got four things. Q. I missed that last word. You said if you expose MS. ROSE: Ellen is nodding. Q. If you expose dimethylamine to A. If you expose DMF solvent to an organic base, like sodium hydroxide, you're going to generate dimethylamine. Q. Okay. A. And heat, heat can exacerbate these	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	dimethylamine over time even without heat? Is there a citation for that in your report? A. So when a product becomes heat-sensitive, it's just a matter of temperature. So if it's heat-sensitive at hundred degree, it's also heat-sensitive at room temperature. Q. Okay. And do you have a cite for that in your report? A. This common common knowledge in chemistry. Q. It's common knowledge in chemistry that if a substance degrades at a certain temperature, it will degrade it will always degrade at temperatures below that temperature over time? A. Degrades slowly. You know, so it's really a function of rate and how fast. It's a function of rate of reaction. Q. Okay. Well, you know what? Maybe the best way for us to do this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	temperature, DMF breaks down into dimethylamine and probably carbon dioxide. But if you my second opinion is that if you heat DMF, you're gradually going to generate dimethylamine. My third opinion is that if you expose DMF solvent to acid, it's going to generate dimethylamine. My fourth opinion is if you expose DMF to a base, it's going to generate dimethylamine. You've got four things. Q. I missed that last word. You said if you expose MS. ROSE: Ellen is nodding. Q. If you expose dimethylamine to A. If you expose DMF solvent to an organic base, like sodium hydroxide, you're going to generate dimethylamine. Q. Okay. A. And heat, heat can exacerbate these interactions. And that is I do have a citation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	dimethylamine over time even without heat? Is there a citation for that in your report? A. So when a product becomes heat-sensitive, it's just a matter of temperature. So if it's heat-sensitive at hundred degree, it's also heat-sensitive at room temperature. Q. Okay. And do you have a cite for that in your report? A. This common common knowledge in chemistry. Q. It's common knowledge in chemistry that if a substance degrades at a certain temperature, it will degrade it will always degrade at temperatures below that temperature over time? A. Degrades slowly. You know, so it's really a function of rate and how fast. It's a function of rate of reaction. Q. Okay. Well, you know what? Maybe the best way for us to do this A. You know, if I if I if I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	temperature, DMF breaks down into dimethylamine and probably carbon dioxide. But if you my second opinion is that if you heat DMF, you're gradually going to generate dimethylamine. My third opinion is that if you expose DMF solvent to acid, it's going to generate dimethylamine. My fourth opinion is if you expose DMF to a base, it's going to generate dimethylamine. You've got four things. Q. I missed that last word. You said if you expose MS. ROSE: Ellen is nodding. Q. If you expose dimethylamine to A. If you expose DMF solvent to an organic base, like sodium hydroxide, you're going to generate dimethylamine. Q. Okay. A. And heat, heat can exacerbate these interactions. And that is I do have a citation there, and I hope it's a good one there, in my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	dimethylamine over time even without heat? Is there a citation for that in your report? A. So when a product becomes heat-sensitive, it's just a matter of temperature. So if it's heat-sensitive at hundred degree, it's also heat-sensitive at room temperature. Q. Okay. And do you have a cite for that in your report? A. This common common knowledge in chemistry. Q. It's common knowledge in chemistry that if a substance degrades at a certain temperature, it will degrade it will always degrade at temperatures below that temperature over time? A. Degrades slowly. You know, so it's really a function of rate and how fast. It's a function of rate of reaction. Q. Okay. Well, you know what? Maybe the best way for us to do this A. You know, if I if I if I basically put meat on the table, gradually it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	temperature, DMF breaks down into dimethylamine and probably carbon dioxide. But if you my second opinion is that if you heat DMF, you're gradually going to generate dimethylamine. My third opinion is that if you expose DMF solvent to acid, it's going to generate dimethylamine. My fourth opinion is if you expose DMF to a base, it's going to generate dimethylamine. You've got four things. Q. I missed that last word. You said if you expose MS. ROSE: Ellen is nodding. Q. If you expose dimethylamine to A. If you expose DMF solvent to an organic base, like sodium hydroxide, you're going to generate dimethylamine. Q. Okay. A. And heat, heat can exacerbate these interactions. And that is I do have a citation there, and I hope it's a good one there, in my report.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	dimethylamine over time even without heat? Is there a citation for that in your report? A. So when a product becomes heat-sensitive, it's just a matter of temperature. So if it's heat-sensitive at hundred degree, it's also heat-sensitive at room temperature. Q. Okay. And do you have a cite for that in your report? A. This common common knowledge in chemistry. Q. It's common knowledge in chemistry that if a substance degrades at a certain temperature, it will degrade it will always degrade at temperatures below that temperature over time? A. Degrades slowly. You know, so it's really a function of rate and how fast. It's a function of rate of reaction. Q. Okay. Well, you know what? Maybe the best way for us to do this A. You know, if I if I if I basically put meat on the table, gradually it's going to go bad. If I heat it, if I put exposed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	temperature, DMF breaks down into dimethylamine and probably carbon dioxide. But if you my second opinion is that if you heat DMF, you're gradually going to generate dimethylamine. My third opinion is that if you expose DMF solvent to acid, it's going to generate dimethylamine. My fourth opinion is if you expose DMF to a base, it's going to generate dimethylamine. You've got four things. Q. I missed that last word. You said if you expose MS. ROSE: Ellen is nodding. Q. If you expose dimethylamine to A. If you expose DMF solvent to an organic base, like sodium hydroxide, you're going to generate dimethylamine. Q. Okay. A. And heat, heat can exacerbate these interactions. And that is I do have a citation there, and I hope it's a good one there, in my report. Q. Are you talking about the Purification	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	dimethylamine over time even without heat? Is there a citation for that in your report? A. So when a product becomes heat-sensitive, it's just a matter of temperature. So if it's heat-sensitive at hundred degree, it's also heat-sensitive at room temperature. Q. Okay. And do you have a cite for that in your report? A. This common common knowledge in chemistry. Q. It's common knowledge in chemistry that if a substance degrades at a certain temperature, it will degrade it will always degrade at temperatures below that temperature over time? A. Degrades slowly. You know, so it's really a function of rate and how fast. It's a function of rate of reaction. Q. Okay. Well, you know what? Maybe the best way for us to do this A. You know, if I if I if I basically put meat on the table, gradually it's going to go bad. If I heat it, if I put exposed higher temperature to that meat, it will go bad
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	temperature, DMF breaks down into dimethylamine and probably carbon dioxide. But if you my second opinion is that if you heat DMF, you're gradually going to generate dimethylamine. My third opinion is that if you expose DMF solvent to acid, it's going to generate dimethylamine. My fourth opinion is if you expose DMF to a base, it's going to generate dimethylamine. You've got four things. Q. I missed that last word. You said if you expose MS. ROSE: Ellen is nodding. Q. If you expose dimethylamine to A. If you expose DMF solvent to an organic base, like sodium hydroxide, you're going to generate dimethylamine. Q. Okay. A. And heat, heat can exacerbate these interactions. And that is I do have a citation there, and I hope it's a good one there, in my report.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	dimethylamine over time even without heat? Is there a citation for that in your report? A. So when a product becomes heat-sensitive, it's just a matter of temperature. So if it's heat-sensitive at hundred degree, it's also heat-sensitive at room temperature. Q. Okay. And do you have a cite for that in your report? A. This common common knowledge in chemistry. Q. It's common knowledge in chemistry that if a substance degrades at a certain temperature, it will degrade it will always degrade at temperatures below that temperature over time? A. Degrades slowly. You know, so it's really a function of rate and how fast. It's a function of rate of reaction. Q. Okay. Well, you know what? Maybe the best way for us to do this A. You know, if I if I if I basically put meat on the table, gradually it's going to go bad. If I heat it, if I put exposed

51 (Pages 198 - 201)

Veritext Legal Solutions 973-410-4040

	Page 202		Page 204
1	case as well.	1	700 pages.
2	If DMF has a propensity to generating	2	Q. Okay. How did you select the pages
3	dimethylamine as a function of temperature, then at	3	that you were going to review?
4	a lower temperature it will also generate some	4	A. I came across the citation by the
5	dimethylamine but at smaller amounts.	5	author. Specifically, I think if you bring that
6	Q. Okay. So I just I'm trying to	6	citation, it specifically talks about DMF and its
7	figure out the best way to go through these	7	degradation and its heat sensitivity.
8	opinions, because I think some of them are a bit	8	Q. Okay. We'll get there. I just want to
9	new.	9	ask some questions about the document generally.
10	Why don't we look at you said that	10	Do you know if any undergraduate or
11	the cite you have, that DMF solvent here, let's	11	graduate-level chemistry programs use this
12	just go to page 26 of your report. And let's go to	12	publication as a textbook?
13	the under the first heading, it says: "Using DMF	13	A. No, I don't.
14	solvent in the process should have raised concern	14	Q. Have you ever cited this publication in
15	for the possible formation of nitrosamines because	15	any of your own published work?
16	DMF solvent has been long known to decompose into	16	A. I don't believe I have.
17	dimethylamine." That's where you cite the Armarego	17	Q. Do you believe that every reasonable
18	publication. Correct?	18	chemist would be familiar with this text?
19	A. Correct.	19	A. I you know, Purification of
20	Q. So that's your support for the opinion	20	Laboratory Chemicals, some variation of this is in
21	that DMF solvent can decompose into dimethylamine,	21	every in every undergraduate textbook. It's used
22	one, over time or, two, with heat. Correct?	22	in the lab, in the teaching lab. So it doesn't have
23	A. Correct.	23	to be specific to this, but I have one on my desk,
24	Q. And when did you first become aware of	24	Purification of Laboratory Chemicals, by some other
25	this publication?	25	author. You know, so those are this is this
	Page 203		Page 205
1	A. I can't recall.	1	is like a textbook.
2	Q. Okay. Do you recall reading it before	2	Q. Okay. The Purification of Laboratory
3	you became an expert in this litigation?	3	Chemicals that you have on your desk, did you look
4	A. No.	4	in that to see if there was anything about DMF
5	Q. Did you first come upon this Armarego	5	solvent decomposing into dimethylamine?
6	publication through a litigation search, or did	6	A. No.
7	someone provide it to you?	7	Q. Why not?
8	A. No, it was through the literature	8	A. Didn't need to.
9	search.	9	Q. Okay. Does sitting here now, do you
10	Q. Okay. And did you personally perform	10	recall if this Armarego publication expressly states
11	that literature search or did someone else at Emery?	11	that DMF solvent has long been known to decompose
12	A. I don't recall. It might have been somebody else.	12	into dimethylamine?
14	Q. Okay. If it was someone else, who	13 14	A. I have to you know, show me the
15	would it have been?	15	Armarego, you know, specific specific sentence. Q. I'm heading there next. Again, we're
16	A. Either Rakesh or Neil.	16	Q. I'm heading there next. Again, we're on a mind melds, Dr. Najafi.
17	Q. Okay. All right. Well, I'll represent	17	Okay. We're going to go to Tab 19, and
18	to you that this publication appears to be	18	we're going to go to page 66 which is page 76 of the
19	743 pages.	19	PDF. You know what? Nope, nope, ignore me. It's
20	Is it fair to say that you have not	20	not maybe I'm right.
21	read the entire thing?	21	We're going to go to page 192, which is
22	A. I think so.	22	page 206 of the PDF.
	Q. Sorry. You think you have read all	23	Do you see at the bottom there's the
23	2. Solly. I sa alling you have loud un	23	20 you see at the bottom there's the
23 24	7	24	DMF entry?
23 24 25	7 A. I have not read I have not read	24 25	DMF entry? A. Right.

52 (Pages 202 - 205)

	D 404		D 400
1	Page 206 Q. Okay. Great. All right. The first	1	Page 208 I guess my point is, you're saying it's
	line that says: "DMF decomposes slightly at its	$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	just well understood that if something degrades at a
2 3	normal boiling point to give small amounts of	$\frac{2}{3}$	high temperature, over time it will degrade at a low
4	dimethylamine and CO."	4	temperature as well. That's just well understood,
5	Do you see that?	5	and there's no need to provide a citation for that?
6	A. Yes, carbon monoxide.	6	A. Gradually, gradually. So something
7	Q. Are you aware of DMF's boiling point?	7	really goes bad at 200 degree Celsius, it will start
8	A. Yes, I am.	8	going bad at gradually it starts to degrading at,
9	Q. What is it?	9	you know, even lower temperature. That's why you
10	A. 153 degrees Celsius.	10	want to refrigerate the product. That's why
11	Q. Do you know the highest temperature	11	pharmaceutical industry puts things in the freezer.
12	that occurred during the Step 4 of the zinc chloride	12	Q. Okay. And have you do you have any
13	process?	13	citation that would support the notion that DMF at
14	A. Not right off right offhand, but I	14	the temperature in which the zinc chloride process
15	think it was probably around hundred degrees since	15	was run degrades?
16	they had water.	16	A. I don't have any citations offhand, but
17	Q. Okay. So lower than the boiling point	17	you can take my word to bank. That, you know, if it
18	of DMF. Correct?	18	degrades at 153, it will gradually degrade, very
19	A. Correct.	19	gradually degrade at 30 degrees, 40 degrees Celsius.
20	Q. And the Armarego text says that DMF	20	What was the temperature of the
21	will only slightly degrade at its boiling point.	21	process?
22	Correct?	22	Q. I think you offered that it was a
23	A. Correct.	23	hundred degrees. I will represent to you that it's
24	Q. And it doesn't say anything about DMF	24	my understanding it was 137 degrees Celsius, but
25	decomposing at lower temperatures?	25	A. Okay.
25	1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		11. 01
23	<u> </u>		•
1	Page 207 A. So as mentioned to you before, if	1	Page 209 Q either way.
	Page 207		Page 209
1	Page 207 A. So as mentioned to you before, if	1	Page 209 Q either way.
1 2	Page 207 A. So as mentioned to you before, if something degrades at 150 degrees Celsius, it will	1 2	Page 209 Q either way. A. It's coming close to the
1 2 3	Page 207 A. So as mentioned to you before, if something degrades at 150 degrees Celsius, it will also degrade at 60 degrees Celsius.	1 2 3	Page 209 Q either way. A. It's coming close to the Q. So my point is you said it will take a
1 2 3 4	Page 207 A. So as mentioned to you before, if something degrades at 150 degrees Celsius, it will also degrade at 60 degrees Celsius. Q. But is that stated in Armarego?	1 2 3 4	Page 209 Q either way. A. It's coming close to the Q. So my point is you said it will take a longer time. So I guess my point is do you have
1 2 3 4 5	Page 207 A. So as mentioned to you before, if something degrades at 150 degrees Celsius, it will also degrade at 60 degrees Celsius. Q. But is that stated in Armarego? A. It doesn't have to. This is, this is	1 2 3 4 5	Page 209 Q either way. A. It's coming close to the Q. So my point is you said it will take a longer time. So I guess my point is do you have anything what is the basis for your opinion that
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 207 A. So as mentioned to you before, if something degrades at 150 degrees Celsius, it will also degrade at 60 degrees Celsius. Q. But is that stated in Armarego? A. It doesn't have to. This is, this is well understood. If something degrades at 153, you	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 209 Q either way. A. It's coming close to the Q. So my point is you said it will take a longer time. So I guess my point is do you have anything what is the basis for your opinion that DMF will decompose over time at the temperature used
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 207 A. So as mentioned to you before, if something degrades at 150 degrees Celsius, it will also degrade at 60 degrees Celsius. Q. But is that stated in Armarego? A. It doesn't have to. This is, this is well understood. If something degrades at 153, you know, if I heat sugar at a hundred degree and caramelize it, and if I heat at 40 degrees Celsius, it's going to get brown. Not going to get	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 209 Q either way. A. It's coming close to the Q. So my point is you said it will take a longer time. So I guess my point is do you have anything what is the basis for your opinion that DMF will decompose over time at the temperature used in the zinc chloride process and how long that
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 207 A. So as mentioned to you before, if something degrades at 150 degrees Celsius, it will also degrade at 60 degrees Celsius. Q. But is that stated in Armarego? A. It doesn't have to. This is, this is well understood. If something degrades at 153, you know, if I heat sugar at a hundred degree and caramelize it, and if I heat at 40 degrees Celsius,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 209 Q either way. A. It's coming close to the Q. So my point is you said it will take a longer time. So I guess my point is do you have anything what is the basis for your opinion that DMF will decompose over time at the temperature used in the zinc chloride process and how long that degradation would take?
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 207 A. So as mentioned to you before, if something degrades at 150 degrees Celsius, it will also degrade at 60 degrees Celsius. Q. But is that stated in Armarego? A. It doesn't have to. This is, this is well understood. If something degrades at 153, you know, if I heat sugar at a hundred degree and caramelize it, and if I heat at 40 degrees Celsius, it's going to get brown. Not going to get	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 209 Q either way. A. It's coming close to the Q. So my point is you said it will take a longer time. So I guess my point is do you have anything what is the basis for your opinion that DMF will decompose over time at the temperature used in the zinc chloride process and how long that degradation would take? A. I cannot give you exact answer on this, but it is as I mentioned to you before, this is well-known fact that if it degrades at 153 degrees,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 207 A. So as mentioned to you before, if something degrades at 150 degrees Celsius, it will also degrade at 60 degrees Celsius. Q. But is that stated in Armarego? A. It doesn't have to. This is, this is well understood. If something degrades at 153, you know, if I heat sugar at a hundred degree and caramelize it, and if I heat at 40 degrees Celsius, it's going to get brown. Not going to get caramelized, but it's going to get brown. Q. And if you were to put sugar at 98 degrees, would it	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 209 Q either way. A. It's coming close to the Q. So my point is you said it will take a longer time. So I guess my point is do you have anything what is the basis for your opinion that DMF will decompose over time at the temperature used in the zinc chloride process and how long that degradation would take? A. I cannot give you exact answer on this, but it is as I mentioned to you before, this is well-known fact that if it degrades at 153 degrees, if it starts generating, according to the author
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 207 A. So as mentioned to you before, if something degrades at 150 degrees Celsius, it will also degrade at 60 degrees Celsius. Q. But is that stated in Armarego? A. It doesn't have to. This is, this is well understood. If something degrades at 153, you know, if I heat sugar at a hundred degree and caramelize it, and if I heat at 40 degrees Celsius, it's going to get brown. Not going to get caramelized, but it's going to get brown. Q. And if you were to put sugar at 98 degrees, would it A. It's going to get it's going to go	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 209 Q either way. A. It's coming close to the Q. So my point is you said it will take a longer time. So I guess my point is do you have anything what is the basis for your opinion that DMF will decompose over time at the temperature used in the zinc chloride process and how long that degradation would take? A. I cannot give you exact answer on this, but it is as I mentioned to you before, this is well-known fact that if it degrades at 153 degrees,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 207 A. So as mentioned to you before, if something degrades at 150 degrees Celsius, it will also degrade at 60 degrees Celsius. Q. But is that stated in Armarego? A. It doesn't have to. This is, this is well understood. If something degrades at 153, you know, if I heat sugar at a hundred degree and caramelize it, and if I heat at 40 degrees Celsius, it's going to get brown. Not going to get caramelized, but it's going to get brown. Q. And if you were to put sugar at 98 degrees, would it A. It's going to get it's going to go from light brown, dark brown, and then it gets	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 209 Q either way. A. It's coming close to the Q. So my point is you said it will take a longer time. So I guess my point is do you have anything what is the basis for your opinion that DMF will decompose over time at the temperature used in the zinc chloride process and how long that degradation would take? A. I cannot give you exact answer on this, but it is as I mentioned to you before, this is well-known fact that if it degrades at 153 degrees, if it starts generating, according to the author here, it decomposes slightly at its normal boiling point.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 207 A. So as mentioned to you before, if something degrades at 150 degrees Celsius, it will also degrade at 60 degrees Celsius. Q. But is that stated in Armarego? A. It doesn't have to. This is, this is well understood. If something degrades at 153, you know, if I heat sugar at a hundred degree and caramelize it, and if I heat at 40 degrees Celsius, it's going to get brown. Not going to get caramelized, but it's going to get brown. Q. And if you were to put sugar at 98 degrees, would it A. It's going to get it's going to go from light brown, dark brown, and then it gets completely decomposed into a caramelized situation.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 209 Q either way. A. It's coming close to the Q. So my point is you said it will take a longer time. So I guess my point is do you have anything what is the basis for your opinion that DMF will decompose over time at the temperature used in the zinc chloride process and how long that degradation would take? A. I cannot give you exact answer on this, but it is as I mentioned to you before, this is well-known fact that if it degrades at 153 degrees, if it starts generating, according to the author here, it decomposes slightly at its normal boiling point. When an author says "slightly," it
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 207 A. So as mentioned to you before, if something degrades at 150 degrees Celsius, it will also degrade at 60 degrees Celsius. Q. But is that stated in Armarego? A. It doesn't have to. This is, this is well understood. If something degrades at 153, you know, if I heat sugar at a hundred degree and caramelize it, and if I heat at 40 degrees Celsius, it's going to get brown. Not going to get caramelized, but it's going to get brown. Q. And if you were to put sugar at 98 degrees, would it A. It's going to get it's going to go from light brown, dark brown, and then it gets completely decomposed into a caramelized situation. Q. How long would that take?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 209 Q either way. A. It's coming close to the Q. So my point is you said it will take a longer time. So I guess my point is do you have anything what is the basis for your opinion that DMF will decompose over time at the temperature used in the zinc chloride process and how long that degradation would take? A. I cannot give you exact answer on this, but it is as I mentioned to you before, this is well-known fact that if it degrades at 153 degrees, if it starts generating, according to the author here, it decomposes slightly at its normal boiling point. When an author says "slightly," it means it could decompose 1 percent. Now, if you
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 207 A. So as mentioned to you before, if something degrades at 150 degrees Celsius, it will also degrade at 60 degrees Celsius. Q. But is that stated in Armarego? A. It doesn't have to. This is, this is well understood. If something degrades at 153, you know, if I heat sugar at a hundred degree and caramelize it, and if I heat at 40 degrees Celsius, it's going to get brown. Not going to get caramelized, but it's going to get brown. Q. And if you were to put sugar at 98 degrees, would it A. It's going to get it's going to go from light brown, dark brown, and then it gets completely decomposed into a caramelized situation. Q. How long would that take? A. I'm not a good cook. You know, sugar,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 209 Q either way. A. It's coming close to the Q. So my point is you said it will take a longer time. So I guess my point is do you have anything what is the basis for your opinion that DMF will decompose over time at the temperature used in the zinc chloride process and how long that degradation would take? A. I cannot give you exact answer on this, but it is as I mentioned to you before, this is well-known fact that if it degrades at 153 degrees, if it starts generating, according to the author here, it decomposes slightly at its normal boiling point. When an author says "slightly," it means it could decompose 1 percent. Now, if you have, you know, if you have hundred grams and you
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 207 A. So as mentioned to you before, if something degrades at 150 degrees Celsius, it will also degrade at 60 degrees Celsius. Q. But is that stated in Armarego? A. It doesn't have to. This is, this is well understood. If something degrades at 153, you know, if I heat sugar at a hundred degree and caramelize it, and if I heat at 40 degrees Celsius, it's going to get brown. Not going to get caramelized, but it's going to get brown. Q. And if you were to put sugar at 98 degrees, would it A. It's going to get it's going to go from light brown, dark brown, and then it gets completely decomposed into a caramelized situation. Q. How long would that take? A. I'm not a good cook. You know, sugar, you know, I would think within minutes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 209 Q either way. A. It's coming close to the Q. So my point is you said it will take a longer time. So I guess my point is do you have anything what is the basis for your opinion that DMF will decompose over time at the temperature used in the zinc chloride process and how long that degradation would take? A. I cannot give you exact answer on this, but it is as I mentioned to you before, this is well-known fact that if it degrades at 153 degrees, if it starts generating, according to the author here, it decomposes slightly at its normal boiling point. When an author says "slightly," it means it could decompose 1 percent. Now, if you have, you know, if you have hundred grams and you get, you get half a percent decomposition at 153,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 207 A. So as mentioned to you before, if something degrades at 150 degrees Celsius, it will also degrade at 60 degrees Celsius. Q. But is that stated in Armarego? A. It doesn't have to. This is, this is well understood. If something degrades at 153, you know, if I heat sugar at a hundred degree and caramelize it, and if I heat at 40 degrees Celsius, it's going to get brown. Not going to get caramelized, but it's going to get brown. Q. And if you were to put sugar at 98 degrees, would it A. It's going to get it's going to go from light brown, dark brown, and then it gets completely decomposed into a caramelized situation. Q. How long would that take? A. I'm not a good cook. You know, sugar, you know, I would think within minutes. Q. At 98 degrees	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q either way. A. It's coming close to the Q. So my point is you said it will take a longer time. So I guess my point is do you have anything what is the basis for your opinion that DMF will decompose over time at the temperature used in the zinc chloride process and how long that degradation would take? A. I cannot give you exact answer on this, but it is as I mentioned to you before, this is well-known fact that if it degrades at 153 degrees, if it starts generating, according to the author here, it decomposes slightly at its normal boiling point. When an author says "slightly," it means it could decompose 1 percent. Now, if you have, you know, if you have hundred grams and you get, you get half a percent decomposition at 153, and let's say you get .1 percent decomposition at
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 207 A. So as mentioned to you before, if something degrades at 150 degrees Celsius, it will also degrade at 60 degrees Celsius. Q. But is that stated in Armarego? A. It doesn't have to. This is, this is well understood. If something degrades at 153, you know, if I heat sugar at a hundred degree and caramelize it, and if I heat at 40 degrees Celsius, it's going to get brown. Not going to get caramelized, but it's going to get brown. Q. And if you were to put sugar at 98 degrees, would it A. It's going to get it's going to go from light brown, dark brown, and then it gets completely decomposed into a caramelized situation. Q. How long would that take? A. I'm not a good cook. You know, sugar, you know, I would think within minutes. Q. At 98 degrees MS. ROSE: Sorry, Ellen, I thought we	1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q either way. A. It's coming close to the Q. So my point is you said it will take a longer time. So I guess my point is do you have anything what is the basis for your opinion that DMF will decompose over time at the temperature used in the zinc chloride process and how long that degradation would take? A. I cannot give you exact answer on this, but it is as I mentioned to you before, this is well-known fact that if it degrades at 153 degrees, if it starts generating, according to the author here, it decomposes slightly at its normal boiling point. When an author says "slightly," it means it could decompose 1 percent. Now, if you have, you know, if you have hundred grams and you get, you get half a percent decomposition at 153, and let's say you get .1 percent decomposition at the temperature that your client is using, you're
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 207 A. So as mentioned to you before, if something degrades at 150 degrees Celsius, it will also degrade at 60 degrees Celsius. Q. But is that stated in Armarego? A. It doesn't have to. This is, this is well understood. If something degrades at 153, you know, if I heat sugar at a hundred degree and caramelize it, and if I heat at 40 degrees Celsius, it's going to get brown. Not going to get caramelized, but it's going to get brown. Q. And if you were to put sugar at 98 degrees, would it A. It's going to get it's going to go from light brown, dark brown, and then it gets completely decomposed into a caramelized situation. Q. How long would that take? A. I'm not a good cook. You know, sugar, you know, I would think within minutes. Q. At 98 degrees MS. ROSE: Sorry, Ellen, I thought we were talking about Fahrenheit.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q either way. A. It's coming close to the Q. So my point is you said it will take a longer time. So I guess my point is do you have anything what is the basis for your opinion that DMF will decompose over time at the temperature used in the zinc chloride process and how long that degradation would take? A. I cannot give you exact answer on this, but it is as I mentioned to you before, this is well-known fact that if it degrades at 153 degrees, if it starts generating, according to the author here, it decomposes slightly at its normal boiling point. When an author says "slightly," it means it could decompose 1 percent. Now, if you have, you know, if you have hundred grams and you get, you get half a percent decomposition at 153, and let's say you get .1 percent decomposition at the temperature that your client is using, you're talking about, you know, quite a few you know,
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 207 A. So as mentioned to you before, if something degrades at 150 degrees Celsius, it will also degrade at 60 degrees Celsius. Q. But is that stated in Armarego? A. It doesn't have to. This is, this is well understood. If something degrades at 153, you know, if I heat sugar at a hundred degree and caramelize it, and if I heat at 40 degrees Celsius, it's going to get brown. Not going to get caramelized, but it's going to get brown. Q. And if you were to put sugar at 98 degrees, would it A. It's going to get it's going to go from light brown, dark brown, and then it gets completely decomposed into a caramelized situation. Q. How long would that take? A. I'm not a good cook. You know, sugar, you know, I would think within minutes. Q. At 98 degrees MS. ROSE: Sorry, Ellen, I thought we were talking about Fahrenheit. Q. Are you talking about Celsius?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q either way. A. It's coming close to the Q. So my point is you said it will take a longer time. So I guess my point is do you have anything what is the basis for your opinion that DMF will decompose over time at the temperature used in the zinc chloride process and how long that degradation would take? A. I cannot give you exact answer on this, but it is as I mentioned to you before, this is well-known fact that if it degrades at 153 degrees, if it starts generating, according to the author here, it decomposes slightly at its normal boiling point. When an author says "slightly," it means it could decompose 1 percent. Now, if you have, you know, if you have hundred grams and you get, you get half a percent decomposition at 153, and let's say you get .1 percent decomposition at the temperature that your client is using, you're talking about, you know, quite a few you know, you're talking about yeah, even half half a
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. So as mentioned to you before, if something degrades at 150 degrees Celsius, it will also degrade at 60 degrees Celsius. Q. But is that stated in Armarego? A. It doesn't have to. This is, this is well understood. If something degrades at 153, you know, if I heat sugar at a hundred degree and caramelize it, and if I heat at 40 degrees Celsius, it's going to get brown. Not going to get caramelized, but it's going to get brown. Q. And if you were to put sugar at 98 degrees, would it A. It's going to get it's going to go from light brown, dark brown, and then it gets completely decomposed into a caramelized situation. Q. How long would that take? A. I'm not a good cook. You know, sugar, you know, I would think within minutes. Q. At 98 degrees MS. ROSE: Sorry, Ellen, I thought we were talking about Fahrenheit. Q. Are you talking about Celsius? A. No, we're talking about Celsius.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q either way. A. It's coming close to the Q. So my point is you said it will take a longer time. So I guess my point is do you have anything what is the basis for your opinion that DMF will decompose over time at the temperature used in the zinc chloride process and how long that degradation would take? A. I cannot give you exact answer on this, but it is as I mentioned to you before, this is well-known fact that if it degrades at 153 degrees, if it starts generating, according to the author here, it decomposes slightly at its normal boiling point. When an author says "slightly," it means it could decompose 1 percent. Now, if you have, you know, if you have hundred grams and you get, you get half a percent decomposition at 153, and let's say you get .1 percent decomposition at the temperature that your client is using, you're talking about, you know, quite a few you know, you're talking about yeah, even half half a gram.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 207 A. So as mentioned to you before, if something degrades at 150 degrees Celsius, it will also degrade at 60 degrees Celsius. Q. But is that stated in Armarego? A. It doesn't have to. This is, this is well understood. If something degrades at 153, you know, if I heat sugar at a hundred degree and caramelize it, and if I heat at 40 degrees Celsius, it's going to get brown. Not going to get caramelized, but it's going to get brown. Q. And if you were to put sugar at 98 degrees, would it A. It's going to get it's going to go from light brown, dark brown, and then it gets completely decomposed into a caramelized situation. Q. How long would that take? A. I'm not a good cook. You know, sugar, you know, I would think within minutes. Q. At 98 degrees MS. ROSE: Sorry, Ellen, I thought we were talking about Fahrenheit. Q. Are you talking about Celsius?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q either way. A. It's coming close to the Q. So my point is you said it will take a longer time. So I guess my point is do you have anything what is the basis for your opinion that DMF will decompose over time at the temperature used in the zinc chloride process and how long that degradation would take? A. I cannot give you exact answer on this, but it is as I mentioned to you before, this is well-known fact that if it degrades at 153 degrees, if it starts generating, according to the author here, it decomposes slightly at its normal boiling point. When an author says "slightly," it means it could decompose 1 percent. Now, if you have, you know, if you have hundred grams and you get, you get half a percent decomposition at 153, and let's say you get .1 percent decomposition at the temperature that your client is using, you're talking about, you know, quite a few you know, you're talking about yeah, even half half a

53 (Pages 206 - 209)

Page 210 Page 212 1 another three zeros, it will be nanogram. So you're 1 the zinc chloride process involved DMF standing for going to have plenty of NDMA, plenty of 2 several hours with solid KOH, NAOH, or CAH2. 3 dimethylamine forming for that nitrosonium ion to 3 MR. NIGH: Form objection. 4 attach. 4 You're not reading the previous 5 But that's all based, again, on an sentence: "Decomposition is catalyzed by acidic." What is acidic? What is acid? Do we have 6 assumption -- you just were using all those 7 7 numbers on an assumption that DMF can degrade at the hydrochloric acid in the process? I'm asking you. 8 8 All right. I'm not answering questions temperature used in the zinc chloride process within 9 the time frame of the zinc chloride process, within 9 here. So if you want -- if you want to answer the 10 the time frame that that process is being run for. 10 question, then that's fine. 11 Do you have anything to support --11 A. Then I'm answering the question. The 12 A. Right. 12 decomposition of DMF is catalyzed by an acidic media 13 -- the notion that that decomposition 13 which your client has in the zinc chloride process. And there's DMF and there's sufficient -- sufficient 14 can happen within that time frame? 14 15 A. No, I don't, but you want to also read 15 thermal pressure on the system. the second sentence of the author: "The 16 16 I'm not surprised that dimethylamine is 17 decomposition is catalyzed by acidic or basic 17 being generated under those conditions. We don't material so that even at room temperature, DMF is need half a percent. We actually need .0001 percent 18 18 19 appreciably decomposed if allowed to stand for 19 degradation to yield, you know, 10,000 nanogram of several hours with solid KOA, sodium hydroxide 20 NDMA. 21 calcium hydride. We're talking also acid. 21 Q. But you can't say with any certainty 22 what degree of degradation there may have been of And what do we have in our chemical 22 23 recommendation? We have hydrochloric acid. We have 23 DMF at the temperature and conditions in the 24 24 zinc chloride process? pH of 1 even at room temperature. 25 Sorry, I was about to ask you about 25 I cannot tell --Page 211 Page 213 MR. NIGH: Form -- hold on, Doctor. that sentence. 1 1 2 2 Dr. Najafi, hold on. So this is saying that it can decompose 3 3 at room temperature if allowed to stand for several Form objection. 4 hours with solid KOH, NAOH, or CAH2. Is it your 4 You can answer. position that during the sodium chloride process, 5 5 Your client can answer that question by DMF stood for several hours with those solids? doing a proper root-cause analysis. Knowing --7 Zinc chloride process, you mean. knowing this methodology, it could take some DMF, it 8 If I said something different, I 8 could take some sodium nitrite, it could take some 9 apologize, but yes, I meant zinc chloride. 9 acid and heat it and see if NDMA gets generated. 10 10 MR. NIGH: Form objection. Hold on. Okay. And it's your position that ZHP, in 2013, should have known to do that testing to 11 Form objection, incomplete reading of the sentence. 11 12 You can answer. 12 look for NDMA based on what is set forth in 13 A. It is my opinion that your client's 13 Armarego. Is that correct? 14 process involved an acidic media and heat, and based 14 This textbook was published I don't know when, but sometime in 1990s, or maybe earlier. on this document, the purification of organic 15 16 compound, the decomposition is catalyzed by acidic 16 I think it's a second edition. So it might have 17 media even at room temperature --17 been 1980s. And this is a cookbook. This a recipe 18 Okay. But that didn't answer --18 book for lots and lots of chemists to use to purify Q. 19 A. -- to the dimethylamine. 19 things and learn from. 20 20 O. That didn't answer --And I have a different version from a 21 You keep saying you didn't answer my 21 different author. Basically, ZHP should have 22 question. You know, I did answer your question. 22 started investigating by doing risk analysis when 23 Q. All right. Well, I will rephrase the 23 they changed the process from tributyltin azide, 24 24 when they changed the branded drug process to question, then. 25 I'm asking if it is your opinion that 25 something else and they completely ended up changing

54 (Pages 210 - 213)

800-227-8440

	Page 214		Page 216
1	the process, in my opinion, especially the	1	test for NDMA or NDEA.
2	penultimate process, penultimate step, they should	2	MR. NIGH: Form objection,
3	have said: What's the impact of sodium nitrite? If	3	misrepresenting.
4	they had just Googled it, they don't even need to go	4	A. Nina, amines are everywhere. You know,
5	to Google Scholar or they don't even need to go to	5	they're everywhere. Every drug you're taking,
6	SciFinder.	6	there's some nitrogen moiety in it, you know, from
7	If they had just Googled "sodium	7	lisinopril to Lipitor to what have you.
8	nitrite chemistry," you get a lot of information on	8	And so we're using triethylamine,
9	sodium nitrite. And immediately they would have	9	dimethylamine. We're using a lot of different
10	been worried about NDMA and NDEA and diisopropyl and	10	amines as either intermediates, as reagents. So,
11	mono isopropyl, all kinds of	11	you know, yes, I think it's a very simple thing.
12	(Court Reporter Clarification.)	12	They just need to be concerned about when they use
13	A. NDEA and other nitrosamines.	13	sodium nitrite. They should be concerned about
14	Q. Okay. I want to follow up on that.	14	formation of some form of nitrosamine.
15	So again, we're going off DMF	15	It doesn't have to be NDMA. It can be
16	decomposition, and you're saying that ZHP should	16	other nitrosated compound. It could be a nitrosated
17	have been testing for NDMA based solely on the use	17	valsartan, which Dr. Min Li actually alluded to in
18	of sodium nitrite in the process, putting aside	18	his in his 2015 email from internal email.
19	anything to do with DMF composition?	19	I've cited him in my report.
20	MR. NIGH: Form objection.	20	Q. Okay. So your point is that amines can
21	A. When we have approved process, let's	21	be anywhere. So if you are making a pharmaceutica
22	say, or a process gets approved at Sanofi-Aventis,	22	product and you are using sodium nitrate, you need
23	Rhône-Poulenc Rorer and we change the process, every	23	to be looking for nitrosamines.
24	change we make gets scrutinized. And in this case,	24	A. Sodium nitrite.
25	it was not scrutinized. I can tell you that much,	25	Q. Sodium nitrite. I apologize if I
	Page 215		Page 217
1	that they didn't even do a Google search	1	pronounced it wrong.
2	Q. Okay.	2	But is the answer yes to that question,
3	A for sodium nitrite.	3	if I had said it right?
4	Q. That's fine, Dr. Najafi. But I know	4	A. Yes. If you're using sodium nitrite,
5	you have dinner plans. I'm trying to get you out	5	you must be doing some investigation, you know, and
6	for dinner.	6	looking to what's going on, what's happening with
7	I'm just asking the question. You	7	various impurities. And the easiest place to look
8	brought it back to sodium nitrite.	8	for some of the volatile nitrosated compounds is by
9	So I'm saying, is it your position that	9	headspace GC. It cost probably 50 bucks to test it.
10	any pharmaceutical manufacturer, in 2013, who used	l	Q. Okay. And is there any FDA regulation
11	sodium nitrite in their manufacturing process needed		or guidance that suggests that any process using
12	to be testing for NDMA or NDEA?	12	sodium nitrite should be evaluated for the formation
13	MR. NIGH: Form objection, asked and	13	of nitrosamines?
14	answered.	14	A. I believe there is, you know, a, you
15	A. Any pharmaceutical product, in my	15	know, guidance from IARC, International Association
16	opinion, that was made post 1979, I won't even go to		For Cancer. They actually recommend doing, you
	1000s or 2000s post 1070 if they used sodium	17	know you know, nitrosating agent, testing. It
17	1990s or 2000s, post 1979, if they used sodium		goes back to the seventies, and many, many drugs
17 18	nitrite, they should have been worried about NDMA	18	
17 18 19	nitrite, they should have been worried about NDMA and various other forms of nitrosamine.	19	were tested, you know, for nitrosation potential.
17 18 19 20	nitrite, they should have been worried about NDMA and various other forms of nitrosamine. Q. Okay. I believe I could be	19 20	were tested, you know, for nitrosation potential. It's IARC. I've actually cited it, I believe.
17 18 19 20 21	nitrite, they should have been worried about NDMA and various other forms of nitrosamine. Q. Okay. I believe I could be misremembering, but I believe you said earlier that	19 20 21	were tested, you know, for nitrosation potential. It's IARC. I've actually cited it, I believe. Q. Oh, if you could show where you cited
17 18 19 20 21 22	nitrite, they should have been worried about NDMA and various other forms of nitrosamine. Q. Okay. I believe I could be misremembering, but I believe you said earlier that it's the sodium nitrate plus an amine that creates a	19 20 21 22	were tested, you know, for nitrosation potential. It's IARC. I've actually cited it, I believe. Q. Oh, if you could show where you cited it.
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	nitrite, they should have been worried about NDMA and various other forms of nitrosamine. Q. Okay. I believe I could be misremembering, but I believe you said earlier that it's the sodium nitrate plus an amine that creates a problem. But now you're just saying it's just the	19 20 21 22 23	were tested, you know, for nitrosation potential. It's IARC. I've actually cited it, I believe. Q. Oh, if you could show where you cited it. A. NAP testing.
17 18 19 20 21 22	nitrite, they should have been worried about NDMA and various other forms of nitrosamine. Q. Okay. I believe I could be misremembering, but I believe you said earlier that it's the sodium nitrate plus an amine that creates a	19 20 21 22	were tested, you know, for nitrosation potential. It's IARC. I've actually cited it, I believe. Q. Oh, if you could show where you cited it.

55 (Pages 214 - 217)

_			
	Page 218		Page 220
1	Q. And you cited?	1	possibility. That's what I said. So this
2	A. Google not Google. Search for IARC.	2	actually in fact, IARC provides guidance for
3	Q. I'm sorry, you're asking me to search	3	they call it nitrosate it's a NAP testing and
4	in your report for IARC?	4	it's a nitrosating ability something testing, where
5	A. Do you want me to search for it?	5	back in the day, they actually looked to see what
6	Q. Let me see. Let's look.	6	drugs are can easily be nitrosated.
7	A. Let me just quickly it's page 8,	7	So sodium nitrite was used for that
8	page 8. I'm referencing IARC.	8	kind of testing, and this was you know, back in
9	Q. All right. I apologize. I'm	9	1970s, this was a big deal. And so it's been known
10	looking oh, are you talking about page 7?	10	for you know, for 50 years.
11	A. Page 7, yeah.	11	Q. All right. But I want to go back to my
12	Q. Okay. Hold on. Let me try to find	12	original question, which was whether any FDA
13	that.	13	regulations or guidance require you to look for
14	When did you first read this IARC	14	sodium nitrite sorry required you look for
15	monograph that you cite on page 7 of your report?	15	nitrosamines anytime you were you using sodium
16	A. When did I first read it?	16	nitrite in a reaction. And I believe the answer is
17	Q. Yeah.	17	no. Am I correct?
18	A. Probably sometime I came across it	18	A. As far as I know, there was no
19	back in God knows, probably sometime in 1990s	19	guidance, but the only guidance is the IARC guidance
20	once. And then I came across it during the Zantac	20	and various in various forms where they talk
21	project.	21	about cohorts of concerns.
22	Q. Okay. Have you read the entire	22	And as early as I believe 2015,
23	monograph?	23	there's a draft guidance, and then of course prior
24	A. Oh, for God's sake, no. God's sake,	24	to that, there's concerns about nitrosamine and
25	and hadrima madina	0.5	nitrosotina agent or assentially valetile
25	good bedtime reading.	25	nitrosating agent or essentially volatile
25	Page 219	25	Page 221
1		1	
	Page 219	_	Page 221
1	Page 219 Q. Okay. So it's I want to go to	1	Page 221 nitrosamines.
1 2	Page 219 Q. Okay. So it's I want to go to let's see page 7 of your report what you cited it	1 2	Page 221 nitrosamines. Q. But none of the ICH guidelines
1 2 3	Page 219 Q. Okay. So it's I want to go to let's see page 7 of your report what you cited it for. You say okay, let's see. "Nitrosamines are simple organic compounds that include a nitroso group, NO+, bonded	1 2 3	Page 221 nitrosamines. Q. But none of the ICH guidelines specifically say if you are using sodium nitrite,
1 2 3 4	Page 219 Q. Okay. So it's I want to go to let's see page 7 of your report what you cited it for. You say okay, let's see. "Nitrosamines are simple organic	1 2 3 4	Page 221 nitrosamines. Q. But none of the ICH guidelines specifically say if you are using sodium nitrite, look for nitrosamines?
1 2 3 4 5	Page 219 Q. Okay. So it's I want to go to let's see page 7 of your report what you cited it for. You say okay, let's see. "Nitrosamines are simple organic compounds that include a nitroso group, NO+, bonded	1 2 3 4 5	Page 221 nitrosamines. Q. But none of the ICH guidelines specifically say if you are using sodium nitrite, look for nitrosamines? A. You cannot legislate science. You know, I think if you create guidance and guidance and guidance, pretty soon nobody is going to pay
1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 219 Q. Okay. So it's I want to go to let's see page 7 of your report what you cited it for. You say okay, let's see. "Nitrosamines are simple organic compounds that include a nitroso group, NO+, bonded to a nitrogen." I'm yes, thank you.	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 221 nitrosamines. Q. But none of the ICH guidelines specifically say if you are using sodium nitrite, look for nitrosamines? A. You cannot legislate science. You know, I think if you create guidance and guidance
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 219 Q. Okay. So it's I want to go to let's see page 7 of your report what you cited it for. You say okay, let's see. "Nitrosamines are simple organic compounds that include a nitroso group, NO+, bonded to a nitrogen." I'm yes, thank you. "These compounds are a class of	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 221 nitrosamines. Q. But none of the ICH guidelines specifically say if you are using sodium nitrite, look for nitrosamines? A. You cannot legislate science. You know, I think if you create guidance and guidance and guidance, pretty soon nobody is going to pay attention to anything. You can you cannot legislate common sense and science. You know, they
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 219 Q. Okay. So it's I want to go to let's see page 7 of your report what you cited it for. You say okay, let's see. "Nitrosamines are simple organic compounds that include a nitroso group, NO+, bonded to a nitrogen." I'm yes, thank you. "These compounds are a class of chemical compounds with the general structure R1,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 221 nitrosamines. Q. But none of the ICH guidelines specifically say if you are using sodium nitrite, look for nitrosamines? A. You cannot legislate science. You know, I think if you create guidance and guidance and guidance, pretty soon nobody is going to pay attention to anything. You can you cannot
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 219 Q. Okay. So it's I want to go to let's see page 7 of your report what you cited it for. You say okay, let's see. "Nitrosamines are simple organic compounds that include a nitroso group, NO+, bonded to a nitrogen." I'm yes, thank you. "These compounds are a class of chemical compounds with the general structure R1, R2, N-N=0. Nitrosamines can form from secondary and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 221 nitrosamines. Q. But none of the ICH guidelines specifically say if you are using sodium nitrite, look for nitrosamines? A. You cannot legislate science. You know, I think if you create guidance and guidance and guidance, pretty soon nobody is going to pay attention to anything. You can you cannot legislate common sense and science. You know, they
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 219 Q. Okay. So it's I want to go to let's see page 7 of your report what you cited it for. You say okay, let's see. "Nitrosamines are simple organic compounds that include a nitroso group, NO+, bonded to a nitrogen." I'm yes, thank you. "These compounds are a class of chemical compounds with the general structure R1, R2, N-N=0. Nitrosamines can form from secondary and tertiary amines by a relatively"	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 221 nitrosamines. Q. But none of the ICH guidelines specifically say if you are using sodium nitrite, look for nitrosamines? A. You cannot legislate science. You know, I think if you create guidance and guidance and guidance, pretty soon nobody is going to pay attention to anything. You can you cannot legislate common sense and science. You know, they say this is a genotoxic compound. You can't you
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 219 Q. Okay. So it's I want to go to let's see page 7 of your report what you cited it for. You say okay, let's see. "Nitrosamines are simple organic compounds that include a nitroso group, NO+, bonded to a nitrogen." I'm yes, thank you. "These compounds are a class of chemical compounds with the general structure R1, R2, N-N=0. Nitrosamines can form from secondary and tertiary amines by a relatively" (Court Reporter Clarification.)	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 221 nitrosamines. Q. But none of the ICH guidelines specifically say if you are using sodium nitrite, look for nitrosamines? A. You cannot legislate science. You know, I think if you create guidance and guidance and guidance, pretty soon nobody is going to pay attention to anything. You can you cannot legislate common sense and science. You know, they say this is a genotoxic compound. You can't you have to look for it and you have to test for it, and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 219 Q. Okay. So it's I want to go to let's see page 7 of your report what you cited it for. You say okay, let's see. "Nitrosamines are simple organic compounds that include a nitroso group, NO+, bonded to a nitrogen." I'm yes, thank you. "These compounds are a class of chemical compounds with the general structure R1, R2, N-N=0. Nitrosamines can form from secondary and tertiary amines by a relatively" (Court Reporter Clarification.) Q. Oh, I'm so sorry.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 221 nitrosamines. Q. But none of the ICH guidelines specifically say if you are using sodium nitrite, look for nitrosamines? A. You cannot legislate science. You know, I think if you create guidance and guidance and guidance, pretty soon nobody is going to pay attention to anything. You can you cannot legislate common sense and science. You know, they say this is a genotoxic compound. You can't you have to look for it and you have to test for it, and that .1 percent doesn't apply to genotoxic. That's what it is. Q. Wouldn't a pharmaceutical manufacturer
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 219 Q. Okay. So it's I want to go to let's see page 7 of your report what you cited it for. You say okay, let's see. "Nitrosamines are simple organic compounds that include a nitroso group, NO+, bonded to a nitrogen." I'm yes, thank you. "These compounds are a class of chemical compounds with the general structure R1, R2, N-N=0. Nitrosamines can form from secondary and tertiary amines by a relatively" (Court Reporter Clarification.) Q. Oh, I'm so sorry. "Nitrosamines can form from secondary	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 221 nitrosamines. Q. But none of the ICH guidelines specifically say if you are using sodium nitrite, look for nitrosamines? A. You cannot legislate science. You know, I think if you create guidance and guidance and guidance, pretty soon nobody is going to pay attention to anything. You can you cannot legislate common sense and science. You know, they say this is a genotoxic compound. You can't you have to look for it and you have to test for it, and that .1 percent doesn't apply to genotoxic. That's what it is.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 219 Q. Okay. So it's I want to go to let's see page 7 of your report what you cited it for. You say okay, let's see. "Nitrosamines are simple organic compounds that include a nitroso group, NO+, bonded to a nitrogen." I'm yes, thank you. "These compounds are a class of chemical compounds with the general structure R1, R2, N-N=0. Nitrosamines can form from secondary and tertiary amines by a relatively" (Court Reporter Clarification.) Q. Oh, I'm so sorry. "Nitrosamines can form from secondary and tertiary amines by a relatively simple chemical	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 221 nitrosamines. Q. But none of the ICH guidelines specifically say if you are using sodium nitrite, look for nitrosamines? A. You cannot legislate science. You know, I think if you create guidance and guidance and guidance, pretty soon nobody is going to pay attention to anything. You can you cannot legislate common sense and science. You know, they say this is a genotoxic compound. You can't you have to look for it and you have to test for it, and that .1 percent doesn't apply to genotoxic. That's what it is. Q. Wouldn't a pharmaceutical manufacturer
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 219 Q. Okay. So it's I want to go to let's see page 7 of your report what you cited it for. You say okay, let's see. "Nitrosamines are simple organic compounds that include a nitroso group, NO+, bonded to a nitrogen." I'm yes, thank you. "These compounds are a class of chemical compounds with the general structure R1, R2, N-N=0. Nitrosamines can form from secondary and tertiary amines by a relatively" (Court Reporter Clarification.) Q. Oh, I'm so sorry. "Nitrosamines can form from secondary and tertiary amines by a relatively simple chemical reaction which has been known for many years."	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	nitrosamines. Q. But none of the ICH guidelines specifically say if you are using sodium nitrite, look for nitrosamines? A. You cannot legislate science. You know, I think if you create guidance and guidance and guidance and guidance, pretty soon nobody is going to pay attention to anything. You can you cannot legislate common sense and science. You know, they say this is a genotoxic compound. You can't you have to look for it and you have to test for it, and that .1 percent doesn't apply to genotoxic. That's what it is. Q. Wouldn't a pharmaceutical manufacturer need to know that an impurity below 0.1 percent was
1 2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 219 Q. Okay. So it's I want to go to let's see page 7 of your report what you cited it for. You say okay, let's see. "Nitrosamines are simple organic compounds that include a nitroso group, NO+, bonded to a nitrogen." I'm yes, thank you. "These compounds are a class of chemical compounds with the general structure R1, R2, N-N=0. Nitrosamines can form from secondary and tertiary amines by a relatively" (Court Reporter Clarification.) Q. Oh, I'm so sorry. "Nitrosamines can form from secondary and tertiary amines by a relatively simple chemical reaction which has been known for many years." That's you writing in your report, and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	nitrosamines. Q. But none of the ICH guidelines specifically say if you are using sodium nitrite, look for nitrosamines? A. You cannot legislate science. You know, I think if you create guidance and guidance and guidance, pretty soon nobody is going to pay attention to anything. You can you cannot legislate common sense and science. You know, they say this is a genotoxic compound. You can't you have to look for it and you have to test for it, and that .1 percent doesn't apply to genotoxic. That's what it is. Q. Wouldn't a pharmaceutical manufacturer need to know that an impurity below 0.1 percent was genotoxic to know they have to look for it?
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. So it's I want to go to let's see page 7 of your report what you cited it for. You say okay, let's see. "Nitrosamines are simple organic compounds that include a nitroso group, NO+, bonded to a nitrogen." I'm yes, thank you. "These compounds are a class of chemical compounds with the general structure R1, R2, N-N=0. Nitrosamines can form from secondary and tertiary amines by a relatively" (Court Reporter Clarification.) Q. Oh, I'm so sorry. "Nitrosamines can form from secondary and tertiary amines by a relatively simple chemical reaction which has been known for many years." That's you writing in your report, and then you're citing to the IARC monograph. So	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	nitrosamines. Q. But none of the ICH guidelines specifically say if you are using sodium nitrite, look for nitrosamines? A. You cannot legislate science. You know, I think if you create guidance and guidance and guidance, pretty soon nobody is going to pay attention to anything. You can you cannot legislate common sense and science. You know, they say this is a genotoxic compound. You can't you have to look for it and you have to test for it, and that .1 percent doesn't apply to genotoxic. That's what it is. Q. Wouldn't a pharmaceutical manufacturer need to know that an impurity below 0.1 percent was genotoxic to know they have to look for it? MR. NIGH: Form objection, asked and
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 219 Q. Okay. So it's I want to go to let's see page 7 of your report what you cited it for. You say okay, let's see. "Nitrosamines are simple organic compounds that include a nitroso group, NO+, bonded to a nitrogen." I'm yes, thank you. "These compounds are a class of chemical compounds with the general structure R1, R2, N-N=0. Nitrosamines can form from secondary and tertiary amines by a relatively" (Court Reporter Clarification.) Q. Oh, I'm so sorry. "Nitrosamines can form from secondary and tertiary amines by a relatively simple chemical reaction which has been known for many years." That's you writing in your report, and then you're citing to the IARC monograph. So A. Yes.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	nitrosamines. Q. But none of the ICH guidelines specifically say if you are using sodium nitrite, look for nitrosamines? A. You cannot legislate science. You know, I think if you create guidance and guidance and guidance, pretty soon nobody is going to pay attention to anything. You can you cannot legislate common sense and science. You know, they say this is a genotoxic compound. You can't you have to look for it and you have to test for it, and that .1 percent doesn't apply to genotoxic. That's what it is. Q. Wouldn't a pharmaceutical manufacturer need to know that an impurity below 0.1 percent was genotoxic to know they have to look for it? MR. NIGH: Form objection, asked and answered.
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 219 Q. Okay. So it's I want to go to let's see page 7 of your report what you cited it for. You say okay, let's see. "Nitrosamines are simple organic compounds that include a nitroso group, NO+, bonded to a nitrogen." I'm yes, thank you. "These compounds are a class of chemical compounds with the general structure R1, R2, N-N=0. Nitrosamines can form from secondary and tertiary amines by a relatively" (Court Reporter Clarification.) Q. Oh, I'm so sorry. "Nitrosamines can form from secondary and tertiary amines by a relatively simple chemical reaction which has been known for many years." That's you writing in your report, and then you're citing to the IARC monograph. So A. Yes. Q. Okay. You're not citing IARC for the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	nitrosamines. Q. But none of the ICH guidelines specifically say if you are using sodium nitrite, look for nitrosamines? A. You cannot legislate science. You know, I think if you create guidance and guidance and guidance, pretty soon nobody is going to pay attention to anything. You can you cannot legislate common sense and science. You know, they say this is a genotoxic compound. You can't you have to look for it and you have to test for it, and that .1 percent doesn't apply to genotoxic. That's what it is. Q. Wouldn't a pharmaceutical manufacturer need to know that an impurity below 0.1 percent was genotoxic to know they have to look for it? MR. NIGH: Form objection, asked and answered. A. I mean, it's going back to the same
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 219 Q. Okay. So it's I want to go to let's see page 7 of your report what you cited it for. You say okay, let's see. "Nitrosamines are simple organic compounds that include a nitroso group, NO+, bonded to a nitrogen." I'm yes, thank you. "These compounds are a class of chemical compounds with the general structure R1, R2, N-N=0. Nitrosamines can form from secondary and tertiary amines by a relatively" (Court Reporter Clarification.) Q. Oh, I'm so sorry. "Nitrosamines can form from secondary and tertiary amines by a relatively simple chemical reaction which has been known for many years." That's you writing in your report, and then you're citing to the IARC monograph. So A. Yes. Q. Okay. You're not citing IARC for the proposition that anytime sodium nitrite is used in a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	nitrosamines. Q. But none of the ICH guidelines specifically say if you are using sodium nitrite, look for nitrosamines? A. You cannot legislate science. You know, I think if you create guidance and guidance and guidance, pretty soon nobody is going to pay attention to anything. You can you cannot legislate common sense and science. You know, they say this is a genotoxic compound. You can't you have to look for it and you have to test for it, and that .1 percent doesn't apply to genotoxic. That's what it is. Q. Wouldn't a pharmaceutical manufacturer need to know that an impurity below 0.1 percent was genotoxic to know they have to look for it? MR. NIGH: Form objection, asked and answered. A. I mean, it's going back to the same question we had two hours ago, targeted analysis
1 2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Okay. So it's I want to go to let's see page 7 of your report what you cited it for. You say okay, let's see. "Nitrosamines are simple organic compounds that include a nitroso group, NO+, bonded to a nitrogen." I'm yes, thank you. "These compounds are a class of chemical compounds with the general structure R1, R2, N-N=0. Nitrosamines can form from secondary and tertiary amines by a relatively" (Court Reporter Clarification.) Q. Oh, I'm so sorry. "Nitrosamines can form from secondary and tertiary amines by a relatively simple chemical reaction which has been known for many years." That's you writing in your report, and then you're citing to the IARC monograph. So A. Yes. Q. Okay. You're not citing IARC for the proposition that anytime sodium nitrite is used in a manufacturing process, cGMP requires you to look for	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	nitrosamines. Q. But none of the ICH guidelines specifically say if you are using sodium nitrite, look for nitrosamines? A. You cannot legislate science. You know, I think if you create guidance and guidance and guidance, pretty soon nobody is going to pay attention to anything. You can you cannot legislate common sense and science. You know, they say this is a genotoxic compound. You can't you have to look for it and you have to test for it, and that .1 percent doesn't apply to genotoxic. That's what it is. Q. Wouldn't a pharmaceutical manufacturer need to know that an impurity below 0.1 percent was genotoxic to know they have to look for it? MR. NIGH: Form objection, asked and answered. A. I mean, it's going back to the same question we had two hours ago, targeted analysis versus untargeted analysis. The manufacturer the

56 (Pages 218 - 221)

process. Instead of tributyltin azide, we're now

adding sodium azide. This is new. And then instead

Veritext Legal Solutions

25

IARC essentially educates the chemist

25 that nitrosation with sodium nitrite is a

24

	Page 222		Page 224
1	of, you know, quenching it with X, now we're	1	Q. Okay. I'd sorry, before you do
2	quenching with sodium nitrite.	2	that, I just want to for the record. We went off
3	Well, let's look into sodium nitrite,	3	the record about 45 minutes ago, and you found new
4	let's look into sodium azide. We're changing	4	documents that were not included in your report or
5	solvents. Let's look into solvents. You know, just	5	on your reliance list of materials considered.
6	saying, you know, we didn't know, we couldn't tell,	6	Correct?
7	you know, doesn't get you off the hook, you know.	7	A. That's correct.
8	So they needed to do proper risk	8	Q. And you're providing those
9	analysis by qualified synthetic organic chemist.	9	A. And
10	They would have been able to predict that it should	10	Q. Sorry, I'm still talking. You're
11	be looking for nitrosamine and they would have	11	providing those documents to me and to the
12	probably managed to control it and saved a lot of	12	defendants for the first time at 7:39 p.m. Eastern
13	money and a lot of headache.	13	Time in your deposition which started at 12:00 p.m.
14	Q. Okay. Well, you just made a point. It	14	Eastern Time. Correct?
15	would have saved a lot of money and headache. Don't	15	We can talk about how to transfer them,
16	you assume that if ZHP had reason to believe that	16	but I'd like to go off the record to do that because
17	NDMA or NDEA was going to form from its processes,	17	I don't want to waste more time here. And I have
18	it would have tested for it to save the time and the	18	not seen these documents before, so I'm probably
19	headache?	19	going to need some time to look at them. I'm not a
20	MR. NIGH: Form objection,	20	chemist and I can't review those documents super
21	argumentative.	21	quickly, so we're going to have to take a pause
22	A. Well, you know, I think it goes back to	22	here. This is brand-new material I have not seen
23	not conducting a very proper risk analysis. If they	23	before.
24	did a risk analysis, it was a white wash.	24	Okay, so why don't we pause and let's
25	MS. ROSE: Can I take a break for a	25	talk about how to transfer me the documents and then
	Page 223		Page 225
1	Page 223 couple of seconds?	1	Page 225 we'll go from there.
1 2	Page 223 couple of seconds? MR. NIGH: Sure.	1 2	Page 225 we'll go from there. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:40.
	couple of seconds? MR. NIGH: Sure.		we'll go from there. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:40.
2	couple of seconds?	2	we'll go from there. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:40. We're going off the record.
2 3	couple of seconds? MR. NIGH: Sure. MS. ROSE: Looking out for you too. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:53.	2 3	we'll go from there. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:40.
2 3 4	couple of seconds? MR. NIGH: Sure. MS. ROSE: Looking out for you too.	2 3 4	we'll go from there. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:40. We're going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.)
2 3 4 5	couple of seconds? MR. NIGH: Sure. MS. ROSE: Looking out for you too. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:53. This ends Media Unit Number 4. We are going off the record.	2 3 4 5	we'll go from there. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:40. We're going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:55. We're back on the record.
2 3 4 5 6 7	couple of seconds? MR. NIGH: Sure. MS. ROSE: Looking out for you too. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:53. This ends Media Unit Number 4. We are going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.)	2 3 4 5 6	we'll go from there. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:40. We're going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:55. We're back on the record. MS. ROSE: I just want to state for the
2 3 4 5 6	couple of seconds? MR. NIGH: Sure. MS. ROSE: Looking out for you too. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:53. This ends Media Unit Number 4. We are going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:38.	2 3 4 5 6 7	we'll go from there. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:40. We're going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:55. We're back on the record. MS. ROSE: I just want to state for the record what's happening. Right after the last
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	couple of seconds? MR. NIGH: Sure. MS. ROSE: Looking out for you too. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:53. This ends Media Unit Number 4. We are going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	we'll go from there. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:40. We're going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:55. We're back on the record. MS. ROSE: I just want to state for the record what's happening. Right after the last break, Dr. Najafi came back from a break and said
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	couple of seconds? MR. NIGH: Sure. MS. ROSE: Looking out for you too. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:53. This ends Media Unit Number 4. We are going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:38. This begins Media Unit Number 5. We're back on the record.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	we'll go from there. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:40. We're going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:55. We're back on the record. MS. ROSE: I just want to state for the record what's happening. Right after the last break, Dr. Najafi came back from a break and said that he was going to provide three additional
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	couple of seconds? MR. NIGH: Sure. MS. ROSE: Looking out for you too. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:53. This ends Media Unit Number 4. We are going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:38. This begins Media Unit Number 5. We're back on the record. MR. NIGH: I just wanted to make a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	we'll go from there. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:40. We're going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:55. We're back on the record. MS. ROSE: I just want to state for the record what's happening. Right after the last break, Dr. Najafi came back from a break and said
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	couple of seconds? MR. NIGH: Sure. MS. ROSE: Looking out for you too. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:53. This ends Media Unit Number 4. We are going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:38. This begins Media Unit Number 5. We're back on the record. MR. NIGH: I just wanted to make a representation that Dr. Najafi had previously	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	we'll go from there. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:40. We're going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:55. We're back on the record. MS. ROSE: I just want to state for the record what's happening. Right after the last break, Dr. Najafi came back from a break and said that he was going to provide three additional sources that support his opinions that are not in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	couple of seconds? MR. NIGH: Sure. MS. ROSE: Looking out for you too. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:53. This ends Media Unit Number 4. We are going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:38. This begins Media Unit Number 5. We're back on the record. MR. NIGH: I just wanted to make a representation that Dr. Najafi had previously testified that he would get a document during the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	we'll go from there. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:40. We're going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:55. We're back on the record. MS. ROSE: I just want to state for the record what's happening. Right after the last break, Dr. Najafi came back from a break and said that he was going to provide three additional sources that support his opinions that are not in his report or on his reliance list that had not been
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	couple of seconds? MR. NIGH: Sure. MS. ROSE: Looking out for you too. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:53. This ends Media Unit Number 4. We are going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:38. This begins Media Unit Number 5. We're back on the record. MR. NIGH: I just wanted to make a representation that Dr. Najafi had previously testified that he would get a document during the break, and my understanding is he has that document.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	we'll go from there. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:40. We're going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:55. We're back on the record. MS. ROSE: I just want to state for the record what's happening. Right after the last break, Dr. Najafi came back from a break and said that he was going to provide three additional sources that support his opinions that are not in his report or on his reliance list that had not been disclosed to defendants. We went on to a break so that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	couple of seconds? MR. NIGH: Sure. MS. ROSE: Looking out for you too. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:53. This ends Media Unit Number 4. We are going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:38. This begins Media Unit Number 5. We're back on the record. MR. NIGH: I just wanted to make a representation that Dr. Najafi had previously testified that he would get a document during the break, and my understanding is he has that document. Go ahead, Ms. Rose.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	we'll go from there. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:40. We're going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:55. We're back on the record. MS. ROSE: I just want to state for the record what's happening. Right after the last break, Dr. Najafi came back from a break and said that he was going to provide three additional sources that support his opinions that are not in his report or on his reliance list that had not been disclosed to defendants. We went on to a break so that Dr. Najafi could provide those materials. He
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	couple of seconds? MR. NIGH: Sure. MS. ROSE: Looking out for you too. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:53. This ends Media Unit Number 4. We are going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:38. This begins Media Unit Number 5. We're back on the record. MR. NIGH: I just wanted to make a representation that Dr. Najafi had previously testified that he would get a document during the break, and my understanding is he has that document. Go ahead, Ms. Rose. THE WITNESS: I didn't even have I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	we'll go from there. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:40. We're going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:55. We're back on the record. MS. ROSE: I just want to state for the record what's happening. Right after the last break, Dr. Najafi came back from a break and said that he was going to provide three additional sources that support his opinions that are not in his report or on his reliance list that had not been disclosed to defendants. We went on to a break so that Dr. Najafi could provide those materials. He provided one PDF document that is 11 pages long. He
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	couple of seconds? MR. NIGH: Sure. MS. ROSE: Looking out for you too. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:53. This ends Media Unit Number 4. We are going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:38. This begins Media Unit Number 5. We're back on the record. MR. NIGH: I just wanted to make a representation that Dr. Najafi had previously testified that he would get a document during the break, and my understanding is he has that document. Go ahead, Ms. Rose. THE WITNESS: I didn't even have I didn't even have time to go to the bathroom, just to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	we'll go from there. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:40. We're going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:55. We're back on the record. MS. ROSE: I just want to state for the record what's happening. Right after the last break, Dr. Najafi came back from a break and said that he was going to provide three additional sources that support his opinions that are not in his report or on his reliance list that had not been disclosed to defendants. We went on to a break so that Dr. Najafi could provide those materials. He provided one PDF document that is 11 pages long. He also provided two links to publications that are not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	couple of seconds? MR. NIGH: Sure. MS. ROSE: Looking out for you too. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:53. This ends Media Unit Number 4. We are going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:38. This begins Media Unit Number 5. We're back on the record. MR. NIGH: I just wanted to make a representation that Dr. Najafi had previously testified that he would get a document during the break, and my understanding is he has that document. Go ahead, Ms. Rose. THE WITNESS: I didn't even have I didn't even have time to go to the bathroom, just to let you know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	we'll go from there. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:40. We're going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:55. We're back on the record. MS. ROSE: I just want to state for the record what's happening. Right after the last break, Dr. Najafi came back from a break and said that he was going to provide three additional sources that support his opinions that are not in his report or on his reliance list that had not been disclosed to defendants. We went on to a break so that Dr. Najafi could provide those materials. He provided one PDF document that is 11 pages long. He also provided two links to publications that are not available online for that are not available
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	couple of seconds? MR. NIGH: Sure. MS. ROSE: Looking out for you too. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:53. This ends Media Unit Number 4. We are going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:38. This begins Media Unit Number 5. We're back on the record. MR. NIGH: I just wanted to make a representation that Dr. Najafi had previously testified that he would get a document during the break, and my understanding is he has that document. Go ahead, Ms. Rose. THE WITNESS: I didn't even have I didn't even have time to go to the bathroom, just to let you know. A. But, if you could kindly so, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	we'll go from there. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:40. We're going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:55. We're back on the record. MS. ROSE: I just want to state for the record what's happening. Right after the last break, Dr. Najafi came back from a break and said that he was going to provide three additional sources that support his opinions that are not in his report or on his reliance list that had not been disclosed to defendants. We went on to a break so that Dr. Najafi could provide those materials. He provided one PDF document that is 11 pages long. He also provided two links to publications that are not available online for that are not available online without purchase. Only the abstracts are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	couple of seconds? MR. NIGH: Sure. MS. ROSE: Looking out for you too. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:53. This ends Media Unit Number 4. We are going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:38. This begins Media Unit Number 5. We're back on the record. MR. NIGH: I just wanted to make a representation that Dr. Najafi had previously testified that he would get a document during the break, and my understanding is he has that document. Go ahead, Ms. Rose. THE WITNESS: I didn't even have I didn't even have time to go to the bathroom, just to let you know. A. But, if you could kindly so, you know, I put in a link in my report. I think it was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	we'll go from there. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:40. We're going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:55. We're back on the record. MS. ROSE: I just want to state for the record what's happening. Right after the last break, Dr. Najafi came back from a break and said that he was going to provide three additional sources that support his opinions that are not in his report or on his reliance list that had not been disclosed to defendants. We went on to a break so that Dr. Najafi could provide those materials. He provided one PDF document that is 11 pages long. He also provided two links to publications that are not available online for that are not available online without purchase. Only the abstracts are available.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	couple of seconds? MR. NIGH: Sure. MS. ROSE: Looking out for you too. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:53. This ends Media Unit Number 4. We are going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:38. This begins Media Unit Number 5. We're back on the record. MR. NIGH: I just wanted to make a representation that Dr. Najafi had previously testified that he would get a document during the break, and my understanding is he has that document. Go ahead, Ms. Rose. THE WITNESS: I didn't even have I didn't even have time to go to the bathroom, just to let you know. A. But, if you could kindly so, you know, I put in a link in my report. I think it was the wrong link. The correct link I actually have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	we'll go from there. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:40. We're going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:55. We're back on the record. MS. ROSE: I just want to state for the record what's happening. Right after the last break, Dr. Najafi came back from a break and said that he was going to provide three additional sources that support his opinions that are not in his report or on his reliance list that had not been disclosed to defendants. We went on to a break so that Dr. Najafi could provide those materials. He provided one PDF document that is 11 pages long. He also provided two links to publications that are not available online for that are not available online without purchase. Only the abstracts are available. I just want to make the record
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	couple of seconds? MR. NIGH: Sure. MS. ROSE: Looking out for you too. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:53. This ends Media Unit Number 4. We are going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:38. This begins Media Unit Number 5. We're back on the record. MR. NIGH: I just wanted to make a representation that Dr. Najafi had previously testified that he would get a document during the break, and my understanding is he has that document. Go ahead, Ms. Rose. THE WITNESS: I didn't even have I didn't even have time to go to the bathroom, just to let you know. A. But, if you could kindly so, you know, I put in a link in my report. I think it was the wrong link. The correct link I actually have three citations to share with you, Nina. It's in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	we'll go from there. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:40. We're going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:55. We're back on the record. MS. ROSE: I just want to state for the record what's happening. Right after the last break, Dr. Najafi came back from a break and said that he was going to provide three additional sources that support his opinions that are not in his report or on his reliance list that had not been disclosed to defendants. We went on to a break so that Dr. Najafi could provide those materials. He provided one PDF document that is 11 pages long. He also provided two links to publications that are not available online for that are not available online without purchase. Only the abstracts are available. I just want to make the record Dr. Najafi subsequently indicated that he is only
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	couple of seconds? MR. NIGH: Sure. MS. ROSE: Looking out for you too. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:53. This ends Media Unit Number 4. We are going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:38. This begins Media Unit Number 5. We're back on the record. MR. NIGH: I just wanted to make a representation that Dr. Najafi had previously testified that he would get a document during the break, and my understanding is he has that document. Go ahead, Ms. Rose. THE WITNESS: I didn't even have I didn't even have time to go to the bathroom, just to let you know. A. But, if you could kindly so, you know, I put in a link in my report. I think it was the wrong link. The correct link I actually have three citations to share with you, Nina. It's in the it's in print form. So I think the best	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	we'll go from there. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:40. We're going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:55. We're back on the record. MS. ROSE: I just want to state for the record what's happening. Right after the last break, Dr. Najafi came back from a break and said that he was going to provide three additional sources that support his opinions that are not in his report or on his reliance list that had not been disclosed to defendants. We went on to a break so that Dr. Najafi could provide those materials. He provided one PDF document that is 11 pages long. He also provided two links to publications that are not available online without purchase. Only the abstracts are available. I just want to make the record Dr. Najafi subsequently indicated that he is only relying on the abstracts.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	couple of seconds? MR. NIGH: Sure. MS. ROSE: Looking out for you too. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:53. This ends Media Unit Number 4. We are going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:38. This begins Media Unit Number 5. We're back on the record. MR. NIGH: I just wanted to make a representation that Dr. Najafi had previously testified that he would get a document during the break, and my understanding is he has that document. Go ahead, Ms. Rose. THE WITNESS: I didn't even have I didn't even have time to go to the bathroom, just to let you know. A. But, if you could kindly so, you know, I put in a link in my report. I think it was the wrong link. The correct link I actually have three citations to share with you, Nina. It's in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	we'll go from there. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:40. We're going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 4:55. We're back on the record. MS. ROSE: I just want to state for the record what's happening. Right after the last break, Dr. Najafi came back from a break and said that he was going to provide three additional sources that support his opinions that are not in his report or on his reliance list that had not been disclosed to defendants. We went on to a break so that Dr. Najafi could provide those materials. He provided one PDF document that is 11 pages long. He also provided two links to publications that are not available online for that are not available online without purchase. Only the abstracts are available. I just want to make the record Dr. Najafi subsequently indicated that he is only

57 (Pages 222 - 225)

Veritext Legal Solutions 973-410-4040 800-227-8440

	Page 226		Page 228
1	one, while we were on the break and you were looking	1	A. All three of them are online. One of
2	for documents, did you speak to anyone?	2	them actually is a ZHP document that Rosemarie
3	MR. NIGH: Hold on one second.	3	pointed out to me. The other two are abstracts that
4	A. I did, I spoke to	4	are published, and they're available to us.
5	MR. NIGH: Hold on, hold on,	5	Q. Okay. So let's talk about the ZHP
6	Dr. Najafi. I get to respond to that colloquy.	6	documents. And I I cannot upload it right now
7	First off, the defendants asked certain	7	because I we haven't yet had the time for us to
8	questions. He's allowed to answer fully to those	8	upload it to the system. But the PDF document that
9	questions. He even asked, "Do you want me to find	9	you say is a ZHP document, you say Rosemarie, one of
10	that document?" And defendants on the record	10	the plaintiffs' lawyers, directed you to it.
11	said defense counsel responded "yes."	11	Did she send you the document?
12	And so during the break, he found	12	A. Yes.
13	documents that were responsive to the testimony that	13	Q. Okay. And that document had not
14	he was giving, and that's why he has these documents	14	previously been in your files?
15	now. I don't know that it's a full list of every	15	A. I believe it's been in my files, in my
16	single document that would be responsive to this	16	Dropbox files.
17	sort of testimony.	17	Q. Okay. But you didn't include it in the
18	But now, Dr. Najafi, you can answer the	18	reliance list that you said you created.
19	question.	19	A. No, I meant to you know, I should
20	MS. ROSE: Hold on. I want to respond	20	have included it. It was miscited. They're
21	to that. I'll ask the question again.	21	actually, Nina, there are probably two dozen things
22	Just to clarify, I was asking	22	that I could cite regarding the formation of [audio
23	Dr. Najafi about a cite in his report that he	23	distortion].
24	provided in his report. I showed him a cite in his	24	(Court Reporter Clarification.)
25	report. He told me that cite was incorrect, and he	25	A. Two dozen potential citations regarding
	Page 227		Page 229
1	_		
1	did not intend to rely on that document. He	1	what Nina is asking for. So I think we can rely on
$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	did not intend to rely on that document. He intended to rely on another document.	1 2	what Nina is asking for. So I think we can rely on just one of them.
1			
2	intended to rely on another document.	2	just one of them.
2 3	intended to rely on another document. It was not he did not raise	2 3	just one of them. Q. Okay. But you didn't include any of
2 3 4	intended to rely on another document. It was not he did not raise documents in response to my questioning on topics	2 3 4	just one of them. Q. Okay. But you didn't include any of those two dozen in your report or in the reliance
2 3 4 5	intended to rely on another document. It was not he did not raise documents in response to my questioning on topics that were not in his report. He specifically said	2 3 4 5	just one of them. Q. Okay. But you didn't include any of those two dozen in your report or in the reliance list that you said that you created?
2 3 4 5 6	intended to rely on another document. It was not he did not raise documents in response to my questioning on topics that were not in his report. He specifically said he was replacing a document in his report. Just	2 3 4 5 6	just one of them. Q. Okay. But you didn't include any of those two dozen in your report or in the reliance list that you said that you created? A. It was mistakenly wrong article was
2 3 4 5 6 7	intended to rely on another document. It was not he did not raise documents in response to my questioning on topics that were not in his report. He specifically said he was replacing a document in his report. Just want to make that clear. So my question was when you were we went off the record for you to look for this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	just one of them. Q. Okay. But you didn't include any of those two dozen in your report or in the reliance list that you said that you created? A. It was mistakenly wrong article was cited. Although it was a relevant article, it was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	intended to rely on another document. It was not he did not raise documents in response to my questioning on topics that were not in his report. He specifically said he was replacing a document in his report. Just want to make that clear. So my question was when you were we went off the record for you to look for this document, did you speak to anyone during that break	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	just one of them. Q. Okay. But you didn't include any of those two dozen in your report or in the reliance list that you said that you created? A. It was mistakenly wrong article was cited. Although it was a relevant article, it was azide, sodium azide, but it was not the appropriate one for what I was trying to show. Q. Are you going to release an amended
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	intended to rely on another document. It was not he did not raise documents in response to my questioning on topics that were not in his report. He specifically said he was replacing a document in his report. Just want to make that clear. So my question was when you were we went off the record for you to look for this document, did you speak to anyone during that break while you were looking for the document.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	just one of them. Q. Okay. But you didn't include any of those two dozen in your report or in the reliance list that you said that you created? A. It was mistakenly wrong article was cited. Although it was a relevant article, it was azide, sodium azide, but it was not the appropriate one for what I was trying to show.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	intended to rely on another document. It was not he did not raise documents in response to my questioning on topics that were not in his report. He specifically said he was replacing a document in his report. Just want to make that clear. So my question was when you were we went off the record for you to look for this document, did you speak to anyone during that break while you were looking for the document. MR. NIGH: To be clear on that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	just one of them. Q. Okay. But you didn't include any of those two dozen in your report or in the reliance list that you said that you created? A. It was mistakenly wrong article was cited. Although it was a relevant article, it was azide, sodium azide, but it was not the appropriate one for what I was trying to show. Q. Are you going to release an amended
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	intended to rely on another document. It was not he did not raise documents in response to my questioning on topics that were not in his report. He specifically said he was replacing a document in his report. Just want to make that clear. So my question was when you were we went off the record for you to look for this document, did you speak to anyone during that break while you were looking for the document. MR. NIGH: To be clear on that representation, the document that he cited is still	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	just one of them. Q. Okay. But you didn't include any of those two dozen in your report or in the reliance list that you said that you created? A. It was mistakenly wrong article was cited. Although it was a relevant article, it was azide, sodium azide, but it was not the appropriate one for what I was trying to show. Q. Are you going to release an amended report that relies or cites to these documents that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	intended to rely on another document. It was not he did not raise documents in response to my questioning on topics that were not in his report. He specifically said he was replacing a document in his report. Just want to make that clear. So my question was when you were we went off the record for you to look for this document, did you speak to anyone during that break while you were looking for the document. MR. NIGH: To be clear on that representation, the document that he cited is still relevant as he explained. It's relevant to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	just one of them. Q. Okay. But you didn't include any of those two dozen in your report or in the reliance list that you said that you created? A. It was mistakenly wrong article was cited. Although it was a relevant article, it was azide, sodium azide, but it was not the appropriate one for what I was trying to show. Q. Are you going to release an amended report that relies or cites to these documents that you have just now produced to defendants MR. NIGH: No. Q a couple of hours into your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	intended to rely on another document. It was not he did not raise documents in response to my questioning on topics that were not in his report. He specifically said he was replacing a document in his report. Just want to make that clear. So my question was when you were we went off the record for you to look for this document, did you speak to anyone during that break while you were looking for the document. MR. NIGH: To be clear on that representation, the document that he cited is still relevant as he explained. It's relevant to statements that are above. But I do agree that he	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	just one of them. Q. Okay. But you didn't include any of those two dozen in your report or in the reliance list that you said that you created? A. It was mistakenly wrong article was cited. Although it was a relevant article, it was azide, sodium azide, but it was not the appropriate one for what I was trying to show. Q. Are you going to release an amended report that relies or cites to these documents that you have just now produced to defendants MR. NIGH: No. Q a couple of hours into your deposition?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	intended to rely on another document. It was not he did not raise documents in response to my questioning on topics that were not in his report. He specifically said he was replacing a document in his report. Just want to make that clear. So my question was when you were we went off the record for you to look for this document, did you speak to anyone during that break while you were looking for the document. MR. NIGH: To be clear on that representation, the document that he cited is still relevant as he explained. It's relevant to statements that are above. But I do agree that he said he wanted to replace the cite there with other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 11 12 13 14 15 16	just one of them. Q. Okay. But you didn't include any of those two dozen in your report or in the reliance list that you said that you created? A. It was mistakenly wrong article was cited. Although it was a relevant article, it was azide, sodium azide, but it was not the appropriate one for what I was trying to show. Q. Are you going to release an amended report that relies or cites to these documents that you have just now produced to defendants MR. NIGH: No. Q a couple of hours into your deposition? MR. NIGH: No, he doesn't need to.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	intended to rely on another document. It was not he did not raise documents in response to my questioning on topics that were not in his report. He specifically said he was replacing a document in his report. Just want to make that clear. So my question was when you were we went off the record for you to look for this document, did you speak to anyone during that break while you were looking for the document. MR. NIGH: To be clear on that representation, the document that he cited is still relevant as he explained. It's relevant to statements that are above. But I do agree that he said he wanted to replace the cite there with other documents and asked you if you wanted those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	just one of them. Q. Okay. But you didn't include any of those two dozen in your report or in the reliance list that you said that you created? A. It was mistakenly wrong article was cited. Although it was a relevant article, it was azide, sodium azide, but it was not the appropriate one for what I was trying to show. Q. Are you going to release an amended report that relies or cites to these documents that you have just now produced to defendants MR. NIGH: No. Q a couple of hours into your deposition? MR. NIGH: No, he doesn't need to. Q. But, Dr. Najafi, that was a question
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	intended to rely on another document. It was not he did not raise documents in response to my questioning on topics that were not in his report. He specifically said he was replacing a document in his report. Just want to make that clear. So my question was when you were we went off the record for you to look for this document, did you speak to anyone during that break while you were looking for the document. MR. NIGH: To be clear on that representation, the document that he cited is still relevant as he explained. It's relevant to statements that are above. But I do agree that he said he wanted to replace the cite there with other documents and asked you if you wanted those documents and if he should find those during a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	just one of them. Q. Okay. But you didn't include any of those two dozen in your report or in the reliance list that you said that you created? A. It was mistakenly wrong article was cited. Although it was a relevant article, it was azide, sodium azide, but it was not the appropriate one for what I was trying to show. Q. Are you going to release an amended report that relies or cites to these documents that you have just now produced to defendants MR. NIGH: No. Q a couple of hours into your deposition? MR. NIGH: No, he doesn't need to. Q. But, Dr. Najafi, that was a question for you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	intended to rely on another document. It was not he did not raise documents in response to my questioning on topics that were not in his report. He specifically said he was replacing a document in his report. Just want to make that clear. So my question was when you were we went off the record for you to look for this document, did you speak to anyone during that break while you were looking for the document. MR. NIGH: To be clear on that representation, the document that he cited is still relevant as he explained. It's relevant to statements that are above. But I do agree that he said he wanted to replace the cite there with other documents and asked you if you wanted those documents and if he should find those during a break, which he did.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 4 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	just one of them. Q. Okay. But you didn't include any of those two dozen in your report or in the reliance list that you said that you created? A. It was mistakenly wrong article was cited. Although it was a relevant article, it was azide, sodium azide, but it was not the appropriate one for what I was trying to show. Q. Are you going to release an amended report that relies or cites to these documents that you have just now produced to defendants MR. NIGH: No. Q a couple of hours into your deposition? MR. NIGH: No, he doesn't need to. Q. But, Dr. Najafi, that was a question for you. MR. NIGH: I can answer that as his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	intended to rely on another document. It was not he did not raise documents in response to my questioning on topics that were not in his report. He specifically said he was replacing a document in his report. Just want to make that clear. So my question was when you were we went off the record for you to look for this document, did you speak to anyone during that break while you were looking for the document. MR. NIGH: To be clear on that representation, the document that he cited is still relevant as he explained. It's relevant to statements that are above. But I do agree that he said he wanted to replace the cite there with other documents and asked you if you wanted those documents and if he should find those during a break, which he did. Q. Dr. Najafi, while you were on the break	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	just one of them. Q. Okay. But you didn't include any of those two dozen in your report or in the reliance list that you said that you created? A. It was mistakenly wrong article was cited. Although it was a relevant article, it was azide, sodium azide, but it was not the appropriate one for what I was trying to show. Q. Are you going to release an amended report that relies or cites to these documents that you have just now produced to defendants MR. NIGH: No. Q a couple of hours into your deposition? MR. NIGH: No, he doesn't need to. Q. But, Dr. Najafi, that was a question for you. MR. NIGH: I can answer that as his counsel. The answer is no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	intended to rely on another document. It was not he did not raise documents in response to my questioning on topics that were not in his report. He specifically said he was replacing a document in his report. Just want to make that clear. So my question was when you were we went off the record for you to look for this document, did you speak to anyone during that break while you were looking for the document. MR. NIGH: To be clear on that representation, the document that he cited is still relevant as he explained. It's relevant to statements that are above. But I do agree that he said he wanted to replace the cite there with other documents and asked you if you wanted those documents and if he should find those during a break, which he did. Q. Dr. Najafi, while you were on the break looking for documents, did you speak to anyone?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	just one of them. Q. Okay. But you didn't include any of those two dozen in your report or in the reliance list that you said that you created? A. It was mistakenly wrong article was cited. Although it was a relevant article, it was azide, sodium azide, but it was not the appropriate one for what I was trying to show. Q. Are you going to release an amended report that relies or cites to these documents that you have just now produced to defendants MR. NIGH: No. Q a couple of hours into your deposition? MR. NIGH: No, he doesn't need to. Q. But, Dr. Najafi, that was a question for you. MR. NIGH: I can answer that as his counsel. The answer is no. THE WITNESS: I had to discuss with,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	intended to rely on another document. It was not he did not raise documents in response to my questioning on topics that were not in his report. He specifically said he was replacing a document in his report. Just want to make that clear. So my question was when you were we went off the record for you to look for this document, did you speak to anyone during that break while you were looking for the document. MR. NIGH: To be clear on that representation, the document that he cited is still relevant as he explained. It's relevant to statements that are above. But I do agree that he said he wanted to replace the cite there with other documents and asked you if you wanted those documents and if he should find those during a break, which he did. Q. Dr. Najafi, while you were on the break looking for documents, did you speak to anyone? A. Very briefly with Rosemarie and Daniel.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 4 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	just one of them. Q. Okay. But you didn't include any of those two dozen in your report or in the reliance list that you said that you created? A. It was mistakenly wrong article was cited. Although it was a relevant article, it was azide, sodium azide, but it was not the appropriate one for what I was trying to show. Q. Are you going to release an amended report that relies or cites to these documents that you have just now produced to defendants MR. NIGH: No. Q a couple of hours into your deposition? MR. NIGH: No, he doesn't need to. Q. But, Dr. Najafi, that was a question for you. MR. NIGH: I can answer that as his counsel. The answer is no. THE WITNESS: I had to discuss with, yeah, with the counsel.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	intended to rely on another document. It was not he did not raise documents in response to my questioning on topics that were not in his report. He specifically said he was replacing a document in his report. Just want to make that clear. So my question was when you were we went off the record for you to look for this document, did you speak to anyone during that break while you were looking for the document. MR. NIGH: To be clear on that representation, the document that he cited is still relevant as he explained. It's relevant to statements that are above. But I do agree that he said he wanted to replace the cite there with other documents and asked you if you wanted those documents and if he should find those during a break, which he did. Q. Dr. Najafi, while you were on the break looking for documents, did you speak to anyone? A. Very briefly with Rosemarie and Daniel. Q. Okay. The documents that you your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 4 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	just one of them. Q. Okay. But you didn't include any of those two dozen in your report or in the reliance list that you said that you created? A. It was mistakenly wrong article was cited. Although it was a relevant article, it was azide, sodium azide, but it was not the appropriate one for what I was trying to show. Q. Are you going to release an amended report that relies or cites to these documents that you have just now produced to defendants MR. NIGH: No. Q a couple of hours into your deposition? MR. NIGH: No, he doesn't need to. Q. But, Dr. Najafi, that was a question for you. MR. NIGH: I can answer that as his counsel. The answer is no. THE WITNESS: I had to discuss with, yeah, with the counsel. Q. Okay. So the first document that's a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	intended to rely on another document. It was not he did not raise documents in response to my questioning on topics that were not in his report. He specifically said he was replacing a document in his report. Just want to make that clear. So my question was when you were we went off the record for you to look for this document, did you speak to anyone during that break while you were looking for the document. MR. NIGH: To be clear on that representation, the document that he cited is still relevant as he explained. It's relevant to statements that are above. But I do agree that he said he wanted to replace the cite there with other documents and asked you if you wanted those documents and if he should find those during a break, which he did. Q. Dr. Najafi, while you were on the break looking for documents, did you speak to anyone? A. Very briefly with Rosemarie and Daniel.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 4 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	just one of them. Q. Okay. But you didn't include any of those two dozen in your report or in the reliance list that you said that you created? A. It was mistakenly wrong article was cited. Although it was a relevant article, it was azide, sodium azide, but it was not the appropriate one for what I was trying to show. Q. Are you going to release an amended report that relies or cites to these documents that you have just now produced to defendants MR. NIGH: No. Q a couple of hours into your deposition? MR. NIGH: No, he doesn't need to. Q. But, Dr. Najafi, that was a question for you. MR. NIGH: I can answer that as his counsel. The answer is no. THE WITNESS: I had to discuss with, yeah, with the counsel.

58 (Pages 226 - 229)

	Page 230		Page 232
1	online.	1	when you were forming your opinions in October 2020?
2	Where did you get those abstracts?	2	A. It is we can drop this off
3	A. On PubMed.	3	altogether because my opinion is primarily formed on
4	Q. When did you call up those abstracts?	4	Loeppky and, you know, on the document from ZHP.
5	A. Now.	5	You know, there is another Nina, there's another
6	Q. For the first time?	6	two dozen articles that you can find on this that I
7	A. I just did, yeah.	7	haven't reviewed, but, you know, they're relevant to
8	Q. They were	8	your question.
9	A. No, no, no. One of them, one of them	9	Q. Sorry, documents that you haven't
10	is an article that he's a very famous guy had	10	reviewed, you're saying. There's two dozen
11	already seen this, and you could rely on that.	11	documents you have not reviewed?
12	Loeppky, he's been doing nitrosamine work for many,	12	A. Yes.
13	many years; I've seen it. But I pulled it online	13	Q. Okay. But those documents, you're not
14	right now.	14	relying on forming your opinion. Those are just
15	Q. Did you rely on that article that you	15	anonymous documents that exist?
16	just pulled online now when you were writing your	16	A. Yeah, but they prove the same facts.
17	report that you submitted October 31st?	17	Q. Okay. But you have not disclosed those
18	A. Yes, I have.	18	to defendants at any time?
19	Q. And when was the first time you saw	19	A. No.
20	that article? And tell me the name of it again?	20	Q. No. Okay.
21	A. It's Loeppky is the author, and the	21	And you do not rely on them in writing
22	name of the article is "Ester-mediated nitrosamine	22	your report?
23	formation from nitrite and secondary or tertiary	23	A. No.
24	amines."	24	MS. ROSE: So I want to say on the
25	Q. And did you when you say you relied	25	record, Dr. Najafi has testified that he relied on
	Page 231		P. 222
1	1 ugc 251		Page 233
1	on that document, did you rely on the entire article	1	the entire article of the Loeppky article
1 2		1 2	-
	on that document, did you rely on the entire article		the entire article of the Loeppky article
2	on that document, did you rely on the entire article or just the abstract?	2	the entire article of the Loeppky article THE WITNESS: Loeppky.
2 3	on that document, did you rely on the entire article or just the abstract? A. So I've had I have the entire	2 3	the entire article of the Loeppky article THE WITNESS: Loeppky. MS. ROSE: and plaintiffs have not
2 3 4	on that document, did you rely on the entire article or just the abstract? A. So I've had I have the entire article; I just cannot find it right now. Q. So you relied upon the entire article in forming your opinions?	2 3 4	the entire article of the Loeppky article THE WITNESS: Loeppky. MS. ROSE: and plaintiffs have not disclosed that to defendants. We cannot question
2 3 4 5	on that document, did you rely on the entire article or just the abstract? A. So I've had I have the entire article; I just cannot find it right now. Q. So you relied upon the entire article	2 3 4 5	the entire article of the Loeppky article THE WITNESS: Loeppky. MS. ROSE: and plaintiffs have not disclosed that to defendants. We cannot question him on that document if we don't see the whole
2 3 4 5 6	on that document, did you rely on the entire article or just the abstract? A. So I've had I have the entire article; I just cannot find it right now. Q. So you relied upon the entire article in forming your opinions? A. Right, exactly. Q. And for the other link that you sent	2 3 4 5 6	the entire article of the Loeppky article THE WITNESS: Loeppky. MS. ROSE: and plaintiffs have not disclosed that to defendants. We cannot question him on that document if we don't see the whole document that he reviewed when he was forming his
2 3 4 5 6 7	on that document, did you rely on the entire article or just the abstract? A. So I've had I have the entire article; I just cannot find it right now. Q. So you relied upon the entire article in forming your opinions? A. Right, exactly. Q. And for the other link that you sent me, I believe that's an article called "Theoretical"	2 3 4 5 6 7	the entire article of the Loeppky article THE WITNESS: Loeppky. MS. ROSE: and plaintiffs have not disclosed that to defendants. We cannot question him on that document if we don't see the whole document that he reviewed when he was forming his opinions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	on that document, did you rely on the entire article or just the abstract? A. So I've had I have the entire article; I just cannot find it right now. Q. So you relied upon the entire article in forming your opinions? A. Right, exactly. Q. And for the other link that you sent me, I believe that's an article called "Theoretical investigation of N-nitro dimethylamine formation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the entire article of the Loeppky article THE WITNESS: Loeppky. MS. ROSE: and plaintiffs have not disclosed that to defendants. We cannot question him on that document if we don't see the whole document that he reviewed when he was forming his opinions. So I'm going to have to state right now I'm going to have to hold the deposition open until we receive that document. We reserve the right to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	on that document, did you rely on the entire article or just the abstract? A. So I've had I have the entire article; I just cannot find it right now. Q. So you relied upon the entire article in forming your opinions? A. Right, exactly. Q. And for the other link that you sent me, I believe that's an article called "Theoretical investigation of N-nitro dimethylamine formation from nitrosation of trimethylamine." Right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the entire article of the Loeppky article THE WITNESS: Loeppky. MS. ROSE: and plaintiffs have not disclosed that to defendants. We cannot question him on that document if we don't see the whole document that he reviewed when he was forming his opinions. So I'm going to have to state right now I'm going to have to hold the deposition open until we receive that document. We reserve the right to question him on that document. And then I am going
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	on that document, did you rely on the entire article or just the abstract? A. So I've had I have the entire article; I just cannot find it right now. Q. So you relied upon the entire article in forming your opinions? A. Right, exactly. Q. And for the other link that you sent me, I believe that's an article called "Theoretical investigation of N-nitro dimethylamine formation from nitrosation of trimethylamine." Right? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the entire article of the Loeppky article THE WITNESS: Loeppky. MS. ROSE: and plaintiffs have not disclosed that to defendants. We cannot question him on that document if we don't see the whole document that he reviewed when he was forming his opinions. So I'm going to have to state right now I'm going to have to hold the deposition open until we receive that document. We reserve the right to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	on that document, did you rely on the entire article or just the abstract? A. So I've had I have the entire article; I just cannot find it right now. Q. So you relied upon the entire article in forming your opinions? A. Right, exactly. Q. And for the other link that you sent me, I believe that's an article called "Theoretical investigation of N-nitro dimethylamine formation from nitrosation of trimethylamine." Right? A. Yes. Q. Did you rely on that whole article or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the entire article of the Loeppky article THE WITNESS: Loeppky. MS. ROSE: and plaintiffs have not disclosed that to defendants. We cannot question him on that document if we don't see the whole document that he reviewed when he was forming his opinions. So I'm going to have to state right now I'm going to have to hold the deposition open until we receive that document. We reserve the right to question him on that document. And then I am going
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	on that document, did you rely on the entire article or just the abstract? A. So I've had I have the entire article; I just cannot find it right now. Q. So you relied upon the entire article in forming your opinions? A. Right, exactly. Q. And for the other link that you sent me, I believe that's an article called "Theoretical investigation of N-nitro dimethylamine formation from nitrosation of trimethylamine." Right? A. Yes. Q. Did you rely on that whole article or just the abstract?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the entire article of the Loeppky article THE WITNESS: Loeppky. MS. ROSE: and plaintiffs have not disclosed that to defendants. We cannot question him on that document if we don't see the whole document that he reviewed when he was forming his opinions. So I'm going to have to state right now I'm going to have to hold the deposition open until we receive that document. We reserve the right to question him on that document. And then I am going to go off MR. NIGH: We can argue about that later. I think we can move on to the other topics
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	on that document, did you rely on the entire article or just the abstract? A. So I've had I have the entire article; I just cannot find it right now. Q. So you relied upon the entire article in forming your opinions? A. Right, exactly. Q. And for the other link that you sent me, I believe that's an article called "Theoretical investigation of N-nitro dimethylamine formation from nitrosation of trimethylamine." Right? A. Yes. Q. Did you rely on that whole article or just the abstract? A. Basically I just relied on the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the entire article of the Loeppky article THE WITNESS: Loeppky. MS. ROSE: and plaintiffs have not disclosed that to defendants. We cannot question him on that document if we don't see the whole document that he reviewed when he was forming his opinions. So I'm going to have to state right now I'm going to have to hold the deposition open until we receive that document. We reserve the right to question him on that document. And then I am going to go off MR. NIGH: We can argue about that later. I think we can move on to the other topics at this point.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	on that document, did you rely on the entire article or just the abstract? A. So I've had I have the entire article; I just cannot find it right now. Q. So you relied upon the entire article in forming your opinions? A. Right, exactly. Q. And for the other link that you sent me, I believe that's an article called "Theoretical investigation of N-nitro dimethylamine formation from nitrosation of trimethylamine." Right? A. Yes. Q. Did you rely on that whole article or just the abstract? A. Basically I just relied on the abstract.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the entire article of the Loeppky article THE WITNESS: Loeppky. MS. ROSE: and plaintiffs have not disclosed that to defendants. We cannot question him on that document if we don't see the whole document that he reviewed when he was forming his opinions. So I'm going to have to state right now I'm going to have to hold the deposition open until we receive that document. We reserve the right to question him on that document. And then I am going to go off MR. NIGH: We can argue about that later. I think we can move on to the other topics at this point. MS. ROSE: Okay. I'm going to need to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	on that document, did you rely on the entire article or just the abstract? A. So I've had I have the entire article; I just cannot find it right now. Q. So you relied upon the entire article in forming your opinions? A. Right, exactly. Q. And for the other link that you sent me, I believe that's an article called "Theoretical investigation of N-nitro dimethylamine formation from nitrosation of trimethylamine." Right? A. Yes. Q. Did you rely on that whole article or just the abstract? A. Basically I just relied on the abstract. Q. You did not read the whole article?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the entire article of the Loeppky article THE WITNESS: Loeppky. MS. ROSE: and plaintiffs have not disclosed that to defendants. We cannot question him on that document if we don't see the whole document that he reviewed when he was forming his opinions. So I'm going to have to state right now I'm going to have to hold the deposition open until we receive that document. We reserve the right to question him on that document. And then I am going to go off MR. NIGH: We can argue about that later. I think we can move on to the other topics at this point. MS. ROSE: Okay. I'm going to need to go off the record because I haven't had the chance
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	on that document, did you rely on the entire article or just the abstract? A. So I've had I have the entire article; I just cannot find it right now. Q. So you relied upon the entire article in forming your opinions? A. Right, exactly. Q. And for the other link that you sent me, I believe that's an article called "Theoretical investigation of N-nitro dimethylamine formation from nitrosation of trimethylamine." Right? A. Yes. Q. Did you rely on that whole article or just the abstract? A. Basically I just relied on the abstract. Q. You did not read the whole article? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the entire article of the Loeppky article THE WITNESS: Loeppky. MS. ROSE: and plaintiffs have not disclosed that to defendants. We cannot question him on that document if we don't see the whole document that he reviewed when he was forming his opinions. So I'm going to have to state right now I'm going to have to hold the deposition open until we receive that document. We reserve the right to question him on that document. And then I am going to go off MR. NIGH: We can argue about that later. I think we can move on to the other topics at this point. MS. ROSE: Okay. I'm going to need to go off the record because I haven't had the chance to review the ZHP document that you just disclosed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	on that document, did you rely on the entire article or just the abstract? A. So I've had I have the entire article; I just cannot find it right now. Q. So you relied upon the entire article in forming your opinions? A. Right, exactly. Q. And for the other link that you sent me, I believe that's an article called "Theoretical investigation of N-nitro dimethylamine formation from nitrosation of trimethylamine." Right? A. Yes. Q. Did you rely on that whole article or just the abstract? A. Basically I just relied on the abstract. Q. You did not read the whole article? A. No. Q. Okay. And when was the first time you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the entire article of the Loeppky article THE WITNESS: Loeppky. MS. ROSE: and plaintiffs have not disclosed that to defendants. We cannot question him on that document if we don't see the whole document that he reviewed when he was forming his opinions. So I'm going to have to state right now I'm going to have to hold the deposition open until we receive that document. We reserve the right to question him on that document. And then I am going to go off MR. NIGH: We can argue about that later. I think we can move on to the other topics at this point. MS. ROSE: Okay. I'm going to need to go off the record because I haven't had the chance to review the ZHP document that you just disclosed to us. So I'm going to have to go off the record so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	on that document, did you rely on the entire article or just the abstract? A. So I've had I have the entire article; I just cannot find it right now. Q. So you relied upon the entire article in forming your opinions? A. Right, exactly. Q. And for the other link that you sent me, I believe that's an article called "Theoretical investigation of N-nitro dimethylamine formation from nitrosation of trimethylamine." Right? A. Yes. Q. Did you rely on that whole article or just the abstract? A. Basically I just relied on the abstract. Q. You did not read the whole article? A. No. Q. Okay. And when was the first time you read that abstract?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the entire article of the Loeppky article THE WITNESS: Loeppky. MS. ROSE: and plaintiffs have not disclosed that to defendants. We cannot question him on that document if we don't see the whole document that he reviewed when he was forming his opinions. So I'm going to have to state right now I'm going to have to hold the deposition open until we receive that document. We reserve the right to question him on that document. And then I am going to go off MR. NIGH: We can argue about that later. I think we can move on to the other topics at this point. MS. ROSE: Okay. I'm going to need to go off the record because I haven't had the chance to review the ZHP document that you just disclosed to us. So I'm going to have to go off the record so I can look at that to decide if I'm able to ask you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	on that document, did you rely on the entire article or just the abstract? A. So I've had I have the entire article; I just cannot find it right now. Q. So you relied upon the entire article in forming your opinions? A. Right, exactly. Q. And for the other link that you sent me, I believe that's an article called "Theoretical investigation of N-nitro dimethylamine formation from nitrosation of trimethylamine." Right? A. Yes. Q. Did you rely on that whole article or just the abstract? A. Basically I just relied on the abstract. Q. You did not read the whole article? A. No. Q. Okay. And when was the first time you read that abstract? A. I just the first time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the entire article of the Loeppky article THE WITNESS: Loeppky. MS. ROSE: and plaintiffs have not disclosed that to defendants. We cannot question him on that document if we don't see the whole document that he reviewed when he was forming his opinions. So I'm going to have to state right now I'm going to have to hold the deposition open until we receive that document. We reserve the right to question him on that document. And then I am going to go off MR. NIGH: We can argue about that later. I think we can move on to the other topics at this point. MS. ROSE: Okay. I'm going to need to go off the record because I haven't had the chance to review the ZHP document that you just disclosed to us. So I'm going to have to go off the record so I can look at that to decide if I'm able to ask you questions given how late you disclosed it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	on that document, did you rely on the entire article or just the abstract? A. So I've had I have the entire article; I just cannot find it right now. Q. So you relied upon the entire article in forming your opinions? A. Right, exactly. Q. And for the other link that you sent me, I believe that's an article called "Theoretical investigation of N-nitro dimethylamine formation from nitrosation of trimethylamine." Right? A. Yes. Q. Did you rely on that whole article or just the abstract? A. Basically I just relied on the abstract. Q. You did not read the whole article? A. No. Q. Okay. And when was the first time you read that abstract? A. I just the first time. Q. Today was the first time you read that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the entire article of the Loeppky article THE WITNESS: Loeppky. MS. ROSE: and plaintiffs have not disclosed that to defendants. We cannot question him on that document if we don't see the whole document that he reviewed when he was forming his opinions. So I'm going to have to state right now I'm going to have to hold the deposition open until we receive that document. We reserve the right to question him on that document. And then I am going to go off MR. NIGH: We can argue about that later. I think we can move on to the other topics at this point. MS. ROSE: Okay. I'm going to need to go off the record because I haven't had the chance to review the ZHP document that you just disclosed to us. So I'm going to have to go off the record so I can look at that to decide if I'm able to ask you questions given how late you disclosed it. MR. NIGH: It's also been utilized in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	on that document, did you rely on the entire article or just the abstract? A. So I've had I have the entire article; I just cannot find it right now. Q. So you relied upon the entire article in forming your opinions? A. Right, exactly. Q. And for the other link that you sent me, I believe that's an article called "Theoretical investigation of N-nitro dimethylamine formation from nitrosation of trimethylamine." Right? A. Yes. Q. Did you rely on that whole article or just the abstract? A. Basically I just relied on the abstract. Q. You did not read the whole article? A. No. Q. Okay. And when was the first time you read that abstract? A. I just the first time. Q. Today was the first time you read that abstract?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the entire article of the Loeppky article THE WITNESS: Loeppky. MS. ROSE: and plaintiffs have not disclosed that to defendants. We cannot question him on that document if we don't see the whole document that he reviewed when he was forming his opinions. So I'm going to have to state right now I'm going to have to hold the deposition open until we receive that document. We reserve the right to question him on that document. And then I am going to go off MR. NIGH: We can argue about that later. I think we can move on to the other topics at this point. MS. ROSE: Okay. I'm going to need to go off the record because I haven't had the chance to review the ZHP document that you just disclosed to us. So I'm going to have to go off the record so I can look at that to decide if I'm able to ask you questions given how late you disclosed it. MR. NIGH: It's also been utilized in multiple other depositions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	on that document, did you rely on the entire article or just the abstract? A. So I've had I have the entire article; I just cannot find it right now. Q. So you relied upon the entire article in forming your opinions? A. Right, exactly. Q. And for the other link that you sent me, I believe that's an article called "Theoretical investigation of N-nitro dimethylamine formation from nitrosation of trimethylamine." Right? A. Yes. Q. Did you rely on that whole article or just the abstract? A. Basically I just relied on the abstract. Q. You did not read the whole article? A. No. Q. Okay. And when was the first time you read that abstract? A. I just the first time. Q. Today was the first time you read that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the entire article of the Loeppky article THE WITNESS: Loeppky. MS. ROSE: and plaintiffs have not disclosed that to defendants. We cannot question him on that document if we don't see the whole document that he reviewed when he was forming his opinions. So I'm going to have to state right now I'm going to have to hold the deposition open until we receive that document. We reserve the right to question him on that document. And then I am going to go off MR. NIGH: We can argue about that later. I think we can move on to the other topics at this point. MS. ROSE: Okay. I'm going to need to go off the record because I haven't had the chance to review the ZHP document that you just disclosed to us. So I'm going to have to go off the record so I can look at that to decide if I'm able to ask you questions given how late you disclosed it. MR. NIGH: It's also been utilized in

59 (Pages 230 - 233)

	Page 234		Page 236
1	A. I'm not sure. I have to go to my	1	feels it's inappropriate for Dr. Najafi to disclose
2	report and check.	2	new scientific materials as support for major
3	MS. ROSE: Okay. Let's go off the	3	assertions of his report at the end of a lengthy
4	record. Thank you.	4	deposition.
5	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 5:05.	5	ZHP has not had appropriate time to
6	We're going off the record.	6	review the scientific materials and determine which
7	(A brief recess takes place.)	7	questions are necessary or appropriate.
8	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 5:22.	8	Also, ZHP's experts have not had the
9	We're back on the record.	9	opportunity to review these materials, offer
10	MR. HARKINS: Just for the record, this	10	opinions on them. They may need to expand on their
11	is Steve Harkins with Greenberg Traurig for the Teva	11	opinions based on these newly disclosed materials
12	defendants. On behalf of the finish dose	12	that were not included in Dr. Najafi's report.
13	manufacturers, including Teva and Torrent, we would	13	In addition, the ZHP defendants, before
14	like to note for the record that significant time	14	these materials were disclosed, had planned to ask
15	with this witness has now been used out of the	15	other questions of Dr. Najafi. They have not
16	standard seven hours for examination as a result of	16	allocated time to discuss these documents because we
17	these documents that were produced.	17	were not aware of them until the end of the
18	We also have not been able to review	18	deposition.
19	and evaluate whether there's any questioning	19	At this point, we feel we need to ask
20	required of this witness pertinent to these	20	our other questions, and we're going to move
21	documents and specific allegations against finish	21	forward, and we are reserving the right to seek more
22	dose manufacturers.	22	time with Mr. Najafi sorry Dr. Najafi to ask
23	Dr. Najafi has indicated that he has	23	about these newly disclosed materials that were not
24	opinions specific to the finish dose manufacturers,	24	included on his report or on his reliance list. And
25	and though we have about an hour and 20 minutes of	25	with that, I can move forward with our questioning.
	Page 235		Page 237
1	total questioning left, I suspect that we may need	1	MR. NIGH: I'll put something on very
2	to seek additional time beyond that again due in no	2	briefly. As stated previously by Dr. Najafi, he
3	small part to this issue with obtaining documents.	3	couldn't rely on any one of these three documents to
4	We can deal with that when it comes,	4	establish the principles that he cited in his
5	but I believe we're going to have a back off the	5	report, and one of the documents is a document that
6	record so that we can all take a look at the	6	has been used in multiple other depositions. So the
7	additional material that Dr. Najafi has provided.	7	experts or whoever else is helping defendants
8	MR. NIGH: I understand your position,	8	prepare for these depositions would have had access
9	Mr. Harris [sic]. I do want to raise just to	9	to that document, especially since it's been used at
10	make clear that on the break before these	10	other expert depositions as well.
11	documents before Dr. Najafi searched for these	11	MS. ROSE: I'll just state in response
12	documents, we got a time check, and at that time, it	12	that defendants' experts cannot be expected to
13	was five hours and 28 minutes on the record. That	13	anticipate that Dr. Najafi or any other plaintiffs'
14	was before any of the questioning about the	14	expert may be relying on any document that's been
15	documents.	15	produced in this litigation or has been used in a
16	MR. HARKINS: Understood. We can go	16	deposition if it is not included in his report or on
17	back off.	17	his reliance list earlier in the deposition.
18	MR. NIGH: Yes.	18	He specifically testified that his
19	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 5:23.	19	opinions were based on the materials that were
20	We are off the record.	20	included in his report and on his reliance list and
21	(A brief recess takes place.)	21	that he selected the materials for his reliance
22	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 5:43.	22	list.
23	We're back on the record.	23	MR. NIGH: We can continue.
24	MS. ROSE: I just wanted to state on	24	MR. HARKINS: I'll simply second what
25	the record I echo Mr. Harkins' comments that ZHP	25	Ms. Rose said on behalf of the finish dose

60 (Pages 234 - 237)

	Page 238		Page 240
1	manufacturers. Thank you.	1	A. Reagents, solvents, I I would not
2	MS. ROSE: All right. Dr. Najafi, with	2	know. These are some of the reagents they're using.
3	that aside, you can finish listening to lawyers talk	3	I don't know how they're using DMF.
4	to each other, and I will ask you a few more	4	Q. Is it your interpretation of this
5	questions.	5	document that Novartis was using DMF as part of its
6	I'm going to introduce Tab 38.	6	testing process?
7	(Exhibit Najafi-13, Novartis Testing	7	MR. NIGH: Form objection.
8	Monograph for Valsartan, Bates ZHP02214602 through	8	A. It looks like it looks like it. It
9	2214671, was received and marked for	9	looks like they're testing for ethyl acetate,
10	identification.)	10	benzene, methanol, ethanol, toluene, DMF,
11	COURT REPORTER: And this is document?	11	tert-butyl-methyl ether, and of course there's
12	MS. ROSE: I want to say we're at	12	another solvent, it looks like, 1-methylpyrrolidone.
13	Exhibit 9.	13	So it looks like they're testing for these.
14	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: 13.	14	Q. Okay. So Novartis had reason to expect
15	MS. ROSE: Oh, 13. Oh, wow. Time	15	that DMF might be a part of I'm sorry. I'll
16	flies.	16	restate the question.
17	Q. Okay. Dr. Najafi, this is the Novartis	17	It shows that Novartis was aware that
18	testing monograph for valsartan. Correct?	18	DMF might be present in valsartan?
19	A. Right, yes.	19	A. This is I don't you know, this
20	Q. Have you seen this document before?	20	is Novartis is the manufacturer, original
21	A. Yes, I have.	21	manufacturer of valsartan. So the question is, is
22	Q. And you're aware this document is on	22	this you know, the product, is this the monograph
23	your list of materials considered?	23	they're using that was used for manufacture of, you
24	A. Yes, I am.	24	know, basically valsartan, you know pre pre-ZHI
25	Q. If you turn to page 19 of the document,	25	or not? I assume it is. They're just using that
	Page 239		Page 241
1	not the PDF, page 19 of the document, the documen	t 1	same monograph.
2	page numbers are on the top right-hand corners of	2	Q. So you think that Novartis was testing
3	the page.	3	for DMF in the original valsartan brand-name drugs
4	Do you see on page 19 that the Novartis	4	A. You know, I don't know. I think what
5	testing monograph provides for GC-FID testing for	5	you want to do is let me actually take a look at the
6	residual solvents?	6	full document, if you don't mind. Could you put
7	A. Yes, I do.	7	that put the link on chat
8	Q. Okay. Great. Oh, and can we go back	8	Q. You have
9	to page 1 of the document for a second? If you look	9	A whoever is managing the chat? The
10	at the very bottom, it says: "Approved" sorry.	10	link has disappeared.
11	"Approved for report publication by Flavin Aine	11	Q. Dr. Najafi, you have access you have
12	I'm going to try to pronounce this Ringaskiddy at	12	access to the whole document.
13	Wednesday, April 25, 2018."	13	A. Oh.
14	Correct?	14	Q. Oh, are you no longer able to access
15	A. Okay, yeah.	15	the document, sir?
16	Q. So we can go back to page 19.	16	A. I'm no longer.
17	So according to the Novartis testing	17	Q. All right. Let's go
18	monograph for valsartan, as of April 2018, Novartis	18	A. Every time we go into the
		I	

Document 2292-4

PageID: 80104

61 (Pages 238 - 241)

MS. ROSE: Let's go off the record.

(A brief recess takes place.)

THE WITNESS: Every time we go in the

THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 5:50.

THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 5:54.

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

break room, we lose it.

We are going off the record.

A.

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

was using GC-FID to test valsartan. Correct?

reagents and one of them is DMF. Correct?

Yes, that's correct.

On that same page, it lists various

Does that mean that Novartis was

testing for a DMF as part of its valsartan testing?

That's correct.

	Page 2/12		Page 244
1	Page 242 We're back on the record.	1	A. DMF, you know, so they're they're
2	MS. ROSE: Ellen, can you read the	2	looking for DMF in this in this sample they're
3	pending question.	3	testing. It looks like they are they have DMF
4	(Question read back.)	4	as you know, they're targeting DMF, so this is a
5	A. It looks like, you know, this document	5	targeted analysis. They have selected series of
6	shows that they're testing for DMF.	6	solvents, and they're looking to for their
7	Q. Okay. And I believe you previously	7	measurements.
8	stated that you thought this monograph was the same	8	Q. Okay. And they've only selected one,
9	monograph that they used for the when I say	9	two, three, four, five, six, seven, seven specific
10	"they," Novartis used for the testing of its	10	solvents out of all the solvents in the world?
11	original brand name Exforge and Diovan. Correct?	11	A. Right.
12	A. I cannot confirm or deny that.	12	Q. They're looking for those seven?
13	Q. Okay. But this does show that as of	13	A. Exactly.
14	April 2018, Novartis was aware that DMF was likely	l	Q. So there must be some expectation that
15	to appear in valsartan?	15	those seven might appear in valsartan?
16	MR. NIGH: Form objection.	16	MR. NIGH: Form objection.
17	A. That's something you have to ask	17	A. Exactly. So that's a targeted
18	Novartis.	18	analysis. I'm going to go over here.
19	Q. But I'm asking you if the testing	19	MS. ROSE: I just want to state for the
20	monograph is testing for DMF, doesn't that suggest	20	record that Dr. Najafi just got up from his chair
21	that Novartis expects DMF to be present?	21	and walked away.
22	MR. NIGH: Form objection.	22	A. I'm turning on the heater in my room.
23	A. Obviously they have knowledge that DMF	23	It's getting a little cold. Sorry.
24	is present and they're testing it, so that's what it	24	Q. No problem. No, just let me know. Let
25	looks like.	25	me know. I don't think you're running away. You've
		l	
	Page 243		Page 245
1	Page 243 O. And there's a you're saving there's	1	Page 245 given up.
1 2	Q. And there's a you're saying there's	1 2	given up.
2	Q. And there's a you're saying there's a possibility that Novartis was using the same		given up. A. Okay. Yeah, no, no.
2 3	Q. And there's a you're saying there's a possibility that Novartis was using the same monograph when it was testing its name brand Diovan	2	given up. A. Okay. Yeah, no, no. Yeah, so it's a targeted analysis, it
2 3 4	Q. And there's a you're saying there's a possibility that Novartis was using the same monograph when it was testing its name brand Diovan and Exforge?	2 3	given up. A. Okay. Yeah, no, no. Yeah, so it's a targeted analysis, it looks like.
2 3 4 5	Q. And there's a you're saying there's a possibility that Novartis was using the same monograph when it was testing its name brand Diovan and Exforge? MR. NIGH: Form objection.	2 3 4	given up. A. Okay. Yeah, no, no. Yeah, so it's a targeted analysis, it looks like. Q. You've previously taken the position
2 3 4 5 6	Q. And there's a you're saying there's a possibility that Novartis was using the same monograph when it was testing its name brand Diovan and Exforge? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. It's the possibility.	2 3 4 5	given up. A. Okay. Yeah, no, no. Yeah, so it's a targeted analysis, it looks like. Q. You've previously taken the position that you believe Novartis conducted appropriate
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. And there's a you're saying there's a possibility that Novartis was using the same monograph when it was testing its name brand Diovan and Exforge? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. It's the possibility. Q. Okay. And if that is correct, if	2 3 4 5 6 7	given up. A. Okay. Yeah, no, no. Yeah, so it's a targeted analysis, it looks like. Q. You've previously taken the position that you believe Novartis conducted appropriate testing for valsartan. Correct?
2 3 4 5 6	Q. And there's a you're saying there's a possibility that Novartis was using the same monograph when it was testing its name brand Diovan and Exforge? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. It's the possibility. Q. Okay. And if that is correct, if assuming that they were using this monograph when	2 3 4 5 6	given up. A. Okay. Yeah, no, no. Yeah, so it's a targeted analysis, it looks like. Q. You've previously taken the position that you believe Novartis conducted appropriate testing for valsartan. Correct? A. I believe so.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And there's a you're saying there's a possibility that Novartis was using the same monograph when it was testing its name brand Diovan and Exforge? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. It's the possibility. Q. Okay. And if that is correct, if assuming that they were using this monograph when testing Diovan and Exforge, that would mean that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	given up. A. Okay. Yeah, no, no. Yeah, so it's a targeted analysis, it looks like. Q. You've previously taken the position that you believe Novartis conducted appropriate testing for valsartan. Correct? A. I believe so. Q. And you have no issue with the testing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And there's a you're saying there's a possibility that Novartis was using the same monograph when it was testing its name brand Diovan and Exforge? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. It's the possibility. Q. Okay. And if that is correct, if assuming that they were using this monograph when testing Diovan and Exforge, that would mean that they were expecting that DMF might be present in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	given up. A. Okay. Yeah, no, no. Yeah, so it's a targeted analysis, it looks like. Q. You've previously taken the position that you believe Novartis conducted appropriate testing for valsartan. Correct? A. I believe so. Q. And you have no issue with the testing set forth in this monograph?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. And there's a you're saying there's a possibility that Novartis was using the same monograph when it was testing its name brand Diovan and Exforge? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. It's the possibility. Q. Okay. And if that is correct, if assuming that they were using this monograph when testing Diovan and Exforge, that would mean that they were expecting that DMF might be present in those name brand drugs?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	given up. A. Okay. Yeah, no, no. Yeah, so it's a targeted analysis, it looks like. Q. You've previously taken the position that you believe Novartis conducted appropriate testing for valsartan. Correct? A. I believe so. Q. And you have no issue with the testing set forth in this monograph? A. Not no, I think, I looked I've
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. And there's a you're saying there's a possibility that Novartis was using the same monograph when it was testing its name brand Diovan and Exforge? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. It's the possibility. Q. Okay. And if that is correct, if assuming that they were using this monograph when testing Diovan and Exforge, that would mean that they were expecting that DMF might be present in those name brand drugs? MR. NIGH: Form objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	given up. A. Okay. Yeah, no, no. Yeah, so it's a targeted analysis, it looks like. Q. You've previously taken the position that you believe Novartis conducted appropriate testing for valsartan. Correct? A. I believe so. Q. And you have no issue with the testing set forth in this monograph? A. Not no, I think, I looked I've actually looked at this before. This is where
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And there's a you're saying there's a possibility that Novartis was using the same monograph when it was testing its name brand Diovan and Exforge? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. It's the possibility. Q. Okay. And if that is correct, if assuming that they were using this monograph when testing Diovan and Exforge, that would mean that they were expecting that DMF might be present in those name brand drugs? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. You're putting hypothetical thing over	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	given up. A. Okay. Yeah, no, no. Yeah, so it's a targeted analysis, it looks like. Q. You've previously taken the position that you believe Novartis conducted appropriate testing for valsartan. Correct? A. I believe so. Q. And you have no issue with the testing set forth in this monograph? A. Not no, I think, I looked I've actually looked at this before. This is where Novartis is actually testing three matches of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And there's a you're saying there's a possibility that Novartis was using the same monograph when it was testing its name brand Diovan and Exforge? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. It's the possibility. Q. Okay. And if that is correct, if assuming that they were using this monograph when testing Diovan and Exforge, that would mean that they were expecting that DMF might be present in those name brand drugs? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. You're putting hypothetical thing over hypothetical things. You know, I don't know. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	given up. A. Okay. Yeah, no, no. Yeah, so it's a targeted analysis, it looks like. Q. You've previously taken the position that you believe Novartis conducted appropriate testing for valsartan. Correct? A. I believe so. Q. And you have no issue with the testing set forth in this monograph? A. Not no, I think, I looked I've actually looked at this before. This is where Novartis is actually testing three matches of valsartan from from your client, and this is a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And there's a you're saying there's a possibility that Novartis was using the same monograph when it was testing its name brand Diovan and Exforge? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. It's the possibility. Q. Okay. And if that is correct, if assuming that they were using this monograph when testing Diovan and Exforge, that would mean that they were expecting that DMF might be present in those name brand drugs? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. You're putting hypothetical thing over hypothetical things. You know, I don't know. I don't have the answer. Again, that's a question for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	given up. A. Okay. Yeah, no, no. Yeah, so it's a targeted analysis, it looks like. Q. You've previously taken the position that you believe Novartis conducted appropriate testing for valsartan. Correct? A. I believe so. Q. And you have no issue with the testing set forth in this monograph? A. Not no, I think, I looked I've actually looked at this before. This is where Novartis is actually testing three matches of valsartan from from your client, and this is a batch that this is where they find lots of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And there's a you're saying there's a possibility that Novartis was using the same monograph when it was testing its name brand Diovan and Exforge? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. It's the possibility. Q. Okay. And if that is correct, if assuming that they were using this monograph when testing Diovan and Exforge, that would mean that they were expecting that DMF might be present in those name brand drugs? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. You're putting hypothetical thing over hypothetical things. You know, I don't know. I don't have the answer. Again, that's a question for Novartis. But from the monograph itself, it looks	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	given up. A. Okay. Yeah, no, no. Yeah, so it's a targeted analysis, it looks like. Q. You've previously taken the position that you believe Novartis conducted appropriate testing for valsartan. Correct? A. I believe so. Q. And you have no issue with the testing set forth in this monograph? A. Not no, I think, I looked I've actually looked at this before. This is where Novartis is actually testing three matches of valsartan from from your client, and this is a batch that this is where they find lots of impurities in valsartan batches using GC-FID, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And there's a you're saying there's a possibility that Novartis was using the same monograph when it was testing its name brand Diovan and Exforge? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. It's the possibility. Q. Okay. And if that is correct, if assuming that they were using this monograph when testing Diovan and Exforge, that would mean that they were expecting that DMF might be present in those name brand drugs? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. You're putting hypothetical thing over hypothetical things. You know, I don't know. I don't have the answer. Again, that's a question for Novartis. But from the monograph itself, it looks like they have DMF as one of the components they're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	given up. A. Okay. Yeah, no, no. Yeah, so it's a targeted analysis, it looks like. Q. You've previously taken the position that you believe Novartis conducted appropriate testing for valsartan. Correct? A. I believe so. Q. And you have no issue with the testing set forth in this monograph? A. Not no, I think, I looked I've actually looked at this before. This is where Novartis is actually testing three matches of valsartan from from your client, and this is a batch that this is where they find lots of impurities in valsartan batches using GC-FID, and then they send it to Sovias for further further
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And there's a you're saying there's a possibility that Novartis was using the same monograph when it was testing its name brand Diovan and Exforge? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. It's the possibility. Q. Okay. And if that is correct, if assuming that they were using this monograph when testing Diovan and Exforge, that would mean that they were expecting that DMF might be present in those name brand drugs? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. You're putting hypothetical thing over hypothetical things. You know, I don't know. I don't have the answer. Again, that's a question for Novartis. But from the monograph itself, it looks like they have DMF as one of the components they're going to be testing for.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	given up. A. Okay. Yeah, no, no. Yeah, so it's a targeted analysis, it looks like. Q. You've previously taken the position that you believe Novartis conducted appropriate testing for valsartan. Correct? A. I believe so. Q. And you have no issue with the testing set forth in this monograph? A. Not no, I think, I looked I've actually looked at this before. This is where Novartis is actually testing three matches of valsartan from from your client, and this is a batch that this is where they find lots of impurities in valsartan batches using GC-FID, and then they send it to Sovias for further further characterization.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And there's a you're saying there's a possibility that Novartis was using the same monograph when it was testing its name brand Diovan and Exforge? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. It's the possibility. Q. Okay. And if that is correct, if assuming that they were using this monograph when testing Diovan and Exforge, that would mean that they were expecting that DMF might be present in those name brand drugs? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. You're putting hypothetical thing over hypothetical things. You know, I don't know. I don't have the answer. Again, that's a question for Novartis. But from the monograph itself, it looks like they have DMF as one of the components they're going to be testing for. Q. Okay. And you tested earlier that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	given up. A. Okay. Yeah, no, no. Yeah, so it's a targeted analysis, it looks like. Q. You've previously taken the position that you believe Novartis conducted appropriate testing for valsartan. Correct? A. I believe so. Q. And you have no issue with the testing set forth in this monograph? A. Not no, I think, I looked I've actually looked at this before. This is where Novartis is actually testing three matches of valsartan from from your client, and this is a batch that this is where they find lots of impurities in valsartan batches using GC-FID, and then they send it to Sovias for further further characterization. Q. Okay. I just wanted to make the point.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And there's a you're saying there's a possibility that Novartis was using the same monograph when it was testing its name brand Diovan and Exforge? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. It's the possibility. Q. Okay. And if that is correct, if assuming that they were using this monograph when testing Diovan and Exforge, that would mean that they were expecting that DMF might be present in those name brand drugs? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. You're putting hypothetical thing over hypothetical things. You know, I don't know. I don't have the answer. Again, that's a question for Novartis. But from the monograph itself, it looks like they have DMF as one of the components they're going to be testing for. Q. Okay. And you tested earlier that sorry, you testified earlier that it's basic science	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	given up. A. Okay. Yeah, no, no. Yeah, so it's a targeted analysis, it looks like. Q. You've previously taken the position that you believe Novartis conducted appropriate testing for valsartan. Correct? A. I believe so. Q. And you have no issue with the testing set forth in this monograph? A. Not no, I think, I looked I've actually looked at this before. This is where Novartis is actually testing three matches of valsartan from from your client, and this is a batch that this is where they find lots of impurities in valsartan batches using GC-FID, and then they send it to Sovias for further further characterization. Q. Okay. I just wanted to make the point. I'm just asking about this document. I'm asking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And there's a you're saying there's a possibility that Novartis was using the same monograph when it was testing its name brand Diovan and Exforge? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. It's the possibility. Q. Okay. And if that is correct, if assuming that they were using this monograph when testing Diovan and Exforge, that would mean that they were expecting that DMF might be present in those name brand drugs? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. You're putting hypothetical thing over hypothetical things. You know, I don't know. I don't have the answer. Again, that's a question for Novartis. But from the monograph itself, it looks like they have DMF as one of the components they're going to be testing for. Q. Okay. And you tested earlier that sorry, you testified earlier that it's basic science that DMF can decompose into dimethylamine even at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	given up. A. Okay. Yeah, no, no. Yeah, so it's a targeted analysis, it looks like. Q. You've previously taken the position that you believe Novartis conducted appropriate testing for valsartan. Correct? A. I believe so. Q. And you have no issue with the testing set forth in this monograph? A. Not no, I think, I looked I've actually looked at this before. This is where Novartis is actually testing three matches of valsartan from from your client, and this is a batch that this is where they find lots of impurities in valsartan batches using GC-FID, and then they send it to Sovias for further further characterization. Q. Okay. I just wanted to make the point. I'm just asking about this document. I'm asking about the valsartan testing monograph, Novartis's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And there's a you're saying there's a possibility that Novartis was using the same monograph when it was testing its name brand Diovan and Exforge? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. It's the possibility. Q. Okay. And if that is correct, if assuming that they were using this monograph when testing Diovan and Exforge, that would mean that they were expecting that DMF might be present in those name brand drugs? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. You're putting hypothetical thing over hypothetical things. You know, I don't know. I don't have the answer. Again, that's a question for Novartis. But from the monograph itself, it looks like they have DMF as one of the components they're going to be testing for. Q. Okay. And you tested earlier that sorry, you testified earlier that it's basic science that DMF can decompose into dimethylamine even at room temperature?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	given up. A. Okay. Yeah, no, no. Yeah, so it's a targeted analysis, it looks like. Q. You've previously taken the position that you believe Novartis conducted appropriate testing for valsartan. Correct? A. I believe so. Q. And you have no issue with the testing set forth in this monograph? A. Not no, I think, I looked I've actually looked at this before. This is where Novartis is actually testing three matches of valsartan from from your client, and this is a batch that this is where they find lots of impurities in valsartan batches using GC-FID, and then they send it to Sovias for further further characterization. Q. Okay. I just wanted to make the point. I'm just asking about this document. I'm asking about the valsartan testing monograph, Novartis's valsartan testing monograph.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And there's a you're saying there's a possibility that Novartis was using the same monograph when it was testing its name brand Diovan and Exforge? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. It's the possibility. Q. Okay. And if that is correct, if assuming that they were using this monograph when testing Diovan and Exforge, that would mean that they were expecting that DMF might be present in those name brand drugs? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. You're putting hypothetical thing over hypothetical things. You know, I don't know. I don't have the answer. Again, that's a question for Novartis. But from the monograph itself, it looks like they have DMF as one of the components they're going to be testing for. Q. Okay. And you tested earlier that sorry, you testified earlier that it's basic science that DMF can decompose into dimethylamine even at room temperature? A. Dimethylamine.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	given up. A. Okay. Yeah, no, no. Yeah, so it's a targeted analysis, it looks like. Q. You've previously taken the position that you believe Novartis conducted appropriate testing for valsartan. Correct? A. I believe so. Q. And you have no issue with the testing set forth in this monograph? A. Not no, I think, I looked I've actually looked at this before. This is where Novartis is actually testing three matches of valsartan from from your client, and this is a batch that this is where they find lots of impurities in valsartan batches using GC-FID, and then they send it to Sovias for further further characterization. Q. Okay. I just wanted to make the point. I'm just asking about this document. I'm asking about the valsartan testing monograph, Novartis's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And there's a you're saying there's a possibility that Novartis was using the same monograph when it was testing its name brand Diovan and Exforge? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. It's the possibility. Q. Okay. And if that is correct, if assuming that they were using this monograph when testing Diovan and Exforge, that would mean that they were expecting that DMF might be present in those name brand drugs? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. You're putting hypothetical thing over hypothetical things. You know, I don't know. I don't have the answer. Again, that's a question for Novartis. But from the monograph itself, it looks like they have DMF as one of the components they're going to be testing for. Q. Okay. And you tested earlier that sorry, you testified earlier that it's basic science that DMF can decompose into dimethylamine even at room temperature?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	given up. A. Okay. Yeah, no, no. Yeah, so it's a targeted analysis, it looks like. Q. You've previously taken the position that you believe Novartis conducted appropriate testing for valsartan. Correct? A. I believe so. Q. And you have no issue with the testing set forth in this monograph? A. Not no, I think, I looked I've actually looked at this before. This is where Novartis is actually testing three matches of valsartan from from your client, and this is a batch that this is where they find lots of impurities in valsartan batches using GC-FID, and then they send it to Sovias for further further characterization. Q. Okay. I just wanted to make the point. I'm just asking about this document. I'm asking about the valsartan testing monograph, Novartis's valsartan testing monograph. You have no criticisms of the testing

62 (Pages 242 - 245)

Page 64 of 142

	Page 246		Page 248
1	Q. Okay.	1	A. I don't believe so.
2	MS. ROSE: We can move to Tab 14.	2	Q. Do you know if the term "nitrosamine"
3	(Exhibit Najafi-14, FDA Document	3	or "nitro" appears anywhere in Q7?
4	entitled "Q7 Good Manufacturing Practice Guidance	4	A. For the same reason that cyanide
5	for Active Pharmaceutical Ingredients, Guidance for	5	doesn't appear in this document. Cyanide is also
6	Industry," No Bates, 58 Pages, was received and	6	poisonous, and lots of other dimethyl sulfate is
7	marked for identification.)	7	possibly worse than nitrosamine. Doesn't appear on
8	Q. This is ICH Guidance Q7, "Good	8	this document either. So just the mere fact that
9	Manufacturing Practice Guidance for Active	9	something doesn't appear doesn't doesn't make it
10	Pharmaceutical Ingredients." Correct?	10	good.
11	A. Yes.	11	Q. Let's turn to page 29 of the document.
12	Q. And the date on this is September 2016.	12	I believe that's PDF page 30 I actually don't
13	Correct?	13	know. You've got it, so it doesn't matter.
14	A. Correct.	14	Okay. The first sentence is: "An
15	Q. And okay. And this is what you cited	15	impurity profile describing the identified and
16	in your report. Correct?	16	unidentified impurities present in a typical batch
17	A. Yes.	17	produced by a specific controlled production process
18	Q. If we go to page 1 of the document, not	18	should normally be established for each API."
19	the PDF, but the document number and in the center	19	Correct?
20	bottom of the page.	20	A. Yeah, that's correct.
21	In the first paragraph, would you agree	21	Q. So Q7 assumes that there will be some
22	that Q7 states that it is "intended to provide	22	impurities in a drug substance?
23	guidance regarding good manufacturing practice (GMP)	23	I'm sorry, I want to correct myself.
24	for the manufacturing of active pharmaceutical	24	It assumes that there will be some
25	ingredients (API) under an appropriate system for	25	unidentified impurities in a drug substance?
	Page 2/17		Page 2/0
1	Page 247	1	Page 249 A That's correct
1 2	managing quality"?	1 2	A. That's correct.
2	managing quality"? MS. ROSE: Are you okay, Ellen?	2	A. That's correct.Q. And it assumes that there will be
2 3	managing quality"? MS. ROSE: Are you okay, Ellen? COURT REPORTER: Yes, thank you.	2 3	A. That's correct.Q. And it assumes that there will be impurities in general in the substance. Correct?
2 3 4	managing quality"? MS. ROSE: Are you okay, Ellen? COURT REPORTER: Yes, thank you. Q. Do you agree with that statement?	2	A. That's correct.Q. And it assumes that there will be impurities in general in the substance. Correct?A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5	managing quality"? MS. ROSE: Are you okay, Ellen? COURT REPORTER: Yes, thank you. Q. Do you agree with that statement? A. Yes, I do.	2 3 4 5	 A. That's correct. Q. And it assumes that there will be impurities in general in the substance. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. In your report, you cite Q7 for the
2 3 4 5 6	managing quality"? MS. ROSE: Are you okay, Ellen? COURT REPORTER: Yes, thank you. Q. Do you agree with that statement? A. Yes, I do. MS. ROSE: And if we go to let's go	2 3 4 5 6	 A. That's correct. Q. And it assumes that there will be impurities in general in the substance. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. In your report, you cite Q7 for the proposition that "If a manufacturing process cannot
2 3 4 5 6 7	managing quality"? MS. ROSE: Are you okay, Ellen? COURT REPORTER: Yes, thank you. Q. Do you agree with that statement? A. Yes, I do. MS. ROSE: And if we go to let's go to PDF 33, which I believe is page 27 of the actual	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. That's correct. Q. And it assumes that there will be impurities in general in the substance. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. In your report, you cite Q7 for the proposition that "If a manufacturing process cannot be modified to stop nitrosamines from forming, that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	managing quality"? MS. ROSE: Are you okay, Ellen? COURT REPORTER: Yes, thank you. Q. Do you agree with that statement? A. Yes, I do. MS. ROSE: And if we go to let's go to PDF 33, which I believe is page 27 of the actual document. Perfect.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. That's correct. Q. And it assumes that there will be impurities in general in the substance. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. In your report, you cite Q7 for the proposition that "If a manufacturing process cannot be modified to stop nitrosamines from forming, that a purification or elimination step should be added
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	managing quality"? MS. ROSE: Are you okay, Ellen? COURT REPORTER: Yes, thank you. Q. Do you agree with that statement? A. Yes, I do. MS. ROSE: And if we go to let's go to PDF 33, which I believe is page 27 of the actual document. Perfect. Q. In the last paragraph but midway	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. That's correct. Q. And it assumes that there will be impurities in general in the substance. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. In your report, you cite Q7 for the proposition that "If a manufacturing process cannot be modified to stop nitrosamines from forming, that a purification or elimination step should be added along with testing to verify the step was successful
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	managing quality"? MS. ROSE: Are you okay, Ellen? COURT REPORTER: Yes, thank you. Q. Do you agree with that statement? A. Yes, I do. MS. ROSE: And if we go to let's go to PDF 33, which I believe is page 27 of the actual document. Perfect. Q. In the last paragraph but midway through, do you agree that it states specifications	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. That's correct. Q. And it assumes that there will be impurities in general in the substance. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. In your report, you cite Q7 for the proposition that "If a manufacturing process cannot be modified to stop nitrosamines from forming, that a purification or elimination step should be added along with testing to verify the step was successful and nitrosamines do not remain."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	managing quality"? MS. ROSE: Are you okay, Ellen? COURT REPORTER: Yes, thank you. Q. Do you agree with that statement? A. Yes, I do. MS. ROSE: And if we go to let's go to PDF 33, which I believe is page 27 of the actual document. Perfect. Q. In the last paragraph but midway through, do you agree that it states specifications and test procedures should be consistent with those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. That's correct. Q. And it assumes that there will be impurities in general in the substance. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. In your report, you cite Q7 for the proposition that "If a manufacturing process cannot be modified to stop nitrosamines from forming, that a purification or elimination step should be added along with testing to verify the step was successful and nitrosamines do not remain." Does ICH Q7 specifically state that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	managing quality"? MS. ROSE: Are you okay, Ellen? COURT REPORTER: Yes, thank you. Q. Do you agree with that statement? A. Yes, I do. MS. ROSE: And if we go to let's go to PDF 33, which I believe is page 27 of the actual document. Perfect. Q. In the last paragraph but midway through, do you agree that it states specifications	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. That's correct. Q. And it assumes that there will be impurities in general in the substance. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. In your report, you cite Q7 for the proposition that "If a manufacturing process cannot be modified to stop nitrosamines from forming, that a purification or elimination step should be added along with testing to verify the step was successful and nitrosamines do not remain." Does ICH Q7 specifically state that? MR. NIGH: Form objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	managing quality"? MS. ROSE: Are you okay, Ellen? COURT REPORTER: Yes, thank you. Q. Do you agree with that statement? A. Yes, I do. MS. ROSE: And if we go to let's go to PDF 33, which I believe is page 27 of the actual document. Perfect. Q. In the last paragraph but midway through, do you agree that it states specifications and test procedures should be consistent with those included in the registration filing? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. That's correct. Q. And it assumes that there will be impurities in general in the substance. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. In your report, you cite Q7 for the proposition that "If a manufacturing process cannot be modified to stop nitrosamines from forming, that a purification or elimination step should be added along with testing to verify the step was successful and nitrosamines do not remain." Does ICH Q7 specifically state that? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. ICH Q7 does not specifically mention
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	managing quality"? MS. ROSE: Are you okay, Ellen? COURT REPORTER: Yes, thank you. Q. Do you agree with that statement? A. Yes, I do. MS. ROSE: And if we go to let's go to PDF 33, which I believe is page 27 of the actual document. Perfect. Q. In the last paragraph but midway through, do you agree that it states specifications and test procedures should be consistent with those included in the registration filing? A. Yes. Q. So ICH Q7 doesn't set forth any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. That's correct. Q. And it assumes that there will be impurities in general in the substance. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. In your report, you cite Q7 for the proposition that "If a manufacturing process cannot be modified to stop nitrosamines from forming, that a purification or elimination step should be added along with testing to verify the step was successful and nitrosamines do not remain." Does ICH Q7 specifically state that? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. ICH Q7 does not specifically mention this, but there are plenty of guidances that, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	managing quality"? MS. ROSE: Are you okay, Ellen? COURT REPORTER: Yes, thank you. Q. Do you agree with that statement? A. Yes, I do. MS. ROSE: And if we go to let's go to PDF 33, which I believe is page 27 of the actual document. Perfect. Q. In the last paragraph but midway through, do you agree that it states specifications and test procedures should be consistent with those included in the registration filing? A. Yes. Q. So ICH Q7 doesn't set forth any specific testing protocols for API itself, does it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. That's correct. Q. And it assumes that there will be impurities in general in the substance. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. In your report, you cite Q7 for the proposition that "If a manufacturing process cannot be modified to stop nitrosamines from forming, that a purification or elimination step should be added along with testing to verify the step was successful and nitrosamines do not remain." Does ICH Q7 specifically state that? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. ICH Q7 does not specifically mention this, but there are plenty of guidances that, you know, mention that you know, the control of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	managing quality"? MS. ROSE: Are you okay, Ellen? COURT REPORTER: Yes, thank you. Q. Do you agree with that statement? A. Yes, I do. MS. ROSE: And if we go to let's go to PDF 33, which I believe is page 27 of the actual document. Perfect. Q. In the last paragraph but midway through, do you agree that it states specifications and test procedures should be consistent with those included in the registration filing? A. Yes. Q. So ICH Q7 doesn't set forth any specific testing protocols for API itself, does it? A. No, it doesn't. Last I checked, it's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. That's correct. Q. And it assumes that there will be impurities in general in the substance. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. In your report, you cite Q7 for the proposition that "If a manufacturing process cannot be modified to stop nitrosamines from forming, that a purification or elimination step should be added along with testing to verify the step was successful and nitrosamines do not remain." Does ICH Q7 specifically state that? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. ICH Q7 does not specifically mention this, but there are plenty of guidances that, you know, mention that you know, the control of impurities, whether it's .1 percent or .001 percent,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	managing quality"? MS. ROSE: Are you okay, Ellen? COURT REPORTER: Yes, thank you. Q. Do you agree with that statement? A. Yes, I do. MS. ROSE: And if we go to let's go to PDF 33, which I believe is page 27 of the actual document. Perfect. Q. In the last paragraph but midway through, do you agree that it states specifications and test procedures should be consistent with those included in the registration filing? A. Yes. Q. So ICH Q7 doesn't set forth any specific testing protocols for API itself, does it? A. No, it doesn't. Last I checked, it's really a very general, you know, sort of overview	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. That's correct. Q. And it assumes that there will be impurities in general in the substance. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. In your report, you cite Q7 for the proposition that "If a manufacturing process cannot be modified to stop nitrosamines from forming, that a purification or elimination step should be added along with testing to verify the step was successful and nitrosamines do not remain." Does ICH Q7 specifically state that? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. ICH Q7 does not specifically mention this, but there are plenty of guidances that, you know, mention that you know, the control of impurities, whether it's .1 percent or .001 percent, if they are genotoxic, then all bets are off. And
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	managing quality"? MS. ROSE: Are you okay, Ellen? COURT REPORTER: Yes, thank you. Q. Do you agree with that statement? A. Yes, I do. MS. ROSE: And if we go to let's go to PDF 33, which I believe is page 27 of the actual document. Perfect. Q. In the last paragraph but midway through, do you agree that it states specifications and test procedures should be consistent with those included in the registration filing? A. Yes. Q. So ICH Q7 doesn't set forth any specific testing protocols for API itself, does it? A. No, it doesn't. Last I checked, it's really a very general, you know, sort of overview of, you know but they do have a section on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. That's correct. Q. And it assumes that there will be impurities in general in the substance. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. In your report, you cite Q7 for the proposition that "If a manufacturing process cannot be modified to stop nitrosamines from forming, that a purification or elimination step should be added along with testing to verify the step was successful and nitrosamines do not remain." Does ICH Q7 specifically state that? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. ICH Q7 does not specifically mention this, but there are plenty of guidances that, you know, mention that you know, the control of impurities, whether it's .1 percent or .001 percent, if they are genotoxic, then all bets are off. And there are plenty of documents I've cited in my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	managing quality"? MS. ROSE: Are you okay, Ellen? COURT REPORTER: Yes, thank you. Q. Do you agree with that statement? A. Yes, I do. MS. ROSE: And if we go to let's go to PDF 33, which I believe is page 27 of the actual document. Perfect. Q. In the last paragraph but midway through, do you agree that it states specifications and test procedures should be consistent with those included in the registration filing? A. Yes. Q. So ICH Q7 doesn't set forth any specific testing protocols for API itself, does it? A. No, it doesn't. Last I checked, it's really a very general, you know, sort of overview of, you know but they do have a section on contaminants. You know, they do talk about a lot of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. That's correct. Q. And it assumes that there will be impurities in general in the substance. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. In your report, you cite Q7 for the proposition that "If a manufacturing process cannot be modified to stop nitrosamines from forming, that a purification or elimination step should be added along with testing to verify the step was successful and nitrosamines do not remain." Does ICH Q7 specifically state that? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. ICH Q7 does not specifically mention this, but there are plenty of guidances that, you know, mention that you know, the control of impurities, whether it's .1 percent or .001 percent, if they are genotoxic, then all bets are off. And there are plenty of documents I've cited in my report. There's ICH M7. There's various guidances
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	managing quality"? MS. ROSE: Are you okay, Ellen? COURT REPORTER: Yes, thank you. Q. Do you agree with that statement? A. Yes, I do. MS. ROSE: And if we go to let's go to PDF 33, which I believe is page 27 of the actual document. Perfect. Q. In the last paragraph but midway through, do you agree that it states specifications and test procedures should be consistent with those included in the registration filing? A. Yes. Q. So ICH Q7 doesn't set forth any specific testing protocols for API itself, does it? A. No, it doesn't. Last I checked, it's really a very general, you know, sort of overview of, you know but they do have a section on contaminants. You know, they do talk about a lot of different, you know, potential issues that could	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. That's correct. Q. And it assumes that there will be impurities in general in the substance. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. In your report, you cite Q7 for the proposition that "If a manufacturing process cannot be modified to stop nitrosamines from forming, that a purification or elimination step should be added along with testing to verify the step was successful and nitrosamines do not remain." Does ICH Q7 specifically state that? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. ICH Q7 does not specifically mention this, but there are plenty of guidances that, you know, mention that you know, the control of impurities, whether it's .1 percent or .001 percent, if they are genotoxic, then all bets are off. And there are plenty of documents I've cited in my report. There's ICH M7. There's various guidances from the FDA and all that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	managing quality"? MS. ROSE: Are you okay, Ellen? COURT REPORTER: Yes, thank you. Q. Do you agree with that statement? A. Yes, I do. MS. ROSE: And if we go to let's go to PDF 33, which I believe is page 27 of the actual document. Perfect. Q. In the last paragraph but midway through, do you agree that it states specifications and test procedures should be consistent with those included in the registration filing? A. Yes. Q. So ICH Q7 doesn't set forth any specific testing protocols for API itself, does it? A. No, it doesn't. Last I checked, it's really a very general, you know, sort of overview of, you know but they do have a section on contaminants. You know, they do talk about a lot of different, you know, potential issues that could arise.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. That's correct. Q. And it assumes that there will be impurities in general in the substance. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. In your report, you cite Q7 for the proposition that "If a manufacturing process cannot be modified to stop nitrosamines from forming, that a purification or elimination step should be added along with testing to verify the step was successful and nitrosamines do not remain." Does ICH Q7 specifically state that? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. ICH Q7 does not specifically mention this, but there are plenty of guidances that, you know, mention that you know, the control of impurities, whether it's .1 percent or .001 percent, if they are genotoxic, then all bets are off. And there are plenty of documents I've cited in my report. There's ICH M7. There's various guidances from the FDA and all that. Q. But ICH Q7 doesn't say that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	managing quality"? MS. ROSE: Are you okay, Ellen? COURT REPORTER: Yes, thank you. Q. Do you agree with that statement? A. Yes, I do. MS. ROSE: And if we go to let's go to PDF 33, which I believe is page 27 of the actual document. Perfect. Q. In the last paragraph but midway through, do you agree that it states specifications and test procedures should be consistent with those included in the registration filing? A. Yes. Q. So ICH Q7 doesn't set forth any specific testing protocols for API itself, does it? A. No, it doesn't. Last I checked, it's really a very general, you know, sort of overview of, you know but they do have a section on contaminants. You know, they do talk about a lot of different, you know, potential issues that could arise. Q. Dr. Najafi, does Q7 state that drug	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. That's correct. Q. And it assumes that there will be impurities in general in the substance. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. In your report, you cite Q7 for the proposition that "If a manufacturing process cannot be modified to stop nitrosamines from forming, that a purification or elimination step should be added along with testing to verify the step was successful and nitrosamines do not remain." Does ICH Q7 specifically state that? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. ICH Q7 does not specifically mention this, but there are plenty of guidances that, you know, mention that you know, the control of impurities, whether it's .1 percent or .001 percent, if they are genotoxic, then all bets are off. And there are plenty of documents I've cited in my report. There's ICH M7. There's various guidances from the FDA and all that. Q. But ICH Q7 doesn't say that? MR. NIGH: Form objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	managing quality"? MS. ROSE: Are you okay, Ellen? COURT REPORTER: Yes, thank you. Q. Do you agree with that statement? A. Yes, I do. MS. ROSE: And if we go to let's go to PDF 33, which I believe is page 27 of the actual document. Perfect. Q. In the last paragraph but midway through, do you agree that it states specifications and test procedures should be consistent with those included in the registration filing? A. Yes. Q. So ICH Q7 doesn't set forth any specific testing protocols for API itself, does it? A. No, it doesn't. Last I checked, it's really a very general, you know, sort of overview of, you know but they do have a section on contaminants. You know, they do talk about a lot of different, you know, potential issues that could arise. Q. Dr. Najafi, does Q7 state that drug substance manufacturers must demonstrate that their	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. That's correct. Q. And it assumes that there will be impurities in general in the substance. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. In your report, you cite Q7 for the proposition that "If a manufacturing process cannot be modified to stop nitrosamines from forming, that a purification or elimination step should be added along with testing to verify the step was successful and nitrosamines do not remain." Does ICH Q7 specifically state that? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. ICH Q7 does not specifically mention this, but there are plenty of guidances that, you know, mention that you know, the control of impurities, whether it's .1 percent or .001 percent, if they are genotoxic, then all bets are off. And there are plenty of documents I've cited in my report. There's ICH M7. There's various guidances from the FDA and all that. Q. But ICH Q7 doesn't say that? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. I'm not sure. We have to look at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	managing quality"? MS. ROSE: Are you okay, Ellen? COURT REPORTER: Yes, thank you. Q. Do you agree with that statement? A. Yes, I do. MS. ROSE: And if we go to let's go to PDF 33, which I believe is page 27 of the actual document. Perfect. Q. In the last paragraph but midway through, do you agree that it states specifications and test procedures should be consistent with those included in the registration filing? A. Yes. Q. So ICH Q7 doesn't set forth any specific testing protocols for API itself, does it? A. No, it doesn't. Last I checked, it's really a very general, you know, sort of overview of, you know but they do have a section on contaminants. You know, they do talk about a lot of different, you know, potential issues that could arise. Q. Dr. Najafi, does Q7 state that drug	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. That's correct. Q. And it assumes that there will be impurities in general in the substance. Correct? A. That's correct. Q. In your report, you cite Q7 for the proposition that "If a manufacturing process cannot be modified to stop nitrosamines from forming, that a purification or elimination step should be added along with testing to verify the step was successful and nitrosamines do not remain." Does ICH Q7 specifically state that? MR. NIGH: Form objection. A. ICH Q7 does not specifically mention this, but there are plenty of guidances that, you know, mention that you know, the control of impurities, whether it's .1 percent or .001 percent, if they are genotoxic, then all bets are off. And there are plenty of documents I've cited in my report. There's ICH M7. There's various guidances from the FDA and all that. Q. But ICH Q7 doesn't say that? MR. NIGH: Form objection.

63 (Pages 246 - 249)

	Page 250		Page 252	
1			No, I'm sorry. It's page 28 on the	
2	we're looking at and that you just took time to	$\begin{vmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	2 document, at the top of the page. This document	
3	review, that ICH Q7 does not say that?	3	for the record, impurities are mentioned ten times	
4	MR. NIGH: Form objection.	4	in this document. I basically searched it.	
5	A. Q7 you know, I'm on Q7.	5	Q. Okay. So it's your position that the	
6	"Appropriate specification" this is I'm	6	first paragraph on page 28 of Q7 is supports	
7	taking I don't know where it is on this thing on	7	sorry, I'll start over.	
8	the document. It's page 34. "Appropriate	8	It's your position that the first	
9	specification" let me just read this for a	9	paragraph of page 28 of Q7 stands for the	
10	second, I don't want to bother Ellen	10	proposition that a purification or elimination step	
11	THE WITNESS: Ellen, don't write.	11	needs to be added to a manufacturing process along	
12	MR. NIGH: No, she has to write.	12	with testing to verify that nitrosamines do not	
13	THE WITNESS: Okay, I'm just reading	13	remain.	
14	it. I'm just reading it, sorry.	14	Is that your position that it's there	
15	MS. ROSE: Do you want to go off the	15	in that paragraph? Correct?	
16	record so you can read it?	16	A. Also yes, also on page 29, for the	
17	MR. NIGH: No, no, no. He's reading it	17	record, an impurity profile describing the	
18	out loud in response.	18	identified and unidentified impurities present in a	
19	THE WITNESS: Quickly.	19	typical batch produced by a specific control	
20	MS. ROSE: I don't think he's reading	20	production process should normally be established	
21	it out loud. I think he's reading it to himself.	21	for each API.	
22	MR. NIGH: You're right.	22	The impurity profile should include	
23	MS. ROSE: Can we just go off the	23	identity or some quantitative analytical designation	
24	record?	24	retention time, the range of each impurity observed	
25	MR. NIGH: No, no. He's ready to	25	and the classification of each impurities in	
	Page 251		Page 253	
	respond.	1	organic organic solvents, the impurity profile is	
2	THE WITNESS: No. Please, please,	2	normally dependent upon the production process. The	
3	let's "Appropriate specification should be	3	impurity profile is normally dependent upon the	
4	established for API in accordance with accepted	4	production process.	
5	standards." And accepted standards our accepted	5	So when you change the production	
6	standards are no mutagen in a drug that we're going	6	process, you're going to have changed impurity	
7	to be taking for 30 years.	7	profile. So if you're if your client is using	
8	And consistent with the manufacturing process, the specification should include control of	8	their old USP monograph as impurity profile, they're	
	Drocess the specification should include control of			
9			completely mistaken. And I'm not surprised that	
9 10	impurities, organic impurities, inorganic	10	when, you know, Novartis ran their GC, they probably	
9 10 11	impurities, organic impurities, inorganic impurities, and residual solvent if API has	10 11	when, you know, Novartis ran their GC, they probably freaked out.	
9 10 11 12	impurities, organic impurities, inorganic impurities, and residual solvent if API has specification for microbiological purity, blah,	10 11 12	when, you know, Novartis ran their GC, they probably freaked out. MS. ROSE: Okay. I think we've gone	
9 10 11 12 13	impurities, organic impurities, inorganic impurities, and residual solvent if API has specification for microbiological purity, blah, blah. So of course ICH you know, ICH Q7	10 11 12 13	when, you know, Novartis ran their GC, they probably freaked out. MS. ROSE: Okay. I think we've gone past responsiveness, and I would like to give Teva	
9 10 11 12 13 14	impurities, organic impurities, inorganic impurities, and residual solvent if API has specification for microbiological purity, blah, blah. So of course ICH you know, ICH Q7 talks about impurity.	10 11 12 13 14	when, you know, Novartis ran their GC, they probably freaked out. MS. ROSE: Okay. I think we've gone past responsiveness, and I would like to give Teva and Torrent their time to question. So I'm going to	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15	impurities, organic impurities, inorganic impurities, and residual solvent if API has specification for microbiological purity, blah, blah, blah. So of course ICH you know, ICH Q7 talks about impurity. Q. I can't tell where you're reading from,	10 11 12 13 14 15	when, you know, Novartis ran their GC, they probably freaked out. MS. ROSE: Okay. I think we've gone past responsiveness, and I would like to give Teva and Torrent their time to question. So I'm going to at this point go off the record so we can evaluate.	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	impurities, organic impurities, inorganic impurities, and residual solvent if API has specification for microbiological purity, blah, blah, blah. So of course ICH you know, ICH Q7 talks about impurity. Q. I can't tell where you're reading from, Dr. Najafi, but it's okay. I don't want to belabor	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	when, you know, Novartis ran their GC, they probably freaked out. MS. ROSE: Okay. I think we've gone past responsiveness, and I would like to give Teva and Torrent their time to question. So I'm going to at this point go off the record so we can evaluate. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:12.	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	impurities, organic impurities, inorganic impurities, and residual solvent if API has specification for microbiological purity, blah, blah, blah. So of course ICH you know, ICH Q7 talks about impurity. Q. I can't tell where you're reading from, Dr. Najafi, but it's okay. I don't want to belabor the point.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	when, you know, Novartis ran their GC, they probably freaked out. MS. ROSE: Okay. I think we've gone past responsiveness, and I would like to give Teva and Torrent their time to question. So I'm going to at this point go off the record so we can evaluate. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:12. We're going off the record.	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	impurities, organic impurities, inorganic impurities, and residual solvent if API has specification for microbiological purity, blah, blah, blah. So of course ICH you know, ICH Q7 talks about impurity. Q. I can't tell where you're reading from, Dr. Najafi, but it's okay. I don't want to belabor the point. A. This is for the record, it's	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	when, you know, Novartis ran their GC, they probably freaked out. MS. ROSE: Okay. I think we've gone past responsiveness, and I would like to give Teva and Torrent their time to question. So I'm going to at this point go off the record so we can evaluate. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:12. We're going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.)	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	impurities, organic impurities, inorganic impurities, and residual solvent if API has specification for microbiological purity, blah, blah, blah. So of course ICH you know, ICH Q7 talks about impurity. Q. I can't tell where you're reading from, Dr. Najafi, but it's okay. I don't want to belabor the point. A. This is for the record, it's Exhibit 14, and Tab 14, ICH Q7, FDA September 2016.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	when, you know, Novartis ran their GC, they probably freaked out. MS. ROSE: Okay. I think we've gone past responsiveness, and I would like to give Teva and Torrent their time to question. So I'm going to at this point go off the record so we can evaluate. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:12. We're going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:20.	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	impurities, organic impurities, inorganic impurities, and residual solvent if API has specification for microbiological purity, blah, blah, blah. So of course ICH you know, ICH Q7 talks about impurity. Q. I can't tell where you're reading from, Dr. Najafi, but it's okay. I don't want to belabor the point. A. This is for the record, it's Exhibit 14, and Tab 14, ICH Q7, FDA September 2016. Q. Yeah, I know which document we're on.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	when, you know, Novartis ran their GC, they probably freaked out. MS. ROSE: Okay. I think we've gone past responsiveness, and I would like to give Teva and Torrent their time to question. So I'm going to at this point go off the record so we can evaluate. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:12. We're going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:20. We're back on the record.	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	impurities, organic impurities, inorganic impurities, and residual solvent if API has specification for microbiological purity, blah, blah. So of course ICH you know, ICH Q7 talks about impurity. Q. I can't tell where you're reading from, Dr. Najafi, but it's okay. I don't want to belabor the point. A. This is for the record, it's Exhibit 14, and Tab 14, ICH Q7, FDA September 2016. Q. Yeah, I know which document we're on. A. And it's page page 34.	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	when, you know, Novartis ran their GC, they probably freaked out. MS. ROSE: Okay. I think we've gone past responsiveness, and I would like to give Teva and Torrent their time to question. So I'm going to at this point go off the record so we can evaluate. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:12. We're going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:20. We're back on the record. MS. ROSE: I'm going to pass Dr. Najafi	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	impurities, organic impurities, inorganic impurities, and residual solvent if API has specification for microbiological purity, blah, blah. So of course ICH you know, ICH Q7 talks about impurity. Q. I can't tell where you're reading from, Dr. Najafi, but it's okay. I don't want to belabor the point. A. This is for the record, it's Exhibit 14, and Tab 14, ICH Q7, FDA September 2016. Q. Yeah, I know which document we're on. A. And it's page page 34. Q. Page 34 of the document or the PDF at	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	when, you know, Novartis ran their GC, they probably freaked out. MS. ROSE: Okay. I think we've gone past responsiveness, and I would like to give Teva and Torrent their time to question. So I'm going to at this point go off the record so we can evaluate. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:12. We're going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:20. We're back on the record. MS. ROSE: I'm going to pass Dr. Najafi to Mr. Harkins for some questioning on behalf of	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	impurities, organic impurities, inorganic impurities, and residual solvent if API has specification for microbiological purity, blah, blah. So of course ICH you know, ICH Q7 talks about impurity. Q. I can't tell where you're reading from, Dr. Najafi, but it's okay. I don't want to belabor the point. A. This is for the record, it's Exhibit 14, and Tab 14, ICH Q7, FDA September 2016. Q. Yeah, I know which document we're on. A. And it's page page 34. Q. Page 34 of the document or the PDF at the bottom of the document?	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	when, you know, Novartis ran their GC, they probably freaked out. MS. ROSE: Okay. I think we've gone past responsiveness, and I would like to give Teva and Torrent their time to question. So I'm going to at this point go off the record so we can evaluate. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:12. We're going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:20. We're back on the record. MS. ROSE: I'm going to pass Dr. Najafi to Mr. Harkins for some questioning on behalf of Teva and Torrent.	
9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	impurities, organic impurities, inorganic impurities, and residual solvent if API has specification for microbiological purity, blah, blah. So of course ICH you know, ICH Q7 talks about impurity. Q. I can't tell where you're reading from, Dr. Najafi, but it's okay. I don't want to belabor the point. A. This is for the record, it's Exhibit 14, and Tab 14, ICH Q7, FDA September 2016. Q. Yeah, I know which document we're on. A. And it's page page 34. Q. Page 34 of the document or the PDF at	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	when, you know, Novartis ran their GC, they probably freaked out. MS. ROSE: Okay. I think we've gone past responsiveness, and I would like to give Teva and Torrent their time to question. So I'm going to at this point go off the record so we can evaluate. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:12. We're going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:20. We're back on the record. MS. ROSE: I'm going to pass Dr. Najafi to Mr. Harkins for some questioning on behalf of	

64 (Pages 250 - 253)

Page 254 MR, NIGH: If I may, I need to interiect a couple of things here. I need to know if there's amployed yels other than you that has any additional questions, other than — other than in regards to the new documents that were produced today. MR, HARKINS: I believe coursel for the sother finish does manufacturer defendant may also have questioning a shot thow long on have for MR, NIGH: Do you have any idea how				
2 interject a couple of things here. I need to know 3 if here's anybody close other than you that has any 4 additional questions, other than - other than in 5 regards to the new documents that were produced 6 today. 7 MR. HARKINS: I believe counsel for the 8 other finish dose manufacturer defendant may also 8 bave questions after the conclusion of mine. I 10 don't know the scope of those, but I suspect that 11 there will be some. 2 MR. NIGH: Do you have any idea how 13 long your questioning - about how long you have for 4 your questioning other than the new documents that 5 were produced today? 16 MR. HARKINS: I hope to be able to 17 complete my questioning with regard to topics other 18 than the new documents that were produced today 19 within the time. However, I'll note that some 20 amount of time has, as I stated on the record 21 before, been sued dealing with those documents. The 22 finish dose manufacturer defendant Torrent may also 23 have further questioning, and if I speak a specific 24 number to the world, I'm sure it will be inaccurate, 25 So I would rather just keep going, if you guys don't 2	1	Page 254	1	Page 256
is there's anybody cles other than you that has any a additional questions, other than — other than in regards to the new documents that were produced to day. MR. HARKINS: I believe counsel for the other finish dose manufacturer defendant may also about there will be some. MR. NIGH: Do you have any idea how lamber or complete my questioning — about how long you have for you think you have, but suspect that were produced today? MR. HARKINS: I hope to be able to complete my questioning with the time. However, I'll note that some amount of time is for the seven hours and 1 speak a specific manufacturer defendant Torrent may also about the time. However, I'll note that some amount of time is for the seven hours, none of those a manufacturer defendant Torrent may also be a promoted to the world, I'm sure it will be inaccurate. So I would rather just keep going, if you guys don't so manufacturer defendant Torrent may also a mount of time is for the seven hours, none of those a mount of time is for the seven hours, none of those a manufacturer defendant Torrent may also the world, I'm sure it will be inaccurate. So I would rather just keep going, if you guys don't so the world. I'm sure it will be inaccurate. So I would rather just keep going, if you guys don't so the world. I'm sure it will be inaccurate. So I would rather just keep going, if you guys don't so the world. I'm sure it will be inaccurate. So I would rather just keep going, if you guys don't so the world. I'm sure it will be inaccurate. So I would rather just keep going, if you guys don't so the world. I'm sure it will be inaccurate. So I would rather just keep going, if you guys don't so the world. I'm sure it will be inaccurate. So I would rather just keep going, if you guys don't so the world. I'm sure it will be inaccurate. So I would rather just keep going, if you guys don't so the world. I'm sure it will be inaccurate. So I would rather just keep going, if you guys don't so the world. I'm sure it will be inaccurate. So I would rather just keep g				•
4 additional questions, other than — other than in 5 regards to the new documents that were produced 6 today. 5 MR. HARKINS: I believe counsel for the 8 other finish dose manufacturer defendant may also 8 have questions after the conclusion of mine. 1 10 don't know the scope of those, but I suspect that 1 there will be some. 12 MR. NIGH: Do you have any idea how 13 long your questioning — about how long you have for 14 your questioning — about how long you have for 15 your questioning with regard to topics other 16 than the new documents that were produced today? 16 MR. HARKINS: I hope to be able to 20 minute of time has, as I stated on the record 21 before, been used dealing with those documents. The 21 firmish dose manufacturer defendant Torrent may also have further questioning and if I speak a specific 24 mumber to the world. I'm sure it will be inaccurate. 25 No world trather just keep going, if you guy soft 20 minutes. You know, I'm trying to get a sense for 6 how much longer you have. Irrespective of what the 20 minutes. You know, I'm trying to get a sense for 20 minutes. You know, I'm trying to get a sense for 20 minutes. You know, I'm trying to get a sense for 20 minutes. You know, I'm trying to get a sense for 20 minutes. You know, I'm trying to get a sense for 20 minutes. You know, I'm trying to get a sense for 20 minutes. You know, I'm trying to get a sense for 20 minutes. You know, I'm trying to get a sense for 20 minutes. You know, I'm trying to get a sense for 20 minutes. You know, I'm trying to get a sense for 20 minutes. You know, I'm trying to get a sense for 30 you think you have, your best estimate? 30 MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent 31 and Tever. 31 MR. HARKINS: Pending specific responses that do not apply to both of the finish dose 31 manufacturers from Dr. Najaff, I think that's 41 fair, yes. 32 MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent 32 MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent 34 MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent 35 MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent 36 MR. NIGH: Hour total between T				
5 regards to the new documents that were produced 6 today. 7 MR. HARKINS: I believe counsel for the 8 other finish dose manufacturer defendant may also have questions after the conclusion of mine. I 10 don't know the scope of floxe, but I suspect that 11 there will be some. 12 MR. NIGH: Do you have any idea how 13 long your questioning — about how long you have for 14 your questioning — about how long you have for 15 complete my questioning with regard to topics other 16 MR. HARKINS: I hope to be able to 17 complete my questioning with regard to topics other 18 than the new documents that were produced today 19 within the time. However, I'll note that some 20 amount of time has, as I stated on the record 21 before, been used dealing with those documents. 22 manumet to the world, I'm sure it will be inaccurate, 23 have further questioning, and if I speak a specific 24 mumber to the world, I'm sure it will be inaccurate, 25 to I would rather just keep going, if you guys don't 26 mind. 27 mind. 28 mg. NIGH: No, I actually do mind. I'm 29 just trying to get a sense because Dr. Najafi has 29 let us know he's been here for nine hours and 29 of minutes, You know, I'm trying to get a sense for how much longer you have. Irrespective of what the 29 manufacturers, I would estimate an hour. 20 MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent 21 MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent 22 mg. NR. NIGH: Pour total between Torrent 23 and Teva? 24 MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent 25 counsel agree to that representation? 26 MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent's 27 corrent counsel, Brittiney, Najef; 28 MR. NIGH: Pokay, And does Torrent's 29 counsel agree to that representation? 20 MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent's 21 MR. NIGH: Colar know who's here for 22 Torrent counsel, Brittiney, Najef; 23 MS. NGJE: Yes, so! think we will be 24 able to fit within an hour along with Mr. Harkins' 25 other side documents, and it took chuments that the tor tyo tors, and it took chument the tory to respond to those new shouth and out manufacturers is f				
6 today. 7 MR. HARKINS: I believe counsel for the 8 other finish dose manufacturer defendant may also have questions after the conclusion of mine. I don't know the scope of those, but I suspect that life there will be some. MR. NIGH: Do you have any idea how your questioning - about how long you have for your questioning other than the new documents that to rever produced today? MR. HARKINS: I hope to be able to complete my questioning with regard to topics other than the new documents that were produced today within the time. However, I'll note that some anount of time has, as I stated on the record the finish dose manufacturer defendant Torrent may also have further questioning, and if I speak a specific number to the world, I'm succurate. So I would rather just keep going, if you guys don't Page 255 mind. MR. NIGH: No, I actually do mind. I'm just trying to get a sense because Dr. Najafi has let us know he's been here for nine hours and MR. HARKINS: Pending specific manufactureres, I would estimate an hour. MR. HARKINS: Pending specific manufactureres, I would estimate an hour. MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent manufactureres, I would estimate an hour. MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent manufactureres, I would estimate an hour. MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent and Teva? MR. HARKINS: Pending specific responses that do not apply to both of the finish dose manufactureres and to not apply to both of the finish dose manufacturere ferentation? MR. NIGH: Just want to put on the record we're going to let the witness go. At this point these tired. He would like to break for the day. I'd like to break for th				
MR. HARKINS: I believe counsel for the other finish dose manufacturer defendant may also only have questioning after the conclusion of mine. I odor't know the scope of those, but I suspect that the will be some. MR. NIGH: Do you have any idea how you questioning — about how long you have for your questioning other than the new documents that were produced today? MR. HARKINS: I hope to be able to MR. HARKINS: 1 hope to be able to than the new documents that were produced today? Within the time. However, I'll note that some amount of time has, as I stated on the record than the new documents. The finish dose manufacturer defendant Torrent may also have further questioning, and if I speak a specific number to the world, I'm sure it will be inaccurate. So I would rather just keep going, if you guys don't when we have the finish dose manufacturers. I would estimate an hour. MR. NIGH: No. I actually do mind. I'm just trying to get a sense because Dr. Najafi has let us know he's been here for nine hours and surguments, just how much longer you have. Irrespective of what the amount of time is for the seven hours, none of those you thinky top have. Irrespective of what the amount of time is for the seven hours, none of those you thinky top have. Irrespective of what the amount of time is for the seven hours, none of those arguments, just how much longer you have. Irrespective of what the amount of time is for the seven hours, none of those arguments, just how much longer you have. Irrespective of what the amount of time is for the seven hours, none of those arguments, and it look on the subtat this point he's tired. He would like to break for the day, I'd like to be able to answer available between 8:00 to noon. MR. HARKINS: Thoorty available between 8:00 to noon. MR. HARKINS: I'm sorry available between 8:00 to noon. MR. HARKINS: I'm sorry available between 8:00 to noon. MR. HARKINS: I'm sorry available between 8:00 to noon. MR. HARKINS: I'm sorry available between 8:00 to noon. MR. HARKINS: I'm sorry availab		-		_
sher finish dose manufacturer defendant may also have questions after the conclusion of mine. I don't know the scope of those, but I suspect that there will be some. M. NIGH: Do you have any idea how low questioning other than the new documents that were produced today? M. HARKINS: I hope to be able to complete my questioning with regard to topics other than the mew documents that were produced today? M. HARKINS: I hope to be able to complete my questioning with regard to topics other than the mew documents that were produced today? Defore, been used dealing with those documents. The finish dose manufacturer. I'm to that some and pust for the world, I'm sure it will be inaccurate. So I would rather just keep going, if you guys don't the finish dose manufacturer defendant Tornet may also 20 minutes. You know, I'm trying to get a sense because Dr. Najafi has let us know he's been here for nine hours and 20 minutes. You know, I'm trying to get a sense because Dr. Najafi has let us know he's been here for nine hours and 20 minutes. You know, I'm trying to get a sense for how much longer you have. Irrespective of what the manufacturers, I would estimate an hour. MR. HARKINS: Bettween the finish dose manufacturer strom Dr. Najafi, I think that's responses that do not apply to both of the finish dose manufacturers from Dr. Najafi, I think that's fair, yes. MR. NAGIE: Yea, I thou't know who's here for 20 mensel agree to that representation? MR. NGGE: Hour total between Torrent's fair, yes. MR. NGGE: Poss. I think we will be able to fit fivilideo record.)				-
bave questions after the conclusion of mine. I ologo with work the scope of those, but I suspect that there will be some. MR. NIGH: Do you have any idea how one your questioning — about how long you have for your questioning — about how long you have for your questioning — about how long you have for your questioning — about how long you have for your questioning — about how long you have for your questioning — about how long you have for your questioning — about how long you have for your questioning — about how long you have for your questioning — about how long you have for than the new documents that were produced today? MR. HARKINS: I hope to be able to complete my questioning with regard to topics other than the new documents that were produced today within the time. However, I'll note that some amount of time has, as I stated on the record before, been used dealing with those documents. The finish dose manufacturer defendant Torrent may also have further questioning, and if I speak a specific with the provided of the provided provi				-
10 don't know the scope of those, but I suspect that 11 there will be some. 12 2 MR, NIGH: Do you have any idea how 13 long your questioning — about how long you have for 14 your questioning other than the new documents that were produced today. 15 were produced today. 16 MR, HARKINS: I hope to be able to 17 complete my questioning with regard to topics other 18 than the mew documents that were produced today. 19 within the time. However, I'll note that some 19 within the time. However, I'll note that some 19 within the time. However, I'll note that some 10 before, been used dealing with those documents. The 18 inside the manufacturer defendant Torrent may also 18 long that is part and the produced today. 19 MR, HARKINS: Can we jump to our 18 branch time 18 manufacturer defendant Torrent may also 18 long that is just trying to get a sense because Dr. Najafi has 18 20 minutes. You know, I'm trying to get a sense for how much longer you have. Irrespective of what the amount of time is for the seven hours, none of those arguments, just how much more time and questions do you think you have, your best estimate? 18 MR, HARKINS: Pending specific 18 MR, HARKINS: Pending specific 18 MR, HARKINS: Pending specific 19 MR, NIGH: Hour total between Torrent 18 MR, HARKINS: Pending specific 19 MR, NIGH: I don't know who's here for 19 MR, NIGH: I don't know who's here for 19 MR, NIGH: I don't know who's here for 19 MR, NIGH: I don't know who's here for 19 MR, NIGH: I don't know who's here for 19 MR, NIGH: I don't know who's here for 19 MR, NIGH: I don't know who's here for 19 MR, NIGH: I don't know who's here for 19 MR, NIGH: I don't know who's here for 19 MR, NIGH: I don't know who's here for 19 MR, NIGH: I don't know who's here for 19 MR, NIGH: I don't know who's here for 19 MR, NIGH: I don't know who's here for 19 MR, NIGH: I don't know who's here for 19 MR, NI		-		-
there will be some. 12		•		*
12 MR. NIGH: Do you have any idea how 13 long your questioning — about how long you have for 14 your questioning other than the new documents that 15 were produced today? 16 MR. HARKINS: I hope to be able to 17 complete my questioning with regard to topics other 18 than the new documents that were produced today 19 within the time. However, I'll note that some 20 amount of time has, as I stated on the record 21 before, been used dealing with those documents. The 21 finish dose manufacturer defendant Torrent may also 22 have further questioning, and if I speak a specific 23 have further questioning, and if I speak a specific 24 number to the world, I'm sure it will be inaccurate. 25 So I would rather just keep going, if you guys don't 26 mind. 27 mind. 28 mR. NIGH: No, I actually do mind. I'm 29 just trying to get a sense because Dr. Najafi has 4 let us know he's been here for nine hours and 5 20 minutes. You know, I'm trying to get a sense for 6 how much longer you have. Irrespective of what the 4 amount of time is for the seven hours, none of those 5 arguments, just how much more time and questions do 6 you think you have, your best estimate? 10 MR. HARKINS: Pending specific 11 manufacturers, I would estimate an hour. 12 MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent 13 and Teva? 14 MR. HARKINS: Pending specific 15 manufacturers from Dr. Najafi, I think that's 16 dose manufacturers from Dr. Najafi, I think that's 17 fair, yes. 18 MR. NIGH: Okay. And does Torrent's 19 counsel agree to that representation? 20 MR. NIGH: I don't know who's here for 21 Torrent counsel. Brittney. Brittney Nagle? 22 MS. NAGLE: Yes, oI think we will be 23 able to fir we take defense expert depositions. 24 That's the only date that teak ead teak defense expert depositions. 25 So to the extent that in terms of the 26 calendaring, if that time works, Tel like to be able to operation that that time. 26 MR. HARKINS: Can we jump to our 27 breakout room and discuss - and just to confirm, 28 the deposition at that time. 39 MR. HARKINS: Pacific Time. 30				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
13 long your questioning — about how long you have for 14 your questioning other than the new documents that 2 were produced today? 16 MR. HARKINS: I hope to be able to 17 complete my questioning with regard to topics other 18 than the new documents that were produced today 19 within the time. However, I'll note that some 19 within the time. However, I'll note that some 20 amount of time has, as I stated on the record 21 before, been used dealing with those documents. The 21 finish dose manufacturer defendant Torrent may also 22 have further questioning, and if I speak a specific 23 have further questioning, and if I speak a specific 24 number to the world. I'm sure it will be inaccurate. 24 mind. 25 So I would rather just keep going, if you guys don't 25 mind. 26 mind to the world. I'm sure it will be inaccurate. 27 mind. 27 mind. 28 mR. NIGH: No, I actually do mind. I'm 29 mind. 29 minutes. You know, I'm trying to get a sense because Dr. Najafi has 29 let us know he's been here for nine hours and 29 you think you have, your best estimate? 29 manufacturers, I would estimate an hour. 20 mR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent 21 manufacturers from Dr. Najafi, I think that's 6 doe manufacturers from Dr. Najafi, I think that's 6 doe manufacturers from Dr. Najafi, I think that's 6 does manufacturers from Dr. Najafi, I think that's 6 does manufacturers from Dr. Najafi, I think that's 6 does manufacturers from Dr. Najafi, I think that's 6 does manufacturers from Dr. Najafi, I think that's 6 does manufacturers from Dr. Najafi, I think that's 6 does manufacturers from Dr. Najafi, I think that's 6 does manufacturers from Dr. Najafi, I think that's 6 does manufacturers from Dr. Najafi, I think that's 6 does manufacturers from Dr. Najafi, I think that's 6 does manufacturers from Dr. Najafi, I think that's 6 does manufacturers from Dr. Najafi, I think that's 6 does manufacturers from Dr. Najafi, I think that's 6 does manufacturers from Dr. Najafi, I think that's 6 does manufacturers from Dr. Najafi, I think that's 6 does man				
14 your questioning other than the new documents that 15 were produced today? 16 MR. HARKINS: I hope to be able to 17 complete my questioning with regard to topics other 18 than the new documents that were produced today 19 within the time. However, I'll note that some 20 amount of time has, as I stated on the record 21 before, been used dealing with those documents. The 22 finish dose manufacturer defendant Torrent may also 23 have further questioning, and if I speak a specific 24 number to the world, I'm sure it will be inaccurate. 25 So I would rather just keep going, if you guys don't 26 MR. NIGH: No, I actually do mind. I'm 27 just trying to get a sense because Dr. Najafi has 28 let us know he's been here for nine hours and 39 you think you have, upre bet estimate? 40 you think you have, upre bet estimate? 41 MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent 42 manufacturers, I would estimate an hour. 43 and Teva? 44 MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent 45 manufacturers, I would estimate an hour. 46 MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent 47 and and Teva? 48 MR. NIGH: Okay. And does Torrent's 49 MR. NIGH: Okay. And does Torrent's 50 MR. NIGH: Chay. And does Torrent's 51 consea agree to that representation? 52 MR. NIGH: I don't know who's here for 53 MR. NIGH: I don't know who's here for 54 MR. NIGH: I don't know who's here for 55 THE WIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:40. 56 MR. NIGH: Okay. And does Torrent's 57 THE WIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:40. 58 MR. NIGH: I don't know who's here for 59 Counsel agree to that representation? 50 MR. NIGH: I don't know who's here for 50 MR. NIGH: I don't know who's here for 51 THE WIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:40. 59 We're back on the record. 60 MR. NIGH: Okay. And does Torrent's 61 MR. NIGH: I don't know who's here for 61 MR. NIGH: I don't know who's here for 62 MR. NIGH: I don't know who's here for 63 MR. NIGH: I don't know who's here for 64 MR. NIGH: Okay. And does Torrent's 65 MR. NIGH: I don't know who's here for 66 MR. NIGH: I don't know who's here for 77 MR. NIGH: Doc that the presentatio				•
15 Were produced today? 16 MR. HARKINS: 1 hope to be able to 17 complete my questioning with regard to topics other 18 than the new documents that were produced today 19 within the time. However, I'll note that some 20 amount of time hax, as I stated on the record 21 before, been used dealing with those documents. The 22 finish dose manufacturer defendant Torrent may also 23 have further questioning, and if I speak a specific 24 number to the world, I'm sure it will be inaccurate. 25 No I would rather just keep going, if you guys don't 16 mR. NIGH: No, I actually do mind. I'm 17 in ind. 18 to skeep a specific 19 in ind. 20 just trying to get a sense because Dr. Najafi has 21 let us know he's been here for nine hours and 22 lo minutes. You know, I'm trying to get a sense for 23 lo minutes. You know, I'm trying to get a sense for 24 amount of time is for the seven hours, none of those 25 arguments, just how much more time and questions do 26 you think you have, your best estimate? 27 lo MR. HARKINS: Between the finish dose 28 arguments, just how much more time and questions do 29 you think you have, your best estimate? 20 mR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent 21 and Teva? 22 mR. NIGH: Pacific Time, 8:00 to noon Pacific 23 mS. ROSE: Yeah, let's go off the 24 record and then 25 lo minutes. You know, I'm trying to get a sense for 26 how much longer you have. Irrespective of what the 27 amount of time is for the seven hours, none of those 28 arguments, just how much more time and questions do 29 you think you have, your best estimate? 30 manufacturers, I would estimate an hour. 40 manufacturers, I would estimate an hour. 41 manufacturers, I would estimate an hour. 42 manufacturers, I would estimate an hour. 43 and Teva? 44 manufacturers from Dr. Najafi, I think that's 45 record and then 46 record and then 47 more Okay. Can we go to the breakout and I'm 48 sorry. Go off the record. 49 We're back on the record. 40 minutes, and he's not going for the time is 6:40. 40 minutes, and he's not going to the able				•
16 calendaring, if that time works, I'd like to be able to calendar that time on the books now and continue that the new documents that were produced today within the time. However, I'll note that some wount of time has, as I stated on the record 21 before, been used dealing with those documents. The 26 finish dose manufacturer defendant Torrent may also have further questioning, and if I speak a specific 23 have further questioning, and if I speak a specific 24 number to the world, I'm sure it will be inaccurate. 25 So I would rather just keep going, if you guys don't 26 MR. NIGH: Pacific Time. MR. HARKINS: I'm sorry. Pacific Time. MR. HARKINS: Roo to noon. 27 MR. NIGH: Pacific Time, 8:00 to noon Pacific 26 MR. NIGH: No, I actually do mind. I'm 27 mind. 28 MR. NIGH: No, I actually do mind. I'm 28 MR. NIGH: No, I actually do mind. I'm 29 MR. NIGH: No, I actually do mind. I'm 29 MR. NIGH: No, I actually do mind. I'm 29 MR. NIGH: No, I actually do mind. I'm 29 MR. NIGH: No, I actually do mind. I'm 29 MR. NIGH: No, I actually do mind. I'm 29 MR. NIGH: No, I actually do mind. I'm 20 MR. NIGH: No, I actually do mind. I'm 20 MR. NIGH: No, I actually do mind. I'm 20 MR. NIGH: No, I actually do mind. I'm 20 MR. NIGH: No, I actually do mind. I'm 20 MR. NIGH: No, I actually do mind. I'm 20 MR. NIGH: No, I actually do mind. I'm 20 MR. NIGH: No, I actually do mind. I'm 20 MR. NIGH: No, I actually do mind. I'm 20 MR. NIGH: No, I actually do mind. I'm 20 MR. NIGH: No, I actually do mind. I'm 20 MR. NIGH: No, I actually do mind. I'm 20 MR. NIGH: No, I actually do mind. I'm 20 MR. NIGH: Pacific Time, 8:00 to noon Pacific 21 MR. NIGH: Pacific Time, 8:00 to noon Pacific 22 MR. NIGH: Pacific Time, 8:00 to noon Pacific 23 MR. NIGH: Pacific Time, 8:00 to noon Pacific 24 MR. NIGH: Pacific Time, 8:00 to noon Pacific 24 MR. NIGH: Pacific Time, 8:00 to noon Pacific 25 MR. NIGH: Pacific Time, 8:00 to noon Pacific 26 MR. NIGH: Pacific Time, 8:00 to noon Pacific 27 MR. NIGH: Pacific Time, 8:00 to noon Pacific 27 MR. NIGH: Pacific Time, 8:				
to calendar that time on the books now and continue that than the new documents that were produced today amount of time has, as I stated on the record 20 amount of time has, as I stated on the record 20 breakout room and discuss and just to confirm, that's January 24th from 8:00 to 12:00 (MR. NIGH: Pacific Time, 21 that's January 24th from 8:00 to 12:00 (MR. NIGH: Pacific Time, 8:00 to noon, 22 MR. NIGH: Pacific Time, 8:00 to noon, 22 MR. NIGH: Pacific Time, 8:00 to noon, 23 MR. NIGH: Pacific Time, 8:00 to noon Pacific MR. NIGH: No, I actually do mind. I'm 2 sorry. Go off the record? MR. NIGH: Pacific Time, 8:00 to noon Pacific MR. NIGH: No, I actually do mind. I'm 2 sorry. Go off the record? MR. NIGH: Pacific Time, 8:00 to noon Pacific MR. NIGH: No, I actually do mind. I'm 2 sorry. Go off the record? MR. NIGH: Pacific Time, 8:00 to noon Pacific MR. NIGH: No, I actually do mind. I'm 2 sorry. Go off the record? MR. NIGH: Pacific Time, 8:00 to noon Pacific MR. NIGH: No, I actually do mind. I'm 2 sorry. Go off the record? MR. NIGH: Pacific Time, 8:00 to noon Pacific MR. NIGH: No, I actually do mind. I'm 2 sorry. Go off the record? MR. NIGH: Pacific Time, 8:00 to noon Pacific MR. NIGH: No, I actually do mind. I'm 2 sorry. Go off the record? MR. NIGH: Pacific Time, 8:00 to noon Pacific MR. NIGH: Night No, I actually do mind. I'm 2 sorry. Go off the record? MR. NIGH: Pacific Time, 8:00 to noon Pacific MR. NIGH: Pacific Time, 8:00 to n		-	_	
the deposition at that time. within the new documents that were produced today within the time. However, I'll note that some amount of time has, as I stated on the record before, been used dealing with those documents. The finish dose manufacturer defendant Torrent may also have further questioning, and if I speak a specific have further questioning, and if I speak a specific that's January 24th from 8:00 to 12:00 MR. NIGH: Pacific Time. MR. NIGH: Pacific Time. MR. NIGH: Pacific Time, 8:00 to noon. MR. HARKINS: I'm sorry. Pacific Time. MR. NIGH: Pacific Time, 8:00 to noon. MR. HARKINS: 8:00 to noon Pacific Time. Okay. Can we go to the breakout and I'm sorry. Go off the record? MR. NIGH: Pacific Time, 8:00 to noon. MR. HARKINS: 8:00 to noon Pacific Time. Okay. Can we go to the breakout and I'm sorry. Go off the record? MR. NIGH: Pacific Time, 8:00 to noon. MR. NIGH: Pacific Time, 8:00 to noon. MR. HARKINS: 8:00 to noon Pacific Time. Okay. Can we go to the breakout and I'm sorry. Go off the record? MR. NIGH: Okay. Can we go to the breakout and I'm sorry. Go off the record? MR. NIGH: Sorry. Go off the record. We're going off the record. We're going off the record. We're going off the record. MR. NIGH: I just want to put on the manufacturers, I would estimate an hour. MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent MR. NIGH: Sorry. Pacific Time. MR. NIGH: Pacif				=
unithin the time. However, I'll note that some amount of time has, as I stated on the record 20 before, been used dealing with those documents. The 21 finish dose manufacturer defendant Torrent may also 23 have further questioning, and if I speak a specific 24 number to the world, I'm sure it will be inaccurate. 25 So I would rather just keep going, if you guys don't 25 MR. NIGH: Pacific Time, 8:00 to noon. 25 So I would rather just keep going, if you guys don't 26 MR. NIGH: Pacific Time, 8:00 to noon. 27 MR. HARKINS: 8:00 to noon Pacific MR. HARKINS: 8:00 to noon Pacific Time. 28 MR. NIGH: Pacific Time, 8:00 to noon. 29 MR. HARKINS: 8:00 to noon Pacific MR. HARKINS: 8:00 to no				
20 amount of time has, as I stated on the record 21 before, been used dealing with those documents. The 22 finish dose manufacturer defendant Torrent may also 23 have further questioning, and if I speak a specific 24 number to the world, I'm sure it will be inaccurate. 25 So I would rather just keep going, if you guys don't Page 255 1 mind. 2 MR. NIGH: No, I actually do mind. I'm 3 just trying to get a sense because Dr. Najafi has 4 let us know he's been here for nine hours and 5 20 minutes. You know, I'm trying to get a sense for 6 how much longer you have. Irrespective of what the 7 amount of time has, as I stated on the peck of the finish 6 you think you have, your best estimate? 9 you think you have, your best estimate? 10 MR. HARKINS: Between the finish dose 11 manufacturers, I would estimate an hour. 12 MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent 13 and Teva? 14 MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent 15 responses that do not apply to both of the finish 16 dose manufacturers from Dr. Najafi, I think that's 17 fair, yes. 18 MR. NIGH: Okay. And does Torrent's 19 counsel agree to that representation? 20 MS. ROSE: Yes. 21 MR. NIGH: Okay. Can we go to the breakout and I'm 22 sorry. Go off the record? 23 MS. ROSE: Yeah, let's go off the 24 record and then 25 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:40. 26 We're going off the record. 27 We're back on the record. 28 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:40. 29 We're back on the record. 30 MR. NIGH: I just want to put on the 31 record we're going to let the witness go. At this 31 point he's let us know that it's nine hours and 4 do minutes, and he's not going to be able to answer 4 any additional questions. He's let us know he has 5 fatigue at this point. And we agree to keep the 6 deposition open. We are going to try and meet and 6 confer as to timing and length. 6 deposition open. We are going to try and meet and 7 orner counsel. Brittney, Brittney Nagle? 7 The VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:40. 8 We're off the record. 9 We're back on the record. 9 We're back on the record. 10 MR.	1	*		-
21 before, been used dealing with those documents. The 22 finish dose manufacturer defendant Torrent may also 23 have further questioning, and if I speak a specific 24 number to the world, I'm sure it will be inaccurate. 25 So I would rather just keep going, if you guys don't 26 Page 255 27 mind. 28 MR. NIGH: Pacific Time. 29 Page 255 20 minutes. You know, I'm trying to get a sense because Dr. Najafi has 3 just trying to get a sense because Dr. Najafi has 4 let us know he's been here for nine hours and 5 20 minutes. You know, I'm trying to get a sense for 6 how much longer you have. Irrespective of what the 7 amount of time is for the seven hours, none of those 8 arguments, just how much more time and questions do 9 you think you have, your best estimate? 10 MR. HARKINS: Between the finish dose 11 manufacturers, I would estimate an hour. 12 MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent 13 and Teva? 14 MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent 15 responses that do not apply to both of the finish 16 dose manufacturers from Dr. Najafi, I think that's 17 fair, yes. 18 MR. NIGH: Okay. And does Torrent's 19 counsel agree to that representation? 19 MS. ROSE: Yes, 20 MR. NIGH: Pacific Time. 21 MR. HARKINS: Broot to noon. 22 MR. HARKINS: 8:00 to noon Pacific 23 MS. ROSE: Yeah, let's go off the 24 we're going off the record? 25 MS. ROSE: Yeah, let's go off the 26 We're going off the record. 26 We're going off the record. 27 (A brief recess takes place.) 28 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:40. 29 We're back on the record. 30 MS. NIGH: I just want to put on the 31 and Teva? 41 Time. Okay. Can we go to the breakout and I'm 42 we're going off the record? 43 MS. ROSE: Yeah, let's go off the 44 record and then 55 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:40. 46 We're going to let the witness go. At this 47 point he's let us know that it's nine hours and 40 minutes, and he's not going to be able to answer 40 any additional questions. He's let us know he has 41 fatigue at this point. And we agree to keep the 42 deposition open. We are going to try	19			
22 finish dose manufacturer defendant Torrent may also 23 have further questioning, and if I speak a specific 24 number to the world, I'm sure it will be inaccurate. 25 So I would rather just keep going, if you guys don't Page 255 Page 255 MR. HARKINS: I'm sorry. Pacific Time. MR. NIGH: Pacific Time, 8:00 to noon. Page 257 MR. HARKINS: 8:00 to noon Pacific Page 257 I mind. MR. NIGH: No, I actually do mind. I'm MR. NIGH: Pacific Time. MR. HARKINS: 8:00 to noon Pacific Page 257 Time. Okay. Can we go to the breakout and I'm MR. ROSE: Yeah, let's go off the record and then We're going off the record. We're back on the record. MR. NIGH: I just want to put on the record we're going to let the witness go. At this point he's let us know that it's nine hours and MR. NIGH: I just want to put on the record we're going to let the witness go. At this point he's let us know that it's nine hours and 4 ominutes, and he's not going to be able to answer any additional questions. He's let us know he has fatigue at this point. And we agree to keep the deposition open. We are going to try and meet and confer as to timing and length. Thank, you, Doctor. The WIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:40. We're off the record. We're off the record	20			
23 have further questioning, and if I speak a specific 24 number to the world, I'm sure it will be inaccurate. 25 So I would rather just keep going, if you guys don't Page 255 1 mind. 2 MR. NIGH: No, I actually do mind. I'm 3 just trying to get a sense because Dr. Najafi has 4 let us know he's been here for nine hours and 5 20 minutes. You know, I'm trying to get a sense for 6 how much longer you have. Irrespective of what the 7 amount of time is for the seven hours, none of those 8 arguments, just how much more time and questions do 9 you think you have, your best estimate? 10 MR. HARKINS: Between the finish dose 11 manufacturers, I would estimate an hour. 12 MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent 13 and Teva? 14 MR. HARKINS: Pending specific 15 responses that do not apply to both of the finish 16 dose manufacturers from Dr. Najafi, I think that's 17 counsel agree to that representation? 18 MR. NIGH: I don't know who's here for 19 The WIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:40. 20 We're back on the record. 3 MR. NIGH: Just want to put on the 21 confer as to timing and length. 3 Thank you, Doctor. 4 The WIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:40. 4 We're going to let the witness go. At this 4 deposition open. We are going to try and meet and 5 confer as to timing and length. 5 Thanks, everyone. Bye-bye. 5 The WIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:40. 5 We're of we're going to let the witness go. 6 We're of we're going to be able to answer 14 MR. NIGH: Okay. And does Torrent's 15 Thank you, Doctor. 16 deposition open. We are going to try and meet and 17 confer as to timing and length. 18 Thank you, Doctor. 19 The WITNESS: Thank you so much. 19 Thanks, everyone. Bye-bye. 20 Thanks, everyone. Bye-bye. 21 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:40. 22 We're off the record. 23 MS. ROSE: Yes, so I think we will be 24 able to fit within an hour along with Mr. Harkins' 24 Gllowing takes place off the video record.)				•
24 number to the world, I'm sure it will be inaccurate. 25 So I would rather just keep going, if you guys don't 2 Page 255 1 mind. 2 MR. NIGH: No, I actually do mind. I'm 3 just trying to get a sense because Dr. Najafi has 4 let us know he's been here for nine hours and 5 20 minutes. You know, I'm trying to get a sense for 6 how much longer you have. Irrespective of what the 7 amount of time is for the seven hours, none of those 8 arguments, just how much more time and questions do 9 you think you have, your best estimate? 10 MR. HARKINS: Between the finish dose 11 manufacturers, I would estimate an hour. 12 MR. NIGH: Pacific Time, 8:00 to noon. 14 MR. Okay. Can we go to the breakout and I'm 2 sorry. Go off the record? 2 MS. ROSE: Yeah, let's go off the 4 record and then 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:24. 6 We're going off the record. 7 (A brief recess takes place.) 8 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:40. 9 We're back on the record. 10 MR. NIGH: 1 just want to put on the 11 record we're going to let the witness go. At this 12 point he's let us know that it's nine hours and 13 and Teva? 14 MR. HARKINS: Pending specific 15 responses that do not apply to both of the finish 16 dose manufacturers from Dr. Najafi, I think that's 16 dose manufacturers from Dr. Najafi, I think that's 17 record we're going to let the witness go. At this 18 MR. NIGH: Okay. And does Torrent's 19 counsel agree to that representation? 10 MS. ROSE: Yes. 20 Thanks, everyone. Bye-bye. 21 MS. NAGLE: Yes, so I think we will be 22 a MS. NAGLE: Yes, so I think we will be 23 do Horizonda. 24 Time. Okay. Can we go to the breakout and I'm 25 sorry. Go off the record? 24 Torrent counsel. Brittney Nagle? 25 MS. NAGLE: Yes, so I think we will be 26 able to fit within an hour along with Mr. Harkins'		-		
25 So I would rather just keep going, if you guys don't Page 255 I mind. MR. NIGH: No, I actually do mind. I'm just trying to get a sense because Dr. Najafi has let us know he's been here for nine hours and 20 minutes. You know, I'm trying to get a sense for how much longer you have. Irrespective of what the amount of time is for the seven hours, none of those arguments, just how much more time and questions do you think you have, your best estimate? MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent MR. HARKINS: Pending specific MR. HARKINS: Pending specific MR. HARKINS: Pending specific MR. NIGH: Okay. Can we go to the breakout and I'm sorry. Go off the record? MS. ROSE: Yeah, let's go off the record and then THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:24. We're going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:40. We're back on the record. MR. NIGH: I just want to put on the record we're going to let the witness go. At this point he's let us know that it's nine hours and 40 minutes, and he's not going to be able to answer any additional questions. He's let us know he has fair, yes. MR. NIGH: Okay. And does Torrent's MR. NIGH: Okay. And does Torrent's MR. NIGH: I don't know who's here for Thank you, Doctor. Thanks, everyone. Bye-bye. MR. NIGH: I don't know who's here for THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:40. We're act on the record. Thank you, Doctor. Thanks, everyone. Bye-bye. The VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:40. We're off the record. We're off the record. Ad ominutes, and he's not going to be able to answer any additional questions. He's let us know he has fatigue at this point. And we agree to keep the deposition open. We are going to try and meet and confer as to timing and length. Thank you, Doctor. The WITNESS: Thank you so much. Thanks, everyone. Bye-bye. We're off the record. Able to fit within an hour along with Mr. Harkins'	23			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Page 255 I mind. MR. NIGH: No, I actually do mind. I'm just trying to get a sense because Dr. Najafi has let us know he's been here for nine hours and 20 minutes. You know, I'm trying to get a sense for how much longer you have. Irrespective of what the arguments, just how much more time and questions do you think you have, your best estimate? MR. HARKINS: Between the finish dose manufacturers, I would estimate an hour. MR. HARKINS: Pending specific MR. HARKINS: Pending specific MR. HARKINS: Pending specific MR. HARKINS: Pending specific MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent MR. NIGH: On apply to both of the finish dose manufacturers from Dr. Najafi, I think that's manufacturers from Dr. Najafi, I think that's MR. NIGH: Okay. And does Torrent's MR. NIGH: I don't know who's here for The VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:40. We're going off the record. MR. NIGH: I just want to put on the record we're going to let the witness go. At this point he's let us know that it's nine hours and 40 minutes, and he's not going to be able to answer any additional questions. He's let us know he has fatigue at this point. And we agree to keep the deposition open. We are going to try and meet and confer as to timing and length. MR. NIGH: I don't know who's here for The WITNESS: Thank you so much. Thanks, everyone. Bye-bye. MR. NIGH: I don't know who's here for The VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:40. We're off the record. The WITNESS: Thank you so much. Thanks, everyone. Bye-bye. MR. NIGH: I don't know who's here for The VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:40. We're off the record. Able to fit within an hour along with Mr. Harkins' Able to fit within an hour along with Mr. Harkins'	24			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
1 mind. 2 MR. NIGH: No, I actually do mind. I'm 3 just trying to get a sense because Dr. Najafi has 4 let us know he's been here for nine hours and 5 20 minutes. You know, I'm trying to get a sense for 6 how much longer you have. Irrespective of what the 7 amount of time is for the seven hours, none of those 8 arguments, just how much more time and questions do 9 you think you have, your best estimate? 10 MR. HARKINS: Between the finish dose 11 manufacturers, I would estimate an hour. 12 MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent 13 and Teva? 14 MR. HARKINS: Pending specific 15 responses that do not apply to both of the finish 16 dose manufacturers from Dr. Najafi, I think that's 17 fair, yes. 18 MR. NIGH: Okay. And does Torrent's 19 counsel agree to that representation? 20 MS. ROSE: Yes, so I think we will be 24 able to fit within an hour along with Mr. Harkins' 10 MR. NIGH: Okay. Can we go to the breakout and I'm 20 sorry. Go off the record? 3 MS. ROSE: Yeah, let's go off the 21 record and then 22 sorry. Go off the record? 3 MS. ROSE: Yeah, let's go off the 24 record and then 25 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:24. 4 We're going off the record. 5 We're going off the record. 6 We're going off the record. 7 (A brief recess takes place.) 8 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:40. 9 We're back on the record. 9 We're back on the record. 10 MR. NIGH: I just want to put on the 11 record we're going to let the witness go. At this 12 point he's let us know that it's nine hours and 13 40 minutes, and he's not going to be able to answer 14 any additional questions. He's let us know he has 15 fatigue at this point. And we agree to keep the 16 doposition open. We are going to try and meet and 17 confer as to timing and length. 18 Thank you, Doctor. 19 THE WITNESS: Thank you so much. 19 Thanks, everyone. Bye-bye. 20 Thanks, everyone. Bye-bye. 21 MR. NIGH: I don't know who's here for 22 We're off the record. 23 (A brief recess takes place,) 24 We're eoff the video record.)	25	So I would rather just keep going, if you guys don't	25	MR. HARKINS: 8:00 to noon Pacific
2 MR. NIGH: No, I actually do mind. I'm 3 just trying to get a sense because Dr. Najafi has 4 let us know he's been here for nine hours and 5 20 minutes. You know, I'm trying to get a sense for 6 how much longer you have. Irrespective of what the 7 amount of time is for the seven hours, none of those 8 arguments, just how much more time and questions do 9 you think you have, your best estimate? 10 MR. HARKINS: Between the finish dose 11 manufacturers, I would estimate an hour. 12 MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent 13 and Teva? 14 MR. HARKINS: Pending specific 15 responses that do not apply to both of the finish 16 dose manufacturers from Dr. Najafi, I think that's 17 fair, yes. 18 MR. NIGH: Okay. And does Torrent's 19 counsel agree to that representation? 20 MS. ROSE: Yes. 21 MR. NIGH: I don't know who's here for 22 Torrent counsel. Brittney. Brittney Nagle? 23 MS. ROSE: Yeah, let's go off the record and then 24 Torrent counsel as sense for 4 record and then 25 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:24. We're going off the record. (A brief record. Me're going off the record. (A brief points and be shown that it's nine hour and decorder any additional questions. He's let us know that it's nine hour and early a		Page 255		-
just trying to get a sense because Dr. Najafi has let us know he's been here for nine hours and let us know he's been here for nine hours and lower going off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:24. We're going off the record. We're going off the record. Characteristic plants arguments, just how much more time and questions do you think you have, your best estimate? MR. HARKINS: Between the finish dose manufacturers, I would estimate an hour. MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent Amalta and Teva? MR. HARKINS: Pending specific MR. HAR	1			
4 let us know he's been here for nine hours and 5 20 minutes. You know, I'm trying to get a sense for 6 how much longer you have. Irrespective of what the 7 amount of time is for the seven hours, none of those 8 arguments, just how much more time and questions do 9 you think you have, your best estimate? 10 MR. HARKINS: Between the finish dose 11 manufacturers, I would estimate an hour. 12 MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent 13 and Teva? 14 MR. HARKINS: Pending specific 15 responses that do not apply to both of the finish 16 dose manufacturers from Dr. Najafi, I think that's 17 fair, yes. 18 MR. NIGH: Okay. And does Torrent's 19 counsel agree to that representation? 19 MS. ROSE: Yes. 20 MS. NAGLE: Yes, so I think we will be 24 able to fit within an hour along with Mr. Harkins' 4 record and then 5 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:24. We're going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:40. We're going off the record. (A brief recess takes place.) MR. NIGH: I just want to put on the record we're going to let the witness go. At this point he's let us know that it's nine hours and 40 minutes, and he's not going to be able to answer any additional questions. He's let us know he has fatigue at this point. And we agree to keep the deposition open. We are going to try and meet and confer as to timing and length. 15 Thank you, Doctor. 16 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:40. 17 Confer as to timing and length. 18 Thank you, Doctor. 19 THE WITNESS: Thank you so much. 20 Thanks, everyone. Bye-bye. 21 We're off the record. 22 We're off the record. 23 (A brief recess takes place, and the efollowing takes place off the video record.)	2			-
5 20 minutes. You know, I'm trying to get a sense for 6 how much longer you have. Irrespective of what the 7 amount of time is for the seven hours, none of those 8 arguments, just how much more time and questions do 9 you think you have, your best estimate? 10 MR. HARKINS: Between the finish dose 11 manufacturers, I would estimate an hour. 12 MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent 13 and Teva? 14 MR. HARKINS: Pending specific 15 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:24. 16 We're going off the record. 17 (A brief recess takes place.) 18 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:40. 19 We're back on the record. 10 MR. NIGH: I just want to put on the 11 record we're going to let the witness go. At this 12 point he's let us know that it's nine hours and 13 40 minutes, and he's not going to be able to answer 14 any additional questions. He's let us know he has 15 fatigue at this point. And we agree to keep the 16 dose manufacturers from Dr. Najafi, I think that's 16 deposition open. We are going to try and meet and 17 fair, yes. 18 MR. NIGH: Okay. And does Torrent's 19 counsel agree to that representation? 19 Thankyou, Doctor. 19 Thankyou, Doctor. 19 Thankyou, Doctor. 19 Thanks, everyone. Bye-bye. 20 Thanks, everyone. Bye-bye. 21 Thanks in the time is 6:24. 22 We're off the record. 23 MS. NAGLE: Yes, so I think we will be 24 able to fit within an hour along with Mr. Harkins' 24 following takes place off the video record.)	3		3	
6 how much longer you have. Irrespective of what the 7 amount of time is for the seven hours, none of those 8 arguments, just how much more time and questions do 9 you think you have, your best estimate? 10 MR. HARKINS: Between the finish dose 11 manufacturers, I would estimate an hour. 12 MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent 13 and Teva? 14 MR. HARKINS: Pending specific 15 responses that do not apply to both of the finish 16 dose manufacturers from Dr. Najafi, I think that's 17 fair, yes. 18 MR. NIGH: Okay. And does Torrent's 19 counsel agree to that representation? 20 MS. ROSE: Yes. 21 MR. NIGH: I just want to put on the 24 able to fit within an hour along with Mr. Harkins' 25 We're going off the record. 26 We're going off the record. 27 (A brief recess takes place.) 28 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:40. 28 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:40. 29 We're back on the record. 29 We're back on the record. 20 MR. NIGH: I just want to put on the 20 MR. NIGH: I just want to put on the 20 MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent 21 record we're going to let the witness go. At this 22 point he's let us know that it's nine hours and 23 40 minutes, and he's not going to be able to answer 24 any additional questions. He's let us know he has 25 fatigue at this point. And we agree to keep the 26 deposition open. We are going to try and meet and 27 confer as to timing and length. 28 Thank you, Doctor. 29 Thanks, everyone. Bye-bye. 20 Thanks, everyone. Bye-bye. 21 THE WITNESS: Thank you so much. 22 We're off the record. 23 (A brief recess takes place, and the 24 able to fit within an hour along with Mr. Harkins' 24 following takes place off the video record.)	4		4	
7 amount of time is for the seven hours, none of those 8 arguments, just how much more time and questions do 9 you think you have, your best estimate? 9 We're back on the record. 10 MR. HARKINS: Between the finish dose 11 record we're going to let the witness go. At this 12 MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent 13 and Teva? 14 MR. HARKINS: Pending specific 15 responses that do not apply to both of the finish 16 dose manufacturers from Dr. Najafi, I think that's 17 fair, yes. 18 MR. NIGH: Okay. And does Torrent's 19 counsel agree to that representation? 19 MS. ROSE: Yes. 20 MR. NIGH: I just want to put on the 10 record we're going to let the witness go. At this 11 record we're going to let the witness go. At this 12 point he's let us know that it's nine hours and 13 40 minutes, and he's not going to be able to answer 14 any additional questions. He's let us know he has 15 fatigue at this point. And we agree to keep the 16 deposition open. We are going to try and meet and 17 confer as to timing and length. 18 Thank you, Doctor. 19 THE WITNESS: Thank you so much. 20 MS. ROSE: Yes. 21 MR. NIGH: I don't know who's here for 22 Torrent counsel. Brittney. Brittney Nagle? 23 MS. NAGLE: Yes, so I think we will be 24 able to fit within an hour along with Mr. Harkins' 24 following takes place off the video record.)	5		5	
8 arguments, just how much more time and questions do 9 you think you have, your best estimate? 10 MR. HARKINS: Between the finish dose 11 manufacturers, I would estimate an hour. 12 MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent 13 and Teva? 14 MR. HARKINS: Pending specific 15 responses that do not apply to both of the finish 16 dose manufacturers from Dr. Najafi, I think that's 17 fair, yes. 18 MR. NIGH: Okay. And does Torrent's 19 counsel agree to that representation? 19 MR. NIGH: I don't know who's here for 20 MS. NAGLE: Yes, so I think we will be 21 able to fit within an hour along with Mr. Harkins' 8 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:40. 9 We're back on the record. 10 MR. NIGH: I just want to put on the record we're going to let the witness go. At this 12 point he's let us know that it's nine hours and 13 40 minutes, and he's not going to be able to answer 14 any additional questions. He's let us know he has 15 fatigue at this point. And we agree to keep the 16 deposition open. We are going to try and meet and 17 confer as to timing and length. 18 Thank you, Doctor. 19 THE WITNESS: Thank you so much. 20 Torrent counsel. Brittney. Brittney Nagle? 21 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:40. 22 We're off the record. 23 (A brief recess takes place, and the 24 able to fit within an hour along with Mr. Harkins'	6			
9 you think you have, your best estimate? 10 MR. HARKINS: Between the finish dose 11 manufacturers, I would estimate an hour. 12 MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent 13 and Teva? 14 MR. HARKINS: Pending specific 15 responses that do not apply to both of the finish 16 dose manufacturers from Dr. Najafi, I think that's 17 fair, yes. 18 MR. NIGH: Okay. And does Torrent's 19 deposition open. We are going to try and meet and 17 fair, yes. 18 MR. NIGH: Okay. And does Torrent's 19 counsel agree to that representation? 19 Me're back on the record. 10 MR. NIGH: I just want to put on the 11 record we're going to let the witness go. At this 12 point he's let us know that it's nine hours and 13 40 minutes, and he's not going to be able to answer 14 any additional questions. He's let us know he has 15 fatigue at this point. And we agree to keep the 16 deposition open. We are going to try and meet and 17 confer as to timing and length. 18 Thank you, Doctor. 19 THE WITNESS: Thank you so much. 20 Thanks, everyone. Bye-bye. 21 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:40. 22 We're off the record. 23 MS. NAGLE: Yes, so I think we will be 24 able to fit within an hour along with Mr. Harkins' 24 following takes place off the video record.)	7	amount of time is for the seven hours, none of those	7	_
MR. HARKINS: Between the finish dose manufacturers, I would estimate an hour. MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent manufacturers, I would estimate an hour. MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent manufacturers, I would estimate an hour. MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent manufacturers in would estimate an hour. MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent manufacturers in would estimate an hour. MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent manufacturers in would estimate an hour. MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent manufacturers in would estimate an hour. MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent manufacturers in would estimate an hour. MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent manufacturers in would estimate an hour. MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent manufacturers in would estimate an hour. MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent manufacturers going to let the witness go. At this manufacturers and manufacturers and manufacturers and manufacturers in would estimate an hour. MR. HARKINS: Pending specific manufacturers in would we're going to let the witness go. At this manufacturers in would we're going to let the witness go. At this manufacturers in would we're going to let the witness go. At this manufacturers in would we're going to let the witness go. At this manufacturers in would we're going to let the witness go. At this manufacturers in would we're going to let the witness go. At this manufacturers in would we're going to let the witness go. At this manufacturers in would we're going to let the witness go. At this manufacturers in would we're going to be able to answer any additional questions. He's let us know the has fatigue at this point. And we agree to keep the deposition open. We are going to try and meet and to confer as to timing and length. Thank you, Doctor. The WITNESS: Thank you so much. Thanks, everyone. Bye-bye. Thanks, everyone. Bye-bye. Thanks, everyone. Bye-bye. Thanks, everyone. Bye-bye. Thanks in the would we're confered any additional questions. He's let us know the in the set of the point in	8	arguments, just how much more time and questions do	8	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:40.
manufacturers, I would estimate an hour. MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent and Teva? MR. HARKINS: Pending specific MR. Harkins' MR. HARKINS: Pending specific MR. HARKINS: Pending specific MR. HARKINS: Pending specific MR. HARKINS: Pending specific MR. Harkins' MR. Harkins' MR. Harkins' MR. Harkins' MR. Harkins' MR. Harkins' MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent At this Point he's let us know that it's nine hours and 40 minutes, and he's not going to be able to answer any additional questions. He's let us know that it's nine hours and 40 minutes, and he's not going to be able to answer any additional questions. He's let us know that it's nine hours and 40 minutes, and he's not going to be able to answer Any additional questions. He's let us know that it's nine hours and 40 minutes, and he's not going to be able to answer Any additional questions. He's let us know that it's nine hours and 40 minutes, and he's not going to try and meet and 15 fatigue at this point. And we agree to keep the deposition open. We are going to try and meet and 17 confer as to timing and length. 18 Thank you, Doctor. 19 THE WITNESS: Thank you so much. 20 Thanks, everyone. Bye-bye. 21 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:40. 22 We're off the record. MS. NAGLE: Yes, so I think we will be 23 (A brief recess takes place, and the 24 following takes place off the video record.)	9	you think you have, your best estimate?	9	
12 MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent 13 and Teva? 14 MR. HARKINS: Pending specific 15 responses that do not apply to both of the finish 16 dose manufacturers from Dr. Najafi, I think that's 17 fair, yes. 18 MR. NIGH: Okay. And does Torrent's 19 counsel agree to that representation? 20 MS. ROSE: Yes. 21 MR. NIGH: I don't know who's here for 22 Torrent counsel. Brittney. Brittney Nagle? 23 MS. NAGLE: Yes, so I think we will be 24 able to fit within an hour along with Mr. Harkins' 12 point he's let us know that it's nine hours and 14 40 minutes, and he's not going to be able to answer 15 fatigue at this point. And we agree to keep the 16 deposition open. We are going to try and meet and 17 confer as to timing and length. 18 Thank you, Doctor. 19 THE WITNESS: Thank you so much. 20 Thanks, everyone. Bye-bye. 21 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:40. 22 We're off the record. 23 (A brief recess takes place, and the 24 following takes place off the video record.)	10	MR. HARKINS: Between the finish dose	10	
and Teva? MR. HARKINS: Pending specific responses that do not apply to both of the finish dose manufacturers from Dr. Najafi, I think that's fair, yes. MR. NIGH: Okay. And does Torrent's counsel agree to that representation? MS. ROSE: Yes. MR. NIGH: I don't know who's here for MS. NAGLE: Yes, so I think we will be able to fit within an hour along with Mr. Harkins' 13 40 minutes, and he's not going to be able to answer any additional questions. He's let us know he has fatigue at this point. And we agree to keep the deposition open. We are going to try and meet and confer as to timing and length. Thank you, Doctor. THE WITNESS: Thank you so much. 20 Thanks, everyone. Bye-bye. 21 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:40. We're off the record. (A brief recess takes place, and the deposition open. We are going to try and meet and torner as to timing and length. Thank you, Doctor. THE WITNESS: Thank you so much. 22 We're off the record. 23 (A brief recess takes place, and the	11	manufacturers, I would estimate an hour.		
MR. HARKINS: Pending specific 14 any additional questions. He's let us know he has 15 responses that do not apply to both of the finish 16 dose manufacturers from Dr. Najafi, I think that's 16 deposition open. We are going to try and meet and 17 fair, yes. 17 confer as to timing and length. 18 MR. NIGH: Okay. And does Torrent's 19 counsel agree to that representation? 19 MS. ROSE: Yes. 20 Thanks, everyone. Bye-bye. 21 MR. NIGH: I don't know who's here for 22 Torrent counsel. Brittney. Brittney Nagle? 23 MS. NAGLE: Yes, so I think we will be 24 able to fit within an hour along with Mr. Harkins' 24 any additional questions. He's let us know he has 15 fatigue at this point. And we agree to keep the deposition open. We are going to try and meet and 17 confer as to timing and length. 18 Thank you, Doctor. 19 THE WITNESS: Thank you so much. 20 Thanks, everyone. Bye-bye. 21 We're off the record. 22 We're off the record. 23 (A brief recess takes place, and the 24 following takes place off the video record.)	12	MR. NIGH: Hour total between Torrent		•
15 responses that do not apply to both of the finish 16 dose manufacturers from Dr. Najafi, I think that's 17 fair, yes. 18 MR. NIGH: Okay. And does Torrent's 19 counsel agree to that representation? 19 MS. ROSE: Yes. 20 MR. NIGH: I don't know who's here for 21 Torrent counsel. Brittney. Brittney Nagle? 22 MS. NAGLE: Yes, so I think we will be 23 able to fit within an hour along with Mr. Harkins' 25 deposition open. We are going to try and meet and confer as to timing and length. 26 Thank you, Doctor. 27 Thank you, Doctor. 28 Thank you so much. 29 Thanks, everyone. Bye-bye. 20 Thanks, everyone. Bye-bye. 21 We're off the record. 22 We're off the record. 23 (A brief recess takes place, and the color of the video record.)	13	and Teva?	13	<u> </u>
dose manufacturers from Dr. Najafi, I think that's fair, yes. MR. NIGH: Okay. And does Torrent's counsel agree to that representation? MS. ROSE: Yes. MR. NIGH: I don't know who's here for MR. NIGH: I don't know who's here for Torrent counsel. Brittney. Brittney Nagle? MS. NAGLE: Yes, so I think we will be able to fit within an hour along with Mr. Harkins' Me deposition open. We are going to try and meet and confer as to timing and length. Thank you, Doctor. THE WITNESS: Thank you so much. Thanks, everyone. Bye-bye. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:40. We're off the record. (A brief recess takes place, and the following takes place off the video record.)	14	MR. HARKINS: Pending specific	14	· ·
17 fair, yes.17 confer as to timing and length.18 MR. NIGH: Okay. And does Torrent's18 Thank you, Doctor.19 counsel agree to that representation?19 THE WITNESS: Thank you so much.20 MS. ROSE: Yes.20 Thanks, everyone. Bye-bye.21 MR. NIGH: I don't know who's here for21 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:40.22 Torrent counsel. Brittney. Brittney Nagle?22 We're off the record.23 MS. NAGLE: Yes, so I think we will be23 (A brief recess takes place, and the24 able to fit within an hour along with Mr. Harkins'24 following takes place off the video record.)	15	responses that do not apply to both of the finish	15	fatigue at this point. And we agree to keep the
18 MR. NIGH: Okay. And does Torrent's 19 counsel agree to that representation? 19 MS. ROSE: Yes. 20 MR. NIGH: I don't know who's here for 21 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:40. 22 Torrent counsel. Brittney. Brittney Nagle? 23 MS. NAGLE: Yes, so I think we will be 24 able to fit within an hour along with Mr. Harkins' 28 Thank you, Doctor. 29 THE WITNESS: Thank you so much. 20 Thanks, everyone. Bye-bye. 21 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:40. 22 We're off the record. 23 (A brief recess takes place, and the 24 following takes place off the video record.)	16	dose manufacturers from Dr. Najafi, I think that's	16	
19 counsel agree to that representation? 19 THE WITNESS: Thank you so much. 20 MS. ROSE: Yes. 21 MR. NIGH: I don't know who's here for 22 Torrent counsel. Brittney. Brittney Nagle? 23 MS. NAGLE: Yes, so I think we will be 24 able to fit within an hour along with Mr. Harkins' 29 THE WITNESS: Thank you so much. 20 Thanks, everyone. Bye-bye. 21 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:40. 22 We're off the record. 23 (A brief recess takes place, and the 24 following takes place off the video record.)	17	fair, yes.		
20 MS. ROSE: Yes. 21 MR. NIGH: I don't know who's here for 22 Torrent counsel. Brittney. Brittney Nagle? 23 MS. NAGLE: Yes, so I think we will be 24 able to fit within an hour along with Mr. Harkins' 20 Thanks, everyone. Bye-bye. 21 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:40. 22 We're off the record. 23 (A brief recess takes place, and the 24 following takes place off the video record.)	18	MR. NIGH: Okay. And does Torrent's	18	Thank you, Doctor.
MR. NIGH: I don't know who's here for THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:40. We're off the record. MS. NAGLE: Yes, so I think we will be able to fit within an hour along with Mr. Harkins' THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:40. We're off the record. (A brief recess takes place, and the following takes place off the video record.)	19	counsel agree to that representation?		THE WITNESS: Thank you so much.
Torrent counsel. Brittney. Brittney Nagle? 22 We're off the record. 23 MS. NAGLE: Yes, so I think we will be 24 able to fit within an hour along with Mr. Harkins' 22 We're off the record. 23 (A brief recess takes place, and the following takes place off the video record.)	20	MS. ROSE: Yes.	20	Thanks, everyone. Bye-bye.
23 MS. NAGLE: Yes, so I think we will be 24 able to fit within an hour along with Mr. Harkins' 23 (A brief recess takes place, and the 24 following takes place off the video record.)	21	MR. NIGH: I don't know who's here for	21	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 6:40.
24 able to fit within an hour along with Mr. Harkins' 24 following takes place off the video record.)	41	Torrent counsel Brittney Brittney Nagle?	22	We're off the record.
		Torrent counsel. Britaney. Britaney ragio.		
25 estimate, but we'll see. 25 MR. NIGH: Steven, you want to go ahead	22		23	_
	22 23	MS. NAGLE: Yes, so I think we will be able to fit within an hour along with Mr. Harkins'	24	following takes place off the video record.)

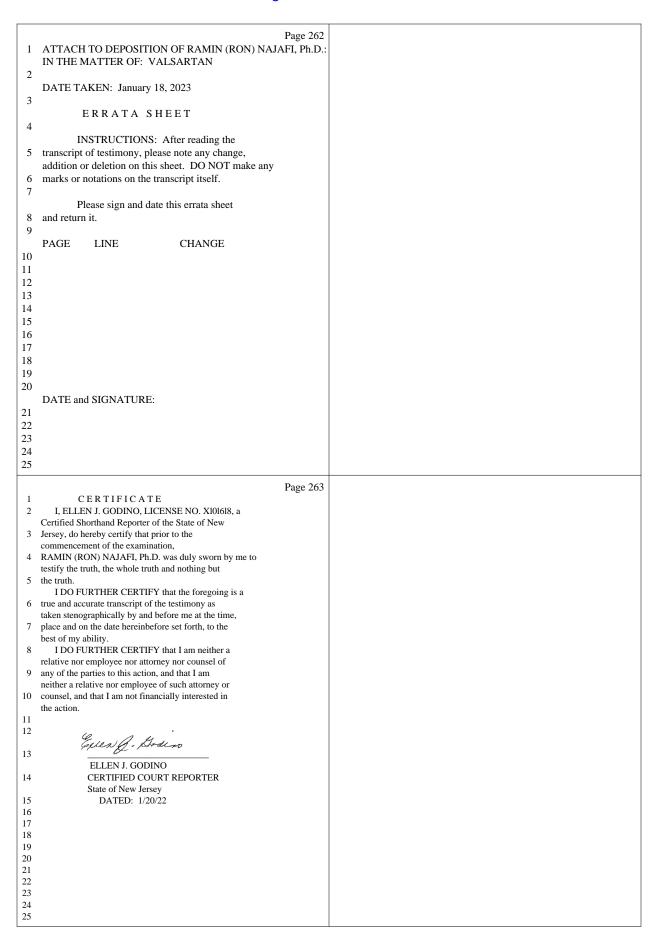
65 (Pages 254 - 257)

Document 2292-4 Filed 03/13/23 Page 67 of 142 PageID: 80109

1	Page 258		Page 260
1	and put the proposal?	1	DANIEL NIGH, ESQ.
2	MR. HARKINS: Sure. This is	2	dnigh@levinlaw.com
3	Steve Harkins with Greenberg Traurig for the Teva	3	January 20, 2023
4	defendants.	4	RE: In Re: Valsartan, Losartan, Et Al
5	Per discussion with plaintiffs'	5	1/18/2023, Ramin (Ron) Najafi , PhD (#5661352)
6	counsel, the parties have agreed to resume the	6	The above-referenced transcript is available for
7	deposition of Dr. Najafi on January 24th at 8:00	7	review.
8	a.m., Pacific Time. The defendants allotted two	8	Within the applicable timeframe, the witness should
9	hours of total questioning time remaining on the	9	read the testimony to verify its accuracy. If there are
10	record. I believe the parties are in agreement.	10	any changes, the witness should note those with the
11	MR. NIGH: Yes. And my understanding	11	reason, on the attached Errata Sheet.
12	is that the defendants have conferred, and they	12	The witness should sign the Acknowledgment of
13	agree that that two hours of total time works for	13	Deponent and Errata and return to the deposing attorney.
14	all three of the defendants, that they would split	14	Copies should be sent to all counsel, and to Veritext at
15	it up, they would meet and figure out how to split	15	cs-nj@veritext.com.
16	up that time, and that if I do have additional	16	,
17	questioning, the time that they want to reserve for	17	Return completed errata within 30 days from
18	questions, say it's a half hour, they would that		receipt of testimony.
19	would come out of their two-hour block, that they	19	If the witness fails to do so within the time
20	would have that time after my questioning.	20	allotted, the transcript may be used as if signed.
21	Is that agreeable?	21	
22	MR. HARKINS: That's correct and	22	Yours,
23	agreeable.	23	Veritext Legal Solutions
24	MR. NIGH: Thank you, all. Appreciate	24	Vertex Degat Boldtons
25	it.	25	
	Page 259		Page 261
1	MR. HARKINS: Off the record?	1	JURAT.
2	MR. NIGH: Off.	2	V C KII I.
3	(The proceedings concluded at	3	I DO HEREBY CERTIFY that I have read
			the foregoing transcript of my deposition testimony
4	9:55 p.m.)	1 4	
4 5	9:55 p.m.)	4	
5	9:55 p.m.)	5	and I certify that is it true and correct to the
5 6	9:55 p.m.)	5 6	
5 6 7	9:55 p.m.)	5 6 7	and I certify that is it true and correct to the
5 6 7 8	9:55 p.m.)	5 6 7 8	and I certify that is it true and correct to the
5 6 7 8 9	9:55 p.m.)	5 6 7 8 9	and I certify that is it true and correct to the
5 6 7 8 9 10	9:55 p.m.)	5 6 7 8 9 10	and I certify that is it true and correct to the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	9:55 p.m.)	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	and I certify that is it true and correct to the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	9:55 p.m.)	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	and I certify that is it true and correct to the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	9:55 p.m.)	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and I certify that is it true and correct to the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	9:55 p.m.)	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and I certify that is it true and correct to the
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	9:55 p.m.)	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and I certify that is it true and correct to the best of my knowledge.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	9:55 p.m.)	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and I certify that is it true and correct to the best of my knowledge. SWORN AND SUBSCRIBED
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	9:55 p.m.)	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and I certify that is it true and correct to the best of my knowledge. SWORN AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME ON THIS
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	9:55 p.m.)	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and I certify that is it true and correct to the best of my knowledge. SWORN AND SUBSCRIBED
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	9:55 p.m.)	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and I certify that is it true and correct to the best of my knowledge. SWORN AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME ON THIS DAY OF 2023
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	9:55 p.m.)	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and I certify that is it true and correct to the best of my knowledge. SWORN AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME ON THIS
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	9:55 p.m.)	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and I certify that is it true and correct to the best of my knowledge. SWORN AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME ON THIS DAY OF 2023
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	9:55 p.m.)	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and I certify that is it true and correct to the best of my knowledge. SWORN AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME ON THIS DAY OF 2023
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	9:55 p.m.)	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and I certify that is it true and correct to the best of my knowledge. SWORN AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME ON THIS DAY OF 2023
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	9:55 p.m.)	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and I certify that is it true and correct to the best of my knowledge. SWORN AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME ON THIS DAY OF 2023

66 (Pages 258 - 261)

Veritext Legal Solutions 800-227-8440 973-410-4040



67 (Pages 262 - 263)

[& - 2000s] Page 1

& 2:3,8 3:11 209:19 210:24 12:12 4:4 4:5 4:2,7,12 5:3,8 249:16 12:00 224:13 4:5 5:10,20 249:16 12:24 116:20 4:5 0 126:2 219:9 1.0 138:4,13 12:44 116:20 19 166:24,24,25 0.1 123:18 124:13 128:3 1/20/22 263:15 12:48 119:10 19067 5:17 19067 5:17 128:19 133:1,9 10 7:22 84:15 8:9 24:6 26:20 132:13 238:7 1970s 36:9 136:16,21 138:3,13,23 150:11,12 132 7:15 1980s 213:17 139:7 221:15 10,000 212:19 137 7:18 208:24 1979 215:16,17 0.10 129:9 130:2 1000 4:15 44:15 208:24 1990s 213:15 138:18 249:16 1000 1:14 3:3 16:5,6,11 118:17 246:2,3 12:18 134:3 001 129:17 138:18 249:16 10022 5:11 163:9 14.5 12:18 134:3 01 124:20 15 12:20 15 79:11,13 16:5,6,11 118:17 246:2,3 12:18 134:3 1 6:14 9:3 150:3 225:16 15 79:11,13 163:9 <t< th=""><th>&</th><th>154:18 209:16</th><th>119:15 150:6</th><th>1800law1010</th></t<>	&	154:18 209:16	119:15 150:6	1800law1010
4:2,7,12 5:3,8 221:12 239:9 240:12 246:18 256:21 4:5 0 10:126:2 219:9 1.0:138:4,13 12:24:116:20 19:166:24,24,25 0.1 123:18 260:5 12:44:116:23 239:1,4,16 124:13 128:3 1/20/22 263:15 13:6:19:7:16 19067:5:17 135:5,21 10:7:22 84:15 8:9 24:6:26:20 1970s:36:9 136:16,21 127:19 149:24 238:14,15 1979:36:9 138:3,13,23 150:11,12 132:7:15 1980s:213:17 139:7 221:15 10,000:212:19 100:14:3:3 116:5,6,11 1990s:213:15 130:2 1000:1:14:3:3 116:5,6,11 1990s:213:15 0001:129:17 138:18:249:16 10022:5:11 118:17 246:2,3 12:19,19 129:14 10022:5:11 16:3:9 15:19,19 2 2:6:17:24:3 25:19,19 2 2:6:17 24:3 1:18:49:37 15:0:3:225:16 15:0:3:25:16 15:0:4:4 16:14:3:3 1:18:49:37 15:0:3:25:16 15:0:3:25:16 15:0:3:25:16 15:0:3:25:16 15:0:3:25:16 1:18:49:3 11:18:22 15:0:3:25:16 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>				
4.2,7,12.3.3,6 240:12 246:18 256:21 4:5 5:10,20 249:16 12:24 116:20 19 166:24,24,25 0 126:2 219:9 1.0 138:4,13 12:44 116:23 205:17 238:25 0.1 123:18 260:5 12:48 119:10 19067 5:17 124:13 128:3 128:19 133:1,9 170/22 263:15 13 6:19 7:16 19067 5:17 135:5,21 12:20 126:6 132:13 238:7 19067 5:17 136:16,21 127:19 149:24 238:14,15 1979 215:16,17 138:3,13,23 150:11,12 132 7:15 1980s 213:17 130:2 100 212:19 100 4:15 44:15 208:24 1990s 213:15 001 129:9 100 4:15 44:15 208:24 1990s 213:15 138:18 249:16 1001 22:18 10001-8602 118:17 246:2,3 12:19,19 129:14 10022 5:11 103 2:5 15 79:11,13 163:9 1 6:14 9:3 116:18,19 26:25 11/18/2022 153 206:10 20:11,18 16:21 33:12 122 79:18 15th 4:15 20:11,18 20.13:33 <td>· ·</td> <td>221:12 239:9</td> <td>12:00 224:13</td> <td>1800law1010</td>	· ·	221:12 239:9	12:00 224:13	1800law1010
0 249:16 12:24 116:20 19 166:24,24,25 205:17 238:25 207:10 24:16 1000 2 25:11 1000 25:12 1000 2 25:11 1000 2 25:11			256:21	
0 1.0 138:4,13 12:44 116:23 205:17 238:25 0 126:2 219:9 1/18/2023 12:46 119:7 239:1,4,16 124:13 128:3 122:19 133:1,9 12:28 119:10 19067 5:17 135:5,21 10 7:22 84:15 8:9 24:6 26:20 1970s 36:9 136:16,21 127:19 149:24 238:14,15 1979 215:16,17 138:3,13,23 150:11,12 132 7:15 1980s 213:17 139:7 221:15 10,000 212:19 137 7:18 1985 108:1 0.10 129:9 100 4:15 44:15 208:24 1990s 213:15 130:02 1000 1:14 3:3 9:13 116:5,6,11 118:17 246:2,3 12:18 134:3 001 129:17 3:13 150:3 225:16 16:5,6,11 18:17 246:2,3 1a 196:18 07068 2:6 103 2:5 11 8:4 93:7 150:3 225:16 153 206:10 26:17 24:3 16:18,19 26:25 11/18/2022 153 206:10 207:6 208:18 209:11,18 123:11 129:1 16:14 9:3 16:14 9:3 15:15 9:14 15:14 4:3 209:11,1		249:16		19 166:24,24,25
0 126:2 219:9 1/18/2023 12:46 119:7 239:1,4,16 0.1 123:18 260:5 12:48 119:10 19067 5:17 124:13 128:3 1/20/22 263:15 13 6:19 7:16 19067 5:17 128:19 133:1,9 10 7:22 84:15 8:9 24:6 26:20 1970s 36:9 136:16,21 127:19 149:24 238:14,15 1979 215:16,17 138:3,13,23 150:11,12 132 7:15 1980s 213:17 139:7 22:15 10,000 212:19 100 4:15 44:15 208:24 1990s 213:15 130:2 1000 1:14 3:3 208:24 1990s 213:15 215:17 218:19 001 129:17 3:13 118:17 246:2,3 1a 196:18 225:11 118:17 246:2,3 1a 196:18 07068 2:6 11/18/202 80:21 82:7 150 8:4,6 207:2 26:17 24:3 28:6 32:15 33:14 52:6,16 79:19 97:24 16:21 38:6 154:18	0	1.0 138:4,13	12:44 116:23	
124:13 128:3 1/20/22 263:15 13 6:19 7:16 1970s 36:9 135:5,21 122:20 126:6 132:13 238:7 14:12 20:9 136:16,21 127:19 149:24 238:14,15 1979 215:16,17 138:3,13,23 150:11,12 132 7:15 1980s 213:17 139:7 221:15 10,000 212:19 100 4:15 44:15 208:24 1990s 213:15 130:2 1000 1:14 3:3 9:13 116:5,6,11 116:5,6,11 118:17 246:2,3 138:18 249:16 101 124:20 103 2:5 11 8:4 93:7 150:3 225:16 10022 5:11 10022 5:11 10022 5:11 10022 5:11 10022 5:11 10022 5:11 10022 5:11 118:17 246:2,3 129:14 116:18,19 26:25 11/18 88:7 11/18/2022 11/18 88:7 11/18/2022 11/18/202 11/1	0 126:2 219:9	· ·	12:46 119:7	239:1,4,16
128:19 133:1,9 10 7:22 84:15 8:9 24:6 26:20 1970s 36:9 135:5,21 122:20 126:6 132:13 238:7 114:1 220:9 136:16,21 127:19 149:24 238:14,15 1979 215:16,17 138:3,13,23 150:11,12 132 7:15 1980s 213:17 139:7 221:15 10,000 212:19 100 4:15 44:15 1980s 213:17 0.10 129:9 100 4:15 44:15 208:24 1990s 213:15 130:2 1000 1:14 3:3 14 8:11 116:1,4 215:17 218:19 0001 128:14 9:13 116:5,6,11 1990s 213:15 138:18 249:16 10001-8602 118:17 246:2,3 25:19,19 138:18 249:16 10022 5:11 149 7:22 15 79:11,13 129:14 150:3 225:16 150 8:4,6 207:2 26:17 24:3 207:16 82:6 11/18/202 15141 4:3 209:11,18 16:14 9:3 11/18/202 153 206:10 207:6 208:18 26:25 30:19 115 7:13 15th 4:15 155:24 157:4 46:3 49:24 11:22 79:18 16:14 86:13 168:12,15 79:16 84:5 11:24 80:8 17 49:23 200 3:20 208:7 <	0.1 123:18	260:5	12:48 119:10	19067 5:17
135:5,21 122:20 126:6 132:13 238:7 114:1 220:9 136:16,21 127:19 149:24 238:14,15 1979 215:16,17 138:3,13,23 150:11,12 132 7:15 1980s 213:17 0.10 129:9 100 4:15 44:15 208:24 1990s 213:15 130:2 1000 1:14 3:3 9:13 116:5,6,11 1990s 213:15 0001 128:14 9:13 116:5,6,11 118:17 246:2,3 25:17 218:19 001 129:17 3:13 25:19,19 124:20 103 2:5 15 79:11,13 163:9 26:17 24:3 28:6 32:15 05 124:5,20 10 8:4 93:7 150:3 225:16 150 8:4,6 207:2 26:17 24:3 28:6 32:15 1 6:14 9:3 11/18/202 11/18/202 153 206:10 207:6 208:18 20. 133:3 16:18,19 26:25 10 1:15 9:14 209:11,18 154:18 16:4 9:3 11/18/22 81:15 15th 4:15 16:21 138:6 15:24 79:18 16:44 86:13 16:12,15 155:24 157:4 16:3, 19 126:3 11:24 80:8 16:10 117:19 16:10 117:19 17 49:23 200 3:20 208:7 2000 21:18 126:3 129:14 116:10 117:19 </td <td>124:13 128:3</td> <td>1/20/22 263:15</td> <td>13 6:19 7:16</td> <td>192 205:21</td>	124:13 128:3	1/20/22 263:15	13 6:19 7:16	192 205:21
136:16,21 127:19 149:24 238:14,15 1979 215:16,17 138:3,13,23 150:11,12 132 7:15 1980s 213:17 139:7 221:15 10,000 212:19 100 4:15 44:15 208:24 1990s 213:15 0.10 129:9 100 4:15 44:15 208:24 1990s 213:15 130:2 1000 1:14 3:3 9:13 116:5,6,11 1:18 134:3 0001 129:17 3:13 138:18 249:16 10022 5:11 118:17 246:2,3 1a 196:18 01 124:20 103 2:5 15 79:11,13 28:6 32:15 05 124:5,20 129:14 150:3 225:16 150 8:4,6 207:2 26:17 24:3 07102 4:16 11/18/2022 11/18/2022 153 206:10 207:6 208:18 209:11,18 16:14 9:3 11/18/2022 153 206:10 207:6 208:18 20 85:22 86:3,4 150:13 12 115 7:13 166:14 86:13 165:3 234:25 16:18,19 26:25 110 1:15 9:14 115 7:13 166:14 86:13 165:3 234:25 16:18,19 26:25 110 1:15 9:14 115 7:13 166:14 86:13 165:3 234:25 16:14 9:3 11:24 80:8 11:24 80:8 166:14 86:13 165:3 234:25	128:19 133:1,9	10 7:22 84:15	8:9 24:6 26:20	1970s 36:9
138:3,13,23 150:11,12 150:000 212:19 1000 128:14 1980s 213:17 1980s 213:15 1990s 213:15 213:17 1980s 213:15 213:17 118:14 213:15 213:17 118:14 213:15 213:17 118:14 213:15 213:15 213:14 215:17 215:17 213:18 213:15 213:14 215:17 213:18 215:17 213:18 28:6 32:15 33:14 52:6,16 79:19 97:24 116:21 138:6 154:18 200 200 25:11	135:5,21	122:20 126:6	132:13 238:7	114:1 220:9
139:7 221:15 10,000 212:19 100 4:15 44:15 137 7:18 1985 108:1 1990s 213:15 0.10 129:9 100 4:15 44:15 208:24 1990s 213:15 215:17 218:19 00001 128:14 9:13 116:5,6,11 118:17 246:2,3 225:19,19 1:18 134:3 1a 196:18 001 129:17 3:13 25:19,19 2 138:18 249:16 10022 5:11 149 7:22 15 79:11,13 28:6 32:15 05 124:5,20 103 2:5 15 79:11,13 28:6 32:15 26:3 225:16 15141 4:3 209:11,18 209:19 97:24 116:21 138:6 154:18 209:11,18 209:11,18 209:11,18 123:11 129:1 155:24 157:4 166:14 86:13 166:14 86:13 166:14 86:13 166:14 86:13 166:14 86:13 166:14 86:13 166:14 86:13 166:14 86:13 166:14 86:13 166:14 86:13 166:14 86:13 166:14 86:13 166:14 86:33 200 3:20 208:7 2000 21:18 2000 21:18 2000 21:18 2000 21:18 2000 21:18 2000 21:18 2000 21:18 2000 21:18 2000 21:18 2000 3:20:15:17	136:16,21	127:19 149:24	238:14,15	1979 215:16,17
0.10 129:9 100 4:15 44:15 208:24 1990s 213:15 215:17 218:19 00001 128:14 9:13 116:5,6,11 116:5,6,11 1:18 134:3 134:3 0001 129:17 3:13 251:19,19 2 13 196:18 134:3 134:3 134:3 134:3 134:3 134:3 134:3 134:3 134:3 134:3 134:3 134:3 134:3 134:3 134:3 134:3 134:3 134:3 134:3 134:3 134:3 134:3 134:3 134:3 134:3 134:3 134:3 134:3 134:3 134:3 134:3 134:4 134:3 134:3 134:4 134:4 134:4 134:4 134:4 134:4 134:4 134:4 134:4	138:3,13,23	150:11,12	132 7:15	1980s 213:17
130:2 1000 1:14 3:3 200:24 1000 1:14 3:3 215:17 218:19 0001 128:14 9:13 116:5,6,11 1:18 134:3 1a 196:18 001 129:17 3:13 251:19,19 2 138:18 249:16 10022 5:11 149 7:22 15 79:11,13 28:6 32:15 05 124:5,20 103 2:5 11 8:4 93:7 150:3 225:16 150:3 225:16 150:8 3:43:23 22 6:17 24:3 28:6 32:15 33:14 52:6,16 79:19 97:24 16:21 138:6 16:21 138:6 16:21 138:6 154:18 200:11,18 16:21 138:6 154:18 200:13:33:3 20:19 97:24 16:21 138:6 154:18 20:19 97:24 16:21 138:6 154:18 20:19 97:24 16:21 138:6 154:18 20:19 97:24 16:21 138:6 154:18 20:19 97:24 16:21 138:6 154:18 20:19 97:24 16:21 138:6 154:18 20:19 97:24 16:21 138:6 154:18 20:19 97:24 16:21 138:6 154:18 20:19 97:24 16:31 129:1 155:24 157:4 16:31 23:11 129:1 155:24 157:4 16:14 86:13<	139:7 221:15	10,000 212:19	137 7:18	1985 108:1
00001 128:14 9:13 116:5,6,11 1:18 134:3 001 129:17 3:13 116:5,6,11 118:17 246:2,3 1a 196:18 01 124:20 10022 5:11 149 7:22 2 6:17 24:3 28:6 32:15 05 124:5,20 11 8:4 93:7 150:3 225:16 150:3 236:10 207:6 208:18 209:11,18 200:11,18 200:11,18 200:11,18 200:11,18 200:11,18 155:24 157:4 165:3 234:25 255:5 260:3 200:3 230:208:7 255:5 260:3 200:3 20:208:7 200:3 20:208:7 200:3 20:208:7 200:3 20:208:7 200:3 20:208:7 200:3 20:208:7 200:3 20:208:7 200:3 20:208:7 200:3 20:208:7 200:3 20:208:7 200:3 20:208:7 200:3 20:208:7 200:3 20:208:7<		100 4:15 44:15	208:24	1990s 213:15
0001 212:18 10001-8602 118:17 246:2,3 1a 196:18 001 129:17 3:13 251:19,19 2 01 124:20 103 2:5 149 7:22 2 6:17 24:3 28:6 32:15 33:14 52:6,16 79:19 97:24 28:6 32:15 33:14 52:6,16 79:19 97:24 16:21 138:6 79:19 97:24 116:21 138:6 154:18 20:19 97:24 116:21 138:6 154:18 20:19 97:24 116:21 138:6 154:18 20:19 97:24 116:21 138:6 154:18 20:19 97:24 116:21 138:6 154:18 20:19 97:24 116:21 138:6 154:18 20:19 97:24 116:21 138:6 154:18 20:19 97:24 116:21 138:6 154:18 20:19 97:24 116:21 138:6 154:18 20:19 97:24 116:21 138:6 154:18 20:19 97:24 116:21 138:6 154:18 20:19 97:24 116:21 138:6 154:18 20:19 97:24 116:21 133:3 20:19 85:22 86:3,4 123:11 129:1 155:24 157:4 165:3 234:25 255:5 260:3 20:19 85:24 165:3 234:25 255:5 260:3 20:19 97:24 165:3 234:25 25		1000 1:14 3:3	14 8:11 116:1,4	215:17 218:19
001 129:17 3:13 251:19,19 2 01 124:20 10022 5:11 149 7:22 2 6:17 24:3 28:6 32:15 28:6 32:15 33:14 52:6,16 28:6 32:15 33:14 52:6,16 79:19 97:24 16:21 138:6 15:14 4:3 15:14 4:3 15:14 4:3 16:21 138:6 15:4:18 20:18 2:7 15:4:18 20:18 2:7 15:4:18 20:11,18		9:13	116:5,6,11	1:18 134:3
138:18 249:16 10022 5:11 149 7:22 2 6:17 24:3 05 124:5,20 11 8:4 93:7 150:3 225:16 150 8:4,6 207:2 28:6 32:15 129:14 150:3 225:16 150 8:4,6 207:2 33:14 52:6,16 07068 2:6 11/18 88:7 150 8:4,6 207:2 15141 4:3 16:21 138:6 1 6:14 9:3 11/18/2022 153 206:10 207:6 208:18 209:11,18 16:18,19 26:25 110 1:15 9:14 15th 4:15 209:11,18 26:25 30:19 11:22 79:18 15th 4:15 16 6:14 86:13 155:24 157:4 46:3 49:24 11:23 80:5 168:12,15 168:12,15 255:5 260:3 88:6 103:12 124 80:8 17 149:23 18 1:16 7:9 9:2 2000 3:20 208:7 124:5,19 126:3 128:6 115:24 18 1:16 7:9 9:2 78:14 81:3,21 2000s 21:18 126:3 129:14 110:10 117:19 110:10 117:19 110:10 117:19 110:10 117:19 110:10 117:19 110:10 117:19 110:10 117:19 110:10 117:19 110:10 117:19 110:10 117:19 110:10 117:19 110:10 117:19 110:10 117:19 110:10 117:19 110:10 117:19 110:10 117:19 110:10 117:19 110:10 117:19 <t< td=""><td></td><td>10001-8602</td><td>118:17 246:2,3</td><td>1a 196:18</td></t<>		10001-8602	118:17 246:2,3	1a 196:18
138:18 249:16 10022 5:11 149 7:22 2 6:17 24:3 28:6 32:15 28:6 32:15 33:14 52:6,16 79:19 97:24 33:14 52:6,16 79:19 97:24 16:3:9 150 8:4,6 207:2 15141 4:3 16:21 138:6 79:19 97:24 16:21 138:6 154:18 207:6 208:18 207:6 208:18 209:11,18 209:11,18 209:11,18 209:11,18 155:24 157:4 155:24 157:4 155:24 157:4 16:13 234:25 255:5 260:3 255:5 260:3 200 3:20 208:7 200 3:20 208:7 2000 21:18 200		3:13	251:19,19	2
101 124:20 103 2:5 1 15 79:11,13 28:6 32:15 33:14 52:6,16 79:19 97:24 79:19 97:24 79:19 97:24 163:9 163:9 150:3 225:16 150:3 225:16 150:3 225:16 150:3 225:16 150:3 225:16 150:3 225:16 150:3 225:16 79:19 97:24 16:21 138:6 79:19 97:24 116:21 138:6 154:18 200:11,18 154:18 200:11,18 200:11,18 200:11,18 200:11,18 200:11,18 200:11,18 155:24 157:4 165:3 234:25 255:5 260:3 200:21:18 165:3 234:25 255:5 260:3 200:21:18 <td></td> <td>10022 5:11</td> <td>149 7:22</td> <td>2 6.17 24.3</td>		10022 5:11	149 7:22	2 6.17 24.3
129:14 150:3 225:16 150 8:4,6 207:2 17068 2:6 11/18 88:7 15141 4:3 11/18/2022 15141 4:3 116:21 138:6 1 6:14 9:3 11/18/22 81:15 153 206:10 16:18,19 26:25 110 1:15 9:14 207:6 208:18 26:25 30:19 11:22 79:18 15th 4:15 46:3 49:24 11:22 79:18 166:14 86:13 79:16 84:5 11:23 80:5 168:12,15 124:5,19 126:3 12 8:6 115:24 16:10 117:19 126:3 129:14 116:10 117:19 78:14 81:3,21		103 2:5	15 79:11,13	
129.14 150:3 225:16 150:3 225:16 150 8:4,6 207:2 79:19 97:24 07102 4:16 11/18/2022 15141 4:3 116:21 138:6 1 80:21 82:7 153 206:10 207:6 208:18 20. 133:3 16:18,19 26:25 110 1:15 9:14 209:11,18 209:11,18 26:25 30:19 115 7:13 15th 4:15 155:24 157:4 46:3 49:24 11:22 79:18 16 6:14 86:13 165:3 234:25 79:19 97:24 116:21 138:6 154:18 209:11,18 209:11,18 155:24 157:4 16 6:14 86:13 165:3 234:25 16:3 234:25 255:5 260:3 16:10 117:19 16:10 117:19 78:14 81:3,21 78:14 81:3,21 2000s 215:17 79:19 97:24 116:21 138:6 154:18 209:11,18 155:24 157:4 165:3 234:25 168:12,15 17 149:23 18 1:16 7:9 9:2 2000 21:18 2000 21:18 2000 21:18 2000 21:18 2000 21:18	,	11 8:4 93:7	163:9	
07102 4:16 11/18 88:7 15141 4:3 116:21 138:6 1 11/18/2022 80:21 82:7 15219 5:5 154:18 2.0. 133:3 1 6:14 9:3 11/18/22 81:15 153 206:10 207:6 208:18 20. 133:3 20 85:22 86:3,4 123:11 129:1 155:24 168:12,15 155:24 168:12,15 255:5 260:3 200 3:20 208:7 126:3 129:14 116:10 117:19 78:14 81:3,21 2000 21:18 126:3 129:14 116:10 117:19 78:14 81:3,21 2000s 21:18 2000s 21:18 2000s 215:17		150:3 225:16	150 8:4,6 207:2	·
1 11/18/2022 15219 5:5 154:18 1 6:14 9:3 11/18/22 81:15 153 206:10 207:6 208:18 20. 133:3 16:18,19 26:25 110 1:15 9:14 209:11,18 123:11 129:1 123:11 129:1 26:25 30:19 11:22 79:18 15th 4:15 155:24 157:4 165:3 234:25 46:3 49:24 11:23 80:5 168:12,15 165:3 234:25 255:5 260:3 88:6 103:12 11:24 80:8 17 149:23 167:19 9:2 2000 3:20 208:7 126:3 129:14 116:10 117:19 78:14 81:3,21 2000s 21:18		11/18 88:7	15141 4:3	
1 80:21 82:7 153 206:10 207:6 208:18 207:6 208:18 207:6 208:18 207:6 208:18 208:22 86:3,4 16:18,19 26:25 110 1:15 9:14 209:11,18 123:11 129:1 123:11 129:1 155:24 157:4 155:24 157:4 155:24 157:4 166:14 86:13 168:12,15 168:12,15 168:12,15 255:5 260:3 200 3:20 208:7 200 3:20 208:7 2000 21:18 2000 21:	07102 4:16	11/18/2022	15219 5:5	
1 6:14 9:3 11/18/22 81:15 207:6 208:18 16:18,19 26:25 110 1:15 9:14 209:11,18 26:25 30:19 115 7:13 15th 4:15 46:3 49:24 11:22 79:18 16 6:14 86:13 79:16 84:5 11:23 80:5 168:12,15 88:6 103:12 11:24 80:8 17 149:23 124:5,19 126:3 12 8:6 115:24 16:10 117:19 116:10 117:19 78:14 81:3,21 200 85:22 86:3,4 123:11 129:1 155:24 157:4 16 6:14 86:13 16 6:14 86:13 16 7:9 9:2 78:14 81:3,21 2000 21:18 2000s 215:17	1	80:21 82:7	153 206:10	
16:18,19 26:25 110 1:15 9:14 209:11,18 123:11 129:1 26:25 30:19 115 7:13 15th 4:15 155:24 157:4 46:3 49:24 11:22 79:18 16 6:14 86:13 165:3 234:25 79:16 84:5 11:23 80:5 168:12,15 165:3 234:25 124:5,19 126:3 12 8:6 115:24 16:10 117:19 18 1:16 7:9 9:2 2000 3:20 208:7 123:11 129:1 155:24 157:4 165:3 234:25 255:5 260:3 126:3 129:14 16:10 117:19 78:14 81:3,21 2000 21:18 120:11,18 155:24 157:4 165:3 234:25 255:5 260:3 120:12,15 16:10 117:19 16:10 117:19 78:14 81:3,21 2000 21:18 120:13,11 129:1 155:24 157:4 165:3 234:25 255:5 260:3 120:13,15 16:10 117:19 78:14 81:3,21 2000 21:18 120:13,15 16:10 117:19 11:10 117:19 11:10 117:19	1 6:14 9:3	11/18/22 81:15	207:6 208:18	
26:25 30:19 115 7:13 15th 4:15 46:3 49:24 11:22 79:18 16 6:14 86:13 79:16 84:5 11:23 80:5 168:12,15 88:6 103:12 11:24 80:8 17 149:23 124:5,19 126:3 12 8:6 115:24 18 1:16 7:9 9:2 126:3 129:14 116:10 117:19 78:14 81:3,21 2000 21:18 2000s 215:17	16:18,19 26:25	110 1:15 9:14	209:11,18	·
46:3 49:24 11:22 79:18 16 6:14 86:13 165:3 234:25 79:16 84:5 11:23 80:5 168:12,15 255:5 260:3 88:6 103:12 124:5,19 126:3 128:6 115:24 18 1:16 7:9 9:2 200 3:20 208:7 126:3 129:14 116:10 117:19 78:14 81:3,21 2000 21:18 12000s 215:17	26:25 30:19	115 7:13	15th 4:15	
79:16 84:5 88:6 103:12 124:5,19 126:3 126:3 129:14 11:23 80:5 11:24 80:8 12 8:6 115:24 116:10 117:19 116:10 117:19 118:4 17:25 118:12,15 17 149:23 18 1:16 7:9 9:2 78:14 81:3,21 118:4 17:25 119:4 17:25	46:3 49:24	11:22 79:18	16 6:14 86:13	
88:6 103:12 124:5,19 126:3 126:3 129:14 11:24 80:8 12 8:6 115:24 116:10 117:19 118:4 17:25 117 149:23 18 1:16 7:9 9:2 78:14 81:3,21 118:4 17:25 119:4 17:25 110:10 117:19	79:16 84:5	11:23 80:5	168:12,15	
124:5,19 126:3 126:3 129:14	88:6 103:12	11:24 80:8	17 149:23	
126:3 129:14	124:5,19 126:3			
	126:3 129:14	116:10 117:19	,	

[2006 - 3] Page 2

			,
2006 19:23	39:16 40:20	58:1,11,18	24.5 86:20 87:9
2007 21:18,18	41:20,21 43:16	68:7 76:14	87:14 88:2
2008 19:23	44:3 45:9 53:2	77:9,22 78:14	246 8:11
21:18	53:21 54:4,14	81:3,21 82:1	24th 256:12,21
2010 167:5	54:23 55:25	83:24 84:2,7	258:7
168:21	56:16,21	84:12,14,16	25 7:7,24 51:3
2011 90:7	120:15,19	86:13,24 88:11	51:10 150:1
108:18	137:22 148:4	115:19 144:17	196:19,25
2012 19:23	160:10,10,10	152:22 157:5	197:3 239:13
21:19 168:12	188:24 194:15	157:23	250 5:16
168:15 183:6	194:19 239:13	2023 1:16 9:2	2500 3:20
2013 125:25	239:18 242:14	37:24 260:3	2525 3:3
126:4,10,11,12	2019 7:7 25:11	261:18 262:2	253 6:7
127:17 130:8	31:8 51:4,10	206 205:22	26 199:24
130:14 135:18	100:5 144:3	20th 81:8	202:12
135:20 184:11	147:2,20 148:4	21.35 84:11	260 2:17
185:17 188:24	149:9 153:18	212-390-4210	267-759-2064
190:8 191:18	154:7 155:24	5:12	5:17
195:12 213:11	157:10,18	212-735-3000	27 88:11 179:5
215:10	158:1	3:14	179:12 247:7
2014 130:14	2020 73:16	22 77:21	28 235:13
2015 126:8	150:16 157:20	180:25	252:1,6,9
192:10 216:18	232:1	2214671 8:10	28202 5:22
220:22	2021 7:11	238:9	2875 1:3
2016 246:12	13:25 14:3,19	2220 4:9	29 6:21 185:8
251:19	15:12 83:8,17	2236 137:25	248:11 252:16
2017 54:18	83:18 84:12,13	227 5:22	29th 52:5
2018 6:19,23	84:15 92:17	23 4:4 256:3	2:02 163:12
23:19 24:6	93:9,16 94:20	230 4:9	2:25 163:16
26:20 27:18	97:11 98:14	23491 165:13	2nd 2:5 73:16
28:16 29:1,18	100:6	165:17,23	3
30:6 33:24	2022 7:9,14	167:4 168:1,7	3 6:21 24:2
34:9,14 35:6	14:6,9,12 15:3	238 8:9	29:13,15 32:14
36:4,12,21,25	15:16,22 16:5	24 6:17 8:22	35:18 40:5
37:15 38:23	16:11 37:23	173:24 174:6	41:23 44:10
		t and the second	

Veritext Legal Solutions 800-227-8440 973-410-4040

[3 - 704-444-3475]

Page 3

84:25 116:24	3:53 223:4	4:55 225:5	
137:24 163:13			6
196:18	4	5	6 7:11 18:9,19
30 6:23 29:18	4 7:4 29:9	5 7:9 18:8 28:6	18:23,24 93:8
30:6 42:16	30:16,19 40:25	40:6 44:9 46:2	93:13,14
	44:10 50:23,24	50:23 78:12,13	6.4.2 94:24
43:4,7,11	52:6,16 88:11	79:23 83:21	60 42:24 207:3
46:10 52:17,18	118:7 132:21	84:5,5 134:18	600 5:22
93:18 133:18	132:21 163:17	223:9	601 5:11
208:19 248:12	165:9 167:5	5.6.10 132:21	60606 4:9
251:7 260:17	168:22 206:12	5.60.10 132:22	614-255-2697
300,000 82:14	223:5	5.60.10. 132:23	3:8
301 5:5	40 49:17	134:9,18	650 77:3 87:25
30305 3:21	164:24 207:8	50 7:4 37:5	88:2
305 3:4,7	208:19 257:13	114:13,14	66 205:18
30th 29:1	412-263-4397	136:13 217:9	66210 2:18
31 7:14 77:9	5:6	220:10	678-553-2100
115:19	422 20:11,12,16	500 209:25	3:21
312-566-4808	106:3 190:22	500,000 209:25	6:12 253:16
4:10	190:23	504-524-5763	6:20 253:19
316 2:13	43215 3:7	2:11	6:24 257:5
31st 15:3,22	445-2500 3:4	504-524-5777	6:40 257:8,21
16:5 58:1,17	45 133:17	2:10	7
68:7 77:22	224:3 256:6	51 136:25	7 7:13 115:16
230:17	483 7:11 89:2,5	518-724-2207	115:16,18,21
32502 2:13	89:7,11,14,15	4:4	117:18 166:18
33 247:7	89:21,25 92:17	544 8:7 150:8	
33134 3:3	92:20 93:4,8	5661352 260:5	166:22,24 196:19 203:24
3333 3:20	93:16,22 94:6	58 8:14 246:6	
34 250:8	95:10 96:15,17	5:05 234:5	218:10,11,15
251:21,22	96:19 97:10,14	5:22 234:8	219:2 700 204:1
35 7:15 132:11	100:19 102:6	5:23 235:19	700 204.1 701 2:9
132:12,15	103:19,23	5:43 235:22	701 2.9 70130 2:10
38 238:6	4:38 223:8	5:50 241:22	70130 2:10
38th 5:5	4:40 225:2	5:54 241:25	5:23
			3.23

Veritext Legal Solutions

800-227-8440 973-410-4040

[720 - activity] Page 4

EAO EE 10.16	00 007 10 10	1 4 2212	
720 77:10,16	98 207:12,19	abstract 231:2	acetate 240:9
743 203:19	99.9 129:23	231:14,16,20	acid 109:23
76 205:18	9:10 1:16 9:2	231:23	111:4 166:9
777 5:16	9:13 12:8	abstracts	168:9 173:5,6
78 7:9	9:17 12:11	225:19,23	173:18 179:19
7:39 224:12	9:23 17:19	228:3 229:25	179:20 180:16
8	9:24 17:22	230:2,4	181:15,17
8 7:15 78:12	9:55 259:4	accepted 251:4	182:3,7 198:9
94:20 132:11	a	251:5,5	199:6 200:9
132:12 218:7,8	a.m. 258:8	accepts 122:22	210:21,23
81 8:22	abilities 98:20	access 72:1	212:6,7 213:9
8101 2:17	ability 13:18	95:9,16 99:1	acidic 210:17
850-435-7013	107:1 108:5,6	103:9,11,13	211:14,16
2:14	130:12 220:4	127:22 154:14	212:5,6,12
86 108:1	263:7	185:22 237:8	acknowledge
866-827-6537	able 17:6 37:8	241:11,12,14	155:16
3:8	45:20 96:3,20	accordance	acknowledg
87 108:1	97:20 101:13	251:4	260:12
88 108:1	133:19 146:6	accountants	acknowledg
89 108:1	171:19 222:10	88:21	152:25 153:9
8th 97:11	233:20 234:18	accounting	acronyms
9	241:14 254:16	77:6	110:11
	255:24 256:16	accumulating	actavis 3:17,18
9 6:4,6 7:11,18	257:13	58:23	action 263:9,10
93:9,16 136:25	above 1:11	accuracy 30:10	actions 59:1,6
137:2 149:23	138:3,13,23	260:9	active 8:12 27:3
238:13	141:17 227:15	accurate 13:18	27:22 40:13
913-385-5400	260:6	13:22 27:23,24	46:8,18 246:5
2:18	absent 165:2	28:1 58:8	246:9,24
9251 263:12		65:12,19 66:1	activities 70:10
93 7:11	absolute 85:17	66:6 90:25	70:12 85:20
973-228-9898	absolutely	93:3 263:6	86:18 89:19,20
2:6	128:4,4 130:10 130:11 151:14	accurately	91:7,9
973-757-1100		42:21	activity 85:3
4:16	165:20 177:15		102:15,17

Veritext Legal Solutions

800-227-8440 973-410-4040

[actor - alex.kasparie]

Page 5

actor 114:10	addition 16:8	adulterations	133:6 148:8
acts 23:14	236:13 262:5	119:18	172:13 196:2
actual 166:24	additional	advanced	227:15 246:21
166:25 181:20	15:13 28:8,22	32:18,22 33:4	247:4,10
198:25 247:7	63:10,10 81:5	33:8	255:19 256:4
actually 10:22	81:11 92:10	afield 125:17	257:15 258:13
16:25 18:9	96:2,22 225:10	agency 32:19	agreeable
22:6,7 38:3	235:2,7 254:4	33:9 51:8	258:21,23
42:24 44:11	257:14 258:16	120:12 129:19	agreed 52:22
55:13 61:10	address 7:6	agency's 7:6	258:6
71:1 80:1	51:2,8	51:2	agreement
95:24 96:22	addresses 26:6	agent 113:14	186:6 258:10
98:25 100:14	26:9	167:22,23	ahead 25:4
101:13 105:2	administrative	168:2 169:2	33:1 95:7
106:19 125:13	98:20	181:21 217:17	223:15 257:25
125:14 131:22	admits 192:7,8	220:25	aine 239:11
133:13 147:6,7	adopted 38:18	ago 31:2,7,10	al 260:4
148:5 159:23	38:24 39:17	37:6 97:7	alameda 1:15
192:9 212:18	195:12	101:16 110:10	9:14
216:17 217:16	adulterated	110:12 165:3	alarm 140:17
217:20 220:2,5	66:10 116:13	221:20 224:3	albany 4:4
223:21 228:2	116:15 117:21	agree 12:23	albertson's
228:21 241:5	119:21,22,24	13:7,10 22:16	5:19
245:12,13	120:1,5,6,9,14	22:22 23:14,17	alcohol 184:23
248:12 255:2	120:24 121:2,8	27:17 32:20,24	alcoholic 13:14
acutely 177:13	121:12,16,18	34:21 35:5	aldehyde
adam 2:4	121:25 122:3,9	36:1,19,23	173:18
add 47:13	122:17,23	37:13,23 40:17	aldrich 109:20
166:12 209:25	123:4,15,18	42:1 43:14	110:13
added 114:4,5	124:15 130:24	44:21,25 46:9	alert 100:6
166:7 249:8	131:4,6 142:10	46:24 52:11	alerted 156:1
252:11	142:15,20,23	54:5,25 55:22	alex 3:12
adding 47:13	143:3 157:7	56:14 67:17	alex.kasparie
167:11 168:8	adulteration	89:24 94:3	3:15

Veritext Legal Solutions 973-410-4040

[alfano - appears]

Page 6

alfano 5:3 44:23 92:5,8 190:11 209:9 api 20:6,1 allegations 92:13 100:17 211:12,18,20 20:23 21: 234:21 112:14,18 211:21,22 21:22 22:	12,13
	· · ·
234:21 112:14,18 211:21,22 21:22 22:	1 2
	1,0
allocated 128:24 141:21 212:9 213:4,5 26:7,15 2	8:17
236:16 150:1 186:1 217:2 220:16 33:16 34:	4
allotted 258:8 189:19 213:6 226:8,18 35:24 39:	11
260:20 213:22 221:20 229:19,20 44:5 45:2	,10
allow 42:23 221:21,22 243:15 257:13 47:3 50:2	,10
allowed 210:19 222:9,23,24 answered 25:6 53:5 59:3	,9,25
211:3 226:8 244:5,18 245:3 38:14 44:1 65:24 66:	3,9
alluded 216:17 analytical 47:25 48:1,8 66:13 105	5:25
altogether 36:16 69:23,24 50:18 53:17 120:24 15	58:11
232:3 74:8 84:21 87:22 97:16 158:22 16	54:12
amarego 8:7 149:11 252:23 126:23 152:14 186:7 221	1:22
150:8 analyze 37:7 162:8 172:1 246:25 24	17:15
amended analyzed 37:5 178:12 184:9 248:18 25	51:4
229:10 analyzing 36:9 184:16 215:14 251:11 25	52:21
amendment anda 189:23,24 221:18 apis 20:9	44:18
166:6,11 168:7 andas 187:8 answering apologies	53:24
195:12 189:2 133:12 212:8 81:9 90:1	6
amine 184:23 announces 6:17 212:11 127:6	
215:22 24:4,9 answers 11:17 apologize	23:11
amines 114:12 anonymous antennas 140:2 75:5 81:1	4
216:4,10,20 232:15 183:16 184:19 148:1 211	1:9
219:10,14 answer 11:16 anticipate 216:25 21	18:9
230:24 21:3 25:24 237:13 243:24	
amount 83:8 27:7 33:2 anticipated apparently	
111:5 123:2 39:14 42:17 49:25 50:8 36:6	
197:18 254:20 43:25 53:16 anybody 63:25 appear 12	27:2,7
255:7 54:9,10 55:21 85:20 192:4 242:15 24	14:15
amounts 160:2 71:2 133:19 194:6 254:3 248:5,7,9	
176:11 202:5 134:6,9,22 anymore 24:24 appears 9	
206:3 147:16 164:15 anytime 140:15 130:1 203	3:18
analysis 7:24 169:17 175:5 141:3 219:20 248:3	
36:17 40:14,18	

Veritext Legal Solutions

[applicable - atlantic]

Page 7

- 11	_		
applicable	239:10,11	aside 11:25	245:20
260:8	april 7:11 93:9	12:24 13:6	aslater 2:7
application	93:16 94:20	72:18 73:19	aspects 91:11
20:4	97:11 98:14	74:2 190:1	assertions
applications	168:12,15	214:18 238:3	236:3
191:2	239:13,18	asked 16:1	assessment
apply 131:16	242:14	52:22 63:8,13	47:7,8,16
187:5 221:12	arb 7:5 51:1,8	63:15 70:14	48:18 93:3
255:15	area 151:11	71:24 72:11,24	111:21,23
appreciably	argue 233:13	86:5,17 107:7	112:11 141:19
210:19	argumentative	107:16 130:21	141:20
appreciate	189:16 190:10	148:16 153:21	assistance 68:9
39:13,24 41:12	190:18 191:20	153:24 154:5,7	68:23
43:6,9 97:9	222:21	156:8 160:22	assisted 69:6
98:18 125:20	arguments	162:8 164:1	associated
125:23 135:12	255:8	174:10,12	173:1
152:13 155:8	arises 11:5	176:21 184:15	association
173:22 174:6	armarego	185:14 215:13	217:15
258:24	199:24 202:17	221:17 226:7,9	assume 71:16
approach	203:5 205:10	227:17	71:17,20 73:17
139:18	205:14 206:20	asking 17:10	81:2 95:3
approached	207:4 213:13	30:16 35:4	187:20 222:16
147:5	arps 3:11	37:11,12,13	240:25
appropriate	article 7:18	38:13 48:22	assumes 248:21
229:8 236:5,7	137:2,17 138:9	49:1 50:4 54:8	248:24 249:2
245:6 246:25	138:15 194:17	54:21 70:6	assuming 83:15
250:6,8 251:3	194:21,23	85:17 123:21	84:1 129:21
approve 188:5	195:4 223:24	140:11 142:18	243:8
approved 99:8	229:6,7 230:10	142:21 145:24	assumption
100:1,5,8	230:15,20,22	145:24 185:16	49:12 210:6,7
101:18 102:3	231:1,4,5,9,13	186:17 187:3	assurance
103:2 164:19	231:17 233:1,1	211:25 212:7	45:16
164:19 165:2	articles 232:6	215:7 218:3	atlanta 3:21
188:6,7,8,9	artificial 47:14	226:22 229:1	atlantic 1:14
214:21,22		242:19 245:20	9:13
	-	1	-

Veritext Legal Solutions

[atoms - basically]

Page 8

•			
atoms 173:16	260:6	213:23 221:24	background
aton 4:13	aventis 140:8	221:25 222:4	154:19
attach 210:4	177:13 214:22	229:8,8	backup 92:21
262:1	avenue 1:14	b	98:1 104:5,6,8
attached	5:11 9:13	b 4:2,8 5:21 7:1	104:8
197:24 260:11	avoid 106:17	8:1 69:11 94:7	bad 35:9
attempt 11:20	107:9	99:7 139:2	201:22,23
127:25 128:1	aware 23:18,23	back 12:12	208:7,8
160:20	26:13,17,20	17:23 21:6	bain 64:5
attention	28:25 33:14	29:11 38:11	ballpark
179:11 221:8	56:2 76:11,16	47:24 54:19,20	146:14,22
attorney 58:14	77:19 82:8	79:19,23 80:9	bank 208:17
260:13 263:8,9	144:6,10	86:24 113:1,2	base 109:23
audio 10:17,20	151:16,21	113:3 114:1,15	111:5 198:9
23:9 133:21	152:6,15	115:11,13	199:9,16 200:8
228:22	153:16 157:1	116:24 119:11	200:9
audit 98:1,2,6	157:10,14	123:24,25	based 16:10
98:10 105:6	177:13 185:23	130:21 134:4	28:4 46:4,14
august 6:23	193:25 194:3	141:24 142:8	48:3 49:16
29:1,18 30:6	194:10,16,17	142:17 155:23	61:20 82:15
41:21 45:9	202:24 206:7	161:15 163:17	83:7,22 85:25
86:13,24 100:5	236:17 238:22	166:21 176:14	92:5 143:8
155:24	240:17 242:14	177:11 178:25	151:23 152:16
author 204:5	awful 125:8	180:13 191:23	164:24 165:4
204:25 209:12	azide 8:4 150:4	192:10 195:5	168:3 182:10
209:15 210:16	158:14 159:8	215:8 217:18	210:5 211:14
213:21 230:21	167:15,16,17	218:19 220:5,8	213:12 214:17
authority	167:21 168:5	220:11 221:19	236:11 237:19
161:24	168:10,11,23	222:22 223:9	baseline 124:22
available 10:19	168:24 169:1,2	225:6,9 234:9	124:22
28:9,23 72:14	169:2,3,21	235:5,17,23	basic 11:10
93:11 225:18	170:1,6,7,11,20	239:8,16 242:1	210:17 243:20
225:18,20	170:21 181:4	242:4 253:20	basically 58:13
228:4 229:25	181:14 182:11	257:9	72:13 85:23,24
256:12,14	183:15 188:11	201.9	89:16 95:20

Veritext Legal Solutions

[basically - bose]

Page 9

beginning	215:21 217:14	bio 163:4
38:12 71:25	217:20 220:16	biologic 156:17
127:22 156:25	220:22 222:16	bipc.com 5:23
161:14 173:20	228:15 231:9	bit 23:8 24:24
begins 79:19	235:5 242:7	60:24 67:22
116:24 163:17	245:6,8 247:7	74:13 97:8
223:9	248:1,12 254:7	125:21 140:13
behalf 29:2	258:10	147:22 159:12
190:19 234:12	bells 140:17	179:4 192:25
237:25 253:22	benzene 148:12	195:6,7 202:8
belabor 86:8	148:14 240:10	blah 251:12,13
251:16	best 11:16	251:13
believe 14:1	23:15 57:11,14	blinded 144:20
19:13 26:24	74:1 78:22	146:4
29:12 30:9	201:19 202:7	block 258:19
31:9 39:19	223:23 255:9	blue 147:5
40:10 51:13	261:6 263:7	bobber 5:15
52:3 54:15,15	bets 249:17	bodies 38:10
60:13 64:11	better 39:10	body 37:10,17
67:10 71:7	190:25	191:8
72:4,12 76:1	beyond 141:17	bogdan 4:3
77:11,18 80:19	235:2	63:17
81:5,11 90:19	big 84:23 104:2	boiling 91:8
95:21 117:17	104:2 178:4	206:3,7,17,21
120:21 121:1	220:9	209:13
127:1 132:11	bigger 16:24	bombarding
137:11 138:16	17:11 24:23	42:20
143:17,22	30:13	bonded 173:12
147:25 149:12	bill 88:2	219:5
151:1 155:4	billed 81:2,20	book 8:6 150:6
162:16 166:15	82:6 85:13	213:18
177:25 178:17	billing 77:2,6,8	books 256:17
178:21 187:20	77:14	border 162:22
200:5,6 204:16	bily 9:5	bose 69:8,11,12
204:17 215:20		69:13,21 71:5
	38:12 71:25 127:22 156:25 161:14 173:20 begins 79:19 116:24 163:17 223:9 behalf 29:2 190:19 234:12 237:25 253:22 belabor 86:8 251:16 believe 14:1 19:13 26:24 29:12 30:9 31:9 39:19 40:10 51:13 52:3 54:15,15 60:13 64:11 67:10 71:7 72:4,12 76:1 77:11,18 80:19 81:5,11 90:19 95:21 117:17 120:21 121:1 127:1 132:11 137:11 138:16 143:17,22 147:25 149:12 151:1 155:4 162:16 166:15 177:25 178:17 178:21 187:20 200:5,6 204:16	38:12 71:25 217:20 220:16 127:22 156:25 220:22 222:16 161:14 173:20 228:15 231:9 begins 79:19 235:5 242:7 116:24 163:17 245:6,8 247:7 223:9 248:1,12 254:7 behalf 29:2 258:10 190:19 234:12 bells 140:17 237:25 253:22 benzene 148:12 148:14 240:10 best 11:16 251:16 best 11:16 believe 14:1 23:15 57:11,14 19:13 26:24 201:19 202:7 29:12 30:9 201:19 202:7 31:9 39:19 261:6 263:7 40:10 51:13 56:6 263:7 52:3 54:15,15 bets 249:17 60:13 64:11 50:25 67:10 71:7 190:25 72:4,12 76:1 235:2 81:5,11 90:19 59:21 117:17 120:21 121:1 104:2 178:4 120:9 20:13 52:2 147:21 104:2 178:4 220:9 26:6 85:13 56:21 17:25 17:14 17:12 14:22 20:1 18:21 187:20 20:1 18:21 18

Veritext Legal Solutions

[bose - carbonyl]

Page 10

_			
71:9 85:10,11	256:10	business 84:24	calling 133:23
86:21 87:15	breakout 117:5	129:3	133:23
88:4 153:1	256:20 257:1	butyl 240:11	calls 88:14
bosick 5:3	breaks 83:1,1	buy 109:19	camden 1:2
bother 250:10	117:2,4,7,9	125:5	camp 2:9
bottom 107:21	199:1	buying 158:21	canada 143:11
118:21 167:1	brett 2:16	bye 257:20,20	143:12 159:11
169:20 205:23	brief 12:10	byproduct 46:7	159:20 161:24
239:10 246:20	17:21 79:17	46:17 47:2	162:10,12,15
251:23,24	80:7 116:22	c	162:18,19
bought 125:4	119:9 134:1	c 2:1,16 3:1 4:1	canada's
158:11	163:15 223:7	5:1,15 18:13	159:14 162:5
boulevard 2:17	225:4 234:7	18:24 20:16	canadian
3:7	235:21 241:24	94:7 103:1	159:22 160:5
box 4:3	253:18 257:7	263:1,1	162:13
brand 66:15	257:23	cah2 211:4	cancer 67:4,11
109:19 132:8	briefly 89:13	212:2	67:14 106:19
224:22 241:3	164:9 227:22	cake 47:15	106:22 107:15
242:11 243:3	237:2	calcium 210:21	122:13 151:11
243:11	bring 16:17	calendar	217:16
branded	79:25 204:5	256:17	capabilities
213:24	brings 185:7	calendaring	55:23
break 29:12,21	brittney 5:10	256:16	capability 55:8
30:4 67:20	255:22,22	california 1:15	capable 67:11
78:18 79:4	brittney.nagle	9:14	caramelize
82:21,25 117:8	5:12	call 10:23	207:8
117:10,14,25	brought 55:3	48:13 88:10,15	caramelized
118:15 163:1,4	215:8	88:16,18,19	207:10,15
163:10,21,24	brown 207:9	139:10,11	carbogen 21:9
182:15 184:8	207:10,14,14	170:18 220:3	22:3,3 106:4
222:25 223:14	bsn 2:16	230:4	carbon 173:17
225:9,9,14	buchanan 5:20	called 20:10	199:2 206:6
226:1,12	bucks 217:9	21:9 91:5	carbonyl
227:10,19,20	bunch 126:13	124:25 137:17	197:24 198:1
235:10 241:21		156:20 231:9	
		130.20 231.7	

Veritext Legal Solutions

[carcinogen - charged]

Page 11

- 0	-		
carcinogen	cases 57:9,16	86:2,18 89:19	cgmps 66:2
173:19	63:13	89:23 91:6	chair 244:20
care 156:12	catalyzed	99:12 102:11	chairman 90:5
career 106:8	210:17 211:16	103:9,9,11	105:9
carefully	212:5,12	177:5 201:12	challenge 52:7
168:19	category 63:7	226:7	chance 68:4
carillon 5:21	caught 37:24	certainly 120:2	233:17
carolina 5:22	causation	certainty	change 11:1
carrying	66:24 67:1	212:21	47:15,18 57:3
177:17	cause 7:23	certificate 92:5	132:2 141:16
carryover	44:16,23 45:24	92:8,12	179:25 195:7
168:11	67:3 107:14	certificates	214:23,24
case 9:18 10:20	150:1 213:6	100:16	253:5 262:5,9
13:25 15:8,16	causes 7:6 51:3	certified 263:2	changed 47:12
15:23 16:9	51:9 106:19,22	263:14	131:21 167:5
18:12,16,16	106:25 107:2	certify 261:3,5	167:11 168:22
25:21 31:18	109:9 171:23	263:3,5,8	196:20 213:23
39:3 51:22	causing 67:11	cetera 37:20,20	213:24 253:6
56:25 60:2	171:12	39:8	changes 27:3
62:11,14,21	caveat 175:15	cfr 89:20	27:21 260:10
63:20,23 64:13	175:17	cgannon 4:17	changing 47:11
64:16 65:10,13	ccr 1:12	cgeddis 2:7	47:14 105:7
66:19 68:17	cder 35:20	cgmp 21:12	188:14 191:5
69:7,19,22	celsius 206:10	47:6 89:19	213:25 221:23
70:7,18 71:22	207:2,3,8,22,23	90:1 96:12,18	222:4
77:20 82:6,15	207:24 208:7	97:12,17 98:13	chapter 134:8
86:5,11 87:4	208:19,24	98:23,24 100:2	134:23 135:3
87:20 89:4,11	center 4:15	102:4 103:4,6	135:16 141:15
102:21 111:17	246:19	103:14 111:22	chapters 132:2
112:21,21	centre 5:4	120:25 121:3,3	characterizati
134:15 151:8	ceo 93:23 105:9	121:6,10	245:18
153:3,7 169:25	147:11	130:11 136:21	charge 70:2,3,4
177:20 188:6	certain 26:10	177:20,24	charged 22:17
193:2 202:1	33:15 40:8,12	178:14 215:25	78:1,7 179:21
214:24	54:16 72:23	219:21	194:12,14

Document 2292-4 PageID: 80121

Veritext Legal Solutions

[charged - citizens]

Page 12

. 8	•		\mathcal{E}
196:3,13	183:8 185:1,5	197:6,16 198:5	195:1,2 201:7
charges 22:23	186:22 187:21	198:16 206:12	202:11,17
charging 77:17	188:7 190:3,6	208:14 209:7	218:15 226:23
78:3	190:13,15	210:8,9 211:5	226:24,25
charlie 20:16	192:6,8 204:18	211:7,9 212:1	227:16 228:22
charlotte 5:22	219:24 222:9	212:13,24	249:5
charm 75:16	224:20	choice 106:16	cited 16:10
chat 80:2 241:7	chemistry 46:5	christine 4:14	31:22 32:2,9
241:9	46:15 48:12	christopher 2:4	61:10,11,24
check 77:18	65:14,21 85:3	5:21	71:14 72:3
81:17 82:9	107:8 114:1,3	christopher.h	102:4 131:11
141:22 162:16	131:19 140:3	5:23	138:10,21
234:2 235:12	143:8 183:16	chromatogram	143:12 162:15
checked 247:16	183:17,18	124:21 125:7	182:11,19
chemical 40:12	189:21 190:23	126:20 138:17	183:25 184:2
72:15,23	190:25 191:3,6	chromatogra	195:4 204:14
106:18 108:2	191:9 192:7	7:20 35:21	216:19 217:20
113:3 172:25	193:5 201:10	36:11 127:23	217:21 218:1
185:23,24	201:11 204:11	137:5 139:13	219:2 227:13
210:22 219:8	214:8	chronic 129:6	229:7 233:24
219:14	chemists 108:4	citation 89:22	237:4 246:15
chemically	180:20 183:21	182:14,15,17	249:18
66:14	187:6,14,21	182:20,22	cites 229:11
chemicals 8:6	188:3 190:21	184:8 199:20	citing 219:17
40:8 111:20	190:24 213:18	200:24 201:2	219:19
150:7 199:24	chemotherapy	204:4,6 208:5	citizen 74:2
204:20,24	122:13	208:13	144:3 147:20
205:3	chicago 4:9	citations 51:24	157:15,16
chemist 45:18	chief 70:2	51:25 178:1	citizens 73:19
45:19 47:10	child 107:1	208:16 223:22	74:14 144:6,13
69:23,24 71:24	china 186:8	228:25	146:23 149:9
74:8 95:13	chloride 65:23	cite 25:16 61:22	153:18,21
96:10 114:3	168:24 176:19	61:24 71:6	154:6 157:11
139:19,19,20	195:11,16,21	180:23,24	157:18
164:25 180:9	195:25 196:21	183:20 184:5	

Veritext Legal Solutions

[claim - compliance]

Page 13

claim 33:7	195:7 227:7,12	colleagues	commissioner's
claims 74:19	235:10	22:10	43:15
75:6,13	clearly 169:5	collecting	common
clarification	clerical 85:19	33:16,22	102:16 141:5
12:3 56:6	102:17	college 2:17	201:9,9,11
73:21 88:8	click 30:13	colloquy 226:6	221:9
97:9 106:24	125:15 154:16	columbus 3:7	communicated
112:16 113:11	client 47:6	combination	64:18 146:19
114:25 134:20	58:14 92:5	40:7	communication
140:22 156:6	111:4 121:3	combined	39:10 58:13
159:4 161:12	124:24 125:6	133:2	68:16 146:15
163:8 169:10	130:15 188:13	come 37:10,19	146:18
174:1 182:5	209:20 212:13	39:3,4 68:13	communicati
189:17 194:25	213:5 245:14	84:7,20 104:24	13:11
197:25 214:12	253:7	106:21 115:13	companies 5:19
217:24 219:11	client's 53:5	186:5 203:5	60:21 84:20
228:24	54:16 211:13	258:19	180:21
clarify 12:14	clients 92:4	comes 16:1	company 20:24
39:15 109:1	100:23	113:14 124:7	21:5,7,9,15,21
134:13 160:3	clock 46:11	198:23 235:4	21:23 71:5,9
226:22	close 114:16	comfortable	85:22 108:2,3
clarifying	209:2	43:11	113:2,4 132:7
106:5	cloud 104:6	coming 7:23	140:8,15 178:6
clarity 14:21	clue 122:16	58:17 149:25	complaints
clark 3:6	cmc 45:19	209:2	63:19
class 7:5 51:1,8	48:13,14,25	commencem	complete 13:22
219:7	49:3,8,11	263:3	18:11 254:17
classification	188:7	commencing	completed
252:25	codes 144:24	1:16	260:17
clear 39:21	cohort 122:3,9	comments	completely
68:15 78:5	cohorts 121:24	178:8 235:25	207:15 213:25
82:24 86:9	124:6 220:21	commissioner	253:9
107:12 111:9	cold 114:5	29:1 40:17	compliance
151:15 170:12	244:23	45:23 50:14	66:2
171:11 177:1			

Veritext Legal Solutions

[compliant - contaminated]

Page 14

compliant	220:24	confirming	consistency
89:18,21	concluded	89:10 104:15	47:19
complied 105:2	259:3	104:19 250:1	consistent
comply 92:21	conclusion	confirms 91:9	247:11 251:8
97:19	152:10,19	conformance	constitute
components	254:9	120:25	84:23 116:13
243:17	conditions 40:7	confused	117:21
composed	40:8 212:17,23	174:13	consulting
139:24	conduct 10:6	confusing	19:17 85:3
composition	162:2	122:6	contact 153:23
214:19	conducted 10:3	conlee 2:9	contacted
compound 40:2	47:7,9 94:20	connected	146:12 154:24
122:17,22	151:18 152:7	12:15	160:6,10
138:19 173:7	245:6	connection	contain 35:20
180:1 211:16	conducting	25:13 31:4,8	109:20 110:13
216:16 221:10	63:12 222:23	51:22 62:10	130:25 131:2
compounds	confer 257:17	75:23 76:3	142:12,24
126:14 128:12	conference	77:9 78:2,7	143:2 157:24
128:13 135:6	88:10,14,15,16	82:14 83:9	161:25 162:6
217:8 219:5,7	88:18,19 147:8	86:5 144:13	198:7,8
219:8	147:8 150:16	150:25 151:10	contained
computer	150:23 152:21	152:2 193:9	110:21 143:5
10:17 12:1,21	conferred	consider 16:14	144:8 157:7
12:24 13:3	258:12	25:20 31:17,19	160:2
95:16 98:21	confidence	52:1 73:13	containing 6:18
99:4,14 101:11	125:23	87:11 127:9,12	24:5,10 26:16
103:3,8,9,10	confidential	149:13 231:25	contains 15:12
concern 122:3	58:14 185:25	considered	122:8 161:20
122:9 126:16	confirm 82:20	16:12 25:18	198:3,6
202:14	82:22 83:14	31:22 32:3	contam 176:15
concerned	123:19 242:12	56:24 60:25	contaminants
216:12,13	256:20	61:2,8,15 74:7	247:19
concerns 59:1	confirmed	120:1 127:4,9	contaminated
121:25 124:7	143:11	138:10 177:7	74:20 158:21
183:9 220:21		224:5 238:23	175:18,21

Document 2292-4 PageID: 80124

Veritext Legal Solutions

[contaminated - correct]

Page 15

	,		
176:14,20	contracted	cool 201:24	119:20 121:2
177:1,4	22:1 106:4	copies 260:14	128:3 130:2,4
contaminating	contracting	corners 239:2	136:9,23
175:22	20:25	correct 12:16	137:20,21
contamination	contractors	12:21 13:25	138:8,14 143:1
23:21 75:2,3	191:4	14:6,8 15:4	143:16 144:4,5
158:19 176:2	contrary 95:18	16:6 18:25	144:9,14,15
177:17 178:10	95:20	19:14,15,17,18	146:23,24
178:14,22,22	contributor	20:24 21:24	150:17,21,25
193:12 198:14	175:13,14	25:18 26:7,8	151:6 152:8
content 133:1,8	control 7:18	26:11,12 28:2	153:11,12,14
context 106:10	48:12 94:1	28:19 29:14	153:15,19
133:14	123:10 137:3	31:23 38:20,21	154:1,10 156:7
continuation	137:18 138:20	39:1 45:25	157:12,25
50:7	222:12 249:15	48:5 49:15,19	164:12,13,17
continue 11:5	251:9 252:19	50:4 55:4 57:1	165:6,7,11,14
28:7 83:2 97:1	controlled	57:2 59:3,7	167:8 168:13
105:14 163:7	248:17	62:22 65:11,15	180:2,7,8
167:13 237:23	controlling	67:18,19 73:12	181:4,15,16
256:17	38:8 39:7	74:5,17,18	184:4 188:24
continued 3:1	controversies	75:15,20,21,22	189:4,5,8
4:1 5:1 7:1 8:1	157:1	76:20 78:16	195:13 196:15
193:4	convenient	80:18 81:4,22	196:17,21
continuing	78:18	83:5 88:4 89:2	197:9,11,13,20
28:21 100:23	conversation	89:6,23 90:5,6	198:11,20,22
continuously	42:24 43:7	90:9,12 91:1	199:25 200:16
123:14	convert 139:25	91:18 93:5,17	202:18,19,22
contract 21:1	converts 173:6	93:23 94:8,20	202:23 206:18
21:23 22:3	193:6	95:1,17 96:10	206:19,22,23
53:7 55:3,6,8,9	convince	96:11 98:8,12	213:13 220:17
55:15 56:11,15	102:21	98:15 99:6	223:21 224:6,7
84:18 87:6	cook 207:17	105:11,13	224:14 233:25
90:11,13,20,21	cookbook	110:9 114:20	238:18 239:14
91:20 96:24	213:17	114:21 115:6,7	239:19,20,22
149:14		115:10 119:19	239:23 242:11

Veritext Legal Solutions

[correct - david]

Page 16

			9
243:7 245:7	251:13	creating 58:7	64:3 76:7,9
246:10,13,14	court 1:1 9:6	70:7 107:13	117:6,11
246:16 248:19	9:10 11:20	credit 180:10	163:22 227:22
248:20,23	12:3 56:6	criteria 92:6	260:1
249:1,3,4	73:21 75:24	131:3	dark 207:14
252:15 258:22	76:23 78:17,22	criterias 91:14	dash 20:16
261:5	90:19 93:13	criticisms	data 92:21 93:2
correctly 50:5	106:24 112:16	245:23	98:6,10,21
correlation	113:11 114:25	cro 91:21	99:3 100:15,20
44:17 45:1	134:20 140:22	cross 158:19	101:7 103:21
corroborated	151:16 152:6	crude 168:22	103:25 104:2,9
74:7	152:15 156:6	cs 260:15	146:4 151:13
cost 217:9	159:4 161:12	current 6:23	156:22 191:8
counsel 9:8	163:5,8 169:10	15:11 16:15	date 31:5 51:16
17:14 68:16	174:1,4 182:5	29:18 37:23,25	51:19 53:2
78:18 80:13,18	189:17 194:25	130:11 160:22	58:19 78:2
81:16 82:4,4	197:25 214:12	currently 15:25	82:1 107:23
88:10 137:14	217:24 219:11	63:23 90:5	246:12 256:13
181:2 226:11	228:24 238:11	cursory 189:20	262:2,7,20
227:24 229:20	247:3 263:14	customers	263:7
229:22,24	court's 152:10	100:7,10,19,22	dated 6:19,23
254:7 255:19	covered 103:19	101:8,15	7:7,9,11,13
255:22 258:6	142:16	149:16	24:6 26:19
260:14 263:8	covers 103:24	cut 72:6,9,13	29:18 51:3
263:10	craft 65:5	148:1	78:14 80:21
counsel's 85:5	crazy 141:12	cuts 114:5	93:9 115:19
count 87:7	crcr 1:12	cv 150:20	263:15
counting 46:12	create 114:23	cyanide 248:4,5	dates 99:12
couple 53:19	191:18 194:13	d	dating 38:11
90:11 100:20	194:14 221:6	d 6:1	daubert 151:8
147:6 223:1	created 131:23	d.d. 8:7 150:8	david 147:12
229:14 254:2	137:14 228:18	daily 104:5,8	147:13,14
course 106:13	229:5	138:4,6,6	153:14,16,23
142:6 193:18	creates 141:20	daniel 2:12	154:5,7 155:3
220:23 240:11	215:22	10:25 63:18,24	

Document 2292-4 PageID: 80126

Veritext Legal Solutions

[day - depositions]

Page 17

-			
day 41:8 53:8	decomposing	209:8 212:19	depend 131:6
87:4 88:14	205:5 206:25	212:22	dependent
129:6 177:11	decomposition	degrade 201:13	253:2,3
188:5,5 220:5	209:18,19	201:13 206:21	depending
256:4,4,10	210:13,17	207:3 208:3,18	15:19
261:18	211:16 212:5	208:19 210:7	depends 32:22
days 260:17	212:12 214:16	degraded 173:7	73:13 198:24
de 3:3	deep 46:5,14	degrades 75:14	deponent
deal 220:9	191:6	201:12,15	260:13
235:4	defendant	207:2,6 208:2	deposed 11:8
dealing 190:20	254:8,22	208:15,18	58:5
254:21	defendants	209:11	deposing
debatable	6:14 9:18	degrading	260:13
101:4	16:19 19:7	108:23 208:8	deposition 1:5
december	28:2 62:10,14	degree 201:5	6:15 9:3 10:3,6
76:13 195:12	62:17 81:24	207:7 208:7	10:13,17 11:11
decide 71:13	137:14 224:12	212:22	11:23 12:15,25
233:20	225:13 226:7	degrees 89:16	13:8,12 14:5,8
decided 61:14	226:10 227:24	206:10,15	14:11,15,22,24
168:19	229:12 232:18	207:2,3,8,12,19	15:2 16:20
decision 61:23	233:4 234:12	208:19,19,23	17:18 18:6
declaration	236:13 237:7	208:24 209:11	19:8 63:11,14
144:16 145:12	237:12 258:4,8	delay 23:8	75:19 77:17,21
decompose	258:12,14	delete 98:2,9,21	81:12 90:22
200:15 202:16	defense 226:11	99:3,4	92:16 104:15
202:21 205:11	256:14	deleted 98:7	117:3 144:3
209:6,16 211:2	deficiency	deletion 262:5	157:6 185:6
243:21	169:9	delis 114:6	224:13 229:15
decomposed	defining 103:2	demonstrate	233:9 236:4,18
207:15 210:19	definition	247:23	237:16,17
decomposes	32:22 34:25	deny 83:14	256:18 257:16
198:17 200:8	35:1,3 119:24	242:12	258:7 261:4
200:25 206:2	170:23	department	262:1
209:13	degradation	183:17,18	depositions
	109:4,9 204:7		233:23 237:6,8

Veritext Legal Solutions

[depositions - disagree]

Page 18

- 1	-		\mathcal{E}
237:10 256:14	120:11 124:14	114:6 115:12	210:3 211:19
depth 15:7	129:24 160:20	124:10 128:25	212:16 216:9
171:22 190:24	236:6	131:19 140:11	231:10 243:21
describe 74:24	determines	164:11 179:1	243:23,24
described	120:8,10	184:24 186:19	dimethylfor
90:10 194:4,11	develop 141:8	211:8 213:20	107:17
describing	developed	213:21 216:9	dinner 68:1,5
248:15 252:17	35:21 36:2,11	247:20	215:5,6
description 7:2	44:24 67:14	difficult 34:20	diovan 66:15
8:2	developing	34:23 35:1,11	131:12,18
designated	20:2 34:3,8,13	35:14	142:11 143:5,8
121:25	65:22 105:20	diisopropyl	143:12,13,15
designation	development	140:5 214:10	143:19 156:10
94:3,4 252:23	7:19 84:20,21	diligence	157:8,23 158:6
desk 204:23	137:4,19	124:18 187:4	159:7,15
205:3	156:18	187:15	160:12,14,20
destroyed	deviation 100:1	dimethyl 248:6	161:4,6,9,18,20
168:10	device 105:17	dimethylamine	161:25 162:2,5
detail 63:13	diethylamine	108:23 109:5,9	162:15,15,18
152:5	173:19,20	109:21,23	162:20 188:9
detect 34:3,8	175:10 180:4,5	110:14,17,18	242:11 243:3,9
34:14 35:24	180:17,18	110:21 111:1,6	dioxide 199:2
36:3 37:9	181:19,24	113:22 114:12	directed 228:10
38:25 39:18	182:8 192:14	139:24 174:20	directly 114:22
52:8,12,24	192:14,22,25	193:21 196:7	director 98:20
53:11 178:14	193:3,6,12,22	196:10,14	99:2
detected 133:3	193:24 194:13	197:8,12,15,18	dirty 55:17
detecting 36:6	196:4,9	197:23 198:3,6	disagree 35:8,8
36:8	differ 72:20	198:7,8,10,14	35:12,16 42:14
detection 6:19	differed 146:11	198:17,24	43:20 48:2
24:5,10	different 15:10	199:1,5,7,9,14	50:11,13 53:1
determination	44:18,20,20	199:17 200:14	53:10,12,18
61:19	45:2 88:16	200:16 201:1	82:16 102:6
determine	97:9 105:22	202:3,5,17,21	152:10,19
35:19 87:8	106:14 109:24	205:5,12 206:4	
35:19 87:8	106:14 109:24	202:3,5,17,21 205:5,12 206:4	152:10,19

Document 2292-4 PageID: 80128

Veritext Legal Solutions

[disappeared - documents]

Page 19

disappeared distinction 206:2,18,20,24 181:6,8, 241:10 90:15 208:13 209:6 204:9 21 disclose 236:1 distortion 210:7,18 211:6 223:13,1 disclosed 228:23 212:1,12,14,23 225:16 2 225:13 232:17 district 1:1,1 213:7 214:15 226:16 2 233:4,18,21 75:24,25 76:13 214:19 239:22 227:6,10 236:11,14,23 dmf 20:20 239:25 240:3,5 228:2,8,9 disclosure 106:8,16,22 240:10,15,18 229:23,2 159:22 107:2,7,13,16 241:3 242:6,14 231:1,25 disclosures 107:17,17,20 242:20,21,23 233:5,6,5 56:4 107:20,22 243:10,17,21 233:18 2	11:15 14 226:10 227:1,2 0,11,13 9,11,13 24 5 232:4 10,11 237:5,9
disclose 236:1 distortion 210:7,18 211:6 223:13,1 disclosed 228:23 212:1,12,14,23 225:16 2 225:13 232:17 district 1:1,1 213:7 214:15 226:16 2 233:4,18,21 75:24,25 76:13 214:19 239:22 227:6,10 236:11,14,23 dmf 20:20 239:25 240:3,5 228:2,8,9 disclosure 106:8,16,22 240:10,15,18 229:23,2 159:22 107:2,7,13,16 241:3 242:6,14 231:1,25 disclosures 107:17,17,20 242:20,21,23 233:5,6,7	226:10 227:1,2 0,11,13 9,11,13 24 5 232:4 10,11 237:5,9
disclosed 228:23 212:1,12,14,23 225:16 2 225:13 232:17 district 1:1,1 213:7 214:15 226:16 2 233:4,18,21 75:24,25 76:13 214:19 239:22 227:6,10 236:11,14,23 dmf 20:20 239:25 240:3,5 228:2,8,9 disclosure 106:8,16,22 240:10,15,18 229:23,2 159:22 107:2,7,13,16 241:3 242:6,14 231:1,25 disclosures 107:17,17,20 242:20,21,23 233:5,6,7	226:10 227:1,2 0,11,13 9,11,13 24 5 232:4 10,11 237:5,9
225:13 232:17 district 1:1,1 213:7 214:15 226:16 2 233:4,18,21 75:24,25 76:13 214:19 239:22 227:6,10 236:11,14,23 dmf 20:20 239:25 240:3,5 228:2,8,9 disclosure 106:8,16,22 240:10,15,18 229:23,2 159:22 107:2,7,13,16 241:3 242:6,14 231:1,25 disclosures 107:17,17,20 242:20,21,23 233:5,6,3	227:1,2 0,11,13 9,11,13 24 5 232:4 10,11 237:5,9
233:4,18,21 75:24,25 76:13 214:19 239:22 227:6,10 236:11,14,23 dmf 20:20 239:25 240:3,5 228:2,8,9 disclosure 106:8,16,22 240:10,15,18 229:23,2 159:22 107:2,7,13,16 241:3 242:6,14 231:1,25 disclosures 107:17,17,20 242:20,21,23 233:5,6,7	0,11,13 9,11,13 24 5 232:4 10,11 237:5,9
236:11,14,23 dmf 20:20 239:25 240:3,5 228:2,8,9 disclosure 106:8,16,22 240:10,15,18 229:23,2 159:22 107:2,7,13,16 241:3 242:6,14 231:1,25 disclosures 107:17,17,20 242:20,21,23 233:5,6,7	9,11,13 24 5 232:4 10,11 237:5,9
disclosure 106:8,16,22 240:10,15,18 229:23,2 159:22 107:2,7,13,16 241:3 242:6,14 231:1,25 disclosures 107:17,17,20 242:20,21,23 233:5,6,3	24 5 232:4 10,11 237:5,9
159:22 107:2,7,13,16 241:3 242:6,14 231:1,25 disclosures 107:17,17,20 242:20,21,23 233:5,6,	5 232:4 10,11 237:5,9
disclosures 107:17,17,20 242:20,21,23 233:5,6,	10,11 237:5,9
	237:5,9
56:4 107:20,22 243:10,17,21 233:18 2	<i>'</i>
	238:11
discovered 108:9,11,13,18 244:1,2,3,4 237:14 2	
53:21 139:17	22,25
discovers 89:18 109:4,5,7,11,14 dnigh 2:14 239:1,1,9	9
discrepancy 109:17,18,19 260:2 240:5 24	1:6,12
118:16 110:4,7,12,17 doctor 67:18 241:15 2	242:5
discuss 11:24 110:19,20,23 124:2 163:5 245:20,2	24
182:16 229:21	3,19
236:16 256:20 112:1,5,9,19 document 8:4 247:8 24	18:5,8
discussed 89:10 115:13 139:24 8:11 16:22 248:11 2	250:1,8
90:3 106:3	22,23
151:2 153:6	252:2,2
181:17 185:8	
discusses 59:21 176:6 185:22 30:21,24 31:1 document	ed
89:1,5 181:9	6,22
discussion 195:12 197:17 32:2,8 41:1,3,6 194:18	
258:5 197:18,19,21 41:10,15,18 document	S
discussions 197:23 198:3,5 42:5,11,12,17 11:22 13	3:2,5,6
27:20 198:7,13,15,23 51:6,11,15,21 18:4,14	19:2,7
dismiss 124:23 198:25 199:1,4 56:18 61:7 24:15 29):21,22
dispute 33:7,21 199:6,8,15 103:18 104:7 41:5 42:0	6
34:1,7,12 200:7,12,15,25 104:19 117:25 56:19 58	3:24
161:2 202:2,11,13,16 118:2 137:9 61:1,19,2	20,21
dissolve 108:5 202:21 204:6 150:3 169:12 62:2,9,13	3,20,24
108:6 205:4,11,24 169:19 181:1,3 63:3,5,10	0 71:6

Veritext Legal Solutions

[documents - drugs]

Page 20

- 8	-		9
71:9,13 72:1	186:16 234:12	93:15 117:2	46:5,15 60:15
85:4 87:15,20	234:22,24	133:20 137:10	74:20 75:6,13
104:22 117:13	237:25 254:8	150:14 153:1	84:20 90:23
130:17 163:24	254:22 255:10	153:14 163:20	91:10,10,17,23
168:3 175:19	255:16	185:6 192:6,8	91:24 96:23
176:25 189:12	double 82:9	205:16 213:2	107:13,14
224:4,11,18,20	173:12	215:4 216:17	116:13 117:21
224:25 226:2	download	223:12 225:9	120:1,19 121:6
226:13,14	40:24	225:15,22,25	121:8,14,18,23
227:4,17,18,21	dozen 156:16	226:6,18,23	122:1,7 123:3
227:23,25	228:21,25	227:20 229:17	123:16,17
228:6 229:11	229:4 232:6,10	232:25 233:25	124:9,11,12,15
232:9,11,13,15	dozens 62:5	234:23 235:7	125:5 126:1,5
234:17,21	dr 9:17 10:2	235:11 236:1	126:17 128:17
235:3,11,12,15	11:3,8 12:14	236:12,15,22	129:6 136:7,15
236:16 237:3,5	13:24 16:22	237:2,13 238:2	136:19 137:3
249:18 254:5	17:6,15,25	238:17 241:11	137:18 138:5
254:14,18,21	23:9 24:8 27:6	244:20 247:22	139:4,5 140:16
256:7,8	28:13,25 29:1	251:16 253:21	141:2,8 149:16
doing 11:23	29:23 30:14,22	255:3,16 256:2	156:17 164:19
24:18 44:23	34:21 41:15	258:7	165:13,17,23
84:23 102:17	42:4 43:10	draft 70:20	166:6 168:12
105:22 106:12	45:22 48:19	71:11 99:20	177:17,18
128:23 156:15	51:12 53:14	101:7 102:24	187:8,9 213:24
169:6 180:12	57:23 64:9,12	126:9 220:23	216:5 247:22
193:17 213:6	64:15,18,22,24	drafting 68:10	248:22,25
213:22 217:5	68:6 69:8,8,21	68:24 69:7	251:6
217:16 230:12	71:1,5,9,16	draw 179:11	drugs 20:2,5,10
dollars 83:10	72:2,18,21	drinks 13:14	22:18,25 26:16
83:16,24	73:5,22,23	drop 232:2	33:15 66:9,15
dose 59:10,21	79:7,22 81:25	dropbox	105:20 121:7
59:24 60:11	82:12 85:10,10	228:16	142:11,24
66:4,7,8 138:6	85:11,12 86:21	drug 7:19 20:4	143:2 157:8
185:2,15,17,21	86:21 87:15,16	20:13,15,17,20	191:14 217:18
185:25 186:6	88:3,4 89:1	26:10 39:12	220:6 241:3

Veritext Legal Solutions

[drugs - especially]

Page 21

	1		I
243:11	education	ellis 5:10	entails 39:6
due 124:18	125:22	email 12:20	entire 18:12
187:4,15 235:2	effective 22:19	216:18,18	28:3,3 62:20
dug 156:22	22:25	emery 7:9,11	189:13 203:21
duly 9:14 263:4	effectively	57:7 69:1,6,15	218:22 231:1,3
duty 138:19	72:24 102:14	69:17 78:13	231:5 233:1
e	102:24 111:23	85:3,7,12,13	entirely 154:21
e 2:1,1 3:1,1 4:1	141:20 144:24	86:10 88:10	162:4
4:1 5:1,1 6:1	158:21 188:9	90:4,10,14,23	entitled 1:11
7:1 8:1 69:14	effort 85:21	92:17 93:9,16	6:17,21 7:4,18
	145:10	94:23 95:14	7:23 8:6,11
262:3,3,3	eight 13:15	96:8 104:15	24:4 29:16
263:1,1 earlier 53:3,25	eisenhower 2:5	105:8 108:8,18	50:25 137:2
54:4 68:4	either 9:23	146:25 147:18	149:25 150:6
80:13 115:4	117:14 160:25	153:1,4 156:15	246:4
127:9 138:22	174:14 203:16	156:17 203:11	entity 136:12
	209:1 216:10	employed	136:12
157:3 164:1,11 213:15 215:21	248:8 256:5	21:10	entry 85:2
237:17 243:19	elaborate 36:8	employee 263:8	205:24
	39:9 50:17	263:9	epidemiologist
243:20	elaboration	employees	67:18
early 54:18 148:4 220:22	39:13,20 48:10	95:15	equipment
	electronic 13:7	enable 96:3	95:8,10,11,21
earthquake	elimination	ended 97:6	95:23,24
93:1 103:20,25	249:8 252:10	103:16 173:23	149:11 178:2,3
104:4,9	ellen 1:12 9:7	213:25	178:6
easiest 217:7	23:7 43:1	ends 79:15	equivalent
easily 220:6	78:16,21 90:18	116:21 163:13	66:14
eastern 224:12	115:16 123:24	223:5	errata 260:11
224:14	163:3 174:2	engaged 191:3	260:13,17
echo 194:5,6,7	196:10 199:13	192:18	262:7
235:25	207:20 242:2	ensure 124:15	error 158:20
edit 70:23	247:2 250:10	ensuring 22:18	especially
edition 213:16	250:11 263:2	22:24	11:21 47:10,10
educates	263:13		121:14 126:19
219:24			

Veritext Legal Solutions

[especially - expert]

Page 22

129:5 214:1	evaluated	151:23 152:1	exist 81:20
237:9	217:12	152:12,16	232:15
esq 2:4,4,12,16	evening 253:25	exclusion	exit 135:10,11
3:2,6,6,11,12	event 154:25	151:12	expand 236:10
3:12,19 4:2,3,8	eventually	exclusive	expect 143:10
4:14 5:4,10,15	179:18	120:12	158:5,7 164:25
5:21 260:1	evidence 54:2	exclusively	240:14
essential 46:7	54:22 90:1	162:19	expectation
46:17	167:24 187:11	exforge 66:16	109:25 110:1,2
essentially	190:10,18	142:12 143:5	244:14
44:23 99:16	195:20	143:16,19	expected 28:4
104:5 131:23	evil 107:10	156:10 157:8	187:1 190:14
132:3 151:9	exacerbate	157:23 158:6	190:16 192:3
168:25 186:5	199:19	159:7 160:12	237:12
201:24 219:24	exact 41:17	160:14,20	expecting
220:25	51:16,19 62:4	161:9,18,20	111:24 243:10
establish 237:4	158:24 209:9	162:2,6 188:9	expects 242:21
established	exactly 87:21	242:11 243:4,9	experience 16:9
180:19 181:25	123:5 131:8	exhibit 16:19	49:16 164:24
248:18 251:4	140:21 231:7	17:17 24:3	190:20
252:20	244:13,17	29:13,15,24	experienced
establishment	examination	50:23,24 78:12	45:18 48:12
93:25	1:6 6:6,7 9:16	78:13,25 79:23	expert 7:13
ester 230:22	234:16 253:24	93:8 115:16,18	36:16 46:22
estimate 62:5	263:3	115:21 117:18	48:14 51:18
71:8 78:6,10	examinations	132:11,12	57:6,10,13
255:9,11,25	6:3	136:25 137:2	58:21 65:13,16
et 37:20,20	example 88:1	149:23,24	66:21 74:16
39:8 260:4	122:13,18	150:3,6,11,12	75:18 76:21
ethanol 240:10	190:22	166:20,24	77:20 84:7
ether 240:11	exceed 133:3	238:7,13 246:3	110:24 115:18
ethyl 240:9	excess 170:1	251:19	118:12,13
european 38:10	excluded 76:12	exhibits 6:11	151:3,5 156:2
evaluate	76:17,19,22	17:1 29:11	203:3 237:10
234:19 253:15	151:6,8,18,20		237:14 256:14

Veritext Legal Solutions

[expertise - fda] Page 23

		C -111 4.0	40.1.17.10
expertise	eyesight 24:24	falkenberg 4:8	40:1,17,18
151:11	f	falkenbergiv	43:15 44:2,7
experts 48:13	f 263:1	4:10	45:9,14,19,22
64:13 76:16,19	faced 52:7	familiar 113:5	45:23 47:21
151:7,19,22	facility 54:17	191:14 204:18	48:2,10,11,13
152:11 236:8	55:14 89:18	famous 230:10	48:25 49:18,20
237:7,12	100:21 108:11	far 55:7,7,7	49:21 50:13,14
explain 43:23	130:15	74:10 125:16	50:24,25 52:6
43:23 70:15	fact 10:21 28:4	220:18	73:15,17,18
89:13 172:17	48:25 54:17	fast 113:23	74:6,7 89:2,5,7
explained	96:21 114:2	188:12 201:16	89:17 92:1
227:14	130:15 177:7	faster 201:24	95:14 96:21
explanation	177:12 184:17	fatigue 257:15	97:11,14,17
172:22 179:1	185:6 192:2	fault 186:10	100:14 101:5
explosive 169:2	209:11 220:2	faulting 256:5	101:18,19
170:7	248:8	favor 156:21	102:4,6,8
expose 109:22	facts 18:16	fda 6:17,17,21	104:14,18
199:6,8,12,14	187:11 190:10	7:4,4 8:11	119:19,22
199:15	190:18 232:16	19:14,17,19	120:1,10,13
exposed 107:4		20:3 22:11,16	122:22 123:1
107:6 200:7	fahrenheit	22:23 23:14,20	123:12 124:7
201:22	207:21	23:23 24:3,4,8	125:25 126:4
exposing 111:4	failed 94:23	24:9,21 26:14	141:1,5,6,10,25
198:9	96:17 186:9	26:21 27:1,18	162:11 165:2
exposure 67:10	failing 178:14	28:7,17 29:1,3	165:13 170:2
107:19	fails 260:19	29:15 30:6	178:8 183:8
expressly	failure 99:25	32:17 33:11,22	187:6,13,21,22
205:10	fair 11:18 15:6	34:8,13,22	188:3,7,16,16
extensive	16:8 31:14	35:4,5,9,13	188:24 189:10
143:11	58:20 62:19	36:2,11,11,14	189:11,18
extent 102:20	65:7 73:6	36:15,19,23	190:3,15,24
256:15	103:18,23	37:2,9,14,17,25	191:1,16,24
extremely	170:18,25	38:9,16,18,24	217:10 220:12
55:16 100:24	203:20 255:17	38:24 39:2,5	246:3 249:20
	falanga 4:14	39:10,11,17,25	251:19
		37.10,11,11,20	201.17
	Veritevt I e	101	

Veritext Legal Solutions 800-227-8440

[fda's - follow]

Page 24

fda's 6:21,22	filed 144:4	fine 10:24 11:2	226:7 229:23
7:4 26:17	148:9 168:7	41:4,5 43:25	230:6,19
29:16,17 33:7	170:2	50:18 62:5	231:19,21,22
37:20 42:1	files 13:3,7 98:6	174:4 212:10	246:21 248:14
43:20 46:20	98:21 99:3	215:4	252:6,8
50:25 51:6,7	228:14,15,16	finger 70:13	fit 255:24
52:11,23 94:12	filing 77:21	finish 11:15,17	five 42:9 49:24
94:12 189:19	247:12	33:1 59:10,21	70:19 191:2,23
190:19	filings 170:2	59:24 60:11	235:13 244:9
fear 68:5	fill 91:24	66:3,7,8 73:24	fix 29:21
february 14:6,9	final 168:12	127:7 169:16	flavin 239:11
14:12,12 58:5	170:9	185:2,14,17,21	flies 238:16
58:11 77:21	finally 97:20	185:25 186:6	flip 154:17
100:6	179:3,3	186:16 234:12	flom 3:11
federal 68:20	finance 77:6	234:21,24	flood 104:4
feel 236:19	81:18	237:25 238:3	floor 2:5 4:15
feels 198:12	financially	254:8,22	5:5
236:1	263:10	255:10,15	florida 2:13 3:3
felt 103:15	find 34:20,23	finished 158:22	75:25 76:13
fid 37:9 53:3,22	35:2,10,11,11	firm 2:16 9:7	fluoride 167:16
53:23 54:1,6	35:14 54:5,11	99:7 103:2	focus 103:15
55:2,17 70:3	101:13 121:13	first 13:24	130:21
125:6 239:5,19	129:17 171:19	17:17 18:20	focused 62:1
245:16	180:25 218:12	25:9 30:25	focusing
field 65:17,20	226:9 227:18	31:13 37:10	103:16
figure 45:17	231:4 232:6	51:14 58:6	folder 29:22
80:4 193:19	245:15 256:7	77:1,3 80:21	30:6,15,17
196:18 202:7	256:13	94:11,22	79:25
258:15	finding 56:11	116:12 118:5	folders 103:10
figuring 87:1	97:17 119:18	164:16 192:12	103:11
file 18:12 20:20	119:22 120:13	193:10,11	follow 94:23
91:25 95:5	findings 6:23	200:12 202:13	96:17 121:3
98:2 165:13,17	29:18 73:6	202:24 203:5	122:24 131:9
165:23 166:6	89:17 120:18	206:1 218:14	131:12 174:23
187:8,9	148:17	218:16 224:12	174:24 177:23

Document 2292-4 PageID: 80134

Veritext Legal Solutions

5-RMB-SAK Document 2292-4 PageID: 80135

[follow - forward]

Page 25

			•
214:14 215:25	89:25 91:24	178:16,20	216:14 217:12
followed 98:6	92:17,20 93:8	180:11,17,18	228:22 230:23
following 6:18	93:15,16,22	182:8,10,12	231:10
24:5,10 40:18	94:6 97:15	183:5,10 184:3	formed 45:7
94:16 96:8,12	101:7,22 102:6	185:4 187:10	73:2 114:19
97:12,23,23	102:10,24	188:2 189:9,15	115:4 122:19
180:10 257:24	104:10 110:22	190:9,17	155:25 180:16
follows 9:15	111:14,16	191:19 192:14	193:20 196:2
food 114:11	112:7,20	192:17 193:14	232:3
191:8	113:10,13	193:21,22	former 140:8
foods 120:5	119:23 120:16	195:25 196:15	forming 25:20
foregoing	121:20 122:4	196:16 197:13	31:18 51:22
261:4 263:5	122:10 124:16	211:10,11	52:2 59:13
forget 102:18	127:5,13	212:3 213:1,3	60:2,15,21
form 7:11 15:9	128:21 130:3,9	214:20 215:13	127:10 138:11
15:18,24 22:20	131:1 136:10	216:2,14 219:9	153:2,6 210:3
23:1,16 26:23	136:22 139:8	219:13,23	231:6 232:1,14
31:24 32:5,11	140:20,24	221:17 222:17	233:6 247:24
33:10,25 34:10	141:4 142:5	222:20 223:23	249:7
34:15,24 35:7	143:7,25	240:7 242:16	forms 114:13
35:15 36:13	145:16 146:3	242:22 243:5	173:9,12,15,21
37:16 40:13,16	147:3,15	243:12 244:16	198:10 215:19
40:21,23 42:3	148:18,22	247:25 249:12	220:20
43:17,19 44:4	149:2,19	249:22 250:4	forth 15:7
44:6 45:11	150:24 152:3,9	formation 40:9	55:11 58:25
47:4 48:5,6,21	152:18 153:22	46:25 65:21	81:13 89:24
49:9,14 50:15	154:2 155:18	73:12,15 74:4	120:4 128:5
52:25 53:13,15	156:4,11	109:12 113:8	145:1 178:18
56:1 61:9,16	157:13 158:3	113:25 165:17	189:7 190:4
66:20,25 73:7	159:3 160:13	171:6,24	213:12 245:10
74:22 75:8	161:3,11,21	172:18 179:10	245:24 247:14
76:15 82:18	162:7 165:25	181:9,24	263:7
83:12,19 84:3	167:12,20	184:13 190:7	forward 188:12
84:9 87:5 89:2	171:25 173:19	192:21 195:13	236:21,25
89:5,7,11,15,21	176:23 177:22	195:16 202:15	

Veritext Legal Solutions

[found - give] Page 26

Г	I	1	
found 37:6	fully 40:15,20	gcmss 125:15	genetic 142:23
95:14 97:14	43:16 226:8	gears 105:7	genotoxic 38:8
100:14 121:17	fun 115:14	geddis 2:4	38:9 39:7 40:1
152:6 156:10	function	general 7:15	67:3 121:15,24
157:11 158:1	111:19 198:25	66:18 132:1,10	122:12,14,16
160:17 161:6	200:17 201:16	132:12,15	122:21 123:2,8
161:18 176:1	201:17 202:3	134:7,23 135:3	123:20 124:14
193:9 224:3	further 48:9	135:15 141:15	126:14,15
226:12	50:16 111:5	219:8 247:17	128:12,13,19
founder 90:5	245:17,17	249:3	129:4,11,18,22
105:9	254:23 263:5,8	generally 20:1	129:23,25
four 88:13,14	furthermore	23:14 26:5	134:15 135:6
88:15,16,18	186:7	65:20 83:4,18	138:19 139:1,2
138:1 199:10	g	151:23 164:10	139:5,10
200:3 244:9	g 164:5	196:1 204:9	140:18 141:2
fourth 119:14	gannon 4:14	generate	142:3,14,21
199:8	gamon 4.14 gas 35:21 36:11	109:18,23	221:10,12,16
frame 210:9,10	127:23	165:1 199:4,6	249:17
210:14	gateway 4:15	199:9,17 202:4	georgia 3:21
frankly 156:12	gc 7:20 37:9	generated	getting 97:6
freaked 253:11	53:3,23 54:1,6	44:24 151:13	194:5,6,7
free 128:12	55:2,17 70:3	212:17 213:9	244:23
143:14 159:15	125:6 137:4,19	generates	ghost 124:25
freeman 2:3	148:7 217:9	172:4	give 10:21
freezer 208:11	239:5,19	generating	13:18,22 23:12
fresh 109:19	245:16 253:10	155:21 170:5	41:12 43:4,6
friendly 147:14	gcms 35:22	176:5 202:2	51:16,19 52:17
friends 22:10	36:2 37:9 38:1	209:12	63:7 78:6,10
front 30:5	38:19,25 55:8	generic 66:3,7	92:4 97:2
52:16 131:10	55:16 70:3	66:8,13 120:13	103:7 116:8
full 9:19 41:3	125:13,18	120:23 130:24	125:21 176:21
44:16,25 55:18	130:14,15	131:5,16	180:9 181:19
112:5 125:8	138:18 145:18	142:10 157:6	206:3 209:9
226:15 241:6	148:7,9	188:13 189:2	223:24 253:13
	170.7,7		

[given - google] Page 27

given 14:11	171:16,18	18:9 24:2	205:17,18,21
56:22 66:22	172:10 176:14	27:14 28:6	207:9,9,10,13
87:4 89:15	178:25 180:13	39:5,7 42:4	207:13,25
94:24 233:21	180:24 186:4	46:2 47:15,17	208:8 210:2
245:1	191:23 193:13	49:24 50:22	214:15 217:6
giving 14:15	194:9 195:5	57:3 67:21,22	221:7,19
77:17 92:8	201:22,23	67:24 71:16	222:17 223:5
102:6 226:14	202:7,12,12	76:25 77:1	224:19,21
global 72:24	205:17,18,21	79:1,16 80:6	225:3,10
86:1 112:11	207:13 214:4,5	81:2 82:25	229:10 233:8,9
gmp 91:4,5	215:16 219:1	86:24 97:2	233:11,16,19
246:23	220:11 223:15	98:4 113:23	234:6 235:5
go 11:1 12:6	223:17 224:16	114:15 115:11	236:20 238:6
17:11,15,18	225:1 233:12	115:12,13	239:12 241:23
18:8,10,13	233:17,19	116:21 119:8	243:18 244:18
24:25 25:4	234:1,3 235:16	122:20 123:11	251:6 253:6,14
26:25 29:8,11	239:8,16	128:24,25	253:17,21
32:14 33:1	241:17,18,19	130:20,20	254:25 256:2
39:10 41:2,7	241:20 244:18	134:11 139:24	257:6,11,13,16
42:4,15 43:1	246:18 247:6,6	139:25 141:24	good 8:11
44:13 47:24	250:15,23	142:7 149:22	17:18 24:24
54:19,20 55:6	253:15 257:1,2	154:19,20,20	100:25 102:12
55:9 69:4	257:3,11,25	155:1 166:19	106:18 108:7
77:24 79:8	goal 23:2,4	169:21,23	111:22 124:1
80:3 82:21	149:15	170:10,15	155:19 158:4
84:14,25 88:6	god 165:3	174:18,21	163:3,6 177:15
92:3 95:6	218:19	175:11,13,22	177:24 180:12
108:4 116:2,18	god's 218:24,24	175:23 176:15	198:23 199:21
118:14 119:5,6	godino 1:12 9:7	176:16 179:18	207:17 218:25
132:20 133:15	263:2,13	179:19,20,22	246:4,8,23
133:22,24	goes 34:2 114:1	179:25 183:19	248:10 253:25
139:6,9 140:2	208:7 217:18	185:19 188:12	google 214:5
140:17 141:17	222:22	188:13 191:17	215:1 218:2,2
142:17 162:23	going 9:1 12:9	199:4,6,9,16	223:25
166:20 171:15	13:5 17:20	201:22 204:3	

Veritext Legal Solutions 973-410-4040

Page 28

[googled - held]

heading 202:13 googled 214:4 **guess** 87:24 **happen** 97:21 139:23,25 205:15 214:7 103:17 158:12 gordon 5:3 headquarters 192:20 196:1 210:14 19:20 **gotten** 38:6 208:1 209:4 happened gottlieb 29:2 headspace guidance 8:12 159:1 happening 34:21 45:22 8:13 37:25 35:22 36:2 38:19 39:17 50:14 194:8 217:6 217:9 **health** 22:18,24 gottlieb's 41:15 40:1 126:1,5,9 225:8 gradually 141:1,11 142:1 happens 93:1 143:11 159:11 103:20,24 199:4 201:21 217:11,15 159:14,20 220:2,13,19,19 173:3 192:7 208:6,6,8,18,19 161:24 162:5 graduate 220:19,23 **happy** 67:22 162:10,12,18 221:6,6,7 106:11 113:1 87:22 healthcare 246:4,5,8,9,23 204:11 **hard** 9:21 52:8 147:8 52:12,23 53:11 hear 9:22,23,24 **gram** 209:23,24 guidances 38:7 **grams** 138:6 38:7,11,21,24 10:13,24 11:2 86:22 39:4 120:3 harding 4:2 71:1,3 147:16 209:17 126:13 249:14 grant 5:5 harkins 3:19 **heard** 64:5.7.9 **great** 28:15 6:7 234:10,11 249:19 164:7 38:22 71:19 guideline 138:2 235:16,25 hearing 9:22 guidelines 79:3 85:1 237:24 253:22 151:8 107:7 119:17 221:2 253:24 254:7 **heat** 109:22 **guy** 230:10 171:2 175:7 254:16 255:10 111:4 199:4,19 182:23 200:1 **guys** 68:13 199:19 201:1,4 255:14,24 140:4 254:25 206:1 239:8 256:19,23,25 201:5,6,22 greater 133:1,9 258:2,3,22 202:22 204:7 h greenberg 3:19 259:1 207:7,8 211:14 **h** 7:1 8:1 69:14 234:11 258:3 harkinss 3:22 213:9 262:3 heater 244:22 grocery 114:6 harmless 124:9 half 96:22 **grounds** 152:17 **harris** 235:9 **heating** 198:9 209:18,22,22 **group** 111:18 **head** 27:8 **hecht** 64:10,12 209:24 212:18 219:5 34:22 35:13 64:15,18,22 258:18 gtlaw.com 3:22 hecht's 64:24 45:22 **hand** 239:2 guarantee headache **held** 1:13 hang 116:16 222:13,15,19 168:10

Veritext Legal Solutions 973-410-4040

[help - identify]

Page 29

	I	I	
help 35:23 36:7	hno2 173:6,6	hum 80:24 85:6	ich 38:9 127:2
86:15,17 115:3	hold 22:13	human 57:20	127:2,20 128:5
140:12 153:25	24:17 53:14	humana 4:7,7	128:7 138:2,11
154:8 155:14	94:9 99:10	hundred 45:9	221:2 246:8
helped 71:24	116:2,7 140:23	45:13,24 46:22	247:14 249:11
153:2,6	200:21,21	61:12 62:7	249:13,19,21
helpful 29:25	211:10 213:1,2	83:9,16,23	249:24 250:1,3
30:2	218:12 226:3,5	109:24 145:9	251:13,13,19
helping 69:22	226:5,20 233:9	145:25 146:21	idea 136:1
71:21 237:7	hollis 2:16	152:4 162:9	144:21 254:12
henry 5:21	hook 222:7	201:5 206:15	identification
hereinbefore	hope 199:21	207:7 208:23	7:18 16:21
263:7	254:16	209:17	24:7 26:6
hetero 5:14	hosts 184:24	hundreds 62:6	29:19 40:19
173:16	hour 77:4,10	hydride 210:21	51:4 78:15
hey 156:20	77:16 88:2,15	hydrochloric	93:10 99:9,11
hi 9:17	88:15 125:14	166:9 168:9	115:20 132:14
high 22:13	234:25 255:11	173:5 210:23	137:3,7,18
208:3	255:12,24	212:7	138:22 150:2,5
higher 201:23	258:18,19	hydrochloride	150:9 238:10
highest 206:11	hours 13:15	165:9 167:15	246:7
highlight 119:3	68:3 70:17,19	168:23 173:4	identified
highlighted	85:4 86:20	174:8	16:15 23:19
27:12 42:2	87:9,14 88:2	hydrogen	28:17 33:23
44:13	88:14,18,19	197:24 198:1	36:20,24 54:1
hill 5:15	210:20 211:4,6	hydroxide	54:3,13,23
hillwallack.c	212:2 221:20	199:16 210:20	55:4 56:16
5:18	229:14 234:16	hypothetical	138:5,12 190:6
hilton 3:6	235:13 255:4,7	243:13,14	248:15 252:18
hired 21:11	256:3 257:12	i	identifies 124:5
history 193:17	258:9,13	iarc 217:15,20	identify 29:24
hit 24:16 80:1	hplc 91:7	217:25 218:2,4	55:1,23,24
hmm 139:20	huahai 3:10	218:8,14	126:20 127:25
hno 173:12	huge 114:3	219:17,19,24	128:1 129:15
	191:8	220:2,19	138:17,20

Veritext Legal Solutions

[identify - inflation]

Page 30

•			_
139:15	129:1,9,11,13	252:17,22,24	incorrect 74:23
identifying	129:23,25	253:1,3,6,8	182:20 226:25
56:9	130:2 133:2,3	inaccurate	incorrectly
identity 91:9	133:7 134:16	27:25 32:6	182:19
119:25 121:4	134:19,25	254:24	increase 170:4
252:23	135:4,20,24	inappropriate	independent
ignore 205:19	136:2 137:3,18	42:18 236:1	72:8
207:25	138:3,12,16,23	include 31:21	indicate 140:24
illinois 4:9	138:25 139:1,2	40:8 59:22	169:5
immaterial	139:10,15	60:12 61:19	indicated
56:11	140:18 141:3	219:5 228:17	225:22 234:23
immediately	142:3 192:22	229:3 251:9	indicating
45:6,6,20	217:7 245:16	252:22	96:19
58:22 73:18	248:16,22,25	included 15:16	individual
98:25 192:19	249:3,16	15:21 16:12	54:16 96:4
193:16 214:9	251:10,10,11	32:2 61:1,14	individuals
impact 214:3	252:3,18,25	75:7 76:19	45:14 63:12
impetigo	impurity 6:19	85:12 127:11	74:9 153:17
105:20	24:6,11 33:15	131:7 137:13	155:4
important 35:3	35:20 40:10	187:17 200:4	industries 3:17
39:23 121:3	46:7,16 47:2	224:4 228:20	industry 8:13
improve	48:4 120:5	236:12,24	22:5 40:15,20
106:15	121:13,17,22	237:16,20	43:16 49:17
improving	122:2,8 123:2	247:12	114:11,11
170:3	123:13 124:4,8	includes 75:12	150:16 152:21
impurities 6:22	124:19 128:2	104:1 122:2	153:25 154:8
7:5,19 29:17	128:10,18	123:17 160:21	154:23 180:21
38:8,9 39:8	129:4 130:1	including 18:12	191:13 208:11
51:2,8 53:4,6	131:18,24	153:1 234:13	246:6
55:18,19	132:4,24 136:8	income 83:17	infection
109:19 121:22	136:16,20	84:2,7	105:21
123:17,20	138:18 139:5	incomplete	infertility
124:13 125:2,8	139:14 141:18	211:11	107:2
125:10 126:2,6	193:3 221:15	incorporated	inflation 77:25
127:19 128:19	248:15 251:14	4:12	

Veritext Legal Solutions

[inform - iq]

Page 31

inform 69:22	instance 92:2	interpretation	investigational
information	instituted	100:16 240:4	20:10,13,15
28:9,22 63:8	104:6	interrupt 17:15	invoice 7:9
63:10,16 64:22	instructed	185:9,12	78:13 80:20,22
72:14 99:4	162:1	interrupting	85:14 88:1,7,9
214:8	instructions	81:9	invoices 77:12
ingersoll 5:20	262:4	interrupts	78:10 80:12,17
ingredient	instrument	42:20	81:6,7,13,15,20
40:13 46:8,18	96:21	intervening	81:25 82:5,9
ingredients	instruments	114:24	82:13,15,20
8:13 246:5,10	70:4 95:13	introduce	83:14,23
246:25	96:2	16:17 24:2	involve 166:13
initial 14:3,6,9	intake 138:4	29:9 78:12	involved 38:6
initially 192:21	intend 15:15,22	132:11 136:24	46:5,15 48:17
193:10	16:3 66:23	149:22 176:12	48:19,25 49:8
inorganic	227:1	238:6	68:17 74:19
251:10	intended 227:2	introduced	76:4 88:22
input 68:19	246:22	40:11 79:23	112:10 113:19
inquired 63:9	interacted 76:3	117:18 155:20	144:12 148:10
inquiry 148:13	interacting	introduction	165:23 186:25
inside 190:23	176:10	176:6	187:1 189:1,6
inspected 93:25	interactions	investigate	191:5,6 197:16
inspection	199:20	28:8 145:11	211:14 212:1
52:10 89:17	interest 23:15	investigated	involves 75:6
94:20 96:7	interested	176:25 186:12	75:13 111:13
97:14 99:22	263:10	investigating	165:20
100:21 104:24	interfere 13:18	28:18 213:22	ion 114:19,22
104:25 105:3	interject 254:2	investigation	115:5 173:21
186:8	intermediates	6:21 7:5 20:4	179:21 180:6
inspections	216:10	23:20,25 28:21	181:20 182:9
100:22	internal 55:10	29:16 51:1,7	192:15 194:12
inspector 89:24	216:18	56:20 176:17	194:14 196:3,6
inspectors	international	176:22 193:4,8	196:14 210:3
100:14 178:8	4:12 217:15	217:5 231:10	iq 178:7

Document 2292-4 PageID: 80141

[irbesartan - know]

Page 32

		100 00 105 11	101 5
irbesartan 1:4	jain's 72:21	132:20 135:11	knee 191:5
irrespective	january 1:15	154:15 166:19	knew 53:8
255:6	7:7 9:2 51:3,10	k	122:19 145:19
isopropyl	52:5 73:16	k 69:14	177:3,5 190:22
184:23 214:11	167:5 168:21	kali 164:3	know 10:2 11:8
issue 25:5 28:8	256:12,21	kanner 2:8	11:10 19:23,24
28:22 32:4	258:7 260:3	kansas 2:18	21:19 23:8,13
63:23 92:25	262:2	kasparie 3:12	26:24 27:11,19
101:1,7,8	jason 5:4	kass 3:2	28:3 29:4
103:12 104:21	jbobber 5:18	katz 2:3	30:15 32:21
235:3 245:9	jersey 1:1 2:6	kaury 153:14	33:11 36:15,17
issued 7:11	4:16 263:3,14	153:17	36:17 37:1,2
29:2 51:10	jmr 5:6	kbi 4:10	38:6,10,10
80:22 89:2,5,7	job 107:11	keep 42:19	39:2,25 42:7,8
89:21 93:8,16	180:12 189:19	67:22,24 84:18	42:22,22,23
93:23 102:24	john 5:15	87:7,23 122:20	45:3,5,6,13,15
104:14,18	journal 7:20	123:14 154:19	45:15 47:12,13
119:22	137:5 194:18	154:19,20	47:14,16,17,21
issues 7:7 51:3	jr 5:15	201:24 211:21	47:21 48:10,18
51:9 98:16	july 6:19 24:6	254:25 257:15	48:24 49:2,5
158:15 247:20	26:20 28:16	keeping 105:23	49:21 51:14
issuing 97:10	41:20	ketal 173:15	53:5 55:11,19
item 97:24	jump 256:19	key 45:14 46:13	56:3,3,4,8,17
items 105:1	jumped 45:7	kind 48:3 52:9	57:20,21,21,21
ives 4:8,8	193:16	125:19 155:25	58:3,14,15
j	june 23:19	220:8	59:8,9,10 61:4
j 1:12 2:4 69:14	33:24 34:9,14	kindly 108:24	62:9,13,19
261:1 263:2,13	36:12 40:19	223:19	63:10,22,24,25
j.p. 147:7	43:16 53:2,21	kinds 140:6	64:4 65:1,2,3,5
jain 69:9,14	54:4,14,23	214:11	65:8,9 69:3
71:16 72:2,18	55:25 56:16	kirkland 5:10	70:14 72:4,23
73:5 85:10,12	justify 126:21	kirkland.com	73:3 76:6,25
86:21 87:16	justin 9:5 18:8	5:12	77:8 79:6
88:3	19:12 29:10	kirstin 4:8	81:12,17 82:4
00.5	30:12 44:12	Misum 4.0	82:19 84:22

Veritext Legal Solutions

[know - lab] Page 33

85:9,24,25	140:2,8,9	209:17,21,21	known 44:3
86:13,15,23,24	141:6,12,18,18	211:22 212:19	65:20 114:9,10
86:25 89:16,19	141:23 142:13	213:15 215:4	115:9 134:14
89:23,23 91:7	143:18 144:2	216:4,6,11	134:24 135:5
91:8,19 92:2	145:1,2,7,19	217:5,14,15,17	135:13,20,21
95:3,5,11 97:2	146:5,6,16,17	217:17,19	136:13,17
97:18 99:15,16	149:14 150:22	220:8,10,18	154:23 182:3,7
99:22 100:16	151:10,10	221:6,9,15,16	183:21,22
100:21 101:2,8	152:11 155:3,6	221:23 222:1,5	184:12 185:19
101:9 102:15	156:13,14,21	222:6,6,7,7,22	186:15 187:18
102:16 103:5	158:9,10,10,21	223:18,20	187:23 190:25
103:12,14	158:25 159:25	226:15 228:19	191:11,15,17
104:2,3 106:11	160:11 162:12	232:4,5,7	202:16 205:11
107:1,18 108:3	162:16,21,24	240:2,3,19,22	209:11 213:11
109:7,8,18	164:3 168:18	240:24,24	219:15 220:9
111:19,20,21	171:21 172:25	241:4,4 242:5	knows 105:5
111:22 114:4,5	174:23 175:11	243:14,14	165:3 218:19
114:7 117:8	175:16,19,24	244:1,4,24,25	koa 210:20
120:2,2,3,4,11	176:13,24,25	247:17,18,19	koh 211:4
120:11 121:10	177:6,6,24	247:20 248:2	212:2
121:13 122:12	178:1,3,5,7,9	248:13 249:15	kucera 153:14
122:14,15,18	183:12 184:22	249:15 250:5,7	153:17
123:14,23	185:7,22 186:5	251:13,20	l
124:1,4,22,24	188:8,12,14	253:10 254:2	lab 33:3 53:7
124:25 125:5,8	189:20 190:11	254:10 255:4,5	53:11 55:3,6,8
125:12,15	190:11 191:2,6	255:21 256:3	55:10,15 56:11
126:16,21	192:3,6,7,9	256:11 257:12	56:15 57:7
127:15 128:7	193:15,18	257:14	69:6,15,17
129:5,6,14,16	197:17 201:15	knowing 34:16	70:1 87:6
129:21 130:12	201:18,20	145:18 158:1	90:11,13,20,21
130:13,14,16	204:10,19,25	213:6,7	95:19 96:8,17
131:19 132:3,4	205:13,14,19	knowledge	98:9 107:5
132:5 134:8,9	206:11 207:7	49:13 179:9	108:8,21
135:23 136:4,7	207:17,18	201:9,11	148:17 149:14
138:16 139:5	208:9,17	242:23 261:6	160:19 176:24

Veritext Legal Solutions

[lab - literature] Page 34

155 10 201 20	1 (47 (5 5	1	11 1 00 0
177:12 204:22	laura 64:7 65:5	levin 2:12	link 80:2
204:22	law 2:16	levinlaw.com	223:20,21,21
label 114:8	lawyer 159:23	2:14 260:2	231:8 241:7,10
121:15	160:5	lexington 5:11	links 225:17
labeled 94:7	lawyers 56:23	lhilton 3:9	229:25
labeling 158:20	56:25 58:13	li 185:6,10,12	lipitor 216:7
laboratories	62:3,23,25	192:6,8 216:17	lips 70:25
5:2 32:23	63:2,16 64:2	liability 1:5	liquid 7:20
laboratory 8:6	68:24 76:2	libretexts 8:4	137:5
32:18 33:4,8	228:10 238:3	150:3	lisinopril 216:7
52:8,13,24	layne 3:6	license 263:2	list 16:11 25:17
84:19 94:1	lc 7:19 137:4,19	life 47:23 129:5	31:22 32:3
98:22 148:21	lcms 70:4 91:7	light 103:18	40:24 60:25
148:24 149:1	lead 40:9 47:9	147:12,13,14	61:2,15 115:2
150:7 199:24	184:12	153:14,16,23	127:3,8 137:13
204:20,24	leads 176:7,8	154:5,7 155:3	224:5 225:12
205:2	learn 192:12	207:14	226:15 228:18
labs 5:14 96:24	213:19	likelihood 95:9	229:5 233:25
109:3	leave 129:18	likely 186:15	236:24 237:17
lack 75:5	left 235:1	242:14	237:20,22
lacks 99:8	legal 260:23	limit 29:23	238:23
103:2	legislate 141:5	103:8 122:21	listed 61:7
laid 172:24	221:5,9	limited 56:25	66:15 77:9,10
language 18:22	lend 158:14	limiting 38:9	77:14 94:1
large 84:19	length 257:17	103:11,13	122:2,8 134:15
86:18 102:15	lengthy 236:3	limits 123:10	134:24 142:11
151:9 160:2	leon 3:3	129:21	142:24 143:2
165:4 169:25	level 57:12,15	line 5:16 8:20	150:20 153:5
176:5	67:10 121:11	10:19 107:21	157:8 190:5
late 21:18 36:9	126:7 128:2,10	118:7 119:14	listening 238:3
36:18 114:1	129:12 139:6	138:1 169:20	lists 94:6
160:10 162:25	204:11	206:2 262:9	239:21
233:21 243:24	levels 50:1,9	lines 138:1	literature
latest 16:6	176:11 192:25	168:6	72:14 74:4
			106:23 183:25

Veritext Legal Solutions

[literature - lot]

Page 35

-			C
184:2,5 203:8	locations 1:13	182:17 183:2	197:21 216:23
203:11	loeppky 230:12	186:13 189:20	217:6 218:10
litigation 1:5	230:21 232:4	191:7 196:18	222:11 223:3
9:4 11:9 25:14	233:1,2	202:10 205:3	226:1 227:11
31:4,8 51:18	logbook 101:10	213:12 217:7	227:21 244:2,6
74:16,19,25	101:12	218:6 219:21	244:12 250:2
75:6,12,20,23	lomb 4:12	220:13,14	looks 221:22
76:4,12,17,22	long 79:5,6	221:4,11,16	240:8,8,9,12,13
77:3 78:2,8	124:20,21	222:3,4,5	242:5,25
83:9,24 84:8	127:22 202:16	224:19 227:9	243:16 244:3
144:17 151:3	205:11 207:16	233:20 235:6	245:4
156:3 193:9	209:7 225:16	239:9 241:5	losartan 1:4
203:3,6 237:15	254:13,13	249:23 251:25	260:4
litigations 76:9	256:4,4	looked 45:5	lose 93:1
little 23:8 24:23	longer 55:13	61:6 73:6	103:20,25
55:19 60:24	105:23 122:22	117:22 136:1	107:1 173:11
74:13 97:8	123:15 201:25	148:5 151:17	173:11,17
122:25 125:16	209:4 241:14	152:15 183:9	241:21
125:21 127:23	241:16 255:6	185:2,18	loss 104:2,9
128:25 129:1	look 13:5,7	186:22 190:14	lost 80:2
130:20,20	18:20 24:14	191:16 220:5	101:14 116:15
140:13 147:22	27:9 40:5 41:3	245:11,12	116:15
159:12 179:4	42:16 49:24	looking 24:22	lot 27:20 48:11
192:24 195:6,6	77:12 78:9	41:22 44:9	55:14 102:16
244:23	82:19 83:13	45:14,15,16	105:22 108:4
live 57:18	86:25 115:15	86:23 88:12	108:15 130:23
llc 3:18 5:19	118:19,24	105:1 106:12	131:7 158:12
llp 3:11,19 4:2	128:22 129:15	117:19 118:9	159:14 175:20
4:8,14 5:3,10	137:24 139:6	118:12,13,25	175:20 179:8
5:15	142:2 145:7	125:4 129:16	183:15 184:19
load 17:7,13	150:18 163:23	139:10,12,14	189:21 214:8
loading 93:20	166:15,17	172:7,21	216:9 222:12
located 1:14	167:1 168:6,18	176:25 190:3	222:13,15
locating 85:4	171:13,16,20	190:16 191:22	247:19
87:15,20	172:10,14	192:9,19 193:1	

Document 2292-4 PageID: 80145

Veritext Legal Solutions

[lots - manufacturing]

Page 36

lots 21:20 53:4	major 236:2	222:12	136:7,15,19
58:13,14 170:5	majority 87:13	management	139:4 141:7
170:5,5 213:18	87:17,19	92:25	145:22 186:6,7
213:18 245:15	make 16:24	managing	191:25 200:13
248:6	17:11 24:23	101:12 241:9	215:10 221:14
loud 250:18,21	30:13 34:20,22	247:1	221:21,22
louis 32:16,17	35:14 39:20	mandated	240:20,21
louisiana 2:10	52:8,12,23	37:14	254:8,22
low 128:13	53:11 61:18,23	mandates	manufacturer's
176:11 193:1	68:2 73:10	37:18	46:20,23 123:3
208:3	85:24 86:9	manhattan	141:13,16
lower 138:5	97:20,25	3:13	188:18
202:4 206:17	101:20 102:12	manufacture	manufacturers
206:25 208:9	103:17 105:2	21:12,22 22:2	35:23 36:3,7
lunch 163:1	107:18 112:12	22:7,7 46:8,18	37:18 39:5
lunchtime	120:13 126:18	47:3 65:24	44:20 50:2,9
162:25	127:24 128:1	90:23 91:6	57:23 59:11,21
m	128:11 129:11	105:25 123:9	59:24 60:11,15
m 2:4 3:19 5:4	136:16 141:17	164:12 168:16	66:3 112:1,4
m7 127:15,15	145:10 151:25	240:23	124:12 126:2,6
128:7 249:19	152:21 169:15	manufactured	127:18 128:17
249:24,24	177:16 200:2	20:23 21:23	128:20,22
made 21:19	200:11 214:24	27:4,22 47:22	129:10 130:7
35:5,13 44:18	223:11 225:21	66:9,13 120:25	141:2 160:1
45:2 109:8	227:7 235:10	121:5 143:16	185:2,15,17,21
119:18 121:7	245:19 248:9	189:3	186:16 234:13
158:17 160:19	262:5	manufacturer	234:22,24
166:5,11	makes 35:1,11	21:1 22:4 50:9	238:1 247:23
215:16 222:14	making 55:5	59:3,9 91:11	255:11,16
main 86:6	116:7 140:16	91:17,19,20	manufacturing
maintained	192:24 216:21	92:9,13 105:18	8:12 21:20
185:24	manage 101:11	111:11 112:8	22:1 40:12,22
maintains	102:14	113:17 120:10	43:18 44:4
32:17	managed 95:24	121:7 123:19	46:6,16 47:11
	101:9 102:21	124:3,18 132:8	48:12,17 50:2

Veritext Legal Solutions

[manufacturing - messaging]

Page 37

. 0	0 02		C
54:16 91:4	166:6 187:8,9	mazzotti 4:2	medication
111:12 125:3	matches 245:13	mccarthy 3:12	13:17
141:9 164:22	material 58:15	mdl 1:3	medications
165:10,16,22	61:12,25 99:9	meagher 3:11	160:11
166:13 170:13	99:11,11,18	mean 35:10	medicine
176:3,4 178:5	186:4 210:18	45:12 52:1	183:17
186:13,24	224:22 235:7	64:1 70:11	medicines 6:18
187:16,22	materials 16:10	72:9 85:19	24:5,10
188:4 189:13	16:11,15 18:14	90:16 91:2	meet 91:13
189:14 190:21	25:17 31:22	135:23 147:24	135:5 136:2
190:22 197:16	32:3 56:24,25	148:2,23	257:16 258:15
215:11 219:21	60:25 61:2,7	162:20 164:6	meetings 20:3
246:4,9,23,24	61:15 127:3,8	211:7 221:19	meld 29:7
249:6 251:8	183:1 224:5	239:24 243:9	melds 205:16
252:11	225:15 236:2,6	means 120:6	melting 91:8
mark 50:22	236:9,11,14,23	209:16	members 86:10
marked 16:21	237:19,21	meant 196:9	86:19 87:10
24:7 29:19	238:23	211:9 228:19	153:5 154:7
51:4 78:14	math 82:13,25	measurements	mention 85:9
93:10 115:20	83:5,7,15,22	244:7	153:10 249:13
132:14 137:6	84:1	meat 201:21,23	249:15
150:2,5,9	matter 1:11	meats 114:5,8	mentioned
238:9 246:7	47:20 81:3	mechanism	59:23 65:8
market 20:18	107:19 124:23	150:24	74:3 96:8
91:16,16,18,23	129:12 162:20	media 9:2	109:6 114:18
91:25	200:14 201:4	79:15,19	127:14 145:17
marketed	248:13 262:1	116:21,24	153:1,13 155:1
33:17	mattered 61:25	163:13,17	156:13 184:7
marking 29:11	matters 39:3	211:14,17	197:9 207:1
marks 262:6	49:22	212:12 223:5,9	209:10 252:3
martin 4:2	maximum	mediated	mere 142:9,14
mass 35:21	123:11 138:6	230:22	248:8
36:11 70:3	mazie 2:3	medical 67:17	messaging
master 20:20	mazieslater.c	105:17	12:20
165:13,17,23	2:7,7		

Veritext Legal Solutions

[mestre - mylan]

Page 38

	1		
mestre 3:2	milligrams	190:2 199:11	219:17 238:8
met 131:3	138:4,13	misspoke	238:18 239:5
147:6,9	min 185:6,10	110:11 174:15	239:18 240:22
methanol	185:12 192:6,8	mistake 158:17	241:1 242:8,9
240:10	216:17	mistaken 139:3	242:20 243:3,8
method 35:22	mind 27:10	253:9	243:16 245:10
35:23 36:2,6	29:7 30:10	mistakenly	245:21,22
36:12,20,24	37:4 84:18	229:6	253:8
37:7,9,10,14	182:14 205:16	misunderstood	monoxide
39:17 84:21	241:6 255:1,2	174:15	206:6
methodologies	mine 72:22	modified 98:7	monroe 4:9
37:19	116:9 254:9	249:7	month 28:16
methodology	minimize	modify 98:21	191:3
22:2 126:19	168:11	moieties 176:10	months 31:2,7
131:20 158:7	minor 129:16	moiety 173:13	97:7
213:7	minute 79:9	173:15 216:6	moral 138:19
methyl 240:11	163:9	molecule	morgan 147:7
methylpyrrol	minutes 41:4	106:13,14	move 40:3 48:9
240:12	42:9 79:11	111:19 113:4	49:23 50:22
meyer 3:5	191:24 207:18	173:8,17	142:7 168:19
meyerwilson	224:3 234:25	molecules	178:24 233:14
3:9	235:13 255:5	108:6 122:12	236:20,25
miami 3:3	256:3,6 257:13	mom's 68:2	246:2
microbiologi	mischaracteri	moment 169:23	moved 167:3
251:12	161:22 162:8	monday 137:15	moving 35:18
microgram	miscited	181:2 183:1	mulberry 4:15
111:1 194:1	228:20	money 222:13	multiple 19:24
209:25	misremember	222:15	20:3 21:19,19
microphone	215:21	monitor 93:20	44:17 45:1
10:17	misrepresenti	116:16 123:13	155:5 233:23
midway 247:9	216:3	125:1	237:6
milk 120:5	misrepresents	mono 214:11	mutagen 251:6
milligram	187:11	monograph 8:9	mylan 5:2,2
209:25	missed 188:19	123:18 133:3	
	189:12,13,25	218:15,23	
		1	

Veritext Legal Solutions

[n - ndma]

Page 39

n	213:2 215:4	nationwide 3:7	216:1 222:17
n 2:1 3:1 4:1	223:12 225:9	navigate 17:9	ndma 7:23 26:6
5:1 6:1 20:15	225:15,22,25	ndea 36:21,25	27:2,20 28:16
69:14 164:5	226:6,18,23	37:15 38:1,20	28:18 33:14,23
173:13 219:9,9	227:20 229:17	38:25 39:18	34:4,8,14 35:1
231:10	232:25 233:25	65:22 112:5	35:24 36:3,6,8
nagle 5:10	234:23 235:7	113:9,10,13,18	36:9,17,20,25
255:22,23	235:11 236:1	114:18,23	37:4,6,7,9,11
najafi 1:7 6:4	236:15,22,22	115:4 116:13	37:15 38:1,19
6:14,15,17,21	237:2,13 238:2	117:20 130:25	38:25 39:18
7:4,9,11,13,13	238:7,17	131:3,7 139:22	40:10,15,19,21
7:15,18,22 8:4	241:11 244:20	140:1,5 142:9	43:17 44:3,24
8:6,9,11 9:4,13	246:3 247:22	142:12,13,19	45:7,10 48:3
9:17 10:1,2	251:16 253:21	142:22,25	50:1,8 53:9,21
11:3,8 12:14	255:3,16 256:2	143:2,6,10,14	54:1,3,6,13,23
13:24 16:19,20	258:7 260:5	157:7 160:21	55:2,4,24,24
16:22 17:6,15	262:1 263:4	162:6 164:23	56:9,16,20
17:25 23:9	najafi's 236:12	165:18 173:21	61:25 65:22
24:3,8 27:6	name 9:5,17,19	173:23 174:8	71:25 72:3,17
28:13,25 29:15	20:12,14 66:15	174:18 175:2	72:23 73:2,2,2
29:23 30:14,22	69:10 104:4	175:14,23,25	73:3,10,12,15
42:4 43:10	164:5 230:20	176:6,8,16	74:4,21 75:1,2
48:19 50:24	230:22 241:3	177:2,4 179:3	75:7,14 109:12
51:12 53:14	242:11 243:3	179:17 180:6	109:15,18,25
57:23 68:6	243:11	180:19 181:21	110:1,3,6,8,11
71:1 73:22,23	nancy 20:15	181:24 182:10	110:16 111:12
78:13 79:7,22	69:14	183:11 184:3	111:16,24
81:25 82:12	nanogram	184:13,21	112:2,13,15,18
89:1 93:8,15	110:25 122:20	185:20 186:15	116:12 117:20
115:18,19	123:11 193:1,2	187:2,19 188:1	119:15 122:19
117:2 132:12	210:1 212:19	190:7 191:18	122:20 123:9
133:20 137:2	naoh 211:4	192:16,21	130:25 131:2,7
137:10 149:24	212:2	193:22 195:8	131:21 136:12
150:3,6,14	nap 217:23	195:17 214:10	136:13 139:21
163:20 205:16	220:3	214:13 215:12	140:5 142:9,12

Document 2292-4 PageID: 80149

Veritext Legal Solutions

[ndma - nigh] Page 40

142:13,20,22	ndma's 34:19	138:12 142:2	neutralizing
142:24 143:2,5	34:22 35:10,14	170:3 174:3	167:22,23
143:10,14	52:7,12,23	175:8 183:2	168:2
144:8,23	53:10	193:21,22	never 19:14
145:18 149:25	ndmas 72:15	194:1,1 197:12	47:22 49:18,20
150:15,24	ne 3:20	205:8 208:5	73:11 107:6
151:10 154:19	nearly 103:17	212:18,18	143:5 164:7
154:20,22	necessarily	214:4,5 215:25	new 1:1 2:6,10
155:21 156:10	101:20	216:12,22	3:13,13 4:4,16
157:7,11,24	necessary	221:15 224:19	5:11,11 11:17
158:2,7,15	102:13 107:10	229:16 233:16	20:4 109:19
159:9,15 160:2	236:7	235:1 236:10	162:24 202:9
160:17,21	need 24:23 27:6	236:19 254:1,2	221:25 224:3
161:10,18,20	29:11 36:8	needed 40:13	224:22 236:2
161:25 162:6	37:18 39:5	96:23 97:4,19	254:5,14,18
164:23 165:1	41:13 46:10	101:5 102:3,7	256:8 263:2,14
165:18 169:24	47:16 50:18	102:8 215:11	newark 4:16
171:6,12,24	52:18 62:4	222:8	newly 236:11
172:5,19,23	78:9 79:5,6	needs 95:11	236:23
174:10,13,21	82:19 83:13	113:18 252:11	news 6:17 24:3
175:2,13,23	89:22 92:10	negotiable	24:8
176:1,6,16	93:18 97:4	102:20	nice 124:21
177:2,4 180:17	99:18,19 101:2	negotiate	nigh 2:12 9:23
184:21 193:19	101:20 102:22	102:11	9:25 11:2 15:9
193:21 194:14	107:10 110:8	neil 69:8,21	15:18,24 16:25
195:6,8,13,25	110:14 111:16	86:6,10,19	17:4,6,9 22:20
196:2,15	111:17 112:10	203:16	23:1,16 24:19
197:13 210:2	113:13 122:15	neither 40:14	26:23 27:6
212:20 213:9	123:13 125:1,2	40:20 43:16	30:14,18 31:24
213:12 214:10	127:24,24	56:14 263:8,9	32:5,11 33:10
214:17 215:12	128:1,11	neutralization	33:25 34:10,15
215:18 216:1	129:13,15,15	183:14	34:24 35:7,15
216:15 219:22	129:25 130:4	neutralize	36:13 37:16
222:17	130:13 132:3	167:22 168:5	40:23 42:3,7
	135:5 136:2	170:6,8	42:14 43:19

Veritext Legal Solutions

[nigh - nitrosamines]

Page 41

			_
44:6 45:11	160:13 161:3	257:10,25	170:20,22
47:4 48:6,21	161:11,21	258:11,24	173:5,6 179:19
49:9,14 50:15	162:7 163:9	259:2 260:1	183:13,14,15
52:25 53:13	165:25 167:12	nina 3:11 9:17	184:18 185:6
56:1 61:9,16	167:20 169:16	42:19 125:12	186:14 188:11
63:18 66:20,25	171:25 172:3	128:14 129:4	191:7,9 192:19
70:25 73:7,23	172:13 176:23	158:4 216:4	193:16,18
74:22 75:8	177:22 178:16	223:22 228:21	213:8 214:3,8
76:15 79:10,14	178:20 180:11	229:1 232:5	214:9,18 215:3
82:8,18,24	182:12 183:5	nina.rose 3:14	215:8,11,18
83:12,19 84:3	183:24 185:4	nine 255:4	216:13,24,25
84:9 87:5	187:10 188:2	256:2 257:12	217:4,12
97:15 101:22	189:9,15 190:9	nitrate 111:18	219:20,25
102:10 104:10	190:17 191:19	166:14 170:25	220:7,14,16
111:14 112:7	192:17 193:14	171:5 172:23	221:3 222:2,3
112:20 118:16	196:16 211:10	179:8 183:10	230:23
119:23 120:16	212:3 213:1	184:3,14 187:1	nitro 111:18
121:20 122:4	214:20 215:13	187:18 190:6	112:9 231:10
122:10 124:16	216:2 219:23	192:13 215:22	248:3
127:5,13	221:17 222:20	215:24,25	nitrogen
128:21 130:3,9	223:2,11 226:3	216:22	173:15 216:6
131:1 136:10	226:5 227:12	nitrite 110:1,2	219:6
136:22 139:8	229:13,16,19	110:5,8 111:13	nitrosamine
140:20,23	233:13,22	111:17,18,20	23:20 26:18
141:4 142:5	235:8,18 237:1	112:10 113:15	27:14 38:5
143:7,25	237:23 240:7	113:19,24	46:25 113:25
145:16 146:3	242:16,22	114:4,9 139:21	114:13 179:10
147:3,15	243:5,12	140:1,15 141:3	215:19 216:14
148:18,22	244:16 247:25	141:22 142:2	220:24 222:11
149:2,19 152:3	249:12,22	143:9 158:15	230:12,22
152:9,18	250:4,12,17,22	159:9 165:1,20	248:2,7
153:22 154:2	250:25 254:1	165:24 166:8	nitrosamines
155:18 156:4	254:12 255:2	167:11,18,23	18:17 23:18
156:11 157:13	255:12,18,21	168:1,4,9,16	26:15,22 29:3
158:3 159:3	256:1,22,24	169:7,22,23	67:3,7,10

Veritext Legal Solutions

[nitrosamines - objection]

Page 42

-	, -		
181:10 184:24	nitrous 173:6	novabay 21:15	82:23 83:3
202:15 214:13	179:19,20	21:21 22:6	97:24 98:5,5
216:23 217:13	180:16 181:15	105:9,12,15,17	103:12 105:21
219:4,9,13	181:17 182:3,7	105:19,24	116:24 118:17
220:15 221:1,4	nj 260:15	novartis 8:9	118:22 154:18
247:24 249:7	no2 111:20	37:6 53:3,21	154:18 163:13
249:10 252:12	112:9	54:3,5,13,21,22	163:17 166:20
nitrosate	nodding 27:7	55:1,7,18 56:4	223:5,9 225:25
180:16,18	199:13	56:8,8,14	246:19 254:24
181:18 182:4,8	nods 164:15	59:22,23 60:1	numberdescri
191:12 220:3	noise 124:25	60:5,8 125:2,3	6:13
nitrosated	non 129:18	129:1 139:12	numbered
173:10 184:23	noon 256:12,24	140:7 143:16	118:17,19
216:16,16	256:25	143:18 156:9	numbers
217:8 220:6	nope 205:19,19	157:12 158:2	118:24 167:1
nitrosating	normal 206:3	158:10,11,21	210:7 239:2
113:14 181:20	209:13	186:2 238:7,17	nvc 20:11,12
217:17 220:4	normally	239:4,17,18,24	106:3 190:22
220:25	248:18 252:20	240:5,14,17,20	190:23
nitrosation	253:2,3	241:2 242:10	0
54:18 181:9	north 5:22	242:14,18,21	o 69:11 164:5
192:9 193:7	notary 261:20	243:2,16 245:6	o'reilly 4:14
217:19 219:25	notations 262:6	245:13 253:10	object 68:12
231:11	note 234:14	novartis's 37:7	objection 15:9
nitroso 219:5	254:19 260:10	55:17,23 56:20	15:18,24 22:20
nitrosol 140:5	262:5	144:8 245:21	23:1,16 26:23
nitrosonium	noted 9:8 94:16	novel 192:10	32:5,11 33:10
114:19,22	notes 1:10	192:11	33:25 34:10,15
115:5 173:7,8	notice 6:14	november 7:9	34:24 35:7,15
173:10,21	16:19 18:5,5	13:25 78:14	36:13 37:16
179:21 180:6	132:10,15	81:3,8,21,25	40:23 42:3
181:20 182:9	notices 7:15	number 7:2 8:2	43:19 44:6
192:15 194:12	132:13	9:3 10:22	45:11 47:4
194:14 196:3,6	notion 54:3	23:23 29:24	48:6,21 49:9
196:13 210:3	208:13 210:13	62:4 79:16,19	49:14 50:15

Veritext Legal Solutions

[objection - okay]

Page 43

52:25 53:15	178:20 180:11	obviously	62:5 64:1
56:1 61:9,16	182:12 183:5	242:23	78:20 90:16
66:20,25 73:7	183:24 185:4	occur 50:1,8	133:16 135:7
74:22 75:8	187:10 188:2	159:2	150:12 166:4
76:15 82:18	189:9,15 190:9	occurred	174:14 179:13
83:12,19 84:3	190:17 191:19	151:12 206:12	194:5 196:25
84:9 87:5	192:17 193:14	october 7:13	217:21 218:10
97:15 101:22	196:16 211:10	15:3,16,22	218:24 219:12
102:10 104:10	211:11 212:3	16:5,11 58:1	238:15,15
111:14 112:7	213:3 214:20	58:17 68:7	239:8 241:13
112:20 119:23	215:13 216:2	77:9,22 88:11	241:14 249:24
120:16 121:20	219:23 221:17	115:19 157:23	251:24
122:4,10	222:20 240:7	230:17 232:1	ohio 3:7
124:16 127:5	242:16,22	offer 15:15,23	okay 11:4 12:6
127:13 128:21	243:5,12	16:1,4 65:19	12:14,18 14:2
130:3,9 131:1	244:16 247:25	66:23 67:23	14:20,25 15:21
136:10,22	249:12,22	157:24 236:9	16:3 17:4,25
139:8 140:20	250:4	offered 65:16	18:7 19:1 21:5
140:24 141:4	objections	157:22 208:22	21:13 23:6
142:5 143:7,25	31:24	offering 65:13	24:20,21,22
145:16 146:3	objective 23:5	66:2,6,8,12,19	25:12 26:2,25
147:3,15	observation	67:2,6,9,13	27:17 28:5
148:18,22	94:10,11,19	157:4,5,21	29:20 30:5,18
149:2,19 152:3	99:7 103:1	177:20 198:18	30:19,20,21
152:9,18	109:8	198:21	32:1 33:6
153:22 154:2	observations	offhand 108:10	35:12 38:13,17
155:18 156:4	94:7 104:16,20	206:14 208:16	39:13 40:3
156:11 157:13	observed	office 80:19	41:9,19,24
158:3 159:3	108:22 109:4	officer 70:2	43:1,8 44:9
160:13 161:3	109:12 113:8	official 91:20	46:2,3,24
161:11,21	252:24	132:25	47:24 49:23
162:7 165:25	obtained	officially 91:14	52:20,20 53:10
167:12,20	159:20	92:7	53:19 54:12,19
171:25 176:23	obtaining	oh 25:25 32:9	55:22 56:12
177:22 178:16	235:3	52:18 59:5	57:3 59:12

Veritext Legal Solutions

[okay - opinion]

Page 44

- • -			
60:10 65:3	145:23 146:19	211:18 213:10	online 10:3,12
67:25 68:21	146:25 149:5	214:14 215:2	225:18,19
69:15,25 70:6	149:17 151:15	215:20 216:20	228:1 230:1,13
70:17 72:20	152:20 154:19	217:10 218:12	230:16
73:5,19 74:13	154:20,20	218:22 219:1,3	open 12:1,21
75:4 76:18	155:8 157:3,21	219:19 222:14	12:23 13:3
77:13 78:11	163:11,23	224:1,24	233:9 257:16
79:3,12 80:1	164:8 166:2,11	227:23 228:5	operate 96:20
80:11,15,20	166:17 167:24	228:13,17	operates 95:13
81:19 82:11	168:6 169:14	229:3,23	operating
85:1,11,16	171:1,2,8,15	231:19 232:13	94:13
86:3 88:20	172:9,16 173:2	232:17,20	operation
89:9 90:14	173:22 174:5	233:16 234:3	111:22
92:12,15,24	174:12,16,19	238:17 239:8	operator 103:7
93:6,19,21	175:7,9 178:12	239:15 240:14	opined 200:6
94:9,16,18,22	179:5,6 180:13	242:7,13 243:7	opining 162:5
95:14,18 96:5	180:14 181:5	243:19 244:8	opinion 16:2,7
96:16 97:8,22	182:16,21,23	245:2,19 246:1	28:3 37:17
99:23 101:16	183:19 184:9	246:15 247:2	46:21 60:22
103:1 104:12	186:11 187:5	248:14 250:13	66:12,22 67:2
110:4 113:16	188:6,20 190:1	251:16 252:5	67:13 85:24
115:11 116:6	191:10 193:25	253:12 255:18	96:13 106:21
116:10,15	194:3 195:5,7	256:1 257:1	110:20,25
117:9 118:11	195:10,15	okays 123:12	111:9,10,15,25
119:5,17	196:12,18	old 198:24	113:16 117:20
121:17 123:3,7	197:2,12,15,22	253:8	120:23 121:8
123:11 125:16	198:4,11	once 91:13	122:1,7 123:21
126:21 130:19	199:18 200:1,6	131:21 141:16	124:12 127:21
131:5,25 133:6	200:10,19	186:3 218:20	130:23 135:18
134:6,12,17	201:7,18 202:6	ones 76:6 86:7	135:19 138:11
135:7,13,14	203:2,10,14,17	106:2	142:9,16,18,22
137:12,23	204:2,8 205:2	ongoing 6:21	151:25 157:4,6
138:9 140:10	205:9,17 206:1	7:4 29:16	157:22,22,24
141:24 142:7	206:17 207:24	50:25 51:7	164:21 165:15
143:4 145:10	208:12,25		167:10 171:4,8

Veritext Legal Solutions

[opinion - panagos]

Page 45

			C
171:17,23	200:3 202:8	overland 2:18	117:24 118:3,4
172:6,8,9	225:11 231:6	overstated	118:17,17,21
175:25 177:3	232:1 233:7	102:8	118:24,25
177:19,23	234:24 236:10	overview	119:15 132:21
178:13,18	236:11 237:19	247:17	137:24,25
182:2,6,19	opportunity	own 55:13	150:4 166:24
183:6 184:11	67:23 236:9	85:24 105:14	167:1 173:24
185:16 186:17	opposed 17:10	109:17 131:24	174:6,22 179:5
186:21 187:3	27:7	169:3 191:14	181:3 182:10
190:13 195:10	oral 1:6	204:15	185:8 196:19
195:15 198:4	order 24:22	oxford 5:4	196:22,24,25
198:22 199:3,5	96:20 111:15	p	197:3 199:24
199:8 200:10	124:15 129:24	p 2:1,1 3:1,1	202:12 205:18
200:12,20,23	139:6 196:14	4:1,1 5:1,1	205:18,21,22
200:25 202:20	organic 45:18	164:5	218:7,8,10,11
209:5 211:13	47:9 71:23	p.m. 224:12,13	218:15 219:2
211:25 214:1	108:5 138:3,12	259:4	238:25 239:1,2
215:16 232:3	138:25 139:18	p.o. 4:3	239:3,4,9,16,21
232:14	139:20 164:25	pacific 1:16	246:18,20
opinions 15:7	199:15 211:15	256:22,23,24	247:7 248:11
15:12,13,15,19	219:4 222:9	256:25 258:8	248:12 250:8
15:21 16:4,9	251:10 253:1,1	page 6:3,13 7:2	251:21,21,22
18:16 25:21	organize 86:16	8:2,4,20 18:8	252:1,2,6,9,16
31:18 51:22	original 95:5,9	18:10,19,19,23	262:9
52:2 58:17,23	132:7 158:13	18:24 26:25	pages 7:16 8:7
59:13 60:2,16	165:16,23	28:6 32:14	8:14 44:10
64:21,22,24,25	167:25,25	35:18 39:21	118:20 132:13
65:1,10,13,20	220:12 240:20	40:5,5 41:21	150:8 203:19
66:2,7,8,18,23	241:3 242:11	41:22,23 46:2	204:1,2 225:16
67:6,9 69:22	orlando 4:2	46:3 52:6,14	246:6
76:11,22	orleans 2:10	52:16 80:21	paid 82:14 83:8
127:10 151:5,7	outside 106:6	84:25 88:6	83:16,23 151:3
151:17,24	108:20 109:2	115:24 116:4,5	152:20
152:16 153:2,7	109:10 110:5	116:6,8,10,11	panagos 164:3
198:12,19	112:22 113:6	117:19,23,23	164:5

Veritext Legal Solutions

[panel - personal]

Page 46

-			
panel 155:5	participating	137:24 166:25	130:2 133:1
papantonio	10:16	205:19,22	135:5,21 136:3
2:12	particular	225:16 228:8	136:16,21
paper 61:13	96:21,23	239:1 246:19	138:3,13,18,23
papers 86:15	147:10 194:11	247:7 248:12	139:7,16 152:4
141:12	parties 258:6	251:22	162:9 209:16
paragraph	258:10 263:9	peak 124:21,22	209:18,19
26:25 28:6	partnered	127:23	212:18,18
32:15,16 33:14	56:15	peaks 124:24	221:12,15
35:18 40:6	parts 61:11	124:25 128:25	249:16,16
41:22,24 44:9	pass 253:21	peer 74:4,8,10	percentage
46:3 49:24	password	pending 75:24	62:16 83:17
52:6,16 116:12	95:12,15,22,25	242:3 255:14	84:2,6
118:5 133:14	96:2,4 101:10	pennsylvania	perfect 11:7
179:12 181:12	103:13	5:5,17	43:8 92:15
246:21 247:9	passwords 95:1	pensacola 2:13	116:2 247:8
252:6,9,15	96:9	penultimate	perform 69:25
pardon 38:3	past 13:15	214:2,2	172:23 203:10
103:22	130:20,20	people 45:4	performed 10:5
park 2:18	162:25 253:13	48:12,25 69:1	108:21 109:3
parkway 2:5	paste 72:13	69:5 85:22	109:11 113:7
part 44:13 47:6	pasted 72:6	86:4,4 88:16	152:1 154:12
56:3 84:23	patent 188:13	88:19 114:7	155:11
98:3 103:9	patient 67:14	127:22 153:20	period 89:24
111:21 121:22	patients 159:24	154:23 155:5	100:8 101:15
123:12 159:6	pause 200:21	189:22,23,23	112:5 139:22
159:21 175:12	200:22 224:21	percent 44:15	permission
187:7 197:8	224:24	45:9,13,24	103:7
235:3 239:25	pausing 21:3	46:22 61:12	perrin 8:7
240:5,15	pay 221:7	83:21 84:5,5	150:8
partially 40:6	pc 5:20	84:11,15 124:5	person 45:16
participants	pdf 32:15 40:6	124:5,13,19,20	49:4,11 155:4
10:13	84:25 88:6	124:20 127:19	personal 16:9
participate	116:1 118:17	128:14,19	49:13
69:18	118:24 132:21	129:9,14,14,23	

Veritext Legal Solutions

[personally - point]

Page 47

personally	pharmaceutical	pick 176:12	planet 36:16
106:7 112:23	3:10,17 8:13	piedmont 3:20	55:9 192:4
112:25 192:12	20:8 22:8,18	pietragallo 5:3	planned 236:14
203:10	22:25 32:18,23	pietragallo.co	planning 41:8
perspective	33:4,8 39:18	5:6	55:11
186:21	57:22 105:25	pill 122:21	plans 215:5
pertinent	108:2 111:11	123:12 162:21	platform 10:4,6
234:20	112:1,4,8	pills 144:22	platforms 11:1
petition 73:14	113:2,17	159:24,24,25	please 9:10,19
73:20 74:2,6	114:11 127:18	160:1,6	42:23 68:11
74:14 144:3,7	130:7 180:21	pittsburgh 5:5	78:16 96:25
144:14 146:23	200:13 208:11	pizzi 4:14	97:1 133:25
147:20 148:10	215:10,15	place 12:10	144:22 175:15
148:11 149:10	216:21 221:14	17:21 79:17	251:2,2 262:5
153:18,21	246:5,10,24	80:7 101:2,6	262:7
154:6 157:11	pharmaceutic	116:22 119:9	plenty 38:7,11
157:16,17,19	66:14	134:1 163:15	210:2,2 249:14
pfizer 4:12	pharmaceutic	217:7 223:7	249:18
ph 210:24	3:17 4:12 5:2,8	225:4 234:7	plunkett 64:7
ph.d. 1:8 6:4	20:6 21:15,22	235:21 241:24	plus 15:13
7:13 9:13	22:6 23:21	253:18 257:7	215:22
69:23 71:23	57:7 105:10	257:23,24	point 29:12
106:12 115:19	108:8	263:7	52:4 56:5 59:5
262:1 263:4	pharmacy 4:7	plaintiffs 2:2	85:20 86:8,13
pharma 3:17	85:13 149:3,4	63:2,16,22	91:8,8 125:15
4:13 5:8 7:9,11	149:15	64:2,2 68:16	129:8 131:15
78:13 85:4,7	phd 260:5	75:19 76:2	141:15 142:17
85:12 86:10	philadelphia	78:1,3,7 80:13	169:15,19
88:10 90:4,10	113:3 177:12	80:18,23 81:16	172:15 179:21
90:14 93:9,16	philip 65:3	137:14 160:23	195:8 206:3,7
104:15 105:8	phone 10:22	181:2 228:10	206:17,21
108:18 146:25	11:5 12:4 38:4	233:3 237:13	208:1 209:3,4
147:18 153:1,4	43:10	258:5	209:14 216:20
156:15,17	phones 46:12	plan 68:1	222:14 233:15
			236:19 245:19

Veritext Legal Solutions

[point - probably]

Page 48

251:17 253:15	possibly 248:7	142:14,19,22	previously
256:6,9 257:12	post 215:16,17	192:13	19:13 74:15
257:15	posted 35:22	present 45:10	76:21 153:5
pointed 126:14	36:6	82:1 90:8	223:12 228:14
228:3	potential 65:21	111:2 131:18	237:2 242:7
points 138:17	177:14 179:9	135:25 154:25	245:5
poison 107:18	192:20 217:19	175:11 195:18	primarily
poisonous	228:25 247:20	195:21 196:14	63:17 69:8
248:6	potentially	240:18 242:21	85:9 121:2
ponce 3:3	106:15 155:21	242:24 243:10	232:3
pop 122:16	poulenc 177:12	248:16 252:18	primary 86:19
portions 70:20	214:23	presentation	153:23
70:23	powerpoint	7:22 149:25	princeton
position 43:22	7:22 149:24	150:15,19	60:12
44:2 102:8	practice 8:12	152:21,25	principles
127:17 140:19	246:4,9,23	153:25 154:8	237:4
143:4 191:13	pre 240:24,24	154:11,13,21	print 223:23
211:5 213:10	precise 75:4	155:6,11,17	prior 10:7
215:9 235:8	precision 75:5	presented	14:15,24 19:8
245:5 252:5,8	predecessors	130:17 150:16	26:20 36:21,25
252:14	127:15	150:23 151:13	37:6,15 38:23
positive 180:6	predict 222:10	155:6	39:16 43:15
181:19 182:9	prelude 78:11	press 25:16	44:3 53:2
192:15	preparation	26:5,19 27:1	54:14,23 55:25
positively	153:10 155:15	28:7 41:15	56:16,20 58:11
179:20 194:12	prepare 153:25	52:5	99:2 105:8
194:14 196:3	154:8 155:14	pressure	113:12 120:14
196:13	237:8	212:15	120:19 140:25
possession 82:6	prepared 19:1	presume 23:2	147:1 168:15
possibility	82:1	pretty 221:7	194:15,19
198:23 220:1	presence 26:14	prevention	220:23 263:3
243:2,6	26:21 27:1,20	104:9	private 13:10
possible 87:8	110:5 113:24	previous 26:13	probably 25:11
95:23 188:14	114:12 125:13	26:17 212:4	48:9 51:23
193:23 202:15	132:24 142:9		55:12 58:2,10

Veritext Legal Solutions

[probably - products]

Page 49

62:7 70:19	process 40:12	190:5,14,16	80:12,17 81:14
83:20 84:11,15	40:16,22 43:18	191:5,16	124:19 181:2
84:17 109:20	44:4,8,19 45:3	192:23 193:7	229:12 234:17
129:22 156:16	45:5 47:11	193:13 194:18	237:15 248:17
156:21 157:20	58:7 111:8,12	195:11,11,16	252:19 254:5
184:22 189:22	111:13 113:19	195:22,25	254:15,18
189:25 199:2	131:21 139:19	196:21 197:6,9	producer 91:12
206:15 217:9	141:16 158:8	197:16 198:5	producing
218:18,19	158:13 159:7	198:16 202:14	131:21
222:12 224:18	164:10,16,17	206:13 208:14	product 28:18
228:21 253:10	164:18,18,20	208:21 209:7	47:23 60:15
problem 10:20	164:22 165:1,4	210:8,9,10	68:11,12,20,22
11:5 23:13	165:5,6,8,10,12	211:5,7,14	87:12 90:24
44:16 45:20	165:16,19,19	212:1,7,13,24	91:4,6,15,23,25
97:1 100:15,18	165:22 166:7	213:23,24	110:24 119:21
104:3 115:1	166:13 167:3,4	214:1,2,18,21	120:8 121:5,11
119:25 133:22	167:5,10,25	214:22,23	122:2,8 123:17
155:20 156:2	168:20,21,21	215:11 217:11	125:4 128:12
170:9 215:23	169:1,6 170:14	219:21 221:24	157:12 158:2
244:24	170:16,19,25	240:6 247:24	158:22 165:2
problems	171:5,12,23	248:17 249:6	170:10,11
192:20	172:4,17,18,22	251:9 252:11	176:3 192:3
procedure 22:2	174:7,8 175:1	252:20 253:2,4	201:3 208:10
94:13 99:8,16	175:12,23	253:6	215:15 216:22
99:17,18,19	176:3,4,5,14,15	processes 44:19	240:22
100:1,5,8	176:18,19,19	45:2 65:24	production
101:2,4,18	179:2 180:20	164:11 170:2	40:9 62:17
102:3,7 103:2	183:7,8,9,18,21	170:13 177:24	164:23 175:2
132:3 166:7,12	184:14 185:3	222:17	185:19 187:19
168:8	185:18,23,24	processing 40:8	188:1 248:17
procedures	185:25 186:13	produce 19:2,6	252:20 253:2,4
102:12,14	186:15,25	81:25 158:15	253:5
178:2 247:11	187:2,7,16,22	159:9 192:16	products 1:5
proceedings	188:6,7,8,10,14	produced	26:10 33:16
1:11 259:3	189:8,13,14	62:10,14,21	35:19 66:4
	1	l	

Veritext Legal Solutions

[products - q3] Page 50

143:19 189:2,4	proposition	105:12 261:20	purify 213:18
190:21	219:20 249:6	publication	purity 91:10
professionally	252:10	73:1,9,14,16	119:25 121:4
22:14	protecting	74:11 202:18	131:3 251:12
profile 123:13	22:17,24	202:25 203:6	purpose 19:25
131:18,24	protocols	203:18 204:12	129:20
132:4 141:18	247:15	204:14 205:10	purposes 14:21
248:15 252:17	prove 232:16	239:11	pursuant
252:22 253:1,3	provide 28:8	publications	127:20
253:7,8	37:25 63:3	225:17	put 30:10,12
programs	70:9 115:2	publicity 114:4	45:17 58:3,14
204:11	141:11 182:14	publicly 36:24	58:19 66:21
project 148:4	182:17 203:7	72:14	70:13 72:4,25
156:17,18	208:5 225:10	publish 73:1	76:25 79:23
192:18 218:21	225:15 246:22	published	85:24 93:7
projects 156:17	provided 16:4	73:11,18,20	101:6 102:22
prone 113:25	56:23 57:1	74:3 137:22	109:24 123:10
pronounce	61:20 62:2	151:14 204:15	157:15 158:11
239:12	64:22 65:10	213:14 228:4	166:23 175:16
pronounced	75:19 98:15	pubmed 230:3	201:21,22
217:1	100:13 178:25	pull 117:25	207:11 223:20
propensity	183:1 225:16	pulled 118:1	237:1 241:6,7
202:2	225:17 226:24	230:13,16	257:10 258:1
proper 126:18	227:24 229:24	purchase	puts 208:11
141:18,19	235:7	225:19	putting 29:20
177:9,9 182:22	provides 220:2	purchased	29:22 58:12
213:6 222:8,23	239:5	110:13,21	158:22 190:1
properties	providing	pure 110:22	214:18 243:13
34:20,22 35:14	39:17 77:20	purification	puzzle 158:5
52:7,12,23	224:8,11	8:6 150:7	161:2,5,8,17,19
53:11	provision 139:1	199:23 204:19	puzzled 158:16
property 35:1	public 22:17,24	204:24 205:2	q
35:11	23:15,24,24	211:15 249:8	q3 126:13
proposal 258:1	26:20 29:2	252:10	127:2,2,12,14
	48:20 72:14		127:20 128:6

Veritext Legal Solutions

[q3 - r2] Page 51

	T	T	
138:22,22	194:2	97:16 101:24	questioning
q3a 126:13,14	quantity 88:11	104:17 108:24	79:1 227:4
128:7 138:2,11	200:17	122:5 123:22	234:19 235:1
139:2,2	quench 170:20	124:1,10,11	235:14 236:25
q3ab 127:14	170:21	125:17 126:10	253:22 254:13
q3b 126:14	quenched	126:24,24	254:14,17,23
128:7	181:14	127:7 130:21	258:9,17,20
q7 8:11 246:4,8	quenching	131:9 133:12	questions 11:16
246:22 247:14	65:23 166:7,12	133:19 134:22	26:3 42:20
247:22 248:3	168:8 170:16	140:25 141:25	189:22,22
248:21 249:5	170:19,24	154:3 155:9,10	204:9 212:8
249:11,13,21	171:5,12,23	155:19 158:4	226:8,9 233:21
250:1,3,5,5	172:4,18 175:1	161:14,15	236:7,15,20
251:13,19	179:2 180:14	172:20 174:9	238:5 254:4,9
252:6,9	183:7 184:12	174:12,23,24	255:8 257:14
qa 45:15 186:8	185:3,18	174:25 178:13	258:18
qc 140:4	186:24 187:7	183:2 184:10	quick 55:20,21
qpq 178:7	187:16,23	184:15 185:14	57:4 79:4
qualifications	189:3,8,14	186:11,18	163:4
39:22,24	190:5 222:1,2	187:12 196:9	quicker 55:14
qualified 178:3	question 11:18	196:12,23	quickly 53:20
178:6 222:9	12:19 14:7	207:25 211:22	123:5 171:19
qualify 111:3	19:5 25:6,23	211:22,24	218:7 224:21
130:10 131:8	32:7,9 34:11	212:10,11	250:19
175:9 186:3	38:14 42:16,17	213:5 215:7	quite 209:21
qualifying	43:13,14 44:1	217:2 220:12	quote 74:10
177:8,25	47:25 48:8	221:20 225:25	179:14
quality 45:16	50:19 52:21	226:19,21	r
98:20 99:3	54:8,19 56:12	227:8 229:17	r 2:1 3:1,11,12
186:5 247:1	59:4 63:1	232:8 233:4,11	4:1 5:1 69:14
quantify 34:4	68:13,14 73:24	240:16,21	138:2 261:1
quantitative	77:1 82:2	242:3,4 243:15	262:3,3 263:1
252:23	83:25 87:22,24	253:14	r1 219:8
quantities	89:3 92:25	questionable	r2 219:9
111:1 193:1,2	94:17 97:8,10	101:17 102:2	14 417.7

Veritext Legal Solutions

[rafferty - recalled]

Page 52

rafferty 2:12	raw 98:6,9	123:24,25	105:23 107:19
raise 227:3	reached 146:20	151:25 152:4	111:8,19 120:4
235:9	146:22	157:16,18	130:11 132:5
raised 126:24	react 114:22	161:15 175:18	139:18 145:21
183:9,15	172:22 179:22	178:8 181:13	156:12,22,24
184:19 202:14	182:9 183:10	203:21,23,25	178:25 189:18
rakesh 69:8,13	184:3 192:13	203:25 210:15	201:16 208:7
71:16,23 86:6	192:15	218:14,16,22	247:17
86:10,18	reacted 173:8	231:17,20,22	reason 13:21
203:16	reacting 173:20	242:2,4 250:9	32:4 33:6,21
ramin 1:7 6:4	194:11	250:16 260:9	34:1,7,12 55:9
7:13 9:13 10:1	reaction 106:18	261:3	82:16 102:13
115:19 260:5	109:16,24	readily 113:13	110:6 120:20
262:1 263:4	110:22 166:8	reading 11:21	143:22,24
ran 125:6	166:13 168:8	42:6,21 94:15	222:16 240:14
159:23,25	172:25 180:19	133:11,13,13	248:4 260:11
253:10	181:25 182:3,7	134:21,22,23	reasonable
range 252:24	184:1,2 189:21	135:1,3,14,15	186:21 187:21
ranitidine	191:12,15,17	167:13 169:12	204:17
74:14,17 75:5	193:5,10 194:4	169:18 191:22	recall 6:18
75:12,23 76:4	194:11 201:17	203:2 211:11	14:14,15,18
76:12 150:15	219:15 220:16	212:4 218:25	20:8 24:4,9
150:25 151:3,7	reactions 40:13	250:13,14,17	25:10,19,22
151:16 152:2	72:15,23	250:20,21	26:10 31:5,15
154:1,9,22	108:22 109:3	251:15 262:4	31:25 32:13
155:2,12,20	113:8 140:16	ready 250:25	58:12 63:6
raspanti 5:3	reacts 39:2	reagents	72:12 77:5,15
rate 77:2,8,14	114:19 115:5	113:24 216:10	92:18 99:21
77:16,19,24	173:14 180:5	239:22 240:1,2	102:23 108:10
87:25 201:16	194:13 196:3	really 32:21	109:17 120:17
201:17	read 27:14 42:9	37:5,20 53:20	146:18 162:14
rather 10:22	42:24 43:4	84:21 85:15,16	203:1,2,12
176:3 254:25	50:5 61:4,10	85:20 95:10	205:10
rationale 124:8	61:12 63:19	101:1,5 103:6	recalled 74:20
	64:14,15	103:11 104:21	75:13

Veritext Legal Solutions

[recalls - related]

Page 53

recalls 6:22	record 9:2,9,20	257:24 258:10	regard 22:13
29:17	12:7,9,12,25	259:1	176:22 254:17
receipt 260:18	13:8,11 17:16	recorded 9:3	regarding 9:4
receive 233:10	17:20,23 21:25	99:5	25:24 26:14,18
received 16:20	24:25 39:15	recycled 177:8	26:21 29:3
24:6 29:19	41:2,7 42:5,15	recycling	32:8 38:19
51:4 78:14	42:23 43:2,2	177:14,15,21	56:19 63:11
82:9 92:17	47:21,21 79:8	redacted 94:25	65:21 66:2,24
93:9 115:20	79:16,20 80:4	94:25 99:12,14	72:17 73:12,15
132:14 137:6	80:6,9 82:22	redactions 95:4	74:17 120:18
150:2,4,8	98:10 116:19	redistilled	139:2 228:22
198:15 238:9	116:21,25	175:21	228:25 246:23
246:6	119:6,8,11	reefer 5:4	regardless 88:2
receives 198:14	133:15,22,25	refer 14:2,21	regards 254:5
recent 80:22	134:4 163:14	14:24 85:7	registration
receptionist	163:18 171:15	170:14,15,16	247:12
86:14	171:16,18	reference 66:15	regs 92:21
recess 12:10	172:10,15	142:11,24	regulation
17:21 79:17	175:16 182:24	143:1 157:8	126:1,5 217:10
80:7 116:22	223:6,10 224:2	referenced	regulations
119:9 134:1	224:3,16 225:3	127:1 260:6	37:25 141:1
163:15 223:7	225:6,8,21	referencing	142:1 220:13
225:4 234:7	226:10 227:9	218:8	regulators
235:21 241:24	232:25 233:17	referring 21:14	35:24 40:15,20
253:18 257:7	233:19 234:4,6	29:4 30:7	43:16
257:23	234:9,10,14	95:11 103:10	regulatory
recipe 213:17	235:6,13,20,23	170:24 197:19	32:19 33:8
recognized	235:25 241:19	refers 85:8	38:10 45:4
180:20	241:23 242:1	103:6 104:7	relate 18:15
recognizing	244:20 250:16	170:19	94:19
46:4,14 48:3	250:24 251:18	refresh 17:3	related 7:21
recommend	252:3,17	24:16	27:2,21 75:23
217:16	253:15,17,20	refrigerate	89:20 97:25
recommendat	254:20 257:2,4	208:10	103:12 104:9
210:23	257:6,9,11,22		106:6 108:20

Veritext Legal Solutions

[related - report]

Page 54

109:2,10	reliance 127:3	148:5 161:14	59:6,20 60:25
112:22 113:7	137:13 224:5	remind 166:20	61:2 64:14,15
126:10 137:5	225:12 228:18	remotely 10:3	66:21 68:7,10
relates 49:22	229:4 233:25	11:23	68:19,19,25
67:1 91:4,7	236:24 237:17	render 121:7	69:7,19 70:7
94:11,12 121:4	237:20,21	rendering	70:21,24 71:6
177:24 178:1	relied 51:23	121:11	71:11,14,22
relative 263:8,9	187:8 230:25	renders 122:3	72:3,7 75:18
relatively	231:5,15	142:10,14,20	77:3,10,14,22
219:10,14	232:25	142:23	89:1,4,11,14,25
release 6:17	relies 229:11	repeat 19:4	93:4 103:19,23
24:3,8 25:16	rely 16:14	34:11 36:22	115:15,18,24
26:5,19 27:1	51:21 52:1	43:14 56:7	116:10 117:18
28:7 41:15	110:24 132:7	59:4 63:1 82:2	118:4,9,12,13
52:6 90:24	154:11 155:11	89:3 108:24	118:20,21,25
91:2,3,5,16,24	155:15 227:1,2	152:12 154:3	127:3,8,11
92:9,12 96:24	229:1 230:11	172:20 187:12	129:13,19
99:8,16 100:20	230:15 231:1	repeating	131:11 138:19
101:3,4,18	231:13 232:21	87:23 152:13	143:13,15
102:7 229:10	237:3	191:24	153:7 157:5,23
released 20:18	relying 65:9	rephrase 68:14	166:15,17,25
23:23 91:22,23	162:4,9 225:23	101:23 104:17	170:17 171:9
99:9,10 100:7	232:14 237:14	123:22 211:23	171:13,17,20
100:11	remain 249:10	replace 227:16	171:22 172:7
releases 91:18	252:13	replacing 227:6	172:11,12,14
releasing 91:15	remaining	report 7:13	172:24 173:11
91:15,20 92:11	258:9	13:25 14:3,3,6	173:25 174:7
relevance	remedied 98:17	14:9 15:3,7,11	178:19 179:6
181:12	98:25 99:24,25	15:12,17,22	181:13 182:11
relevant 64:25	104:16,20,23	16:5,11,12,15	182:25 184:6
227:14,14	remedy 97:1,13	25:17 31:23	185:7 191:11
229:7 232:7	98:16	32:2,10 46:22	196:19 197:3
reliable 100:12	remedying 99:2	49:1 54:7,13	199:22 200:4,7
100:14 151:14	remember	57:25 58:6,7	201:2,8 202:12
	11:14 92:22	58:11,18 59:1	216:19 218:4

Veritext Legal Solutions

[report - result] Page 55

218:15 219:2	80:11 137:12	85:8 86:1,5	responded
219:16 223:20	181:1 203:17	87:6 90:13,20	226:11
224:4 225:12	208:23	149:14 193:17	responding
226:23,24,25	representation	researched	123:6
227:5,6 229:4	32:6 223:12	156:2	response 27:7
229:11 230:17	227:13 255:19	researching	55:20 169:9
232:22 233:24	representing	68:10,24 69:7	188:22 227:4
234:2 236:3,12	9:5	reserve 233:10	237:11 250:18
236:24 237:5	request 18:9,11	258:17	responses
237:16,20	19:3,8 85:5	reserving	255:15
239:11 246:16	requesting 82:5	236:21	responsibility
249:5,19	requests 8:19	residual 128:23	37:21 44:7
reported 144:7	require 44:17	168:11 197:17	46:19,20,21,23
145:2	45:1 141:2	198:3,24 239:6	124:17 132:6
reporter 9:7,10	220:13	251:11	141:13,17
11:20 12:3	required 96:9	resolve 161:1	188:18
56:6 73:21	111:12 112:19	resolved	responsible
78:17,22 90:19	124:12 126:1,5	101:14	21:25 56:9
93:13 106:24	127:18 129:10	resource 55:11	188:4,17
112:16 113:11	130:7 179:2	resources 55:7	responsive 19:3
114:25 134:20	220:14 234:20	55:10	19:7 140:25
140:22 156:6	requirements	respect 50:20	226:13,16
159:4 161:12	7:16 121:4	50:20 148:20	responsiveness
163:5,8 169:10	132:13,16	148:23 149:3	253:13
174:4 182:5	requires 47:1	149:17,20	rest 17:18
189:17 194:25	138:2,22	156:3 159:13	129:5
197:25 214:12	219:21	respected	restate 14:7
217:24 219:11	reread 134:2	149:1	122:5 240:16
228:24 238:11	reschedule	respectfully	restroom 78:18
247:3 263:2,14	256:11	35:8,12 43:20	79:4
reports 15:10	research 69:2	256:1	result 38:2,5
89:2,5,11	69:18,25 70:9	respond 42:21	67:14 109:15
124:7	70:11 71:24	226:6,20 251:1	164:22 165:17
represent 9:18	72:2,6,17,20,21	256:8	166:25 171:6
32:1 64:3	73:5 84:19		174:8,9 175:2

Veritext Legal Solutions 973-410-4040

[result - road] Page 56

176:1 185:19	188:15 189:1,6	79:22 80:3,14	206:14,14
186:15 187:2	204:3 224:20	80:16 81:23	210:12 211:23
187:18,25	233:18 234:18	82:23 83:3,7	212:8 217:3
195:13,16	236:6,9 250:3	83:11,15 84:1	218:9 220:11
234:16	260:7	86:22 88:5,24	225:8 228:6
resulted 114:7	reviewed 18:14	90:3 92:14	230:14 231:4,7
resulting 26:9	52:3,10 62:17	94:2,14,21,22	231:11 233:8
results 44:18	62:20 71:9	98:4 105:7,10	233:10 236:21
45:1 52:9	74:4,7,8 168:3	105:21 110:18	238:2,19 239:2
99:10,11 100:7	175:19 187:6	111:7,25	241:17 244:11
100:11,13,15	188:8 190:3	114:15 115:17	250:22
144:19,23	232:7,10,11	115:24 116:8	rigor 57:6,12
145:2,14,25	233:6	117:17 118:20	57:15
146:2,10,11,12	reviewing	118:23 119:13	ringaskiddy
146:20,22	58:24 85:4	125:10 127:20	239:12
157:14 159:20	87:14,19	132:9,18,19	rises 121:11
162:5 172:18	179:16 187:22	135:15 137:1,8	risk 46:6,16,25
resume 258:6	189:12,24,24	137:16 142:7	47:2,6,7,8,16
retained 25:13	190:24 191:2	144:19 145:6	48:3,4,10,11,16
31:3,8,14	rhône 177:12	152:20 155:25	48:18 92:24
51:17 58:21,23	214:23	159:5 160:7	111:21,23
74:16 159:22	richard 3:6	162:14,23	112:11 141:19
retention	rid 168:25	164:21 165:10	141:20 168:11
252:24	169:1,4,5	165:21 166:4	180:15 190:7
retested 146:1	riddell 4:3	167:2,7,9	213:22 221:22
return 260:13	right 11:13	168:14 170:12	222:8,23,24
260:17 262:8	12:1 17:12,16	171:21 179:24	247:24
review 25:12	19:10 26:4	181:7,21,22,25	risks 40:10
41:10 42:5	27:11 28:10	182:1,13,15	46:4,14
61:1 62:23	41:14 42:2	183:4 186:23	rivero 3:2
71:5,11 72:25	45:21 52:5,15	187:24 188:25	riveromestre
72:25 73:1	57:23 63:6	195:5,14,24	3:4
74:10 85:23	67:21 68:6	197:1,4,6,7,14	rn 2:16
94:12 117:13	69:4 72:12	203:17 205:20	road 3:20 5:16
171:22 187:7	77:4 78:17,21	205:25 206:1	

Veritext Legal Solutions

[role - saying] Page 57

role 70:7 71:21	67:20,25 68:3	253:12,21	262:3
90:4,7	68:14,21 71:3	255:20 257:3	safe 11:10
roles 103:3	78:11,20,24	roseland 2:6	22:19,25 71:17
ron 1:7 6:4,15	79:13,21 80:3	rosemarie 4:3	95:3 107:20
7:13 9:4,13	80:10 81:24	63:17,24 64:3	169:22
10:1 16:20	82:11 84:25	76:7,8 117:6	safety 7:6 51:3
115:19 260:5	88:6,24 90:18	117:10 163:22	51:9
262:1 263:4	93:7,11,14	227:22 228:2,9	sake 30:10 39:9
ronald 4:2	115:1,21 116:1	rosemarie.bo	218:24,24
ronald.orlando	116:18 117:1	4:5	sample 244:2
4:5	118:19 119:5	roughly 21:16	samples 33:16
room 10:9	119:12 123:24	roundabout	33:22 144:7,18
201:6 210:18	132:20 133:21	38:15	145:4,15 146:1
210:24 211:3	134:5,21	route 196:20	146:9,21 156:9
211:17 241:21	135:10 136:24	197:5	sanofi 140:8
243:22 244:22	150:12 154:15	routine 53:3,22	177:13 214:22
256:20	161:13 162:23	54:6 55:16	sartan 54:18
rooney 5:20	163:11,19	140:9	sartans 192:10
root 7:6,23	166:19,23	routinely 69:2	save 11:13
44:16,23 45:24	169:11,18	rpr 1:12	222:18
51:3,9 150:1	172:2 174:2,5	rules 11:11	saved 222:12
213:6	194:5,8 195:2	68:20 97:18	222:15
rorer 177:12	196:8 199:13	ruling 42:8,11	saw 30:25
214:23	207:20 222:25	42:15	31:13 51:14
rose 3:11 6:6	223:3,15 225:7	run 11:13	53:4 70:25
9:16,17,21	225:24 226:20	125:14,18	125:7 130:16
10:24 11:7	232:24 233:3	148:7 208:15	186:13,25
12:6,13 17:14	233:16 234:3	210:10	230:19
17:24 18:8	235:24 237:11	running 46:11	saying 36:15
19:11 23:7	237:25 238:2	244:25	44:22 47:5
24:25 29:9,20	238:12,15	russ 65:3	97:11 101:19
30:3 32:14	241:19 242:2	S	102:6 107:2,13
42:7,10 43:1	244:19 246:2	s 2:1 3:1 4:1 5:1	112:17 114:7
44:11 50:22	247:2,6 250:15	7:1 8:1 69:11	123:1 128:9,15
51:5 53:17	250:20,23	69:14 164:5	128:16 130:6

Veritext Legal Solutions

973-410-4040

Document 2292-4 PageID: 80168

[saying - send] Page 58

	1	1	1
135:1,4,9,24	scientific 70:2	139:11 178:24	138:7 161:9,20
136:14 151:22	115:3 125:24	199:3 200:2,20	167:2 169:14
160:5 167:17	149:20 194:18	210:16 213:16	171:17 179:5
169:8,14	236:2,6	226:3 237:24	180:24 181:6,8
182:18 186:12	scientists 34:3	239:9 250:10	205:4,23 206:5
189:18 208:1	35:20 149:18	secondarily	213:9 218:6
211:2,21	149:18	63:18	219:2,3 220:5
214:16 215:9	scifinder 214:6	secondary	233:5 239:4
215:23 222:6	scope 254:10	219:9,13	255:25
232:10 243:1	scott 29:1	230:23	seeing 16:25
says 18:13	50:14	seconds 42:16	184:13
33:11 34:19	screen 17:7	42:24 43:4,7	seek 235:2
35:19 46:1	18:20,21 27:12	43:11 46:10	236:21
88:9,11 94:23	28:11 33:19	52:17,18 93:18	seems 194:9
98:5,19 99:7,9	42:2 52:15	133:17,18	seen 16:22 17:5
99:12 100:4	79:24 118:7	223:1	17:25 18:4
103:1 116:12	197:1,1	section 77:13	24:12 25:2,4,6
123:1,8 124:6	screw 188:17	94:24 118:3	30:8,24 31:11
132:24 138:2	scrutinized	132:21 162:24	51:11 56:18
138:11,15	214:24,25	247:18	80:15 137:9
139:20 147:9	search 70:14	see 18:3,18,22	182:24 187:15
167:2,14	178:22 203:6,9	25:9 27:5	187:17 224:18
172:11 179:12	203:11 215:1	28:10,12,14	224:22 230:11
181:14 202:13	218:2,3,5	30:14,19,19,21	230:13 238:20
206:2,20	searched	33:3,18,18	sees 124:4
209:15 239:10	235:11 252:4	34:5 41:25	select 204:2
scanned 61:3	searching	45:20 85:2	selected 237:21
63:21 152:5	183:13	99:10 102:17	244:5,8
scheduled	second 15:3	116:14 119:2	sell 90:23
105:4	24:17 25:1	124:20 125:10	149:16
scholar 214:5	30:23 58:7	126:19 127:23	sells 143:18
school 106:11	93:20 97:22	128:15 129:22	semantics 75:3
113:1	101:16 110:10	132:19,23	send 55:14,20
science 221:5,9	110:12 116:8	133:4 135:7,8	156:22 186:8
243:20	116:16 133:10	135:9 137:17	228:11 245:17

800-227-8440

[sending - sodium]

Page 59

- 6 -			C
sending 146:5	services 77:20	229:9 242:13	sitting 120:20
sense 102:16	set 91:11 128:5	showed 24:19	205:9
112:12 141:6	131:3 140:4	159:15 226:24	situation 38:5
221:9 255:3,5	178:18 189:7	showing 96:17	156:25 207:15
sensitive 201:4	213:12 245:10	shown 56:3	six 244:9
201:5,6	245:24 247:14	143:13 161:25	skadden 3:11
sensitivity	263:7	shows 138:18	skadden.com
204:7	sets 129:21	143:3 151:9	3:14,15,15
sent 53:7 56:10	133:6	168:4 174:7	skills 125:24
144:17,22	setting 15:7	240:17 242:6	skin 105:20
159:24 231:8	107:5 190:4	sic 196:4 235:9	skipped 164:2
260:14	seven 234:16	side 256:5	slate 3:11
sentence 34:19	244:9,9,12,15	sigma 109:20	slater 2:3,4
35:9 42:13	255:7	110:13	68:11,18
43:5 44:12	seventies 36:18	sign 260:12	slide 152:24
98:19 116:11	37:5 114:1	262:7	154:18,18
118:5 119:2	115:9 217:18	signature	slides 7:24
133:12 205:14	several 6:18	262:20 263:12	150:1,14
210:16 211:1	24:4,9 69:1	signed 153:17	slightly 206:2
211:11 212:5	174:10,12	260:20	206:21 209:13
248:14	210:20 211:3,6	significant	209:15
separate 88:13	212:2	234:14	slowly 11:21
142:18,22	share 194:22	simple 59:5	201:15
198:12	223:22	125:15 169:15	small 124:23
september 3:12	shared 100:19	186:2 216:11	200:17 206:3
246:12 251:19	shares 105:14	219:4,14	235:3
september.m	sheet 260:11	simply 56:22	smaller 202:5
3:15	262:5,7	145:17 198:9	sodium 8:4
sequence 40:11	ship 162:22	237:24	110:1,2,5,8
series 92:3	shorthand	sin 178:4	111:13,16,20
244:5	53:24 263:2	single 130:1	112:10 113:15
serious 47:20	shouting 12:5	136:15,20	113:18,24
serve 57:10	show 29:5 87:3	226:16	114:4,9 139:21
74:16	154:13 172:11	sir 241:15	140:1,15 141:3
	205:13 217:21		141:22 142:2
	1	1	-

Veritext Legal Solutions

[sodium - sort] Page 60

158:15 159:9 222:3,4 229:8 175:18,22 78:5 85:12 165:1,20,23 software 12:1 176:2,9,10,11 88:8 94:9,12 166:8,14 12:21,23 96:3 176:18 177:1,4 110:11 112:17 167:17,18,21 101:8,13 177:25 178:11 117:24 118:14 167:23 168:1,4 solco 60:12 178:15,22,23 122:5 123:5 168:5,9,15,23 sold 162:18 197:21 222:5,5 126:3,3 127:6 168:24 169:2,2 solely 214:17 239:6 240:1 134:11 135:19 169:3,7,22,23 solid 210:20 244:6,10,10 136:6 147:16 170:19,22,25 solids 211:6 somebody 160:3 161:13 171:4 172:23 soluble 108:6 86:17 98:1 161:16 164:14 173:5,6 179:8 solution 166:9 158:11 191:22 166:3,23 179:18 181:3 168:9 170:20 203:13 167:21 169:13 181:14 182:11 solve 161:2,8 somewhat 174:2,14 175:2 183:10,13,14 260:23 189:20 179:13 185:11 185:5 186:14 106:18 107:8 sop 94:24 95:19 <th>143:9 150:4</th> <th>221:3,25 222:2</th> <th>108:3,15</th> <th>73:22,22,25</th>	143:9 150:4	221:3,25 222:2	108:3,15	73:22,22,25
165:1,20,23 software 12:1 176:2,9,10,11 88:8 94:9,12 166:8,14 12:21,23 96:3 176:18 177:1,4 110:11 112:17 167:11,15,16 96:20 98:7 177:8,14,15,21 113:23 116:5 167:17,18,21 101:8,13 177:25 178:11 117:24 118:14 167:23 168:1,4 solco 60:12 178:15,22,23 122:5 123:5 168:5,9,15,23 sold 162:18 197:21 222:5,5 126:3,3 127:6 168:24 169:2,2 solely 214:17 239:6 240:1 134:11 135:19 169:3,7,22,23 solid 210:20 244:6,10,10 136:6 147:16 170:19,55,7,10 211:4 212:2 253:1 159:5,10,18 170:19,22,25 solids 211:6 somebody 160:3 161:13 171:4 172:23 solution 166:9 158:11 191:22 166:3,23 179:18 181:3 168:9 170:20 203:13 167:21 169:13 181:14 182:11 solutions somewhat 174:2,14 175:2 183:10,13,14 260:23 189:20 179:13 185:11 185:5 186:14 106:18 107:8 sop 94:24 95:19			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	· · ·
166:8,14 12:21,23 96:3 176:18 177:1,4 110:11 112:17 167:11,15,16 96:20 98:7 177:8,14,15,21 113:23 116:5 167:17,18,21 101:8,13 177:25 178:11 117:24 118:14 167:23 168:1,4 solco 60:12 178:15,22,23 122:5 123:5 168:5,9,15,23 sold 162:18 197:21 222:5,5 126:3,3 127:6 168:24 169:2,2 solely 214:17 239:6 240:1 134:11 135:19 169:3,7,22,23 solid 210:20 244:6,10,10 136:6 147:16 170:19,5,5,7,10 211:4 212:2 253:1 159:5,10,18 170:19,22,25 solids 211:6 somebody 160:3 161:13 171:4 172:23 solution 166:9 158:11 191:22 166:3,23 179:18 181:3 168:9 170:20 203:13 167:21 169:13 181:14 182:11 solutions somewhat 174:2,14 175:2 183:10,13,14 260:23 189:20 179:13 185:11 185:5 186:14 solvent 106:8 215:24 221:7 203:23 207:20 187:1,17 106:18 107:8 sop 94:24 95:19 210:25 218:3<		·	′	
167:11,15,16 96:20 98:7 177:8,14,15,21 113:23 116:5 167:17,18,21 101:8,13 177:25 178:11 117:24 118:14 167:23 168:1,4 solco 60:12 178:15,22,23 122:5 123:5 168:5,9,15,23 sold 162:18 197:21 222:5,5 126:3,3 127:6 168:24 169:2,2 solely 214:17 239:6 240:1 134:11 135:19 169:3,7,22,23 solid 210:20 244:6,10,10 136:6 147:16 170:19,22,25 solids 211:6 somebody 160:3 161:13 170:19,22,25 soluble 108:6 86:17 98:1 161:16 164:14 173:5,6 179:8 solution 166:9 158:11 191:22 166:3,23 179:18 181:3 solutions somewhat 174:2,14 175:2 183:10,13,14 260:23 189:20 179:13 185:11 183:14,15 solve 161:2,8 166:3 215:24 198:1,2 200:11 185:5 186:14 106:18 107:8 sop 94:24 95:19 210:25 218:3 188:10,11 107:20 108:7,9 95:21 96:8,12 219:12 220:14 190:6 191:7,9 108:18,22 98:5 224:1,10	, ,		, , ,	·
167:17,18,21 101:8,13 177:25 178:11 117:24 118:14 167:23 168:1,4 solco 60:12 178:15,22,23 122:5 123:5 168:5,9,15,23 sold 162:18 197:21 222:5,5 126:3,3 127:6 168:24 169:2,2 solely 214:17 239:6 240:1 134:11 135:19 169:3,7,22,23 solid 210:20 244:6,10,10 136:6 147:16 170:19,52,7,10 211:4 212:2 253:1 159:5,10,18 170:19,22,25 solids 211:6 somebody 160:3 161:13 171:4 172:23 solution 166:9 158:11 191:22 166:3,23 179:18 181:3 168:9 170:20 203:13 167:21 169:13 181:14 182:11 solutions somewhat 174:2,14 175:2 183:10,13,14 260:23 189:20 179:13 185:11 185:5 186:14 solvent 106:8 215:24 221:7 203:23 207:20 187:1,17 106:18 107:8 sop 94:24 95:19 210:25 218:3 188:10,11 107:20 108:7,9 95:21 96:8,12 219:12 220:14 190:6 191:7,9 108:18,22 98:5 224:1,10 232:9	, and the second	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	'	
167:23 168:1,4 solco 60:12 178:15,22,23 122:5 123:5 168:5,9,15,23 sold 162:18 197:21 222:5,5 126:3,3 127:6 168:24 169:2,2 solely 214:17 239:6 240:1 134:11 135:19 169:3,7,22,23 solid 210:20 244:6,10,10 136:6 147:16 170:19,22,25 solids 211:6 somebody 160:3 161:13 171:4 172:23 soluble 108:6 86:17 98:1 161:16 164:14 173:5,6 179:8 solution 166:9 158:11 191:22 166:3,23 179:18 181:3 168:9 170:20 203:13 167:21 169:13 181:14 182:11 solutions somewhat 174:2,14 175:2 183:10,13,14 260:23 189:20 179:13 185:11 183:14,15 solve 161:2,8 soon 33:14 196:8,23,25 184:3,13,18,20 161:19 166:3 215:24 198:1,2 200:11 185:5 186:14 solvent 106:8 215:24 221:7 203:23 207:20 187:1,17 106:18 107:8 sop 94:24 95:19 210:25 218:3 199:6 191:7,9 108:18,22 98:5 224:1,10 232:9	, ,		, , ,	
168:5,9,15,23 sold 162:18 197:21 222:5,5 126:3,3 127:6 168:24 169:2,2 solely 214:17 239:6 240:1 134:11 135:19 169:3,7,22,23 solid 210:20 244:6,10,10 136:6 147:16 170:1,5,5,7,10 211:4 212:2 253:1 159:5,10,18 170:19,22,25 solids 211:6 somebody 160:3 161:13 171:4 172:23 solution 166:9 158:11 191:22 166:3,23 179:18 181:3 168:9 170:20 203:13 167:21 169:13 181:14 182:11 solutions somewhat 174:2,14 175:2 183:10,13,14 260:23 189:20 179:13 185:11 183:14,15 solve 161:2,8 166:3 215:24 196:8,23,25 184:3,13,18,20 161:19 166:3 215:24 198:1,2 200:11 185:5 186:14 solvent 106:8 215:24 221:7 203:23 207:20 187:1,17 106:18 107:8 sop 94:24 95:19 210:25 218:3 188:10,11 107:20 108:7,9 98:5 224:1,10 232:9 192:13,19 109:4,12,15 sops 102:12 236:22 239:10	, , ,	'		
168:24 169:2,2 solely 214:17 239:6 240:1 134:11 135:19 169:3,7,22,23 solid 210:20 244:6,10,10 136:6 147:16 170:1,5,5,7,10 211:4 212:2 253:1 159:5,10,18 170:19,22,25 solids 211:6 somebody 160:3 161:13 171:4 172:23 soluble 108:6 86:17 98:1 161:16 164:14 173:5,6 179:8 solution 166:9 158:11 191:22 166:3,23 179:18 181:3 168:9 170:20 203:13 167:21 169:13 181:14 182:11 solutions somewhat 174:2,14 175:2 183:10,13,14 260:23 somewhat 179:13 185:11 183:14,15 solve 161:2,8 166:3 215:24 196:8,23,25 184:3,13,18,20 161:19 166:3 215:24 198:1,2 200:11 185:5 186:14 solvent 106:8 215:24 221:7 203:23 207:20 187:1,17 106:18 107:8 sop 94:24 95:19 210:25 218:3 188:10,11 107:20 108:7,9 95:21 96:8,12 219:12 220:14 190:6 191:7,9 108:18,22 98:5 224:1,10 232:9 </td <td>,</td> <td></td> <td>, , ,</td> <td></td>	,		, , ,	
169:3,7,22,23 solid 210:20 244:6,10,10 136:6 147:16 170:1,5,5,7,10 211:4 212:2 253:1 159:5,10,18 170:19,22,25 solids 211:6 somebody 160:3 161:13 171:4 172:23 soluble 108:6 86:17 98:1 161:16 164:14 173:5,6 179:8 solution 166:9 158:11 191:22 166:3,23 179:18 181:3 168:9 170:20 203:13 167:21 169:13 181:14 182:11 solutions somewhat 174:2,14 175:2 183:10,13,14 260:23 189:20 179:13 185:11 183:14,15 solve 161:2,8 166:3 215:24 196:8,23,25 184:3,13,18,20 161:19 166:3 215:24 198:1,2 200:11 185:5 186:14 solvent 106:8 215:24 221:7 203:23 207:20 187:1,17 106:18 107:8 sop 94:24 95:19 210:25 218:3 188:10,11 107:20 108:7,9 98:5 224:1,10 232:9 192:13,19 109:4,12,15 sops 102:12 236:22 239:10	' ' '		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·
170:1,5,5,7,10 211:4 212:2 253:1 159:5,10,18 170:19,22,25 solids 211:6 somebody 160:3 161:13 171:4 172:23 soluble 108:6 86:17 98:1 161:16 164:14 173:5,6 179:8 solution 166:9 158:11 191:22 166:3,23 179:18 181:3 168:9 170:20 203:13 167:21 169:13 181:14 182:11 solutions somewhat 174:2,14 175:2 183:10,13,14 260:23 somewhat 179:13 185:11 183:14,15 solve 161:2,8 soon 33:14 196:8,23,25 184:3,13,18,20 161:19 166:3 215:24 198:1,2 200:11 185:5 186:14 solvent 106:8 215:24 221:7 203:23 207:20 187:1,17 106:18 107:8 sop 94:24 95:19 210:25 218:3 188:10,11 107:20 108:7,9 95:21 96:8,12 219:12 220:14 190:6 191:7,9 108:18,22 98:5 224:1,10 232:9 192:13,19 109:4,12,15 sops 102:12 236:22 239:10 199:16 210:20 128:23 176:15 20:12 21:2 244:23 248:23	,			
170:19,22,25 solids 211:6 somebody 160:3 161:13 171:4 172:23 soluble 108:6 86:17 98:1 161:16 164:14 173:5,6 179:8 solution 166:9 158:11 191:22 166:3,23 179:18 181:3 168:9 170:20 203:13 167:21 169:13 181:14 182:11 solutions somewhat 174:2,14 175:2 183:10,13,14 260:23 189:20 179:13 185:11 183:14,15 solve 161:2,8 soon 33:14 196:8,23,25 184:3,13,18,20 161:19 166:3 215:24 198:1,2 200:11 185:5 186:14 solvent 106:8 215:24 221:7 203:23 207:20 187:1,17 106:18 107:8 sop 94:24 95:19 210:25 218:3 188:10,11 107:20 108:7,9 95:21 96:8,12 219:12 220:14 190:6 191:7,9 108:18,22 98:5 224:1,10 232:9 192:13,19 109:4,12,15 sops 102:12 236:22 239:10 193:16,18 110:4 112:2,5 sorry 17:14,15 240:15 243:20<	' ' '		, ,	
171:4 172:23 soluble 108:6 86:17 98:1 161:16 164:14 173:5,6 179:8 179:18 181:3 168:9 170:20 203:13 167:21 169:13 181:14 182:11 solutions somewhat 174:2,14 175:2 183:10,13,14 260:23 189:20 179:13 185:11 183:14,15 solve 161:2,8 soon 33:14 196:8,23,25 184:3,13,18,20 161:19 166:3 215:24 198:1,2 200:11 185:5 186:14 solvent 106:8 215:24 221:7 203:23 207:20 187:1,17 106:18 107:8 sop 94:24 95:19 210:25 218:3 188:10,11 107:20 108:7,9 95:21 96:8,12 219:12 220:14 190:6 191:7,9 108:18,22 98:5 224:1,10 232:9 192:13,19 109:4,12,15 sops 102:12 236:22 239:10 193:16,18 110:4 112:2,5 sorry 17:14,15 240:15 243:20 199:16 210:20 128:23 176:15 20:12 21:2 244:23 248:23 211:5 213:8 197:19,23 22:7 23:3 25:3 249:25 250:14				, ,
173:5,6 179:8 solution 166:9 158:11 191:22 166:3,23 179:18 181:3 168:9 170:20 203:13 167:21 169:13 181:14 182:11 solutions somewhat 174:2,14 175:2 183:10,13,14 260:23 189:20 179:13 185:11 183:14,15 solve 161:2,8 soon 33:14 196:8,23,25 184:3,13,18,20 161:19 166:3 215:24 198:1,2 200:11 185:5 186:14 solvent 106:8 215:24 221:7 203:23 207:20 187:1,17 106:18 107:8 sop 94:24 95:19 210:25 218:3 188:10,11 107:20 108:7,9 95:21 96:8,12 219:12 220:14 190:6 191:7,9 108:18,22 98:5 224:1,10 232:9 192:13,19 109:4,12,15 sops 102:12 236:22 239:10 193:16,18 110:4 112:2,5 sorry 17:14,15 240:15 243:20 199:16 210:20 128:23 176:15 20:12 21:2 244:23 248:23 211:5 213:8 197:19,23 22:7 23:3 25:3 249:25 250:14	, , ,		_	
179:18 181:3 168:9 170:20 203:13 167:21 169:13 181:14 182:11 solutions 189:20 179:13 185:11 183:14,15 solve 161:2,8 soon 33:14 196:8,23,25 184:3,13,18,20 161:19 166:3 215:24 198:1,2 200:11 185:5 186:14 solvent 106:8 215:24 221:7 203:23 207:20 187:1,17 106:18 107:8 sop 94:24 95:19 210:25 218:3 188:10,11 107:20 108:7,9 95:21 96:8,12 219:12 220:14 190:6 191:7,9 108:18,22 98:5 224:1,10 232:9 192:13,19 109:4,12,15 sops 102:12 236:22 239:10 193:16,18 110:4 112:2,5 sorry 17:14,15 240:15 243:20 199:16 210:20 128:23 176:15 20:12 21:2 244:23 248:23 211:5 213:8 197:19,23 22:7 23:3 25:3 249:25 250:14 214:3,7,9,18 198:5,13,15 27:9,15,24 252:1,7 256:23				
181:14 182:11 solutions somewhat 174:2,14 175:2 183:10,13,14 260:23 189:20 179:13 185:11 183:14,15 solve 161:2,8 166:3 215:24 196:8,23,25 184:3,13,18,20 161:19 166:3 215:24 198:1,2 200:11 185:5 186:14 solvent 106:8 215:24 221:7 203:23 207:20 187:1,17 106:18 107:8 sop 94:24 95:19 210:25 218:3 188:10,11 107:20 108:7,9 95:21 96:8,12 219:12 220:14 190:6 191:7,9 108:18,22 98:5 224:1,10 232:9 192:13,19 109:4,12,15 sops 102:12 236:22 239:10 193:16,18 110:4 112:2,5 sorry 17:14,15 240:15 243:20 199:16 210:20 128:23 176:15 20:12 21:2 244:23 248:23 211:5 213:8 197:19,23 22:7 23:3 25:3 249:25 250:14 214:3,7,9,18 198:5,13,15 27:9,15,24 252:1,7 256:23	,			·
183:10,13,14 260:23 189:20 179:13 185:11 183:14,15 solve 161:2,8 soon 33:14 196:8,23,25 184:3,13,18,20 161:19 166:3 215:24 198:1,2 200:11 185:5 186:14 solvent 106:8 215:24 221:7 203:23 207:20 187:1,17 106:18 107:8 sop 94:24 95:19 210:25 218:3 188:10,11 107:20 108:7,9 95:21 96:8,12 219:12 220:14 190:6 191:7,9 108:18,22 98:5 224:1,10 232:9 192:13,19 109:4,12,15 sops 102:12 236:22 239:10 193:16,18 110:4 112:2,5 sorry 17:14,15 240:15 243:20 199:16 210:20 128:23 176:15 20:12 21:2 244:23 248:23 211:5 213:8 197:19,23 22:7 23:3 25:3 249:25 250:14 214:3,7,9,18 198:5,13,15 27:9,15,24 252:1,7 256:23				
183:14,15 solve 161:2,8 soon 33:14 196:8,23,25 184:3,13,18,20 161:19 166:3 215:24 198:1,2 200:11 185:5 186:14 solvent 106:8 215:24 221:7 203:23 207:20 187:1,17 106:18 107:8 sop 94:24 95:19 210:25 218:3 188:10,11 107:20 108:7,9 95:21 96:8,12 219:12 220:14 190:6 191:7,9 108:18,22 98:5 224:1,10 232:9 192:13,19 109:4,12,15 sops 102:12 236:22 239:10 193:16,18 110:4 112:2,5 sorry 17:14,15 240:15 243:20 199:16 210:20 128:23 176:15 20:12 21:2 244:23 248:23 211:5 213:8 197:19,23 22:7 23:3 25:3 249:25 250:14 214:3,7,9,18 198:5,13,15 27:9,15,24 252:1,7 256:23				, and the second
184:3,13,18,20 161:19 166:3 215:24 198:1,2 200:11 185:5 186:14 solvent 106:8 215:24 221:7 203:23 207:20 187:1,17 106:18 107:8 sop 94:24 95:19 210:25 218:3 188:10,11 107:20 108:7,9 95:21 96:8,12 219:12 220:14 190:6 191:7,9 108:18,22 98:5 224:1,10 232:9 192:13,19 109:4,12,15 sops 102:12 236:22 239:10 193:16,18 110:4 112:2,5 sorry 17:14,15 240:15 243:20 199:16 210:20 128:23 176:15 20:12 21:2 244:23 248:23 211:5 213:8 197:19,23 22:7 23:3 25:3 249:25 250:14 214:3,7,9,18 198:5,13,15 27:9,15,24 252:1,7 256:23	, ,			
185:5 186:14 solvent 106:8 215:24 221:7 203:23 207:20 187:1,17 106:18 107:8 sop 94:24 95:19 210:25 218:3 188:10,11 107:20 108:7,9 95:21 96:8,12 219:12 220:14 190:6 191:7,9 108:18,22 98:5 224:1,10 232:9 192:13,19 109:4,12,15 sops 102:12 236:22 239:10 193:16,18 110:4 112:2,5 sorry 17:14,15 240:15 243:20 199:16 210:20 128:23 176:15 20:12 21:2 244:23 248:23 211:5 213:8 197:19,23 22:7 23:3 25:3 249:25 250:14 214:3,7,9,18 198:5,13,15 27:9,15,24 252:1,7 256:23	, and the second	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		, ,
187:1,17 106:18 107:8 sop 94:24 95:19 210:25 218:3 188:10,11 107:20 108:7,9 95:21 96:8,12 219:12 220:14 190:6 191:7,9 108:18,22 98:5 224:1,10 232:9 192:13,19 109:4,12,15 sops 102:12 236:22 239:10 193:16,18 110:4 112:2,5 sorry 17:14,15 240:15 243:20 199:16 210:20 128:23 176:15 20:12 21:2 244:23 248:23 211:5 213:8 197:19,23 22:7 23:3 25:3 249:25 250:14 214:3,7,9,18 198:5,13,15 27:9,15,24 252:1,7 256:23				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
188:10,11 107:20 108:7,9 95:21 96:8,12 219:12 220:14 190:6 191:7,9 108:18,22 98:5 224:1,10 232:9 192:13,19 109:4,12,15 sops 102:12 236:22 239:10 193:16,18 110:4 112:2,5 sorry 17:14,15 240:15 243:20 199:16 210:20 128:23 176:15 20:12 21:2 244:23 248:23 211:5 213:8 197:19,23 22:7 23:3 25:3 249:25 250:14 214:3,7,9,18 198:5,13,15 27:9,15,24 252:1,7 256:23				
190:6 191:7,9 108:18,22 98:5 224:1,10 232:9 192:13,19 109:4,12,15 sops 102:12 236:22 239:10 193:16,18 110:4 112:2,5 sorry 17:14,15 240:15 243:20 199:16 210:20 128:23 176:15 20:12 21:2 244:23 248:23 211:5 213:8 197:19,23 22:7 23:3 25:3 249:25 250:14 214:3,7,9,18 198:5,13,15 27:9,15,24 252:1,7 256:23	*		_	
192:13,19 109:4,12,15 sops 102:12 236:22 239:10 193:16,18 110:4 112:2,5 sorry 17:14,15 240:15 243:20 199:16 210:20 128:23 176:15 20:12 21:2 244:23 248:23 211:5 213:8 197:19,23 22:7 23:3 25:3 249:25 250:14 214:3,7,9,18 198:5,13,15 27:9,15,24 252:1,7 256:23	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
193:16,18 110:4 112:2,5 sorry 17:14,15 240:15 243:20 199:16 210:20 128:23 176:15 20:12 21:2 244:23 248:23 211:5 213:8 197:19,23 22:7 23:3 25:3 249:25 250:14 214:3,7,9,18 198:5,13,15 27:9,15,24 252:1,7 256:23	·	· ·		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
199:16 210:20 128:23 176:15 20:12 21:2 244:23 248:23 211:5 213:8 197:19,23 22:7 23:3 25:3 249:25 250:14 214:3,7,9,18 198:5,13,15 27:9,15,24 252:1,7 256:23	<i>'</i>	, ,	_	
211:5 213:8 197:19,23 22:7 23:3 25:3 249:25 250:14 214:3,7,9,18 198:5,13,15 27:9,15,24 252:1,7 256:23	, and the second	· ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
214:3,7,9,18 198:5,13,15 27:9,15,24 252:1,7 256:23				
		,		
$215.2 \ 211 \ 17 \ 100.6 \ 15 \ 200.7 \ 22.1 \ 257.2$, , ,	, ,	·	· ·
	215:3,8,11,17	199:6,15 200:7	28:12 33:1	257:2
215:22,24,25 200:25 202:11 41:21 42:11 sort 58:24 59:5	· ·			
216:13,22,24 202:14,16,21 49:7 53:24 72:22 86:15	, , ,	, ,		
216:25 217:4 205:5,11 54:8 60:18 101:23 114:10		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
217:12 219:20 240:12 251:11 64:1,14 66:7 118:14 124:22			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
219:25 220:7 solvents 106:14 69:12 70:25 149:15 155:20				
220:14,15	220:14,15	106:16 107:10	71:4 72:9	173:15 226:17

Veritext Legal Solutions

[sort - statement]

Page 61

-			
247:17	36:20,24 37:14	speculation	started 58:10
sorted 118:15	38:13 40:11	158:23,25	58:16,22 132:9
119:13	43:12 62:24	159:2,6 190:2	192:19 213:22
sought 155:2	63:3 67:14	spell 69:10	224:13
sound 49:3,10	72:22 85:21	spelling 115:3	starting 105:8
55:5 82:23	131:6 185:14	spent 70:18	starts 32:15
83:3,11 90:25	204:23 205:14	86:14,21 87:3	208:8 209:12
sounded	205:14 234:21	87:14,15,17	state 9:19 34:2
151:22	234:24 244:9	split 258:14,15	59:2 225:7
sounds 83:4	247:15 248:17	spoke 23:3	233:8 235:24
source 18:15	252:19 254:23	117:5,10 166:3	237:11 244:19
183:22	255:14	226:4	247:22 249:11
sources 73:3	specifically	st 2:13 32:15,17	261:20 263:2
225:11	40:7 59:24	staff 86:9	263:14
south 2:13	69:21 86:12	stand 210:19	stated 36:14
southern 75:25	93:23 121:23	211:3	45:23 46:21
76:12	123:19 128:23	standard 52:8	54:12 55:1
sovias 37:8	136:8 151:16	52:13,24 57:19	171:8 191:21
56:5 245:17	153:13 204:5,6	94:13 123:18	207:4 237:2
speak 11:21	221:3 227:5	124:14 127:19	242:8 254:20
59:12,15,17	237:18 249:11	128:3,19 129:9	statement 6:21
60:1,4,7,14,21	249:13	131:11,16	7:4,4 24:21
90:16 117:4	specification	133:1,7,8	26:17,21 27:10
190:19 226:2	250:6,9 251:3	135:22 234:16	27:17,23,25,25
227:10,21	251:9,12	standards	28:1,20 29:2
254:23	specifications	57:13 128:9	29:15 30:7
speaker 69:13	177:10 247:10	131:10 251:5,5	32:20 33:13
speaking 23:11	specified 92:6	251:6	34:13 35:5,13
72:10	spectrometry	standing 212:1	35:16 36:1,10
specialist 45:19	35:21 36:12	stands 252:9	42:1,21,25
specialized	speculate 49:6	start 25:3	43:15,21 44:21
55:6	189:11	57:25 84:13	44:25 45:21
specific 22:21	speculating	126:3 196:12	46:9,13 48:20
25:23 29:5	49:8,10	208:7 252:7	49:11 50:6,12
31:5 32:7			50:24,25 51:6
L	1	1	

Veritext Legal Solutions

[statement - supported]

Page 62

			_
52:11,23 53:1	stephen 64:9	167:4 168:20	successful
54:11 82:3	steps 7:6 40:9	182:25 183:7	249:9
247:4	40:11 44:19	189:7 230:17	sufficient
statements	45:3 51:2,8	subobservation	212:14,14
23:24 26:14	97:13 114:24	94:23	sugar 47:13
227:15	179:1,16,17	subobservati	207:7,11,17
states 1:1 27:1	190:4	94:18	suggest 242:20
28:7 33:13,17	steve 234:11	subscribed	suggests 217:11
40:6 49:25	258:3	261:16	suit 76:3
75:24 93:22	steven 3:19	subsection	suite 1:15 2:17
94:11 130:11	257:25	18:13,24	3:20 4:9 5:16
132:1 141:14	stood 211:6	subsequent	5:22 9:14
143:20 205:10	stop 10:25	81:15 170:1	sulfate 248:6
246:22 247:10	78:21 112:6	subsequently	sum 133:2
stating 35:4	249:7	225:22	summer 36:4
48:11 144:17	stopped 194:9	substance 7:19	36:21,25 37:15
statute 22:23	stores 114:6	27:3,22 107:14	38:23 39:16
statutorily	straight 193:13	107:14 121:7,8	44:3 58:2
22:17	street 2:9 4:15	123:3,16	120:14,19
stay 44:11	5:5,22	124:11 125:5	sunscreen
106:20	strike 112:3	126:1,5 132:25	148:14
stenographer	structure 219:8	133:7 134:24	super 224:20
174:1	stuff 115:14	135:13 136:15	supplemental
stenographic	style 67:25	136:17 137:4	137:13
1:10 9:9	subcontractors	137:19 138:5	supply 162:13
stenographic	37:8	140:16 168:12	183:20
263:6	subject 115:12	201:12 247:23	support 54:2
step 46:7,17	subjective	248:22,25	69:2 84:19
47:2 112:11	112:14,18	249:3	147:24 149:9
115:11 165:9	submitted	substances	182:18 202:20
167:5 168:22	13:24 15:3	39:19 128:17	208:13 210:11
168:22 180:15	20:21 58:1	134:14	225:11 236:2
206:12 214:2	64:16 73:14,17	substantial	supported
249:8,9 252:10	75:18 77:2	179:13 180:15	147:22
	81:15 144:16		

Veritext Legal Solutions

[supports - talking]

Page 63

supports 252:6	sustain 124:9	50:23 76:25	163:15 179:16
supposed	swear 9:10	78:12 88:25	223:7 225:4
121:14,23	sweetener	93:7 115:16	234:7 235:21
sure 12:18 14:4	47:14	132:11 136:25	241:24 253:18
15:1 19:6	swiss 21:9	149:23 166:18	257:7,23,24
22:22 27:11	switch 12:4	180:25,25	talk 11:14 30:3
36:23 39:20	switched 41:5	196:19 205:17	41:4 49:21
44:15 45:10,12	switching	238:6 246:2	53:20 115:12
45:13,24 52:15	195:9	251:19	115:13 118:20
61:6 63:2 71:1	sworn 9:15	table 201:21	163:20 164:9
73:10 78:20,24	261:16 263:4	tablets 35:25	175:3 179:4
89:4 97:25	synthesis	take 19:11	195:6,24
101:25 104:18	106:14,15	24:14 27:9	200:22 220:20
105:2 108:11	112:12 164:10	32:4 33:5,11	224:15,25
108:25 116:7	164:25	34:17 36:5	228:5 238:3
126:18 128:11	synthesizing	67:20 78:24,25	247:19
129:11 136:16	106:13	86:24 88:24	talked 60:24
141:17 151:25	synthetic 45:18	104:23 115:11	73:9 74:13
154:4,14	71:23 132:2	129:4 163:1,4	76:8 144:2
169:18 172:21	158:7 196:20	163:9 196:1	163:22 179:7,7
177:16 182:6	197:5 222:9	207:16 208:17	179:15
184:9 200:2,11	system 86:25	209:3,8 213:7	talking 29:6
223:2 234:1	87:2 95:16	213:8,8 222:25	41:2,16,17,18
249:23 254:24	99:4,14 189:14	224:21 235:6	41:20 43:11
258:2	212:15 228:8	241:5 256:14	60:10 111:7
surprise 105:6	246:25	taken 1:12	119:14 125:17
162:17	systems 98:21	55:12 59:2,2,6	126:21 130:22
surprised	103:3	59:6 72:5	131:17 132:9
178:9 212:16	t	97:13 160:24	132:17 138:24
253:9	t 7:1 8:1 261:1	245:5 262:2	138:25 160:4
surveillance	262:3,3 263:1	263:6	170:13 171:11
52:10	263:1	takes 12:10	179:6 180:14
susan 64:5	tab 16:18 24:2	17:21 79:17	185:12,13
suspect 235:1	29:9 30:16,19	80:7 116:22	187:13 191:10
254:10	30:19 40:25	119:9 134:1	195:8 199:23

Veritext Legal Solutions

[talking - testified]

Page 64

			•
207:21,22,23	teaching	201:12,14,23	111:12 112:2,2
207:24 209:21	204:22	202:3,4 206:11	112:5,12
209:22 210:21	team 77:6,6	208:3,4,9,14,20	113:18 124:13
218:10 224:10	81:18 85:4,7,8	209:6,20 210:8	126:2,6 127:18
talks 59:6	85:13,21 86:3	210:18,24	128:9,17
117:19 204:6	86:19 87:10,12	211:3,17	129:10,25
251:14	102:22 140:3,4	212:23 243:22	130:4,12,13,18
targeted	149:20 153:1,4	temperatures	136:15,20
139:11,17	153:10 154:7	201:14 206:25	140:4,17 141:2
140:3 141:21	184:17 186:8	temporal 56:13	144:22 145:5
221:20 244:5	tech 25:5	ten 42:9 70:19	145:15 149:16
244:17 245:3	technologies	79:10,13 145:8	156:20 160:6
targeting 244:4	7:21 137:6	145:25 146:20	160:20 162:13
taste 47:15,17	telephone	191:2 252:3	216:1 217:9
tea 65:23	10:19 12:16	teratogen	221:11 239:19
112:24 113:8	146:17	106:25	247:11
113:20 115:14	telephonic	term 89:11	tested 109:15
165:6,15,22	146:17	91:3 248:2	110:23 144:7
166:6,13 167:4	tell 21:2 37:3,4	terminology	144:18,21
167:25 168:21	39:5 47:22	92:11 146:14	145:17 146:21
168:21 170:14	48:14 61:11	terminus 3:20	148:8 156:9
170:15,18,19	65:2 84:10	terms 55:8	161:9,19
170:24,25	86:12,16,22,23	104:19 115:3	162:18 217:19
171:4,5,12,23	87:21 88:17	172:14 196:11	222:18 243:19
172:4,18,22	100:10 104:22	256:15	testicular
175:1 176:19	133:18 141:7,7	tert 240:11	106:19,22
178:25 179:2	141:8,10 145:6	tertiary 219:10	107:14
183:7,10 184:3	145:21 171:14	219:14 230:23	testified 9:15
184:12,14	190:20 212:25	test 10:5 17:1	19:13 54:17
185:2,18	214:25 222:6	33:23 34:3,8	74:15 90:22
186:24 187:6	230:20 251:15	34:14 36:20,24	92:16,20
187:15,16,23	tells 140:3	37:15 38:1	144:11 223:13
189:3,7,13	141:6 188:16	44:18 45:1	232:25 237:18
190:4 192:13	temperature	55:3 100:7	243:20
194:11	199:1 201:4,6	110:6,8,16	

Veritext Legal Solutions

[testify - think] Page 65

	I	I	
testify 263:4	152:16,17	182:3,7 191:11	things 11:24
testifying 10:10	153:21 154:6	191:15,17	53:19 58:24
testimony	154:12 155:11	194:3,10,16	63:14 69:3
10:13 13:19,22	155:15 158:17	204:12,21	70:15 72:15,15
77:17 121:19	158:19 159:12	205:1 213:14	86:2 89:23
123:25 134:2	159:14,19,23	thank 11:7	105:21,22
161:22 162:8	160:12,23,25	27:13 28:5,24	129:16 156:20
191:23 226:13	161:1,4 162:2	44:1 50:21	157:2 186:9
226:17 260:9	213:11 214:17	51:5 71:19	199:10 208:11
260:18 261:4	215:12 217:17	93:14 106:5	213:19 228:21
262:5 263:6	217:23 220:3,4	116:2 117:16	243:14 254:2
testing 8:9	220:8 238:7,18	124:2 135:11	think 12:5
35:22 36:12	239:5,5,17,25	150:12 163:5	14:19 18:4
37:18,19 38:1	239:25 240:6,9	219:6 234:4	21:18 23:3,8
38:19,25 39:6	240:13 241:2	238:1 247:3	23:10 27:23
39:6,11 50:3	242:6,10,19,20	257:18,19	29:10 30:1
50:10 52:9,9	242:24 243:3,9	258:24	35:9 38:2,14
52:13,24 53:4	243:18 244:3	thanks 74:12	39:2,14 40:1
53:11,22,23	245:7,9,13,21	164:8 257:20	42:10,17 44:22
54:1,6 55:2,16	245:22,23	theoretical	45:3,19 47:25
90:11,21 92:3	247:15 249:9	46:6,16 47:1,6	48:8 50:7,23
94:1 99:4,8,17	252:12	47:20 48:4,10	53:17 54:25
99:17 100:1,5	tests 136:8	48:11,16 231:9	64:13 70:17
101:3,4,18	149:15	theory 48:17	72:5 79:10
102:3,7 105:1	tetrasol 166:8	thermal 212:15	81:19 83:5
106:6 109:10	166:12 168:8	thickness 47:18	85:25 87:21,23
109:11 112:18	teva 3:17,17	thing 98:3	88:13 90:3,10
112:22 126:15	60:12 234:11	112:3 125:10	97:5,6,16
126:18 129:9	234:13 253:13	155:6 156:15	99:20 102:21
143:12 144:12	253:23 255:13	167:18 177:7	102:23 115:1
144:20 145:18	258:3	177:15 179:7	115:16 118:16
147:2,19 148:6	text 17:16	191:24 203:21	119:13 122:6
148:12 149:6,9	204:18 206:20	216:11 223:24	124:3,17,24
149:12,14	textbook	243:13 250:7	125:16 126:8
151:17 152:1,7	180:19 181:25		126:14 130:19
	1	1	

[think - tin] Page 66

101 14 100 01	41 1 22 16	21 0 22 12	220 7 220 4 10
131:14 133:21	third 32:16	21:8 23:12	228:7 230:6,19
134:7,7 136:25	75:16 199:5	30:25 31:6,13	231:19,21,22
138:24 139:1	200:10	34:2 38:12	232:18 234:5,8
140:10,14	thorough 47:7	41:9,13 42:6	234:14 235:2
141:14,25	124:18 189:19	43:3 51:16,19	235:12,12,19
142:16 143:12	191:25	56:5 58:6,8,19	235:22 236:5
145:7 146:16	thoroughly	70:13,14 71:25	236:16,22
148:4,25	63:21 168:10	75:10,16 78:19	238:15 241:18
150:24 152:14	thoroughness	79:18 80:5,8	241:20,22,25
155:23 158:16	188:15	81:3,20 82:6	250:2 252:24
159:21 160:9	thought 27:2	85:13 86:13,14	253:14,16,19
161:23 162:15	27:21 101:6	86:21,25 87:2	254:19,20
164:2 169:5,11	114:17 117:24	87:3,7,23 88:3	255:7,8 256:2
169:20 172:25	118:15 148:2	88:17 96:5,7	256:6,7,16,17
174:14 178:12	159:5 193:11	97:4,5,19,20	256:18,22,23
182:13 183:13	193:11 200:10	98:16 100:8,11	256:24 257:1,5
183:13 184:15	207:20 242:8	107:22,23	257:8,21 258:8
184:25 185:8	thousand 62:8	116:20,23	258:9,13,16,17
195:2 198:2	83:10,16,24	118:20 119:7	258:20 260:19
202:8 203:22	128:24	119:10 127:22	263:6
203:23 204:5	thousands 62:6	133:23,23	timed 43:10
206:15 207:18	193:2	134:3 156:16	timeframe
208:22 213:16	three 4:15 31:9	156:24 163:12	260:8
216:11 221:6	33:13 41:24	163:16 164:12	times 19:24
222:22 223:20	68:3 94:6	173:16 183:2	23:10 44:20
223:23 229:1	111:5 138:1	198:25 200:14	65:22 90:11
233:14 241:2,4	210:1 223:22	200:15,18	109:8,14
244:25 245:11	225:10 228:1	201:1,14	174:10,13
250:20,21	237:3 244:9	202:22 208:3	252:3
253:12 255:9	245:13 258:14	209:4,6 210:9	timing 257:17
255:16,23	threshold	210:10,14	tin 164:16,18
256:1	135:5 136:2,3	222:18 223:4,8	164:20,22,25
thinking	time 1:16 9:21	223:17 224:12	167:3 168:20
192:23 193:15	11:13 12:8,11	224:13,14,17	176:14,15,18
	17:19,22 18:15	224:19 225:2,5	

Veritext Legal Solutions

[tiny - trying] Page 67

tiny 55:19	torrent 5:8,8	training 125:18	182:8 183:12
tired 256:9	60:12 234:13	transcript 1:10	183:23,25
title 223:24	253:14,23	260:6,20 261:4	186:14,25
titled 24:9	254:22 255:12	262:5,6 263:6	187:17 190:5
181:3	255:22	transfer 224:15	191:12 192:24
today 10:7,10	torrent's	224:25	193:4,6,23
10:14 13:6,17	255:18	transforms	195:18,21
13:22 14:3	total 62:3 78:7	180:3	216:8
16:3 19:8	82:20 83:8,17	translates	triggered 179:9
38:18 77:17	138:4 235:1	209:24	trimethylamine
78:4 105:5	255:12 258:9	traurig 3:19	113:22 176:7
125:12 231:22	258:13	234:11 258:3	231:11
254:6,15,18	tower 5:21	treat 173:4	true 57:9,22,24
today's 18:5	township 5:16	tributyltin	57:24 101:21
together 58:15	toxic 134:14,24	131:20 158:14	185:1 201:25
72:5,25 85:25	135:4,14,21	159:8 167:16	261:5 263:6
158:12	136:1,8,17	168:23 169:1	trust 25:25,25
told 59:17 60:7	169:4 170:8	169:21 188:10	54:20 156:1
60:20 97:4	toxicity 67:7	213:23 221:24	159:14 162:10
107:16 133:18	107:18	tried 106:17	162:10,11
146:13 226:25	toxicologist	triethylamine	truth 263:4,4,5
toluene 175:20	67:18	112:24 113:1,4	try 23:11 42:15
240:10	toxins 126:15	113:10,12,18	57:14,15 75:10
ton 61:21	trace 55:17	113:22 114:13	106:14 107:8
tonight 68:2	130:1	114:20,23	127:24 130:21
took 103:16	track 87:7	115:5 139:25	141:11 218:12
105:12 250:2	105:23 123:14	165:8 167:6,11	239:12 256:7
256:6,7	tracking 86:25	167:14,15	256:10 257:16
top 46:3 122:21	87:2	168:22 173:4,9	trying 40:24
137:25 239:2	trade 5:22	173:9,10 174:7	42:9,16 47:24
252:2	trail 98:1,2,6	174:17 175:14	68:15,21 74:1
topic 15:20	trails 98:10	176:7 179:17	86:8 99:13
topics 57:3	train 114:16	179:22 180:1,3	101:25 102:5
227:4 233:14	125:13	180:17,18	106:19 107:12
254:17		181:18,24	125:19 128:16

Veritext Legal Solutions

[trying - use] Page 68

	1		
140:12 169:15	uh 80:24 85:6	48:4 95:6	unquote 74:10
170:4,23	ultimate 36:15	96:16 149:8	unreliable
185:11 193:19	ultimately 97:5	165:21 166:5	76:13 152:7,17
202:6 215:5	unclear 122:25	166:10 173:22	unstable
229:9 255:3,5	uncontrolled	208:24 223:14	173:17
turn 38:3	122:11	258:11	untargeted
152:24 179:19	under 21:12	understood	139:12,13
179:20 238:25	68:19 94:19	40:15,21 43:17	186:1 221:21
248:11	124:13 126:2,6	207:6 208:2,4	update 6:22
turning 244:22	127:19 128:2	235:16	29:17
two 15:10	134:7,15,25	undertake 91:6	updated 132:4
88:19,19 89:3	135:21 136:16	undertook	updating 23:24
94:18 98:5,5	136:20 138:11	40:14,18	upgrade 96:20
103:17 117:2,9	158:12 167:25	unexpected	upgraded 96:1
137:25 139:9	202:13 212:17	27:2,21 28:2	96:2 131:22
153:17,20	246:25	unidentified	upload 228:6,8
156:16 173:16	undergo 178:7	248:16,25	uploaded 24:13
202:22 221:20	undergraduate	252:18	24:14 118:10
225:17 228:3	114:2,3 126:16	unique 95:1,12	urology 105:20
228:21,25	204:10,21	95:25 96:3,9	usa 3:17
229:4,25 232:6	underlying	unit 9:3 79:15	use 10:22 36:3
232:10 244:9	154:6	79:19 116:21	37:14 38:1,19
258:8,13,19	underneath	116:24 163:13	57:5,12,15
type 85:19	95:4	163:17 223:5,9	82:25 103:7
93:25 160:16	understand	united 1:1	107:10 108:9
typical 248:16	44:8 47:5	33:17 75:24	108:12,14,16
252:19	97:12 99:13	143:20	110:1,2,7
typically 39:4	126:23 140:12	universe 62:20	112:1,5 141:22
89:15,19 91:5	140:14 188:22	unknown	158:25 167:21
104:21 139:20	188:23 191:13	136:11,12	169:21,22,23
185:25	200:11 235:8	unlabeled	170:21 175:21
u	256:5	132:24 133:7	176:14 179:8
u 261:1	understanding	unnecessary	191:8 204:11
u.s. 162:13	44:17,25 46:5	102:18	213:18 214:17
u.s. 102.13	46:15,25 47:1		216:12

Veritext Legal Solutions

[used - valsartan]

Page 69

used 20:17	using 7:19 10:6	132:1,5,6,7,10	158:1,17 160:9
44:19 46:8,17	10:17 38:25	132:12,15	161:6,18
47:3 59:24	54:1 55:2	133:6 134:19	valisure's
91:3 107:7,8	65:23 66:9	141:14 155:4	144:20 145:14
107:13,21,22	95:15 108:22	165:3 253:8	valsartan 1:4
107:25 108:1	109:4,11 110:4	utilize 159:8	6:18,22 7:5 8:9
108:11,18	110:7 112:9,19	utilized 94:25	9:4 14:12,16
109:7,14	113:8,17,21	233:22	18:17 23:19
110:20,22,23	130:16 131:19	utilizes 159:8	24:5,10 25:13
112:2 113:20	131:20 137:4	v	26:6,10,15,16
122:13 141:3	137:19 139:21	v 20:15	26:18,18,22
146:14 164:11	140:1,15	vague 35:16	28:17 29:3,16
165:5,8 167:11	141:21 142:2	valeant 4:12	33:15,16,22,23
167:13 168:16	143:9 145:18	valid 151:14	34:4,9,14
169:25 175:17	158:6 167:6,14	validate 145:14	35:19,24 36:3
175:21 176:2	168:1,4,20,22	148:17 153:21	38:2 40:19
176:18 198:5	169:7 170:6,19	154:5 159:20	44:5,18 45:2
198:16 204:21	170:25 175:9	validated	45:10 47:1
209:6 210:8	176:13 184:18	144:19 146:8	50:2,10 51:1,7
215:10,17	189:2,3 202:13	147:19	51:18 54:3,14
219:20 220:7	209:20 210:6	validating	54:23 55:2,4
234:15 237:6,9	216:8,9,22	144:12 147:1	55:25 56:9,16
237:15 240:23	217:4,11	validation	59:3 60:11
242:9,10	220:15 221:3	84:21	65:24 66:3,9
254:21 260:20	239:19 240:2,3	valisure 144:4	66:13 67:15
useful 27:13	240:5,23,25	144:6,13,18	75:2 78:8
username	243:2,8 245:16	145:4,19,20	83:24 85:3
95:12,15,22,25	253:7	146:2 147:1,10	106:7 108:21
96:4,9 101:10	usp 7:15	147:11,19	109:3,11
103:13	123:18 124:14	148:16,20,23	112:23 113:7
usernames 95:1	127:19 128:3	149:3,5,10,11	116:12 117:20
users 94:24	128:18 129:8	149:18,21	119:15 120:14
uses 111:4,11	129:20 131:3,9	153:10,18	120:24 123:8,9
185:5	131:11,15,17	154:12 155:12	125:5 130:24
	131:17,22	156:1,8 157:11	131:2,5,12,15
		,	

Veritext Legal Solutions

[valsartan - want]

Page 70

_			E
131:16,17	192:10 215:19	241:22,25	want 10:25
135:19,22	217:7 220:20	253:16,19	11:24 39:15,20
142:10,11,23	220:20 239:21	257:5,8,21	41:2,9,12 42:6
143:19 144:8	249:19	videotaped 1:5	43:6 48:9
145:20,21	vaughn 2:16	6:15 16:20	53:20 58:3
147:1,21 148:3	verbal 27:7	violated 177:20	67:20 68:2
153:18 154:23	verify 249:9	178:14	71:19,20 73:1
155:2 156:25	252:12 260:9	violation 90:1	78:20 79:25
157:6,14	veritext 9:6	96:13 97:17	86:9 92:10
158:13 160:6	260:14,23	98:13,23,24	93:7 103:8,8
160:16 162:13	veritext.com.	102:4 103:4,6	104:5 106:15
164:10,12,19	260:15	103:14 121:6	107:23 111:3,8
164:20 165:9	version 213:20	121:10 136:21	114:16 125:9,9
168:17 170:11	versus 87:15	violations	125:10 126:18
189:2 216:17	221:21	97:24	129:4 130:13
238:8,18	vicinage 1:2	virtue 97:13	131:8 132:10
239:18,19,25	victor 20:15	184:17	133:15,17
240:18,21,24	video 9:3	visited 32:25	141:8 149:22
241:3 242:15	257:24	33:3	151:15 159:13
244:15 245:7	videoconfere	visiting 102:25	160:3 162:25
245:14,16,21	1:13	visits 20:1	164:9 166:23
245:22 260:4	videographer	visual 133:23	170:12 171:16
262:1	9:1,6 12:8,11	volatile 217:8	171:18,21
variance	17:2,19,22	220:25	172:14 175:8
132:25 133:8	29:14 79:15,18	voluntary 6:17	178:24 179:4
variation 140:6	80:5,8 115:23	24:4,9 26:10	179:11 180:13
204:20	116:20,23	W	182:23 185:9
variety 26:3	119:7,10	w 3:7 4:9	195:5,7 196:18
various 1:13	133:24 134:3	w.l.f. 8:6 150:7	200:2,21,22,22
44:19 45:3,14	137:1 150:10	waiting 164:15	204:8 208:10
56:3 63:11,12	163:12,16	walked 244:21	210:15 212:9,9
69:3 70:4 74:9	166:22 223:4,8	walked 211.21 wallack 5:15	214:14 218:5
89:20 91:9,10	225:2,5 234:5	walsh 4:14	219:1 220:11
120:3 155:3	234:8 235:19	walsh.com 4:17	224:2,17 225:7
157:1,1 175:19	235:22 238:14		225:21 226:9

Veritext Legal Solutions

[want - writing] Page 71

226:20 227:7	ways 139:9	witness 1:14	188:24 204:15
232:24 235:9	we've 29:10	9:11,24 10:1	230:12 256:10
238:12 241:5	41:1,6,18,21	11:4 12:4 17:8	worked 19:14
244:19 248:23	42:12 43:2	17:12 30:1,12	20:24 22:11
250:10,15	60:24 67:21	30:17 42:19	49:18,20,21
251:16 257:10	82:12 96:1	67:24 68:1	70:1 85:8
257:25 258:17	100:22,24	79:9,12 116:4	86:11 87:9
wanted 23:7	105:2 117:2,9	154:17 163:2,6	106:7 108:2
53:5 55:18	119:13 125:16	194:7 223:16	112:23,25
67:22 73:10	136:12 140:10	229:21 233:2	113:2,3 145:3
82:4 97:25	175:16 179:7	234:15,20	146:25 147:18
117:3 136:24	181:17 253:12	241:20 250:11	177:11
148:6 151:21	web 35:23	250:13,19	working 21:7
151:24 180:24	182:10	251:2 257:11	88:3 100:23
223:11 227:16	website 36:7	257:19 260:8	106:12 180:21
227:17 235:24	73:18 181:23	260:10,12,19	works 256:16
245:19	wednesday	wondering	258:13
wants 126:17	1:15 239:13	183:21	world 32:19
163:3	week 80:13	word 11:22	33:9 244:10
wash 222:24	weekly 104:5,8	33:5,12 34:17	254:24
waste 42:6	weight 47:19	36:5 104:23	worried 163:3
224:17	went 77:19	158:24 199:11	184:20,20,21
watching	79:22 117:8	208:17	184:22,24
164:14	148:9 155:2	words 146:16	214:10 215:18
water 108:6	224:2 225:14	work 19:17	worry 46:12
173:14 206:16	227:9	22:11 56:5	139:21
way 27:3,22	west 3:13 5:22	57:6,7,13	worse 248:7
29:23 34:16	whatsoever	68:11,12,20,22	wow 238:15
38:15 39:8	100:17	75:22 81:12	write 71:21
139:12 148:8	whichever	84:7 85:18	77:13 196:10
153:6 155:11	138:4 145:25	87:12 92:10	198:2 250:11
172:17 173:18	white 222:24	96:25 100:24	250:12
177:9 186:19	whiteley 2:8,9	108:20 109:2	writing 48:20
201:19 202:7	wilson 3:5	113:6 147:21	49:1,11 57:25
209:1		147:22 149:18	58:10 145:11

Veritext Legal Solutions

[writing - zoom] Page 72

153:7 219:16	149:20 169:11	zero 155:13	195:16,21,25
230:16 232:21	187:14 188:21	zeros 210:1	196:21 197:6
written 45:4	189:24 209:22	zhejiang 3:10	197:16 198:5
48:14 59:10	218:11,17	zhp 9:18 59:2,7	198:16 206:12
120:2 146:15	229:22 230:7	59:8,12,15,18	208:14 209:7
wrong 78:16	232:16 239:15	62:10 65:22	210:8,9 211:7
125:11 129:3	245:2,3 248:20	89:8 110:21,23	211:9 212:1,13
149:23 198:11	251:20 257:3	122:19,19	212:24
217:1 223:21	year 14:18	164:11 165:5	zkass 3:4
229:6	21:16 96:22	166:5 167:3	zone 104:4,4
wrote 48:22	97:2,4,18	168:1,7,19	zoom 1:13
68:6,18	153:24	176:1,18 177:3	11:25 12:24
X	years 21:17	177:20,23	13:6 197:1
x 1:8 6:1 7:1	31:9 37:5,24	178:14 180:22	
8:1 222:1	49:17 103:17	183:8 184:11	
xl0l6l8 263:2	114:13,14	184:18 185:13	
	136:13 147:7	185:13 187:7	
y	154:24 164:24	189:7 190:14	
yardley 5:17	165:3 219:15	191:4 192:6,8	
yeah 18:25,25	220:10 230:13	198:13,16	
19:1 25:8	251:7	213:10,21	
27:13 30:17,24	yep 75:17	214:16 222:16	
41:11 43:12	yield 170:3,4	228:2,5,9	
45:16 50:20	212:19	229:24 232:4	
52:20 58:15	york 3:13,13	233:18 235:25	
61:4 75:11	4:4 5:11,11	236:5,13	
78:20 94:17,17	Z	240:24	
96:6 103:5	zalman 3:2	zhp's 59:9,25	
110:19 111:23	zantac 73:15	66:9,13 120:24	
113:12 117:8	73:15 74:20	131:12 168:17	
119:16 124:3	75:1,6,13	236:8	
129:2 132:23	111:17 147:22	zhp02214602	
133:22 134:7	148:6,7,8,11	8:9 238:8	
142:6 144:1	218:20	zinc 65:23	
147:13 148:3	210.20	176:19 195:11	

Veritext Legal Solutions 973-410-4040

Federal Rules of Civil Procedure Rule 30

- (e) Review By the Witness; Changes.
- (1) Review; Statement of Changes. On request by the deponent or a party before the deposition is completed, the deponent must be allowed 30 days after being notified by the officer that the transcript or recording is available in which:
- (A) to review the transcript or recording; and
- (B) if there are changes in form or substance, to sign a statement listing the changes and the reasons for making them.
- (2) Changes Indicated in the Officer's Certificate. The officer must note in the certificate prescribed by Rule 30(f)(1) whether a review was requested and, if so, must attach any changes the deponent makes during the 30-day period.

DISCLAIMER: THE FOREGOING FEDERAL PROCEDURE RULES

ARE PROVIDED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.

THE ABOVE RULES ARE CURRENT AS OF APRIL 1,

2019. PLEASE REFER TO THE APPLICABLE FEDERAL RULES

OF CIVIL PROCEDURE FOR UP-TO-DATE INFORMATION.

VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS COMPANY CERTIFICATE AND DISCLOSURE STATEMENT

Veritext Legal Solutions represents that the foregoing transcript is a true, correct and complete transcript of the colloquies, questions and answers as submitted by the court reporter. Veritext Legal Solutions further represents that the attached exhibits, if any, are true, correct and complete documents as submitted by the court reporter and/or attorneys in relation to this deposition and that the documents were processed in accordance with our litigation support and production standards.

Veritext Legal Solutions is committed to maintaining the confidentiality of client and witness information, in accordance with the regulations promulgated under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), as amended with respect to protected health information and the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, as amended, with respect to Personally Identifiable Information (PII). Physical transcripts and exhibits are managed under strict facility and personnel access controls. Electronic files of documents are stored in encrypted form and are transmitted in an encrypted fashion to authenticated parties who are permitted to access the material. Our data is hosted in a Tier 4 SSAE 16 certified facility.

Veritext Legal Solutions complies with all federal and State regulations with respect to the provision of court reporting services, and maintains its neutrality and independence regardless of relationship or the financial outcome of any litigation. Veritext requires adherence to the foregoing professional and ethical standards from all of its subcontractors in their independent contractor agreements.

Inquiries about Veritext Legal Solutions' confidentiality and security policies and practices should be directed to Veritext's Client Services Associates indicated on the cover of this document or at www.veritext.com.